Regina Flood Mapping Study

Flood Mapping Study Report

Water Security Agency

60706173

December 2025

Delivering a better world

AECOM Canada ULC
200 – 2100 8th Street East
Saskatoon, SK S7H 0V1
Canada

T: 639.638.8150
F: 306.700.2428
www.aecom.com

Shayne MacDonald MSc.
Project Manager, Economic Development
Water Security Agency
300-2365 Albert Street
Regina, SK S4P 4K1

December 19, 2025

Project #
60706173

Subject: Regina Flood Mapping Study – Flood Mapping Study Report & Deliverables

Dear Mr. Shayne MacDonald,

We are pleased to submit the Final Report and Deliverables for the Regina Flood Mapping Study, based on the recently revised provincial 1:200-year regulatory flood.

Sincerely,
AECOM Canada ULC



John Campbell, P.Eng.
Project Manager, Water

Statement of Qualifications and Limitations

The attached Report (the "Report") has been prepared by AECOM Canada ULC ("AECOM") for the benefit of the Client ("Client") in accordance with the agreement between AECOM and Client, including the scope of work detailed therein (the "Agreement").

The information, data, recommendations and conclusions contained in the Report (collectively, the "Information"):

- is subject to the scope, schedule, and other constraints and limitations in the Agreement and the qualifications contained in the Report (the "Limitations");
- represents AECOM's professional judgement in light of the Limitations and industry standards for the preparation of similar reports;
- may be based on information provided to AECOM which has not been independently verified;
- has not been updated since the date of issuance of the Report and its accuracy is limited to the time period and circumstances in which it was collected, processed, made or issued;
- must be read as a whole and sections thereof should not be read out of such context;
- was prepared for the specific purposes described in the Report and the Agreement; and
- in the case of subsurface, environmental or geotechnical conditions, may be based on limited testing and on the assumption that such conditions are uniform and not variable either geographically or over time.

AECOM shall be entitled to rely upon the accuracy and completeness of information that was provided to it and has no obligation to update such information. AECOM accepts no responsibility for any events or circumstances that may have occurred since the date on which the Report was prepared and, in the case of subsurface, environmental or geotechnical conditions, is not responsible for any variability in such conditions, geographically or over time.

AECOM agrees that the Report represents its professional judgement as described above and that the Information has been prepared for the specific purpose and use described in the Report and the Agreement, but AECOM makes no other representations, or any guarantees or warranties whatsoever, whether express or implied, with respect to the Report, the Information or any part thereof.

Without in any way limiting the generality of the foregoing, any estimates or opinions regarding probable construction costs or construction schedule provided by AECOM represent AECOM's professional judgement in light of its experience and the knowledge and information available to it at the time of preparation. Since AECOM has no control over market or economic conditions, prices for construction labour, equipment or materials or bidding procedures, AECOM, its directors, officers and employees are not able to, nor do they, make any representations, warranties or guarantees whatsoever, whether express or implied, with respect to such estimates or opinions, or their variance from actual construction costs or schedules, and accept no responsibility for any loss or damage arising therefrom or in any way related thereto. Persons relying on such estimates or opinions do so at their own risk.

Except (1) as agreed to in writing by AECOM and Client; (2) as required by-law; or (3) to the extent used by governmental reviewing agencies for the purpose of obtaining permits or approvals, the Report and the Information may be used and relied upon only by Client.

AECOM accepts no responsibility, and denies any liability whatsoever, to parties other than Client who may obtain access to the Report or the Information for any injury, loss or damage suffered by such parties arising from their use of, reliance upon, or decisions or actions based on the Report or any of the Information ("improper use of the Report"), except to the extent those parties have obtained the prior written consent of AECOM to use and rely upon the Report and the Information. Any injury, loss or damages arising from improper use of the Report shall be borne by the party making such use.

This Statement of Qualifications and Limitations is attached to and forms part of the Report and any use of the Report is subject to the terms hereof.

AECOM: 2015-04-13
© 2009-2015 AECOM Canada ULC All Rights Reserved.

Quality Information

Prepared by



Ahmad Zarei, M.Sc., P.Eng.
Water Resources Engineer

Reviewed by

Graeme Billay, M.Sc., P.Eng.
Water Resources Engineer

Approved by

John Campbell, P.Eng.
Project Manager, Community Infrastructure, Water

Association of Professional Engineers & Geoscientists of Saskatchewan

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION

AECOM CANADA ULC
NUMBER C1667

Permission to Consult held by:

Discipline	Sk. Reg. No.	Signature
Civil	27747	S Campbell

Revision History

Rev #	Revision Date	Revised By:	Revision Description
A	2024-09-13	AECOM	Draft Report Submission
B	2024-12-20	AECOM	Final Draft Report Submission
C	2025-03-14	AECOM	Final Report Submission Based on 1:500-Y Regulatory Flood
C-Rev. 01	2025-07-28	AECOM	Final Report, Rev. 01, Submission Based on 1:500-Y Regulatory Flood
D	2025-12-19	AECOM	Final Report Submission – Revised Based on the Updated Regulatory Flood (1:200-Y)

Distribution List

# Hard Copies	PDF Required	Association / Company Name
		Water Security Agency
		AECOM Canada ULC

Executive Summary

AECOM was retained by Water Security Agency (WSA) to conduct a flood mapping study and associated field survey with the goal of creating flood maps for the City of Regina.

During the final review of the report in June 2025, the Province of Saskatchewan released an amendment to the Statement of Provincial Interest Regulation (SPI), revising the regulatory flood from a 1:500-year to a 1:200-year event. As a result, WSA requested an update to the Flood Criteria Maps and Flood Hazard Maps to reflect the new regulatory flood standard, while retaining the 1:500-year Flood Hazard Maps for informational purposes.

The Area of Interest (AOI), defined by WSA, includes five watercourses within the City of Regina and the surrounding area: Wascana Creek, Chuka Creek, Pilot Butte Creek, South Storm Channel, and the North Storm Channel including two upstream branches.

The upstream and downstream limits of the mainstem watercourse (Wascana Creek) and its tributaries are as follows:

- Wascana Creek from Richardson, SK in 31-16-18-W2M to approximately 7.5 km downstream of the Sherwood Forest Country Club in 09-18-21-W2M. A total of approximately 64 km
- Chuka Creek from White City to Wascana Creek, approximately 14 km
- Pilot Butte Creek south of the railway tracks in 34-17-18-W2M to Wascana Creek, approximately 20 km
- South Storm Channel from Rae St. to Wascana Creek, approximately 4 km
- North Storm Channel where both branches of the channel intersect Albert St. to Wascana Creek, approximately 9 km in total

South and North storm channels were included in the model geometry, but storm channel-specific flooding was not included in the flood scenario mapping.

AECOM conducted a field survey of hydraulic structures including bridges, culverts, weirs, dykes, and complementary cross sections to refine the digital elevation model (DEM). A total of 165 hydraulic structures, 13 dykes and 600 cross-sections were surveyed. The DEM flown in May 2019 was provided by WSA for this study.

HEC-RAS 6.4.1 was used for 2D modelling of 1:10-, 1:25-, 1:50-, 1:100-, 1:200-, and 1:500-year flood events to develop flood inundation maps for all scenarios and flood hazard and flood criteria maps for the regulatory flood (1:200-year) and flood hazard awareness maps for the 1:500-year event.

In January 2024, WSA provided the updated maximum instantaneous flow rate for the design floods; therefore, quasi-unsteady flow rates were used to establish stable conditions for the inundation area.

April 1974 and April 2011 flood events are the first and second recorded highest flooding events in the City of Regina. April 2011 event was used for the calibration and April 1974 event was used for the validation of the model.

Land cover and building footprints data, obtained from the City of Regina GIS database, was used to delineate areas of varying Manning's “n” roughness. Values were assigned to each land use type.

Inundation maps were developed for 1:10- to 1:500-year events, flood hazard and flood criteria maps were produced for the 1:200-year regulatory flood event, and additional flood hazard awareness maps were created for the 1:500-year event. Definitions from the updated SPI Regulations, in 2025, were used to determine floodway and flood fringe for flood hazard and criteria maps.

The deliverables of this study are:

- A 2D HEC-RAS model incorporating all design scenario simulations
- Flood inundation maps for all scenarios
- Flood criteria and flood hazard maps for the 1:200-year regulatory flood event and flood hazard awareness maps for the 1:500-year event
- Water surface profile along watercourse thalweg for design flow events, including channel bed elevation and hydraulic structures in the AOI
- A technical report describing the work conducted for modelling and mapping
- GIS geodatabase and raster files for flood inundation, flood hazard, and flood criteria map results

The following is a summary of key results obtained from the study:

- Certain dykes are either broken or discontinuous, allowing floodwater to bypass behind them before overtopping.
- For the flood events ranging from 1:10- to 1:50-year, overtopping can be expected along the dykes mostly due to the gaps.
- Nearly all dykes are overtopped or bypassed by a 1:100-year flood event.
- The CP Rail culvert (a 1400 mm CSP pipe) on Pilot Butte Creek has a maximum capacity of approximately 6 m^3/sec. Floods exceeding this capacity will overtop Victoria Ave. to the south, primarily inundating the area between CP Rail and Anaquod Rd. and eventually flowing into Chuka Creek and/or Wascana Creek.
- Compared to the previous provincial flood mapping study conducted in 1982, the regulatory flood peak flow in Wascana Creek has decreased slightly (by approximately 4%), mainly because the regulatory flood changed from a 1:500-year to a 1:200-year event. As a result, the water surface elevations decreased slightly both far downstream and upstream along Wascana Creek in areas where no significant development has occurred. However, locations that have experienced more development exhibit more notable changes in water surface elevation. Additionally, the regulatory flood peak flows in Pilot Butte and Chuka Creeks have increased. Therefore, these changes suggest that the existing flood protection infrastructure may be insufficient for larger flood events. Notably, several bridges, culvert crossings, and dykes are at risk of overtopping during significant floods.

Funding Acknowledgment

This project is funded, in part, by the Government of Canada.

Canada

Table of Contents

Executive Summary
Funding Acknowledgement

1. Introduction 1
   - 1.1 Previous Studies 1
   - 1.2 Scope and Assumptions 3
   - 1.3 Study Area 4
2. Data Collection 6
   - 2.1 Existing Information 6
   - 2.2 Survey Data Collection Summary 6
     - 2.2.1 Digital Elevation Model 6
     - 2.2.2 Topographic Survey 6
     - 2.2.3 Hydraulic Structures 6
     - 2.2.4 Dykes 7
     - 2.2.5 Bathymetric Surveys 7
     - 2.2.6 High Water Marks 8
     - 2.2.7 Description of Channel & Floodplain Morphology 8
3. Flood Protection Measures & Control Structures 9
   - 3.1 Flood Protecting Measures 9
   - 3.2 Flood Control Structures 9
4. Hydrology 11
5. Hydraulic Model Development 12
   - 5.1 Hydraulic Model Domain 12
   - 5.2 Model Development 12
     - 5.2.1 DEM Construction 13
     - 5.2.2 Structures and Dykes 14
     - 5.2.3 Land Cover 16
     - 5.2.4 Mesh Independence Study 17
     - 5.2.5 Model Boundary Conditions 18
   - 5.3 Calibration & Validation 20
     - 5.3.1 Historical Data for Model Calibration & Validation 20
     - 5.3.2 Calibration 20
     - 5.3.3 Validation 23
   - 5.4 Sensitivity Analysis 25
     - 5.4.1 Model Sensitivity to Manning's Roughness 25
     - 5.4.2 Model Sensitivity to Downstream Boundary Condition 26

6. Simulation Results 31
6.1 Summary of Modelled Scenarios 31
6.2 Model Limitations and Uncertainties 31
6.3 Model Results 32
6.3.1 Comparison with 1982 Provincial Flood Study 33
7. Flood Inundation Maps 38
7.1 Mapping Methodology 38
7.2 Areas Affected by Flooding 38
7.3 Treatment of Dykes 39
7.4 Hydraulic Structures Affected by Flooding 40
8. Flood Hazard Maps 43
8.1 Floodway and Flood Fringe Definitions 43
8.2 Floodway Determination Criteria 43
8.3 Floodway Criteria Maps 44
8.4 Flood Hazard Maps 44
9. Conclusions and Recommendations 45
10. References 46

Figures

Figure 1-1: Kronau Marsh (2013) – About 20km Upstream of Regina Along Wascana Creek (photo provided by WSA) 2
Figure 1-2: Wascana Lake (2011) – Legislature Building in Background (photo provided by WSA) 2
Figure 1-3: Study Area 5
Figure 5-1: Lidar DEM Refinement 14
Figure 5-2: Land Cover Sample 16
Figure 5-3: Mesh Refinement Sample 17
Figure 5-4: Boundary Condition Locations 19
Figure 5-5: Simulated Flood Inundation in Wascana Creek at Albert St. (Blue Line) Against Observed Flood Extension on April 26, 2011 (Aerial Photo) 22
Figure 5-6: Simulated Flood Inundation in Wascana Creek Upstream of Pinkie Rd. (Blue Line) Against Observed Flood Extension on April 26, 2011 (Aerial Photo) 22
Figure 5-7: Simulated Flood Inundation in Wascana Creek at CP Rail (Blue Line) Against Observed Flood Extension on April 26, 2011 (Aerial Photo) 23
Figure 5-8: Simulated Flood Inundation in Wascana Creek at Albert St. (Right) Against Observed Flood Extension on April 22, 1974 (Left) 25
Figure 5-9: Simulated Flood Inundation in Wascana Creek at Lagoons (Right) Against Observed Flood Extension on April 22, 1974 (Left) 25
Figure 5-10: Sensitivity of the Model to Downstream Boundary Condition,1:500-year Water Surface Profile (Downstream) 28

Figure 5-11: Sensitivity of the Model to Downstream Boundary Condition,1:500-year Water Surface Profile (Central) 29
Figure 5-12: Sensitivity of the Model to Downstream Boundary Condition,1:500-year Water Surface Profile (Upstream) 30
Figure 6-1: Wascana Creek 1:500-year Water Surface Profile Comparison (Upstream) 35
Figure 6-2: Wascana Creek 1:500-year Water Surface Profile Comparison (Central) 36
Figure 6-3: Wascana Creek 1:500-year Water Surface Profile Comparison (Downstream) 37
Figure 8-1: Flood Hazard Area Definitions (WSA, 2025) 43

Tables

Table 1-1: Regina Hydraulic Study (1982) Peak Flows 1
Table 2-1: Location of Dykes and Approximate Lengths 7
Table 2-2: Cross Section Summary 8
Table 3-1: Flood Control Dykes In the Study Area 10
Table 4-1: Instantaneous Peak Flow Rate for the Creeks (m^3/s) 11
Table 5-1: Geosys Lidar Vertical Accuracy 13
Table 5-2: Structures Background Information Data Sources 15
Table 5-3: Energy Loss Coefficients of Structures 15
Table 5-4: Land Cover and Manning's "n" 17
Table 5-5: Flow Rates Applied at Boundaries and Flow Change Locations – 2024 Hydrology Memo 18
Table 5-6: Validation Data 20
Table 5-7: Model Calibration Results Based on the Observed Water Surface Elevations on April 26, 2011 21
Table 5-8: Model Results in Comparison with the 1974 Flood Event 23
Table 5-9: Model Results in Comparison with the Observed Level for Various Flow Rates 24
Table 5-10: Results of Model Sensitivity to Manning's Roughness Factor "n" – 2011 Flood Event 26
Table 5-11: Summary of Downstream Boundary Condition Sensitivity Analysis – 2011 & 1:500-Year Flood Events 27
Table 6-1: Comparison with 1982 1:500-year Water Surface Elevations 33
Table 7-1: Areas Affected by the Design Flood Events* 38
Table 7-2: Simulated Flood Events for Bridges Within the Study Area* 41
Table 7-3: Simulated Flood Events for Culverts Within the Study Area* 42

Appendices

Appendix A. Hydrology Update for The City of Regina (WSA 2024)
Appendix B. Flood Inundation Maps
Appendix C. Flood Criteria Maps
Appendix D. Flood Hazard Maps
Appendix E. Flood Profiles
Appendix F. Flood Hazard Awareness Maps

Abbreviations/Acronyms

Abbreviation/Acronym	Description
AOI	Area of Interest
Ave.	Avenue
Blvd.	Boulevard
Br.	Bridge
CN Railway/Br.	Canadian National Railway/Bridge
CP Railway/Br.	Canadian Pacific Railway/Bridge
Cres.	Crescent
DEM	Digital Elevation Model
E	East
GIS	Geographic Information System
GPS	Global Positioning System
ID	Identification
Lidar	Light Detection and Ranging
Ln	Lane
N	North
QA	Quality Assurance
QC	Quality Control
Rd.	Road
RFMS	Regina Flood Mapping Study
S	South
SK-LAMP	Saskatchewan Lidar and Mapping Program
SK	Saskatchewan
SPI	Statement of Provincial Interest
St.	Street
W	West
WSA	Water Security Agency

1. INTRODUCTION

The Water Security Agency (WSA) retained AECOM to develop flood maps for the City of Regina in accordance with the Statements of Provincial Interest (SPI) as part of the Saskatchewan Lidar and Mapping Program (SK-LAMP). These flood maps have been developed to simulate events ranging from the 1:10-year to the 1:500-year floods. This study replaces the previous provincial flood maps, which were created in 1982 under the Canada-Saskatchewan Flood Damage Reduction Program.

During the final review of the report in June 2025, the Province of Saskatchewan released an amendment to the Statement of Provincial Interest Regulation (SPI), revising the regulatory flood from a 1:500-year to a 1:200-year event. As a result, WSA requested an update to the Flood Criteria Maps and Flood Hazard Maps to reflect the new regulatory flood standard, while retaining the 1:500-year Flood Hazard Maps for informational purposes.

1.1 Previous Studies

Provincial government studies into flooding within the Wascana Creek watershed were conducted in 1970 and 1973. After those studies were completed, several above normal spring runoff events created flooding conditions within the City of Regina, with the flooding event of 1974 becoming the largest flood on record (104 m^3/s). Meanwhile, substantial drainage developments within the City of Regina (north and south storm channels) and in the sub-watersheds of Pilot Butte Creek and Chuka Creek were taking place. To incorporate these additional rural and urban drainage developments and significant flood events on the hydrology of the Creeks, flood peak potential studies were conducted for Wascana Creek (Saskatchewan Environment, 1980); Pilot Butte Creek (Department of the Environment, 1977); and the two storm channels, Chuka Creek and Pilot Butte Creek (Department of the Environment, 1980).

In 1982, the Regina Hydraulic Study produced 1:500-year water surface profiles and hazard maps for Wascana Creek, Pilot Butte Creek, Chuka Creek, and the two storm channels (Department of the Environment, 1982) under the Canada-Saskatchewan Flood Damage Reduction Program. These flood levels were produced by developing a HEC-2 hydraulic model. It is understood that this model was later upgraded by WSA to a HEC-RAS model in 2004. The 1:500-year flow rates used in this study are presented in Table 1-1. The resulting flood hazard maps have been designated for regulatory use and remain in effect to date.

Table 1-1: Regina Hydraulic Study (1982) Peak Flows

Creek	1:500-year Peak Flow (m^3/s)
Wascana Creek	180
Pilot Butte Creek	24
Chuka Creek	15
North Storm Channel	49
South Storm Channel	17

During the significant flooding event of 2011, the City of Regina experienced challenges associated with its flood response which was then assessed by the Wascana Creek Spring Runoff Study (City of Regina, 2013). This study utilized a 1D hydraulic model (updated from the 2004 version), split into two sections, upstream and downstream of the Albert St. weir, to assess flooding along Wascana Creek and recommended upgrades for various elements of the City's flood mitigation infrastructure including dykes, flood control valves and assessed the effects of weir operations on water surface elevations. Figure 1-1 and Figure 1-2 below illustrate two separate flooding events within the Wascana Creek watershed. Lidar data was collected in 2019 to support an updated flood mapping program.



Figure 1-1: Kronau Marsh (2013) – About 20km Upstream of Regina Along Wascana Creek (photo provided by WSA)



Figure 1-2: Wascana Lake (2011) – Legislature Building in Background (photo provided by WSA)

1.2 Scope and Assumptions

AECOM has been hired by WSA to develop, calibrate, and validate a hydraulic model of the watercourses within the City of Regina flood study area that will be used to evaluate flooding scenarios and produce flood maps for the following return period events: 1:10-, 25-, 50-, 100-, 200-, and 500-year floods. The 1:200-year flood scenario is the regulatory flood event for the province of Saskatchewan. The scope of work includes:

- Developing a HEC-RAS hydraulic model to evaluate the design flow events
- Developing flood inundation maps for all scenarios
- Developing flood criteria and flood hazard maps for the 1:200-year regulatory flood event in accordance with the SPI
- Developing flood hazard awareness maps for the 1:500-year flood event
- Creating a water surface profile along the watercourse thalweg for design flow events, which include channel bed elevation and all crossings and hydraulic structures in the AOI)
- Develop detailed technical reports describing the work conducted for survey, modelling, and mapping

The following assumptions were made in this study:

- Flooding due to ice jams was not modeled in this study.
- To stabilize flood inundation conditions, hydrographs with a peak flow rate maintained for a duration of four days were assumed at the boundaries. Therefore, quasi-unsteady discharges were used in the model simulations instead of complete flow hydrographs.
- The flow rate in Wascana Creek remains constant along the study reach and no inflow or outflow is allowed between the upstream and downstream boundaries.
- Peak flood events in Wascana Creek are not expected to coincide with those in the tributaries within the study area, whereas, peak flood events in Pilot Butte and Chuka Creeks are assumed to coincide.
- The assessment was assumed valid for current land use, based on the lidar digital elevation model (DEM) from 2019 and 2023 field surveys. Potential developments in overbank areas as of 2019 and future developments were not included in the model.
- The model initially assumed a full reservoir condition (with Albert Street Weir fully open), while other watercourses and reaches were considered dry.
- The Albert St. weir and sluiceways were modeled with fully opened gates or stop logs removed for all scenarios, including calibration and validation events.
- This study did not account for operational activities or flood protection measures, particularly around the dykes.
- All dykes and flood protection high grounds remain intact, as such, breach analysis was not accounted for.
- The calibrated roughness and parameters remain constant for all flood events.
- No infiltration or precipitation was allowed within the study area during the simulation.

- Only inline structures within the main channel of the watercourses and identified dykes were modeled, therefore, underground storm sewer networks or culverts within the flood plain were not included in this model and overbank flooding scenarios represent open-water conditions.

1.3 Study Area

Within the study area, there are five watercourses: Wascana Creek, its tributaries Chuka Creek and Pilot Butte Creek, and the North and South Storm Channels. This study considers the three natural watercourses in its assessment of flooding but does not include the rainfall-driven flood events that are conveyed by the two storm channels.

The upper reaches of Wascana Creek originate southeast of Regina near Vibank and pass through the Kronau Marsh where significant flooding was observed in the spring of 2013 and provides a significant amount of flood attenuation for the creek. Major tributaries of Wascana Creek upstream of Regina include Pilot Butte Creek, Chuka Creek, and Hunter Creek and contribute to a gross drainage area of about 3400 km^2. Wascana Creek outlets into the Qu'Appelle River about 28 km downstream of Regina, where it has a total gross drainage area of approximately 3850 km^2. Chuka Creek and Pilot Butte Creek have watershed areas of 40 km^2 and 118 km^2, respectively. The watershed of Wascana Creek is primarily developed agricultural land and urban municipalities with about 45% of its area considered effective during average annual springtime runoff events. Hunter Creek was not included in the study area as its watercourse does not directly enter the Regina city limits.

The upstream and downstream limits of the mainstem watercourse (Wascana Creek) and two tributaries (Chuka Creek and Pilot Butte Creek) are as follows (see Figure 1-3):

- Wascana Creek, from Richardson, SK in 31-16-18-W2M to approximately 7.5 km downstream of the Sherwood Forest Country Club in 09-18-21-W2M. A total of approximately 64 km
- Chuka Creek, from White City to Wascana Creek, approximately 14 km
- Pilot Butte Creek south of the railway tracks in 34-17-18-W2M to Wascana Creek, approximately 20 km

Also included in the study area are the following lengths of storm channels:

- South Storm Channel, from Rae St. to Wascana Creek, approximately 4 km
- North Storm Channel, where both branches of the channel intersect Albert St. to Wascana Creek, approximately 9 km in total

REGINA FLOOD MAPPING STUDY

STUDY AREA

WATER SECURITY AGENCY
Project No.: 60706173 Date: 2024-09-13

AECOM

Figure: 1-3

Figure 1-3: Study Area

2. DATA COLLECTION

2.1 Existing Information

Existing information that was collected for this project included:

- As-built drawings for bridges, culverts, and weir crossings, provided by WSA
- GIS data from the City of Regina's online infrastructure viewer
- Lidar DEM at 0.5 m resolution, dated May 28th, 2019, provided by WSA
- Previous studies (detailed in Section 1.1), provided by WSA from various sources
- Hydrology Update for the City of Regina, Memo, WSA, 2024
- Photos from previous flood events, provided by WSA from various sources

2.2 Survey Data Collection Summary

The survey data required to carry out the modelling effort included a lidar dataset of the study area, topographic survey data of hydraulic structures, and bathymetric data of each watercourse including Wascana Lake. Lidar data was provided by WSA to AECOM for the purpose of the model construction, but additional topographic and bathymetric data needed to be collected. Between April and October 2023, AECOM conducted both topographic and bathymetric surveys which are detailed in the Survey Report (WSA, 2024). An additional survey described in the Survey Report took place in the fall of 2024, discussed in Section 5.1.

2.2.1 Digital Elevation Model

A 0.50 m x 0.50 m DEM flown in May 2019, with a Horizontal Datum of NAD 1983 (CSRS) UTM Zone 13N and Canadian Geodetic Vertical Datum of 2013 (CGVD2013), was provided by WSA for this study. The Survey Report describes the GPS ground truthing AECOM conducted before using it in the model. Figure 1-3 shows the limits of the study area, which coincide with the limits of the DEM.

2.2.2 Topographic Survey

The topographic survey was conducted using RTK GPS systems. Important topographic data include bridges, culverts, weirs, walls, dykes, and roadways.

2.2.3 Hydraulic Structures

The GPS survey data was the primary source of structure information for the hydraulic model, however, in a few cases, record drawings and the City of Regina's online infrastructure viewer were used to establish structure geometry where survey data was unable to be collected in the field. In some cases, a reflectorless total station was used where GPS was not suitable. A total of 165 inline structures have been surveyed and are summarized in the Survey Report.

2.2.4 Dykes

We identified and surveyed 12 discrete dykes along Wascana Creek. WSA provided the location of five dykes along Wascana Creek downstream of Albert St., some of them have been changed/upgraded since the construction in the 1970s. Additional dykes and high grounds were identified during the field survey. Table 2-1 shows the list of flood protection structures identified as dykes.

Table 2-1: Location of Dykes and Approximate Lengths

Location	Length - km	Notes
Albert St. to Elphinstone St. – Right Bank	1.20	As-built plan provided by WSA
Albert St. to Retallack St. – Left Bank	0.28	
Near Regina Ave St. to Elphinstone St. – Left Bank	0.59	
Coronation St. to Pasqua St. – Left Bank	0.31	
Pasqua St. to 17 Ave. – Left Bank	0.07	
Pasqua St. to Lewvan Dr. – Right Bank	0.21	
Lewvan Dr. to CP Rail - Right Bank	0.69	As-built plan provided by WSA
Starting at 100 m Downstream of CP Rail – Right Bank	0.19	
South of Dewdney Ave. - Right Bank	0.15	As-built plan provided by WSA
South of Dewdney Ave. – Left Bank	0.16	
North of Dewdney Ave. - Right Bank	0.13	As-built plan provided by WSA
Dewdney Ave. to Southam St. - Left Bank	1.30	As-built plan provided by WSA

2.2.5 Bathymetric Surveys

The bathymetric survey was conducted using three different methodologies:

- Standard GPS equipment, whenever it was possible to directly wade into the water and collect survey points. These instances were limited, especially upstream of weirs where soft sediment had accumulated.
- Single beam echo sounding from a remote-controlled Bathycat portable survey catamaran, wherever wading was not possible and the water was deep.
- Standard GPS equipment utilized from a canoe, where neither wading nor the use of the Bathycat were possible. These situations occurred wherever there was a soft bottom, heavy aquatic vegetation, and restricted access to the banks.

In total, 600 full or partial cross sections were surveyed, however, not all were considered useful for hydraulic modelling or appropriate for developing the bathymetric surfaces due to incomplete data as a result of challenging access to one side of the creek, safety, or faulty readings (often from sedimentation or vegetation within the channel). For the purposes of modelling, 553 cross sections were used to establish suitable main channel bathymetry. Table 2-2 provides the total number of cross sections per watercourse.

Table 2-2: Cross Section Summary

Watercourse	Number of Complete Cross Sections
Wascana Creek	255
Pilot Butte Creek	130
Chuka Creek	88
North Storm Channel	52
South Storm Channel	28

The Survey Report highlights specific areas where challenging field conditions hindered the data collection process. Cross sections that were not collected are not expected to have any adverse effects on the modelling effort or the accuracy of the results.

2.2.6 High Water Marks

Several historical photos were taken of previous flood events throughout the city. In some cases, an estimate of the water elevation was provided with the photo, or the structure experiencing the flooding could be surveyed to estimate the water elevation at the time. However, in many historical cases, the structure that was flooded had been replaced or modified, making it difficult to estimate the historical water level. Dykes have also been constructed near the structures that had experienced flooding along Wascana Creek making these estimates of water levels inaccurate. It is also difficult to estimate the peak flow rate at several flooding locations in the past due to a lack of information regarding the time or day of flooding or the lack of flow information measured along the creeks. As a result, recorded flood measurements and air photos from the 1974 and 2011 floodings were found to be the most reliable information for the model calibration/validation. Additionally, some level measurements from the Marina, upstream of the Albert St. Weir, and Cameron St. stations in conjunction with the flow measurements in Kronau Marsh were also found useful for validation.

This process is described in more detail in Section 5.3 and is considered the most accurate dataset of known water levels observed during a flood event. The Survey Report provides a summary of all historical high-water marks provided to AECOM by WSA or local residents during the data collection phase.

2.2.7 Description of Channel & Floodplain Morphology

Each of the five watercourses was inspected and provided a bed and bank characterization. This informed the selection of Manning's roughness values, provided a description of the general condition of the watercourses, identifying locations of riffles, erosion, and tall vegetation. With the exception of the two storm channels, the watercourses have a variety of channel and floodplain characteristics that are challenging to generalize given the combination of rural and urban environments. A breakdown of each watercourse's characteristics is provided with references to stationing in the Survey Report.

3. FLOOD PROTECTION MEASURES & CONTROL STRUCTURES

3.1 Flood Protecting Measures

Based on the hydrometric records, a significant flood occurred in the City in 1971 (92 m^3/s), this flood event was the most destructive in Regina. Although the 1974 flood (104 m^3/s) had the highest peak flow, it was contained with the dykes constructed after the 1971 flood. Subsequent to the 1974 flood, the dykes were further raised, and modifications were made to the Albert St. weir along with the construction of other hydraulic structures and other channel modifications (Department of the Environment 1982).

The City of Regina drafted a report summarizing the Wascana Creek spring runoff study to provide an update on the hydraulic analysis of the Creek and determine the potential shortcomings and recommendations for the future improvements of the flood control measures. Based on the report, the flood event experienced in April 2011 revealed several shortcomings with the City's flood responses (mostly installed, upgraded, or constructed after the 1974 flood event) including outdated temporary dyking plans, operational issues with flood control valves, and stoplog removal at the weirs. Therefore, part of the scope of the 2013 study was to address the City's concerns regarding flood responses, recommendations for improvements to dykes, flood control valves and weirs (City of Regina 2013).

3.2 Flood Control Structures

According to the Wascana Creek Spring Runoff Study, currently, the City incorporates both temporary and permanent dyking strategies to contain the high water levels along Wascana Creek. The study identifies the Riverside Dyke, located along the north side of Wascana Creek between Albert St. and Elphinstone St., as the only permanent dyke structure. On the south side of Wascana Creek opposite the Riverside Dyke, the City currently relies on temporary dykes constructed using sandbags and tiger dams to contain flooding. The height requirements and locations of temporary dykes are based on the spring flood forecast from WSA each year.

The City currently relies on spring runoff flood maps and flood response manuals to plan for spring flood protection works each year. In 2011, the City set up temporary dykes at the four major locations including Rotary Park, 17th Avenue (Ave.) between Elphinstone and Edward St., Empress Drive between Royal and Forget St., and Horace St. (City of Regina 2013).

Twelve flood control dykes were identified during the 2023 field survey along Wascana Creek. The dykes are described in Table 3-1 and shown in the flood maps in Appendices B to D.

Table 3-1: Flood Control Dykes in the Study Area

River	Dykes	Construction Dates	Dyke/Location	Notes *
Wascana	Riverside Dyke	Not Available – Upgraded in 1979 and recently**	Albert St. to Elphinstone St. – Right Bank	Permanent – As-Built plan provided by WSA
Wascana	Rotary Park	2011	Albert St. to Retallack St. – Left Bank	Temporary - Broken
Wascana	Kiwanis Park	Not Available	Near Regina Ave. to Elphinstone St. – Left Bank	Temporary
Wascana	17th Ave.	2011	Coronation St. to Pasqua St. – Left Bank	Temporary - Broken
Wascana	17th Ave.	2011	Pasqua St. to 17 Ave. – Left Bank	Temporary
Wascana		Not Available	Pasqua St. to Lewvan Dr. – Right Bank	Temporary
Wascana		Not Available	Lewvan Dr. to CP Rail - Right Bank	As-Built plan provided by WSA
Wascana	Empress Drive	2011	Starting at 100 m Downstream of CP Rail – Right Bank	Temporary
Wascana	Horace St.	1979- Upgraded/Extended in 2011	South of Dewdney Ave. - Right Bank	Temporary - As-Built plan provided by WSA
Wascana		Not Available	South of Dewdney Ave. – Left Bank	
Wascana		1979	North of Dewdney Ave. - Right Bank	Dyke and High ground
Wascana		1979 – Upgraded in 2006	Dewdney Ave. to Southam St. - Left Bank	Broken -As-Built plan provided by WSA –

* The Classification of permanent/temporary dykes is based on the City of Regina, 2013. Wascana Creek Spring Runoff Study

** The City of Regina 2013, Wascana Creek Spring Runoff Study indicates that the dyke was recently reconstructed/rehabilitated, however it does not specify the year of the reconstruction/rehabilitation.

4. HYDROLOGY

WSA provided hydrological data for Wascana, Pilot Butte and Chuka Creeks in a memorandum (Hydrology Update for the City of Regina) dated January 2024. The memorandum provides instantaneous peak flow rates for various return periods (1:10- to 1:500-year) at the upstream boundary of Wascana Creek, four locations along Chuka Creek and five locations along Pilot Butte Creek. Only peak flow and mean daily flow rates were provided for the watercourses. Refer to Appendix A for detailed hydrology information.

According to the background information, the previous hydrology study for Wascana, Pilot Butte and Chuka Creeks, conducted in 1980, was used in the City of Regina's 1982 hydraulic modelling. Another peak flow estimation from 2012, only for Wascana Creek, was used in the Wascana Creek Spring Runoff Study in 2013.

The recent hydrology results show significant variations in flow rates for Pilot Butte and Chuka Creeks compared to the 1980 study. While only the 1:500-year flow rate was estimated in 1980, the recent estimates indicate an increase of 63% for Pilot Butte and 33% for Chuka in the peak flow rates for this return period. However, the rise for Wascana Creek remains below 15%. Table 4-1 compares the updated hydrology results from 2024 with those from the 1980 study.

Table 4-1: Instantaneous Peak Flow Rate for the Creeks (m^3/s)

Return Period	Wascana Creek			Pilot Butte Creek		Chuka Creek	
	1980*	2012**	2024	1980	2024	1980	2024
1:10	60	52	53	NA	9.6	NA	6.8
1:25	85	74	87	NA	15	NA	10
1:50	105	88	116	NA	19	NA	13
1:100	130	100	144	18	24	12	16
1:200	NA	NA	172	NA	30	NA	18
1:500	180	180	209	24	39	15	20

* Department of the Environment, 1982

** City of Regina, 2013

5. HYDRAULIC MODEL DEVELOPMENT

A 2D model was developed for the entire study area using the US Army Corps of Engineers software, HEC-RAS Version 6.4.1, to delineate flood extents throughout the area.

The modelling approach included the following steps:

- Refining the DEM: Enhancing the DEM to include channel profile and accurate terrain representation.
- Creating the geometry and setting up the model: Developing the model's spatial framework and configuring its parameters.
- Calibrating and validating the model: Adjusting the model to match observed data and improve accuracy.
- Simulating design events: Running simulations to assess flood scenarios and design events.

5.1 Hydraulic Model Domain

The model was developed for five watercourses within the City of Regina and the surrounding area: Wascana Creek, Chuka Creek, Pilot Butte Creek, South Storm Channel, and North Storm Channel. However, the hydraulic modelling of the North and South Storm Channels only accounts for inundation caused by backflow from Wascana Creek and no boundary conditions were applied to these tributaries.

After running the model, it was observed that significant backwater occurs upstream of the 1400 mm culvert under the CP Rail crossing of Pilot Butte Creek (PB13). This issue arises due to the elevated embankment of the railroad, which is higher than Victoria Ave. to the south, and insufficient capacity of the culvert barrel. As a result, floodwaters overflow to the south, affecting Chuka and Wascana Creeks and cause inundation between these creeks.

To address this, the area affected by flooding from the CP railroad to Anaquod Road (Rd.) and the western region was included in the model to estimate the approximate inundation area. It should be noted that the hydraulic modelling in this area is approximate and includes only major crossings to estimate potential inundation. The model does not account for all structures, culverts, or the underground stormwater network in this area.

More details of the study area are provided in Section 1.3.

5.2 Model Development

After collecting, pre-processing, and preparing the necessary information, the model development was initiated. During the model setup process, all basic and complementary information including modified terrain data, hydraulic structures, energy loss coefficients, land cover, and boundary conditions were introduced to the model.

The modelling approach included the following tasks:

- Setting the Spatial Reference Projection: NAD83 (CSRS), UTM Zone 13N, was used as the spatial reference of the model.
- DEM Refinement: Surveyed cross-section data was used to refine the lidar DEM, incorporating details of the main channel and underwater terrain using the RAS Mapper and ArcGIS Pro.

- Creation of the Terrain Model: The refined lidar DEM was introduced to the model. Subsequent refinements and modifications were made using breaklines and modification tools. This iterative process was based on the geometry of structures, high grounds such as roads and dykes, and the extent of design floods.
- Defining a 2D Boundary and Mesh Creation: A 2D boundary was established to cover the maximum potential inundation area for the regulatory event (1:200-year return period).
- Introducing Hydraulic Structures: The model included all structure centerlines such as bridges, culverts, and weirs. Associated physical data, obtained from field surveys and background information, were populated and appropriate hydraulic loss coefficients were assigned.
- Land Cover: A land cover layer, obtained from the City of Regina zoning GIS dataset, was used to classify areas and assign appropriate roughness factors (Manning's "n"). Additionally, manual delineations of land cover were used outside of the city boundary.
- Model Pre-processing: After data introduction and geometry construction, the 2D geometric preprocessor was run to identify and correct errors and create cell and face hydraulic property tables. This step was performed iteratively during the modelling process and included refinement, editing, and computational mesh modification, considering channel and structure dimensions, break lines, expected accuracy, and model limitations.

5.2.1 DEM Construction

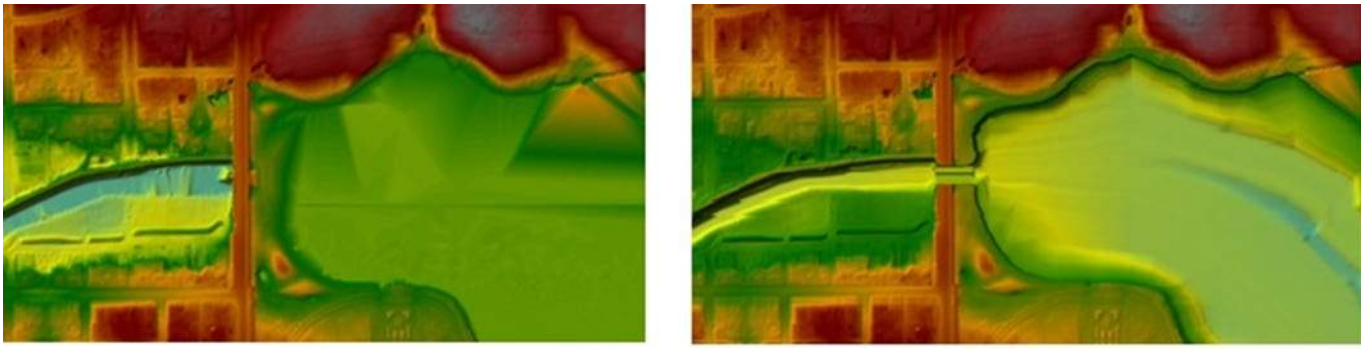
The lidar DEM from May 28, 2019, was used as the primary terrain data for the model. The consistency of the lidar data with field survey measurements was verified during the field survey. Table 5-1 presents the results of this verification.

Table 5-1: Geosys Lidar Vertical Accuracy

Lidar Control Statistics (meter)	
Average difference	-0.001
Minimum difference	-0.078
Maximum difference	+0.084
Average magnitude	0.021
Root mean square	0.027
Absolute Vertical Accuracy (95% confidence interval)	0.053

To refine the lidar DEM, cross-section data, including bathymetry and topography, obtained from field surveys, were utilized. These cross-sectional data were used to enhance the terrain model for the underwater areas of the main channel and integrate them into the lidar DEM. A total of 553 cross-section data points were used in this refinement process. ArcGIS Pro and RAS Mapper were used to build a seamless terrain model incorporating the surveyed cross-sections. Number of surveyed cross sections in each creek is shown in Table 2-2.

Figure 5-1 indicates an example of the surveyed data incorporation to lidar DEM.



Before Refinement

After Refinement

Figure 5-1: Lidar DEM Refinement

Further small and localized refinements were made using modification tools in the HEC-RAS GIS program RAS Mapper to adjust the terrain and achieve the most accurate inundation conditions. A summary of these modifications and the features used is as follows:

- Terrain Modification at Culvert Inlets/Outlets: Where the elevations of culvert inlets or outlets were lower than the surrounding terrain, the terrain elevation was locally reduced to accommodate the software limitations.
- Notching at Culverts and Crossings: Notches were created in the floodplain at the locations of culverts and crossings to account for areas where there is no structure data and the lidar DEM could obstruct backwater flow and unrealistically limit inundation area.
- Modelling Culverts and Bridges: Most culverts and all bridges were incorporated into the model by burning them into the terrain during refinement. In areas where high grounds extended due to long culvert barrels, the terrain was adjusted to reflect the high grounds more realistically. These modifications were implemented to represent the structures in the hydraulic model as a 2D area. The IDs and locations of these structures are as follows:
  - SC9: South Storm Channel, Lewvan Drive
  - NC4: North Storm Channel, Lewvan Drive
  - CH11: Chuka Creek, 7th Ave. North
  - CH13: Chuka Creek, CN Rail - CS6
  - PBCK1-PBCK15: The culverts between the Pilot Butte, Chuka and Wascana Creeks

5.2.2 Structures and Dykes

Structure data was primarily obtained from field surveys. However, in some locations where surveying was not feasible due to land access limitations, background information or data from the City of Regina Map Viewer (City of Regina, 2024) was used to incorporate the structures into the model. Table 5-2 lists the identifications (IDs) and locations of these structures and the utilized background information is detailed in the Regina Flood Mapping Study, Survey Report (WSA, 2024).

Table 5-2: Structures Background Information Data Sources

Watercourse	Structure ID	Location	Data Source
North Storm Ch.	NC1 - Culvert	CN Rail - CS5	City Map Viewer
	NC13 - Culvert	CN Rail - CS6	City Map Viewer
Pilot Butte Cr.	PB0, PB01, PB1, PB1-1, PB1-2 Culverts	Saum Property	Sketches
	PB23	Heseltine Rd.	City Map Viewer
	PB24*	Heseltine Rd. Br. & Weir	Record Drawings, checked by Survey
Wascana Cr.	W14W**	Albert St. Weir	Record Drawings, Elevations Adjusted
	W16W*	Elphinstone Br. & Weir	Record Drawings, checked by Survey
	W18W*	Edward St. Weir	Record Drawings, checked by Survey
	W30	8th Ave. Weir & Br.	Record Drawings and Survey
	W36*	AE Wilson Park Weir	Record Drawings, checked by Survey
	W47*	Goulet Golf Weir	Record Drawings, Checked by Survey
	W48	Pinkie Rd.	Future Construction Drawings

** The weir was built into the terrain.*

*** The Albert St. weir and sluiceways were assumed to remain fully open during all simulation events.*

Note: Weir crest elevations were assumed constant during the simulations, no operations were considered.

Table 5-3 indicates the energy loss coefficients that were used for the structures.

Table 5-3: Energy Loss Coefficients of Structures

Coefficient/Roughness	Bridges	CSP Pipes - Projected		Concrete Pipes	Steel Pipes
		Projected	Mitered		
Entrance Loss	0.1-0.3	0.9	0.7	0.9	0.9
Exit Loss	0.1-0.5	1	1	1	1
Manning's "n"	0.015 - Concrete	0.025	0.025	0.015	0.015
Weir Discharge	1.5	1.6 for the culvert locations			
Albert St. Weir*	1.63				
Albert St. Sluiceways**	Sluice Discharge Coefficient=0.5, Orifice Coefficient=0.8				

** Albert St. Weir Dimensions: Width: 5 m, Height: 2.4 m, Number of Openings: 4, Crest Elevation: 569.676 m*

*** Albert St. Sluiceways Dimensions: Width:1.2 m, Height: 1.2 m, Number of Openings: 2, Invert Elevation: 567.50 m*

Dyke crest elevations along Wascana Creek, from Albert St. to the Mount Royal neighborhood, were surveyed. These survey points were compared to the DEM and were found to be consistent (average difference of 0.09 m), so no modifications to the DEM were necessary for modelling purposes.

Dykes were modeled as 2D areas and break lines were established along the dyke crests to prevent leakage. Additionally, areas where the dykes are broken or discontinuous were identified. The elevations of these areas were cross-checked against the surveyed data to verify the locations of the breaks.

5.2.3 Land Cover

The base land cover map, obtained from the City of Regina zoning GIS dataset (City of Regina, 2023), was used to assign roughness factors (Manning's "n") to each land use. Manning's "n" values for each land use were selected based on industry-accepted manuals and references (US Army Corps of Engineers, 2023; US Federal Highway Administration, 1989) as well as photos taken during the field survey. However, due to the complexity and variability of the main channel and floodplain land cover, each land-use area is represented by a range of roughness values. Consequently, the assigned factor reflects the average roughness of the area, determined through engineering judgment. Furthermore, 17 complementary land use areas were identified along the creeks and reasonable roughness factors were assigned to each. Figure 5-2 indicates a sample of utilized land cover in the model.

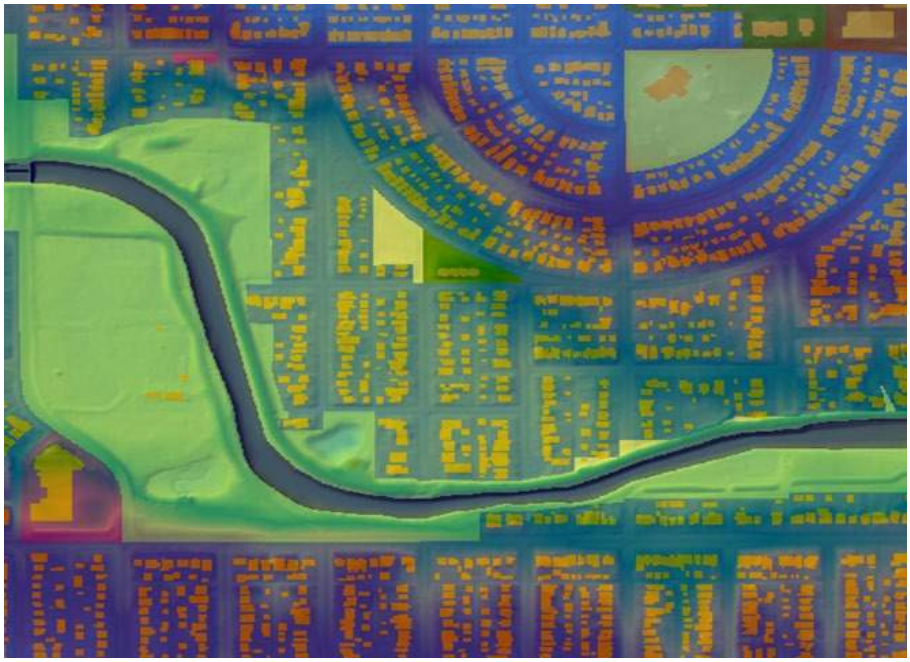


Figure 5-2: Land Cover Sample

Table 5-4 provides an overview of the land uses, the range of Manning's "n" values, and the average roughness assigned to each land use area.

Further refinements were done during calibration to adjust the roughness factor within accepted ranges. To this end, either the base Manning's "n" layer was overridden or additional calibration regions were added.

Table 5-4: Land Cover and Manning's "n"

Land Use	Manning's "n"		Land Use	Manning's "n"	
	Range	Assigned		Range	Assigned
Airport	0.06-0.12	0.06	Open Water	0.025-0.05	0.03-0.05
Building	10	10	Pond	0.025-0.05	0.04
Commercial	0.06-0.12	0.06	Railway	0.03-0.05	0.04
Cropland	0.02-0.05	0.04	Residential HD	0.12-0.2	0.15
Developed, Low Intensity	0.06-0.12	0.06	Residential LD	0.06-0.12	0.08
Developed, Open Space	0.03-0.05	0.045	Residential MD	0.08-0.16	0.12
Grassland	0.025-0.05	0.05	Residential Urban	0.06-0.12	0.08
Industrial HI	0.08-0.16	0.1	Riprap	0.04-0.07	0.05
Industrial LI	0.06-0.12	0.06	Rural	0.06-0.12	0.06
Industrial MI	0.06-0.12	0.08	Shrub/Scrub	0.07-0.16	0.07
Island	0.045-0.15	0.1	Urban Holdings	0.03-0.05	0.04
Open Space-Recreation	0.03-0.05	0.04	Woody Wetlands	0.045-0.15	0.05

5.2.4 Mesh Independence Study

The model was evaluated using various mesh sizes: 10 m, 20 m, and 30 m. The results showed that, with refinements along the main channel, dykes, high grounds, and structures, finer general patterns did not significantly alter the water surface elevation or flood extent. However, finer meshes substantially increased simulation time. Consequently, a 20 m x 20 m mesh size was selected as the general mesh resolution with additional refinement applied along the main channel, dykes, and structures using a mesh size ranging from 2 m to 10 m. Figure 5-3 illustrates an example of these mesh refinements.

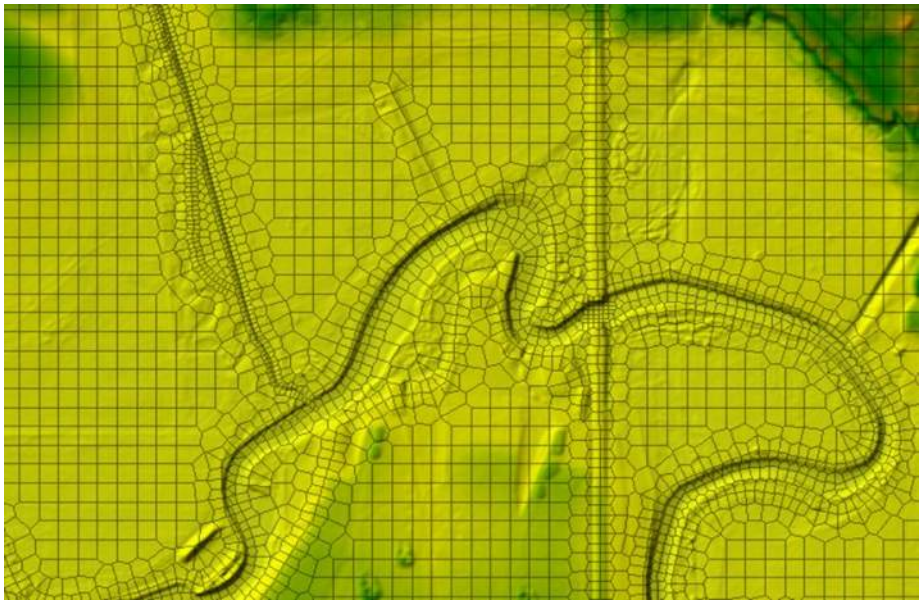


Figure 5-3: Mesh Refinement Sample

5.2.5 Model Boundary Conditions

Since only peak flow data was provided for the watercourses in the hydrology memorandum, a quasi-unsteady flow hydrograph representing the instantaneous peak flow rate was developed to stabilize the flood inundation boundary for each creek during the design flow events. The model incorporated four external boundary conditions and seven internal boundary conditions to account for flow changes at specified locations. A single geometry was constructed for the entire area with the following assumptions made to create a cohesive hydraulic analysis model:

- For the simulation of the design flows in Wascana Creek, no flow was assumed from the tributaries during the design flood events.
- Wascana Creek was treated as the main watercourse, with one upstream boundary condition (flow hydrograph) and one downstream boundary condition (normal depth).
- For Pilot Butte and Chuka Creeks, the downstream boundary conditions were set with a constant flow rate of 30 m^3/s at the upstream boundary of Wascana Creek.
- To stabilize flood inundation conditions, hydrographs with a peak flow lasting four days were assumed at the boundaries.
- Chuka Creek had four boundary conditions, including one external (upstream) and three internal to account for flow change locations.
- Pilot Butte Creek had five boundary conditions, including one external (upstream) and four internal to account for flow change locations.
- The simulation was initiated with a full reservoir condition (with Albert St. Weir fully open), while other watercourses and reaches were considered dry.
- Average flow rates were applied within reaches confined by two consecutive flow change locations.

Table 5-5 summarizes the flow rates applied at the boundary conditions and Figure 5-4 shows the boundary condition and flow change locations within the study area.

Table 5-5: Flow Rates Applied at Boundaries and Flow Change Locations – 2024 Hydrology Memo

Watercourse	Return Period	Flowrate at Boundary Location – m^3/sec					
		#1 (U/S)	#2	#3	#4	#5 (HWY33)	Total
Chuka	10	1.45	1.95	2.3	1.1*		6.8
	25	2.2	3	3.3	1.5*		10
	50	2.8	3.8	4.35	2.05*		13
	100	3.35	4.7	5.45	2.5*		16
	200	3.85	5.1	6.05	3*		18
	500	4.3	6	6.7	3*		20
Pilot Butte	10	5.7	1.3	0.95	1.2	0.45	9.6
	25	8.5	2	1.5	2	1	15
	50	10.85	2.65	1.5	2.5	1.5	19
	100	14.5	3	2.5	3	1	24
	200	17.5	4.5	3	3.5	1.5	30
	500	23.5	5.5	4	4.5	1.5	39
Wascana	10	53					53
	25	87					87
	50	116					116
	100	144					144
	200	172					172
	500	209					209

REGINA FLOOD MAPPING STUDY

Boundary Condition Locations

WATER SECURITY AGENCY

Project No.: 60706173 Date: 2024-12-17

AECOM

Figure: 5-4

Figure 5-4: Boundary Condition Locations

5.3 Calibration & Validation

Model calibration was carried out to assess the accuracy of the model outputs against the observed flow level and extent. This process involved iteratively adjusting model parameters focusing primarily on surface roughness, hydraulic structure parameters, and discharge coefficients. Additional measures included mesh refinement, sensitivity analysis of downstream boundary conditions, and mesh size to improve the accuracy of flood extents.

Adjustments continued until the calibration was met with simulated water levels matching observed data within a tolerance of ±0.10 m. The calibrated model was then validated using historical data to verify its performance against independent datasets and assess its suitability for estimating design flow scenarios.

5.3.1 Historical Data for Model Calibration & Validation

There is no observed data available for calibration purposes for Pilot Butte and Chuka Creeks. However, historical data for Wascana Creek, provided by Environment Canada since 1943, offered valuable information (Government of Canada, 2024). The highest observed daily flow rate recorded was 104 m³/s on April 23, 1974, at Kronau Marsh. Other notable flood events include April 11, 1971, at Richardson with a peak flow of 74.8 m³/s, and April 25, 2011, at Kronau Marsh with a peak flow of 74.7 m³/s.

Measurements from Wascana Creek and Wascana Lake during the 1974 and 2011 events are considered the most reliable for calibration and validation. Due to significant changes in the creek since 1974 that may impact flood levels and extents, the 2011 flood event was used for calibration, while the 1974 event served as a validation reference.

Additional water surface elevation data for Wascana Creek is available since 1924 and water level data at Cameron St., below the Albert St. Weir, is available from 2002 (City of Regina, 2023). This data along with the flow rates at Kronau Marsh was used for further validation of smaller flow rates.

Table 5-6 summarizes the data used for validation. Kronau Marsh Hydrometric Station is located approximately 25 km upstream of Albert St. Weir, therefore, the flow rates at the location of level measurements may be slightly higher than those recorded at the hydrometric station at Kronau Marsh.

Table 5-6: Validation Data

Date	Station	Flowrate (m^3/sec)	Date	Location	Observed Level (m)*
1997-04-20	Kronau Marsh	53.4	1997-04-21	Marina	571.08
2015-04-01	Kronau Marsh	31.9	2015-04-02	Marina	570.71
2005-04-09	Kronau Marsh	25.4	2005-04-10	Cameron St.	568.25
2015-04-01	Kronau Marsh	31.9	2015-03-30	Cameron St.	568.58

** CGVD28 adjusted by -0.31 m*

5.3.2 Calibration

Due to the lack of observed data for Pilot Butte and Chuka Creeks, only Wascana Creek was examined for calibration. The calibration focused on measurements from Wascana Creek on April 26, 2011, which are deemed the most reliable. The calibration utilized the maximum instantaneous flow rate of 78 m³/s, as reported in Wascana Creek Spring Runoff Study (City of Regina, 2013), with the peak flow rate maintained for four days to ensure stable conditions across the study area.

Flood water levels surveyed by the City of Regina at 18 locations, as reported in Wascana Creek Spring Runoff Study (City of Regina, 2013), served as indicators for the calibration process.

The roughness factor (Manning's n) and discharge coefficients of structures were adjusted within reasonable ranges for the creek reaches to achieve the target accuracy, with a tolerance of ±0.10 m.

Table 5-7 presents the final calibration results.

Table 5-7: Model Calibration Results Based on the Observed Water Surface Elevations on April 26, 2011

Structures ID	Structure Location	Water Surface Elevation - m			Var. - m
		April 26th, 2011		Model Results	
		CGVD28	CGVD2013*	CGVD2013	
W6	Fleet St. Br. (approx. 30 m U/S)	572.23	571.92	571.83	-0.09
W7	Ring Rd. Br. (approx. 10 m U/S)	571.75	571.44	571.5	0.06
W14	Albert St. Br. Upstream- Wascana Lake	571.66	571.35	571.29	-0.06
W15	Cameron St. Br. (approx. 125 m U/S)	569.75	569.44	569.5	0.06
W16	Elphinstone St. Br. (approx. 8 m U/S)	569.69	569.38	569.37	-0.01
W17	Coronation St. Br. (at the Br.)	569.65	569.34	569.29	-0.05
W18	Pasqua St. Br. (approx. 30 m U/S)	569.52	569.21	569.21	0
W19	Lewvan Br. (approx. 34 m upstream)	569.41	569.1	569.11	0.01
W21	13th Ave. Br. (approx. 28 m U/S)	569.2	568.89	568.89	0
W22	CP Rail Br. (approx. 42 m U/S)	568.95	568.64	568.69	0.05
W28	11th Ave. Br. (approx. 30 m U/S)	568.64	568.33	568.35	0.02
W29	Dewdney Ave. Br. (approx. 9 m U/S)	568.36	568.05	567.98	-0.07
W30	8th Ave. Pedestrian Br. (approx. 90 m US	568.24	567.93	567.9	-0.03
W31	McCarthy Boulevard (Blvd.) Br. (approx. 30 m U/S)	567.89	567.58	567.63	0.05
W37	Ritter Ave. Br. (approx. 30 m U/S)	567.5	567.19	567.18	-0.01
W38	CN Rail Trestle Br. (approx. 30 m U/S)	567.25	566.94	566.92	-0.02
W48	Pinkie Rd. Br. (approx. 50 m U/S)	566.43	566.12	566.09	-0.03
W51	Regina Sewage Lagoons (approx. 30 m U/S)	564.45	564.14	564.18	0.04

** CGVD28 adjusted by -0.31 m*

The calibration results indicate that the discrepancy between the observed water elevation and simulated water levels remains within the desired tolerance limit of ± 0.1 m.

Figure 5-5 to Figure 5-7 compare the flood extent from the model results with the air imagery taken on April 26, 2011, at selected locations.



Figure 5-5: Simulated Flood Inundation in Wascana Creek at Albert St. (Blue Line) Against Observed Flood Extension on April 26, 2011 (Aerial Photo)

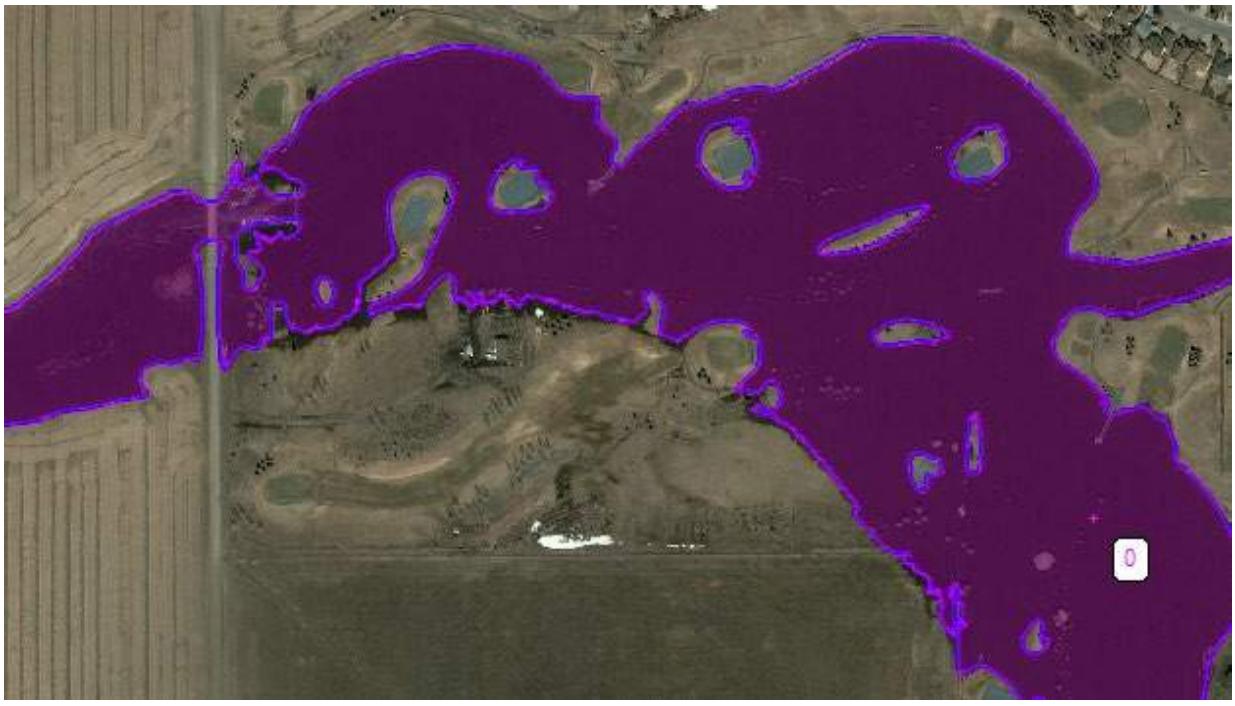


Figure 5-6: Simulated Flood Inundation in Wascana Creek Upstream of Pinkie Rd. (Blue Line) Against Observed Flood Extension on April 26, 2011 (Aerial Photo)

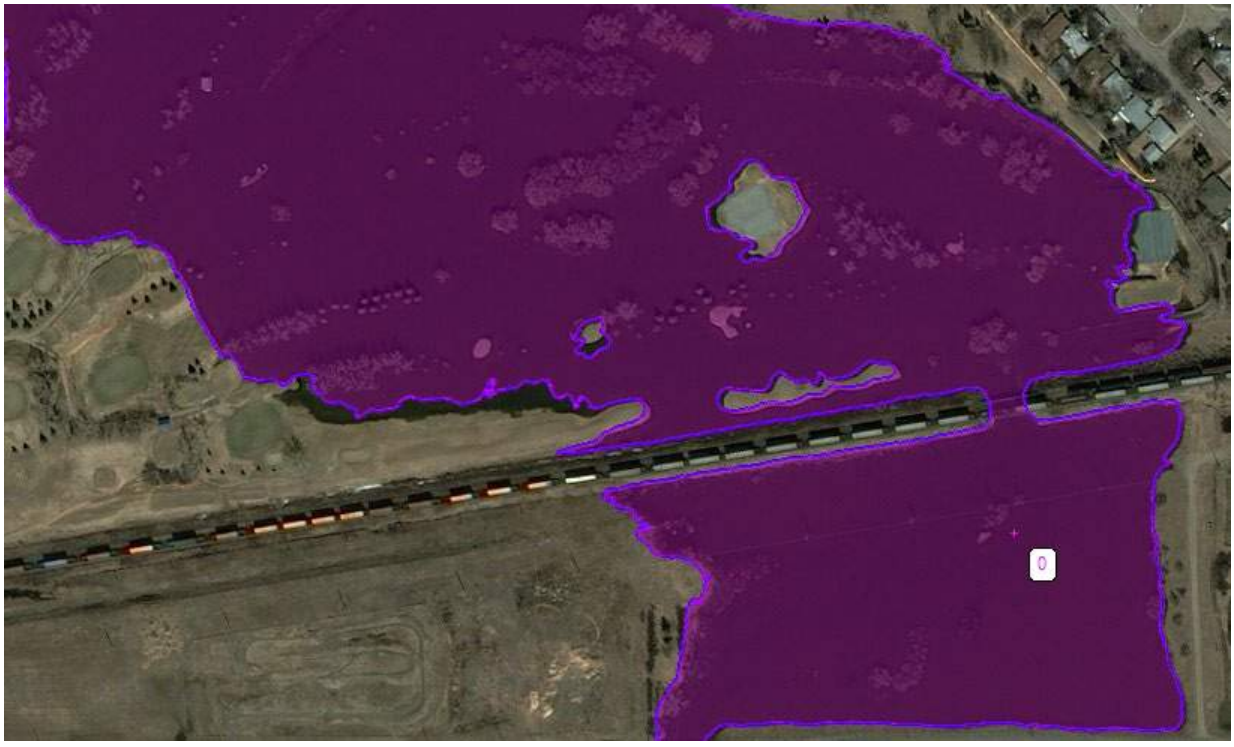


Figure 5-7: Simulated Flood Inundation in Wascana Creek at CP Rail (Blue Line) Against Observed Flood Extension on April 26, 2011 (Aerial Photo)

5.3.3 Validation

Measurements along Wascana Creek from April 21-23, 1974, are considered the most reliable for validation purposes. The validation used the maximum daily flow rate of 104 m³/s with the peak flow sustained for four days. This duration ensures stable conditions across the entire study area and aligns with the observed hydrograph from the 1974 flood.

Flood water levels available at 12 locations, reported in Regina Hydraulic Study (Department of the Environment, 1982), were utilized as indicators for the validation.

Table 5-8 presents the results of the model in comparison with the observed data from the 1974 flood.

Table 5-8: Model Results in Comparison with the 1974 Flood Event

Structures ID	Structure Location	Water Surface Elevation - m			Var. - m
		April, 1974		Model Results	
		CGVD28	CGVD2013*	CGVD2013	
W2	E/W Grid (US face) - Estimated **	573.24	572.93	573.08	0.15
W6	Fleet St. Br. (U/S face) **	572.34	572.03	572.08	0.05
W14	Albert Steet Br. Upstream- Wascana Lake	572.23	571.92	571.68	-0.24
W15	Cameron St. Br. (U/S face)	569.99	569.68	569.94	0.26
W16	Elphinstone St. Br. (U/S face)	569.85	569.54	569.83	0.29
W18	Pasqua St. Br. (U/S face)	569.72	569.41	569.62	0.21

Structures ID	Structure Location	Water Surface Elevation - m			Var. - m
		April, 1974		Model Results	
		CGVD28	CGVD2013*	CGVD2013	
W19	Lewvan Br. (U/S face)	569.52	569.21	569.48	0.27
W22	CP Rail Br. (U/S face)	568.96	568.65	569.02	0.37
W29	Dewdney Ave. Br. (U/S face)	568.42	568.11	568.38	0.27
W38	CN Rail Trestle Br. (U/S face)	567.14	566.83	567.19	0.36
W48	Pinkie Rd. Br. (U/S face)	565.82	565.51	565.64	0.13
W51	Regina Sewage Lagoons (U/S)	564.79	564.48	564.57	0.09

** CGVD28 adjusted by -0.31 m*

*** Estimated from air photos*

The results indicate a decrease in water surface elevation upstream of the Albert St. Weir, which aligns with the one-foot reduction in the weir crest elevation following the 1974 flood. The backwater effect from the weir diminishes as one moves upstream, with the water level at Fleet St. (W2) approaching normal levels.

Downstream of the lake, the model shows an increase of nearly 0.3 m in water surface elevation. This increase is likely associated with developments since 1974, including the construction Goulet Golf weir in 1990s, since the observed 1974 flood levels are almost equal or even less than 2011 flood level between Lewvan Br. and CN Rail Br. and the water level downstream of the Pinkie Rd., where development is less pronounced, is closer to the observed levels.

Additional spot elevations were examined for various flow rates based on the available observed data. Table 5-9 presents the results of the model compared to the observed data.

Table 5-9: Model Results in Comparison with the Observed Level for Various Flow Rates

Date	Station	Flowrate (m^3/sec)	Date	Location	Observed Level (m)	Model Result
1997-04-20	Kronau Marsh	53.4*	1997-04-21	Marina	571.08	571.08
2015-04-01	Kronau Marsh	31.9	2015-04-02	Marina	570.71	570.72
2005-04-09	Kronau Marsh	25.4	2005-04-10	Cameron St.	568.24	568.15
2015-04-01	Kronau Marsh	31.9	2015-03-30	Cameron St.	568.58	568.40

** Almost 10-year flood*

The results indicate that the difference between the simulation and the observed data is reasonable. Given that the flow rate at Cameron St. is expected to be slightly higher than at Kronau Marsh, it is sensible that the observed water levels at Cameron St. are slightly higher than those predicted by the model.

Figure 5-8 and Figure 5-9 compare the flood extent from the model results with the air photos taken on April 22, 1974, at the selected locations.



Figure 5-8: Simulated Flood Inundation in Wascana Creek at Albert St. (Right) Against Observed Flood Extension on April 22, 1974 (Left)



Figure 5-9: Simulated Flood Inundation in Wascana Creek at Lagoons (Right) Against Observed Flood Extension on April 22, 1974 (Left)

5.4 Sensitivity Analysis

In addition to the sensitivity analysis conducted during the calibration process, which focused on Manning's “n” and discharge coefficients for inline structures, we also assessed the model's sensitivity to changes in the downstream boundary conditions. Furthermore, we evaluated the impact of a 10% increase or decrease in Manning's “n” along Wascana Creek in conjunction with the 2011 flood event.

A summary of these findings is presented in this section.

5.4.1 Model Sensitivity to Manning’s Roughness

The sensitivity of the model results was assessed by varying Manning’s “n” values by ±10%. The model was run with these adjusted Manning’s “n” values for the 2011 calibration flood event. Table 5-10 summarizes the results of this sensitivity analysis.

Table 5-10: Results of Model Sensitivity to Manning's Roughness Factor "n" – 2011 Flood Event

Structures ID	Structure Location	Water Surface Elevation - Model Results - m				
		Calibrated Manning's "n"	Manning's "n" -10%	Var.	Manning's "n" +10%	Var.
W6	Fleet St. Br. (approx. 30 m U/S)	571.86	571.82	-0.04	571.89	0.03
W7	Ring Rd. Br. (approx. 10 m U/S)	571.56	571.54	-0.02	571.59	0.03
W14	Albert St. Br. Upstream- Wascana Lake	571.35	571.35	0	571.35	0
W15	Cameron St. Br. (approx. 125 m U/S)	569.5	569.4	-0.1	569.6	0.1
W16	Elphinstone St. Br. (approx. 8 m U/S)	569.38	569.29	-0.09	569.47	0.09
W17	Coronation St. Br. (at the Br.)	569.29	569.2	-0.09	569.37	0.08
W18	Pasqua St. Br. (approx. 30 m U/S)	569.21	569.13	-0.08	569.28	0.07
W19	Lewvan Br. (approx. 34 m upstream)	569.1	569.03	-0.07	569.17	0.07
W21	13th Ave. Br. (approx. 28 m U/S)	568.88	568.83	-0.05	568.93	0.05
W22	CP Rail Br. (approx. 42 m U/S)	568.69	568.64	-0.05	568.74	0.05
W28	11th Ave. Br. (approx. 30 m U/S)	568.35	568.29	-0.06	568.4	0.05
W29	Dewdney Ave. Br. (approx. 9 m U/S)	567.98	567.93	-0.05	568.03	0.05
W30	8th Ave. Pedestrian Br. (approx. 90 m US)	567.9	567.85	-0.05	567.96	0.06
W31	McCarthy Blvd. Br. (approx. 30 m U/S)	567.63	567.55	-0.08	567.72	0.09
W37	Ritter Ave. Br. (approx. 30 m U/S)	567.18	567.1	-0.08	567.25	0.07
W38	CN Rail Trestle Br. (approx. 30 m U/S)	566.92	566.84	-0.08	566.99	0.07
W48	Pinkie Rd. Br. (approx. 50 m U/S)	566.06	566.04	-0.02	566.11	0.05
W51	Regina Sewage Lagoons (approx. 30 m U/S)	564.18	564.07	-0.11	564.29	0.11
W52	N/S Grid Rd. D/S of Regina Sewage Lagoons	560.91	560.8	-0.11	561.02	0.11
W54	Range Rd. 2212 - Abandoned Arch Br.	557.71	557.52	-0.19	557.9	0.19
D/S	Downstream Boundary	550.89	550.68	-0.21	551.1	0.21

The results indicate that upstream of the Albert St. weir, the flow is less sensitive to roughness factors and is primarily controlled by the lake. The presence of numerous structures within the reach of the Albert St. Weir and Pinkie Rd. bridge significantly affects the water level. However, as we proceed downstream, the impact of roughness becomes increasingly evident. This suggests that a 10% change in roughness upstream of the lake can result in nearly a 1% change in water depth. Upstream of Pinkie Rd., the change in depth is predicted approximately 2%, while downstream of Pinkie Rd. the change ranges from 3% to 7%.

5.4.2 Model Sensitivity to Downstream Boundary Condition

For this model, normal depth was used as the downstream boundary condition. The friction slope was assumed to be the same as the main channel slope at the downstream reach. However, given the mild slope of the channel, the downstream water surface and nearby structures can influence the energy slope, which may differ from the channel slope.

To evaluate potential variations in the downstream boundary condition, a reasonable distance was examined based on satellite imagery. The nearest structure along the river is a bridge located approximately 4-4.5 km away, with no significant abrupt changes or drops within this reach.

To account for possible changes or uncertainty at the downstream boundary, the 2011 flood and the 1:500-year flood events were re-modeled with friction slopes set at 50% and 200% of the original value. The findings are summarized as follows:

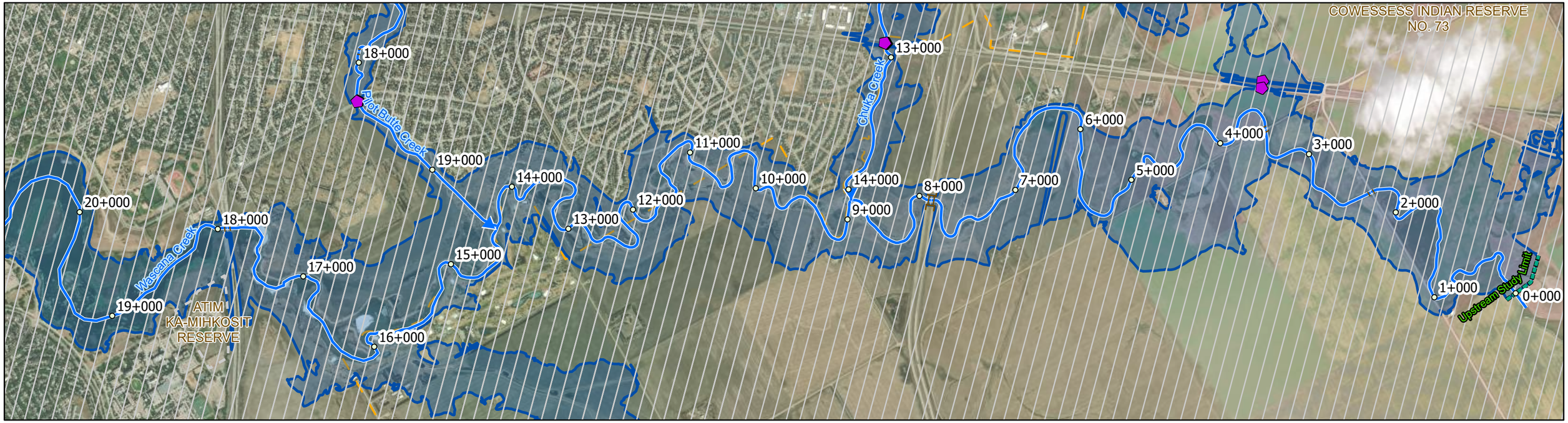
- Reduction to 50% of Original Slope: This adjustment resulted in a 32% increase in water depth at the downstream boundary, reaching an elevation of 551.75 m. This reduction created backwater upstream of the boundary, which was attenuated over an approximate distance of 3 km. As the flow rate increases, these differences decrease, so that for the regulatory flood, the increase in depth reaches 17%, and the flow depth approaches the normal depth within a 3 km distance.
- Increase to 200% of Original Slope: This adjustment led to a 22% decrease in water depth at the downstream boundary, reaching an elevation of 550.25 m. This increase created a dropdown upstream of the boundary, which was attenuated over an approximate distance of 2 km. Similarly, with the flow rate increases, these differences decrease, so that for the regulatory flood, the depth difference remains 17%, and the flow depth approaches the normal depth in less than a 3 km distance.

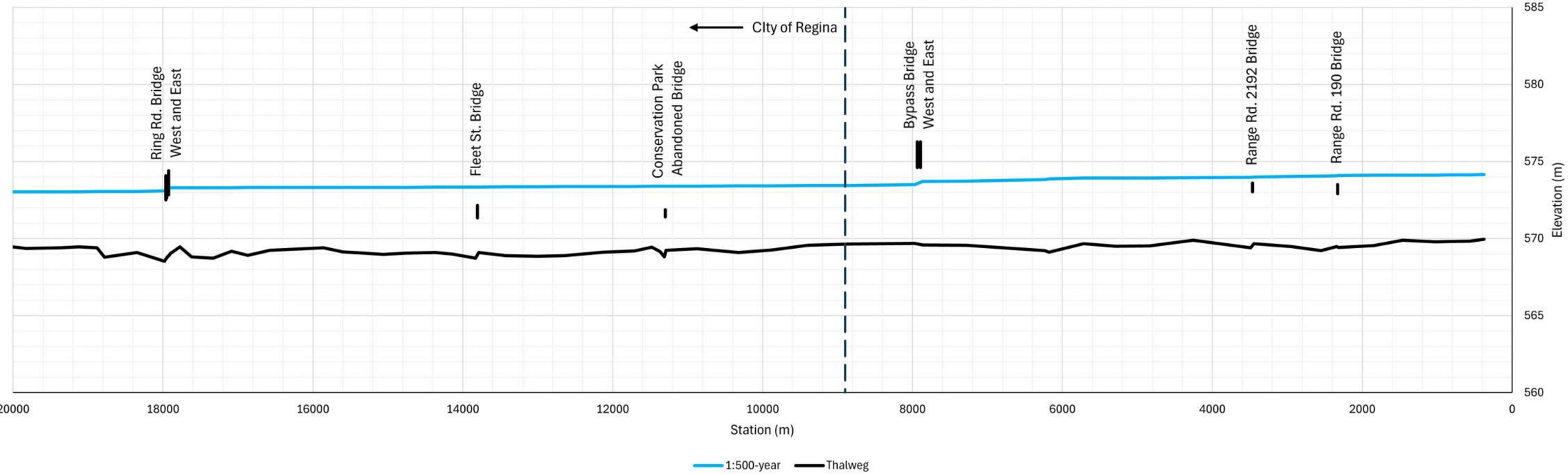
Therefore, potential changes in the downstream slope, ranging from -50% to +200%, may impact the flood extent downstream of Station 60+000. However, these changes will not affect the flood inundation map upstream of the City boundary (Station 47+500).

Table 5-11 summarizes the results and Figures 5-10 to 5-12 illustrate the effects of potential changes to the downstream boundary condition.

Table 5-11: Summary of Downstream Boundary Condition Sensitivity Analysis – 2011 & 1:500-Year Flood Events

Station - Km	2011 Flood - Water Surface Elevation - m			1:500 Year - Water Surface Elevation - m		
	50% Slope	Existing Slope	200% Slope	50% Slope	Existing Slope	200% Slope
62+610	551.75	550.88	550.25	554.02	553.31	552.48
61+000	552.82	552.66	552.61	554.80	554.61	554.48
60+000	553.76	553.8	553.75	555.67	555.61	555.56





Water Security Agency

Canada
Funded, in part, by the Government of Canada

AECOM

Study Limits
1:500 Year Flood
Flow Direction
Culverts
Weir
Dams
Dykes
Bridge
Highway
Local Road
Railway
Regina City Limit
Indigenous Land
Chainage

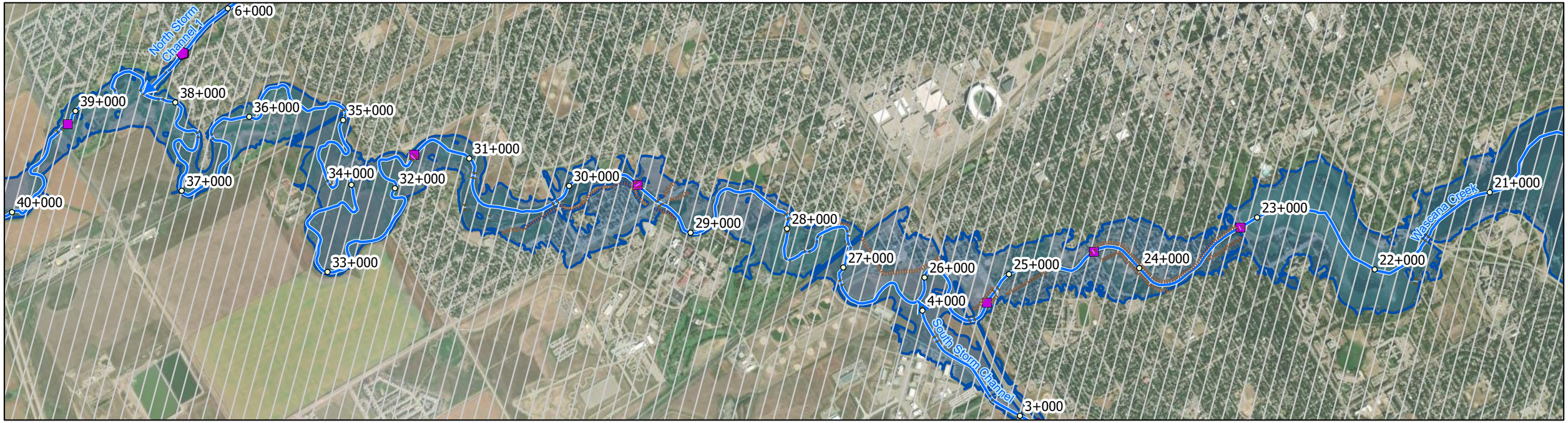
TITLE
CITY OF REGINA FLOOD MAPPING STUDY

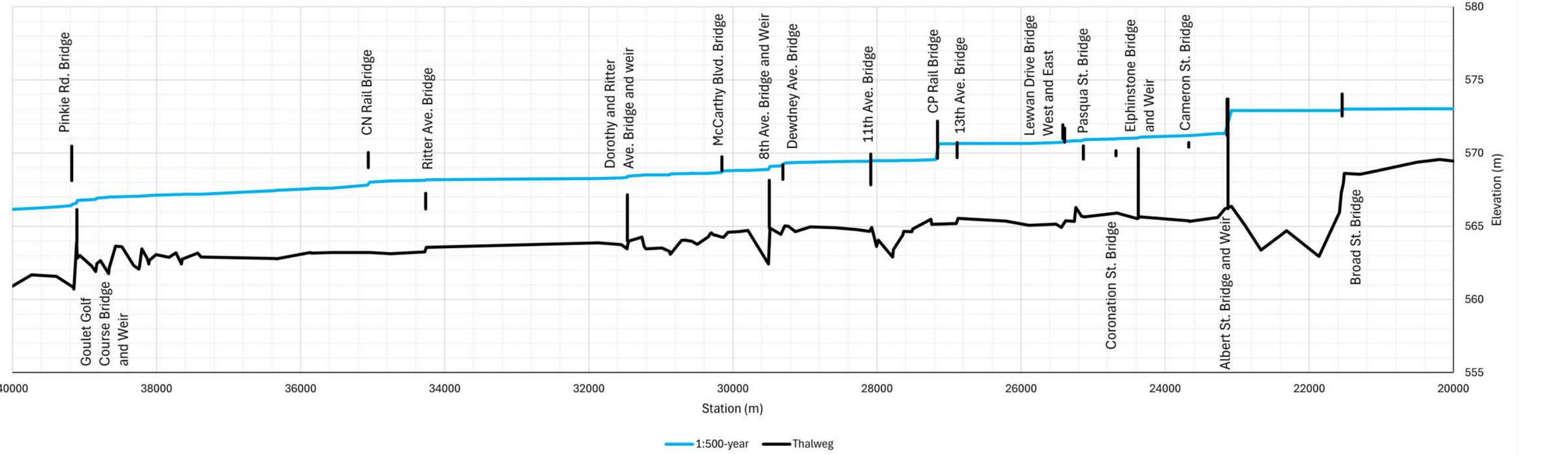
FIGURE
1:500-YEAR WATER SURFACE PROFILE

PROJECT NUMBER: 60706173

FIGURE 5-10

Figure 5-10: Sensitivity of the Model to Downstream Boundary Condition,1:500-year Water Surface Profile (Downstream)





Water Security Agency

Canada
Funded, in part, by the Government of Canada

AECOM

- Study Limits
- 1:500 Year Flood
- Flow Direction
- Culverts
- Weir
- Dams
- Dykes
- Bridge
- Highway
- Local Road
- Railway
- Regina City Limit
- Indigenous Land
- Chainage

TITLE
CITY OF REGINA FLOOD MAPPING STUDY

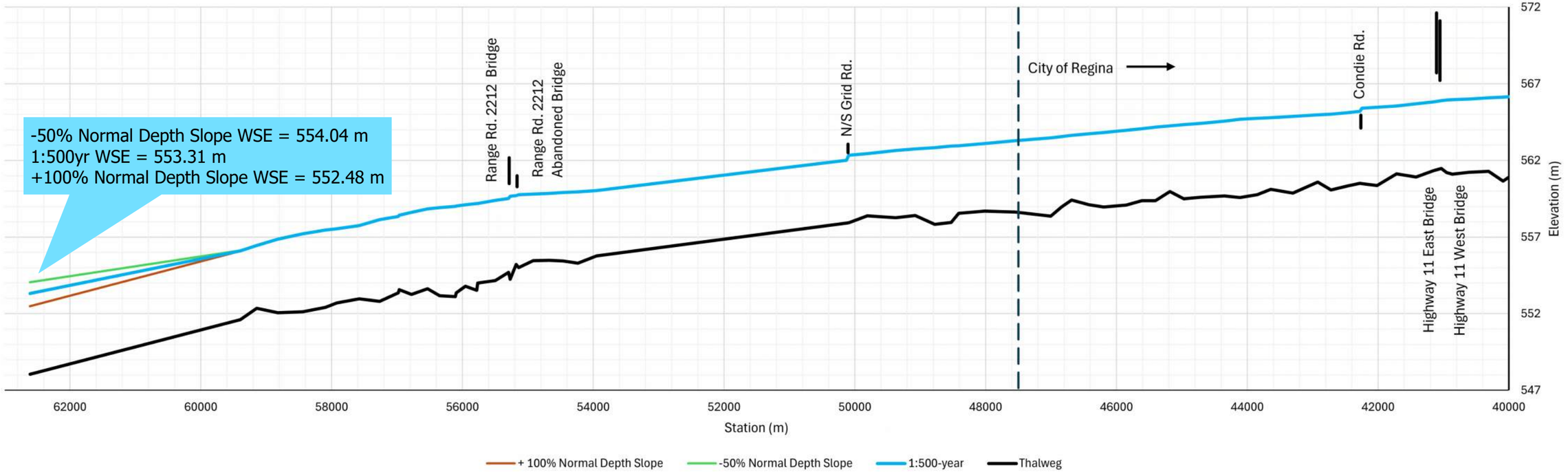
FIGURE
1:500-YEAR WATER SURFACE PROFILE

PROJECT NUMBER: 60706173

FIGURE 5-11

Figure 5-11: Sensitivity of the Model to Downstream Boundary Condition,1:500-year Water Surface Profile (Central)





Water Security Agency

Canada
Funded, in part, by the Government of Canada

AECOM

Study Limits
1:500 Year Flood
Flow Direction
Culverts
Weir
Dams
Dykes
Bridge
Highway
Local Road
Railway
Regina City Limit
Indigenous Land
Chainage

TITLE
CITY OF REGINA FLOOD MAPPING STUDY

FIGURE
1:500-YEAR WATER SURFACE PROFILE

PROJECT NUMBER: 60706173

FIGURE 5-12

Figure 5-12: Sensitivity of the Model to Downstream Boundary Condition,1:500-year Water Surface Profile (Upstream)

6. SIMULATION RESULTS

6.1 Summary of Modelled Scenarios

The calibrated hydraulic model was used to simulate six design flow scenarios. The following scenarios were simulated to produce the flood maps along Wascana, Pilot Butte, and Chuka Creeks:

- 1:10-, 1:25-, 1:50-, and 1:100-year floods with peak flows lasting four days to develop flood inundation maps and water surface profiles.
- 1:200-year flood with peak flow lasting four days to develop flood inundation maps, flood criteria maps, flood hazard maps, and water surface profiles.
- A 1:500-year flood with peak flow lasting four days was used to develop flood inundation maps, surface profiles, and additional flood criteria and hazard awareness maps.

6.2 Model Limitations and Uncertainties

Although sound and practical engineering principles were applied in developing the 2D model and mapping, the results are based on simulations of predicted flow rates. Therefore, the actual flood events may not exactly align with the simulated flood extent and levels. This discrepancy arises from the inherent approximations in the mathematical equations used by the software, the use of average and constant parameters in the model, and other project-specific assumptions. Moreover, the software used is constantly evolving to incorporate the latest knowledge and address limitations or bugs. As a result, these limitations may introduce uncertainties in certain aspects of the current model.

Some of the uncertainties and limitations associated with this study are outlined as follows:

- The model setup and results represent the estimated flood levels, depths, and velocities based on the assumptions made in this study. Future changes to land use, new developments, encroachment, additional flood protection measures, changes in hydrology, or the implementation of a formalized flood response plan may necessitate updates or amendments to the model.
- Due to limited high-water mark data, validation data were sometimes approximated from photos.
- As of the 1974 flood event (the selected validation event), the terrain used in this study may not adequately represent that event in the entire study area due to changes in land use, new constructions, and developments. Therefore, more uncertainties are expected for the validation results.
- The calibration and validation flow rates in Wascana Creek are closely aligned with the 25-year and 50-year events, respectively. While reasonable roughness factors have been selected, river channel and/or floodplain roughness may vary at higher levels. As a result, greater uncertainties are expected for more extreme flood events.
- Due to the lack of flood data for calibration and validation of the model in Pilot Butte and Chuka Creeks, uncertainties are expected for all simulated events along these watercourses.
- Floodway extensions along the storm channels and tributaries result from the backwater effect of Wascana, Pilot Butte, and Chuka Creeks. Therefore, without dedicated studies of these channels

and tributaries, flood hazard maps in these areas should not be considered reliable for informing future development decisions.

- Only major crossings were considered to estimate the approximate inundation between Pilot Butte and Chuka Creeks. As a result, the flood inundation estimates for this area may not be precise and should be viewed as approximate.
- This study relies on fluvial flooding results provided in the 2024 hydrology memo for the subject watercourses; therefore, the mapping shall not be used to assess potential pluvial flooding.

6.3 Model Results

- Flooding is contained within the dykes for a 1:10-year event except for the 17th Ave. Dyke (between Coronation St. and Pasqua St.), where the dyke has gaps to allow surface drainage toward the creek (these gaps are understood to be filled with sandbags during flooding events).
- For a 1:25-year flood event, flooding occurs behind the Rotary Park Dyke in addition to the 17th Ave. Dyke, where gaps along the dyke allow surface drainage toward the creek.
- In addition to the above dykes (17th Ave. and Rotary Park) a 1:50-year flood overtops the Kiwanis Park Dyke and the right bank dyke South of Dewdney Ave. North of Dewdney Ave, flooding occurs due to a gap between the left bank dyke and the road and inundates the nearby residential area. Additionally, flooding occurs behind the dyke located at 100 m downstream of the CP Rail due to a gap along the dyke.
- Nearly all dykes are overtopped or bypassed by a 1:100-year flood event. However, north of Dewdney Ave, flooding occurs due to a gap between the left bank dyke and the road. Similarly, the Riverside Dyke is overtopped due to a gap in the approach access to the Cameron St. Br.
- Similar to the 1:100-year event, the Riverside and north of Dewdney Ave. Dykes, are overtopped by the 1:200 flood only due to a gap in the approach access to the Cameron St. Br. and a gap between the left dyke and Dewdney Ave.
- All dykes are overtopped completely or partially by the 1:500-year flood event.
- Except for the Albert St. Weir and Goulet Golf Weir, other weirs have insignificant impacts on the water surface profile, indicating that they function as short structures hydraulically.
- The CP Rail (PB13) culvert (a 1400 mm CSP pipe) has a maximum capacity of almost 6 m³/s. Floods exceeding this capacity will overtop Victoria Ave. to the south, primarily inundating the area between CP Rail and Anaquod Rd., eventually flowing into Chuka Creek and Wascana.
- A maximum flow of 0.40 m³/sec is directed west of Anaquod Rd. through two small 500 mm culverts. The indicated flood inundation is valid under the modelling assumptions and may not accurately reflect a realistic condition due to the presence of the drainage system and potential infiltration.
- A maximum flow of 1.65 m³/sec is directed west of Anaquod Rd. through a double-barrel culvert (2x800 mm). This flow is primarily collected by a north-south drain channel and directed to Chuka Creek via an underground drainage network. However, since the detailed underground network was not included in this study, the results for this area may not be entirely accurate.

Water surface elevation profiles can be found in Appendix E.

6.3.1 Comparison with 1982 Provincial Flood Study

As described in Section 1.1, Saskatchewan Environment produced a water surface profile for the 1:500-year flood for Wascana Creek in 1982. However, during the final review of the report in June 2025, the Province of Saskatchewan released an amendment to the SPI Regulation, revising the regulatory flood from a 1:500-year to a 1:200-year event. As a result, the 1982 water surface profile was compared to both the current 1:200-year (now the regulatory flood) and 1:500-year flood events. It should be noted that the peak flow rate used in the 1982 study for the 1:500-year event was 180 m³/s, which is comparable to the current 1:200-year flow rate of 172 m³/s.

Table 6-1 compares water surface elevations between the 1982 study and 1:200- and 1:500-year events from the current study.

1982 Regulatory Flood (1:500-year) comparison to the current Regulatory Flood (1:200-year) event: Overall, the water surface elevations show a slight decrease (approximately 0.1 m) both far downstream and upstream along Wascana Creek in areas where no significant development has occurred. In contrast, locations that have experienced development exhibit a more notable increase in water surface elevation. The maximum increase between the current 1:200-year simulation and the 1982 study is 0.54 m, occurring immediately upstream of the CP Rail crossing.

1982 Regulatory Flood (1:500-year) comparison to the current 1:500-year flood: In general, there has been an increase in estimated water levels for a 1:500-year flood event between the 1982 study and the present simulation, driven largely by an increase in the estimated 1:500-year discharge, 180 m^3/s in 1982 and 209 m^3/s for the present study. The largest difference between 1982 and the present study is the reach between the Albert St. weir and the CP Rail crossing between 13th Ave. and 11th Ave., with the largest difference being just upstream of the rail crossing. At this location, the present study provides a 1:500-year water surface elevation that is 1.02 m higher than the 1982 estimate. A significant portion of this difference can be explained by the increase in design flow.

Subsequent to the profiles developed in the 1980s, a bike path was constructed under the CP rail bridge, which may further raise water levels compared to the estimated amount. From the 1982 study, it is understood that the geometry for the model was as-of 1978, and the bike path was constructed afterward according to drawings provided by CP Rail. Other differences between past studies and this one would include the technological difference in the modelling methodologies, predominantly the difference between 1D modelling conducted previously and the current 2D hydraulic model and updated high-resolution topography. Other developments within the vicinity of the CP Rail crossing may contribute to differences in estimated water surface elevations, particularly the construction of the Goulet Golf weir in the 1990s. Furthermore, the reconstruction of the Broad Street Bridge in the 2000s may have influenced hydraulic conditions, resulting in reduced upstream water surface elevations.

Figure 6-1 to Figure 6-3 illustrate the difference between the two flood studies.

Table 6-1: Comparison with 1982 1:500-year Water Surface Elevations

Location	Station (m)*	WSE_2025 Study (m)		WSE_1982 Study (m)	Difference (m)	
		1:500-year	1:200-year	1:500-year	2025/500Y-1982/500Y	2025/200Y-1982/500Y
15m Upstream of Grid Rd. at Sewage Lagoon	42+245	565.41	565.22	565.32	0.09	-0.1
Upstream of CNR Trestle at Toothill St.	35+050	568.01	567.77	567.46	0.55	0.31
Upstream of AE Wilson Weir	31+441	568.42	568.22	568.03	0.39	0.19
Upstream of McCarthy Blvd.	30+129	568.79	568.54	568.46	0.33	0.08
Upstream of 8th Ave. Footbridge	29+491	569.09	568.88	568.91	0.18	-0.03

Location	Station (m)*	WSE_2025 Study (m)		WSE_1982 Study (m)	Difference (m)	
		1:500-year	1:200-year	1:500-year	2025/500Y-1982/500Y	2025/200Y-1982/500Y
Upstream of Dewdney Ave.	29+287	569.32	569.12	569	0.32	0.12
Horace St.	28+682	569.4	569.2	569.07	0.33	0.13
Upstream of 11th Ave.	28+076	569.48	569.27	569.17	0.31	0.1
Upstream of CPR Br.	27+154	570.62	570.14	569.6	1.02	0.54
Upstream of 13th Ave.	26+879	570.65	570.23	569.74	0.91	0.49
Upstream of CNR Trestle (Lewvan Drive)	25+385	570.8	570.4	570.01	0.79	0.39
Upstream of Edward St. Weir	25+245	570.84	570.44	570.09	0.75	0.35
Upstream of Pasqua St.	25+123	570.92	570.57	570.18	0.74	0.39
Coronation St.	24+679	570.98	570.63	570.31	0.67	0.32
Upstream of Elphinstone St.	24+359	571.1	570.78	570.41	0.69	0.37
Upstream of Cameron St. Footbridge	23+669	571.2	570.9	570.6	0.6	0.3
Downstream of Albert St.	23+161	571.34	571.03	570.72	0.62	0.31
Upstream of Broad St.	21+520	573.01	572.68	573.08	-0.07	-0.4
Upstream of HWY 1 Bypass	7+871	573.68	573.33	573.44	0.24	-0.11

* *Refer to Figures 5-10 to 5-12 for stationing.*

Figure 6-1: Wascana Creek 1:200-year and 1:500-year Water Surface Profile Comparison (Upstream)

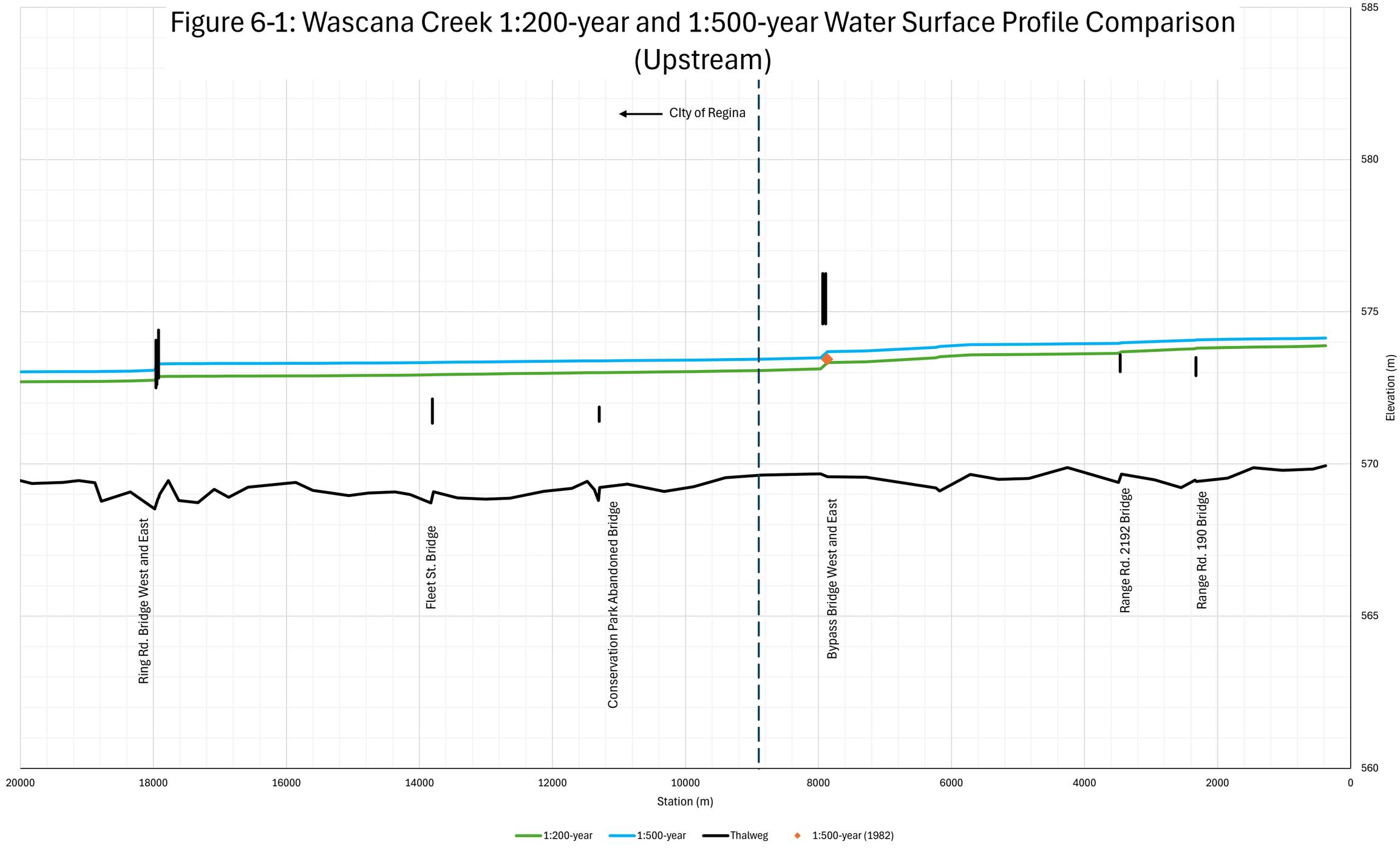


Figure 6-2: Wascana Creek 1:200-year and 1:500-year Water Surface Profile Comparison (Central)

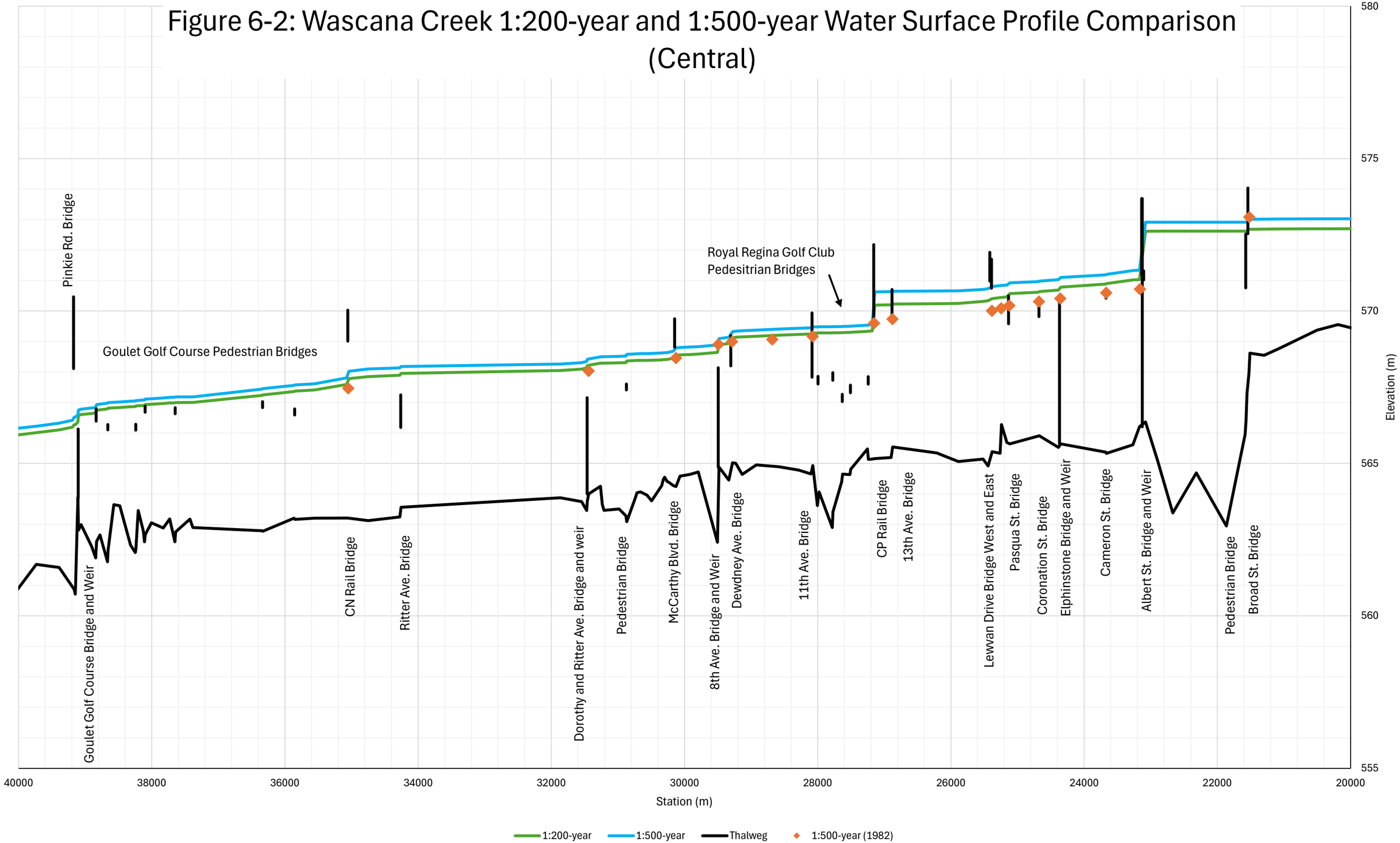
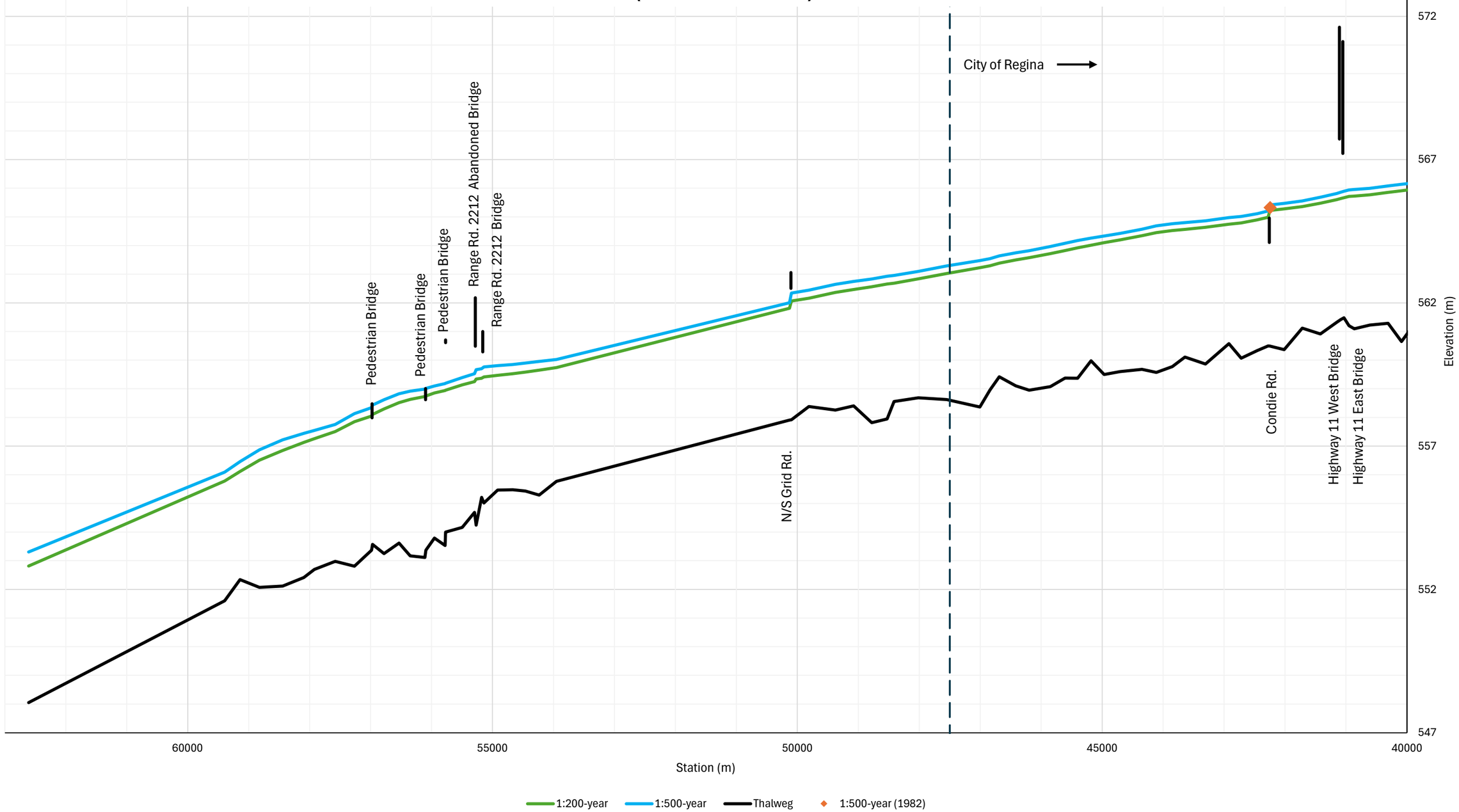


Figure 6-3: Wascana Creek 1:200-year and 1:500-year Water Surface Profile Comparison (Downstream)



7. FLOOD INUNDATION MAPS

7.1 Mapping Methodology

The post-processing of model results was completed with ArcGIS Pro software and utilized a number of geoprocessing tools. These post-processing steps involved removing isolated polygons outside of the main inundation area (artifacts from modelling that are not considered to be part of the floodplain), deleting small internal "holes" (<250 m^2) within the inundation area, and smoothing the inundation polygon edges (using the Smooth Polygon tool with a 10 m buffer tolerance). The tools and tolerances selected for post-processing were selected after a trial-and-error process that refined the results to best reflect the floodplain.

Four types of maps have been produced and submitted as Appendices B-D:

- Flood Inundation Maps, illustrate the maximum extents of flooding for Wascana Creek, Pilot Butte Creek, and Chuka Creek for all return periods (Appendix B).
- Flood Criteria Maps, show the distinction between depth and velocity zones which contribute to the definition of the floodway and flood fringe (Appendix C).
- Flood Hazard Maps, illustrate the delineation between the floodway and flood fringe for the regulatory flood (1:200-year). Where the floodway is defined as any location where the depth of flooding is greater than or equal to 1.0 m or the velocity is greater than or equal to 1.0 m/s. The flood fringe is the remainder of the inundation area which does not meet either of those two criteria. See Figure 8-1 for a definition sketch of flood hazard areas (Appendix D).
- Flood Hazard Awareness Maps illustrate the delineation between the floodway and flood fringe for a 1:500-year flood, for information only (Appendix F).

7.2 Areas Affected by Flooding

A summary of the areas impacted by the simulated flood events, including the regulatory flood, is presented in Table 7-1. The list is not comprehensive. For detailed maps of the areas impacted by each flood event, refer to the flood inundation maps in Appendix B. Given that calibration and validation of the model for Pilot Butte and Chuka Creeks were not conducted, greater caution should be exercised when interpreting the results for these watercourses

Table 7-1: Areas Affected by the Design Flood Events*

Watercourse	Major Affected Area	Flood Event - Year					
		1:10	1:25	1:50	1:100	1:200	1:500
Wascana	South of Old 16 Rd. - Single House (Kinookirnaw)						
Wascana	McKell Conservation Park						
Wascana	Wascana Creek Park Playground						
Wascana	South of Wascana Drive - Wascana Lake						
Wascana	Racing Canoe Clube and Surrounding Area						
Wascana	Legislative Building Area						

Watercourse	Major Affected Area	Flood Event - Year					
		1:10	1:25	1:50	1:100	1:200	1:500
Wascana	Residential Area Between Albert St. and Lewvan Dr. - North						
Wascana	Residential Area Between Albert St. and Lewvan Dr. - South						
Wascana	Residential area Between Lewvan Dr. and CP Rail - North						
Wascana	West of Sanda Schmirler Way - Near South Storm Channel						
Wascana	Residential Area - Empress Drive						
Wascana	Royal Regina Golf Club Area						
Wascana	Residential Area - Grassick Park						
Wascana	Residential Area North of Dewdney Ave. - East Bank						
Wascana	Residential Area North of Dewdney Ave. - West Bank						
Wascana	All Golf Courses between Pinkie Rd and CN Rail						
Wascana	Sherwood Forest Club Area						
Pilot Butte	U/S of PB4 (624) - Bardel Cres						
Pilot Butte	D/S of PB4 (624) - Single house						
Pilot Butte	US of PB10 (Range Rd.) - Petro Canada & Surrounding area						
Pilot Butte	US of PB13 (CP Rail)						
Pilot Butte	South of Victoria - East of Campground Regina						
Pilot Butte	South of Victoria to Wascana- Between CP Rail and Anaquod Rd.						
Chuka	West of Chuka Between CP Rail and Wascana Creek						

* *The highlighted cells indicate the flood events that could impact the subject area*

7.3 Treatment of Dykes

Dykes are represented in the DEM explicitly. No breach analyses were included in this assessment and any inundation shown on the maps behind dyke structures is a result of overtopping conditions or existing gaps in the dykes where it is understood that the City employs sandbagging during times of flooding.

The areas of concern regarding the dykes with gaps, which permit floodwater to seep behind them before overtopping, are as follows:

- Rotary Park Dyke, between Albert St. to Retallack St.
- 17th Ave. Dyke, between Coronation St. Br. and Pasqua St. Br.
- Left bank dyke immediately downstream of Dewdney Ave. Br. (W29)
- The dyke located approximately 100 m downstream of the CP Rail

7.4 Hydraulic Structures Affected by Flooding

The potential impact of flooding on bridge and culvert crossings for Wascana, Pilot Butte, and Chuka Creeks was investigated for all flood scenarios. Table 7-2 and Table 7-3 indicate the overtopping flood event for all major bridges and culverts. Given that calibration and validation of the model for Pilot Butte and Chuka Creeks were not conducted, greater caution should be exercised when interpreting the results for these watercourses.

Table 7-2: Simulated Flood Events for Bridges Within the Study Area*

Watercourse	Bridge ID	Bridge Name/Location	Minimum Deck Elevation (m)	Minimum Low Chord Elevation (m)	Simulated Flood Levels (m) US of the Structure						Clearance for the Events (m)		Pressure Flow Design Event (1:year)	Overtopping Design Event (1:year)
					1:10 year	1:25 year	1:50 year	1:100 year	1:200 year	1:500 year	1:500 year	1:200 year		
Wascana	W1	N/S Grid Rd. Br. D/S of Richardson	573.40	572.90	572.79	573.13	573.37	573.59	573.80	574.08	-1.2	-0.9	25	100
Wascana	W2	E/W Grid Rd. Br.	573.59	573.03	572.62	572.94	573.20	573.43	573.68	573.98	-0.9	-0.6	50	200
Wascana	W3	Bypass Br.	576.26	574.60	572.07	572.45	572.73	573.01	573.32	573.68	0.9	1.3	N/A	N/A
Wascana	W4	Bypass Br.	576.26	574.60	572.01	572.36	572.62	572.89	573.18	573.55	1.1	1.4	N/A	N/A
Wascana	W5	McKell Wascana Conservation Park- Abandoned Br.	571.42	571.40	571.69	572.07	572.35	572.67	573.00	573.39	-2.0	-1.6	10	10
Wascana	W6	Fleet St. Br.	572.05	571.34	571.52	571.94	572.24	572.58	572.93	573.34	-2.0	-1.6	10	50
Wascana	W7	Ring Rd. Br. - East	573.60	572.82	571.12	571.68	572.09	572.48	572.86	573.28	-0.5	0.0	200	N/A
Wascana	W8	Ring Rd. Br. - Center	573.25	572.61	571.10	571.66	572.07	572.46	572.84	573.21	-0.6	-0.2	200	N/A
Wascana	W9	Ring Rd. Br. - West	573.08	572.50	571.10	571.65	572.06	572.45	572.83	573.20	-0.7	-0.3	200	N/A
Wascana	W10	Broad St. Br.	573.22	572.54	570.90	571.49	571.92	572.31	572.68	573.00	-0.5	-0.1	200	N/A
Wascana	W14	Albert St. Br.	572.61	571.05	569.14	569.90	570.48	570.94	571.84	572.25	-1.2	-0.8	200	N/A
Wascana	W15	Cameron St. Br.	570.72	570.42	568.99	569.69	570.18	570.54	570.90	571.20	-0.8	-0.5	100	200
Wascana	W16	Elphinstone Br. & Weir	570.30	569.43	568.91	569.58	570.06	570.41	570.78	571.10	-1.7	-1.3	50	100
Wascana	W18	Pasqua St. Br.	570.50	569.58	568.77	569.39	569.82	570.15	570.57	570.92	-1.3	-1.0	50	200
Wascana	W19	Lewvan Br. - East	571.66	570.75	568.68	569.23	569.63	569.91	570.36	570.78	0.0	0.4	500	N/A
Wascana	W20	Lewvan Br. - West	571.50	570.73	568.66	569.25	569.62	569.90	570.36	570.75	0.0	0.4	500	N/A
Wascana	W21	13th Ave. Br.	570.42	569.68	568.46	569.05	569.44	569.71	570.23	570.65	-1.0	-0.5	100	500
Wascana	W22	CP Rail Br.	572.18	569.65	568.29	568.83	569.21	569.57	570.18	570.62	-1.0	-0.5	200	N/A
Wascana	W28	11th Ave. Br.	569.11	567.83	567.96	568.48	568.79	569.07	569.28	569.48	-1.6	-1.4	10	200
Wascana	W29	Dewdney Ave. Br.	568.90	568.20	567.60	568.16	568.57	568.90	569.12	569.32	-1.1	-0.9	50	200
Wascana	W30	8th Ave. Pedestrian Br.	568.43	568.14	567.53	568.04	568.38	568.67	568.89	569.09	-1.0	-0.7	50	100
Wascana	W31	McCarthy Blvd. Br.	569.75	568.81	567.29	567.79	568.10	568.34	568.53	568.77	0.0	0.3	N/A	N/A
Wascana	W37	Ritter Ave. Br.	567.25	566.18	566.80	567.32	567.59	567.78	567.95	568.18	-2.0	-1.8	10	25
Wascana	W38	CN Rail Br.	569.98	569.00	566.60	567.05	567.33	567.56	567.77	568.01	1.0	1.2	N/A	N/A
Wascana	W48	Pinkie Rd. New Br.	570.47	568.45	564.87	565.47	565.80	566.06	566.27	566.51	1.9	2.2	N/A	N/A
Wascana	W49	HW. 11 - East	570.88	567.22	564.18	564.83	565.19	565.45	565.65	565.88	1.3	1.6	N/A	N/A
Wascana	W50	HW. 11 - West	571.36	567.72	564.16	564.81	565.17	565.43	565.63	565.85	1.9	2.1	N/A	N/A
Wascana	W51	Regina Sewage Lagoons	564.96	564.11	563.73	564.37	564.76	565.03	565.22	565.41	-1.3	-1.1	25	100
Wascana	W52	N/S Grid Rd. D/S of Regina Sewage Lagoons	563.06	562.51	560.43	561.11	561.50	561.82	562.05	562.32	0.2	0.5	N/A	N/A
Wascana	W53	Range Rd. 2212	561.09	560.29	557.39	558.07	558.66	559.09	559.41	559.76	0.5	0.9	N/A	N/A
Wascana	W54	Range Rd. 2212 - Abandoned Arch Br.	562.23	560.46	557.07	557.98	558.58	559.01	559.33	559.66	0.8	1.1	N/A	N/A
Pilot Butte	PB20-1	Eastgate Drive Br. - Closed	579.48	578.56	576.37	576.46	576.51	576.57	576.74	577.11	1.4	1.8	N/A	N/A
Pilot Butte	PB28	Highway 33	575.53	574.93	573.67	573.80	573.88	573.91	574.13	574.85	0.1	0.8	N/A	N/A
Chuka	CH6	CN - CS4 Rail Br.	596.38	595.63	593.19	593.24	593.28	593.33	593.37	593.39	2.2	2.3	N/A	N/A

** Pilot Butte crossings downstream of the CP rail (PB14) would be affected if there was no flood overtopping to the south, upstream of PB14.*

Table 7-3: Simulated Flood Events for Culverts Within the Study Area*

Watercourse	Structure ID	Culvert Name/Location	Minimum Roadway Elevation	Simulated Flood Levels (m)						Freeboard for the Events (m)		Overtopping Design Event (1:Year)
				1:10- year	1:25 -year	1:50 -year	1:100 -year	1:200 -year	1:500 -year	1:500 -year	1:200 -year	
Pilot Butte	PB0	Saum's Property	612.52	612.73	612.77	612.81	612.85	612.89	612.95	-0.43	-0.37	10
Pilot Butte	PB01	Saum's Property	611.95	612.50	612.55	612.59	612.64	612.67	612.74	-0.79	-0.72	10
Pilot Butte	PB1	Saum's Property	612.48	612.49	612.55	612.58	612.62	612.66	612.71	-0.23	-0.18	10
Pilot Butte	PB1-1	Saum's Property	611.70	611.93	611.99	612.04	612.10	612.15	612.23	-0.53	-0.45	10
Pilot Butte	PB1-2	Saum's Property	611.06	611.80	611.85	611.89	611.95	611.99	612.05	-0.99	-0.93	10
Pilot Butte	PB2	Butte St.	611.51	611.79	611.84	611.87	611.92	611.95	612.00	-0.49	-0.44	10
Pilot Butte	PB3	Bardel Cres.	606.71	606.85	606.90	606.92	606.96	606.98	607.03	-0.31	-0.27	10
Pilot Butte	PB4	624 Access Rd.	605.09	605.08	605.09	605.10	605.12	605.13	605.15	-0.06	-0.04	25
Pilot Butte	PB5		602.86	602.93	602.97	602.99	603.02	603.04	603.08	-0.22	-0.18	10
Pilot Butte	PB7	Amarillo Ln.	601.51	601.56	601.59	601.61	601.65	601.67	601.71	-0.20	-0.16	10
Pilot Butte	PB9	East Dewdney Ave.	595.12	595.31	595.35	595.38	595.42	595.44	595.49	-0.37	-0.32	10
Pilot Butte	PB10	Range Rd. 2185	593.88	593.95	593.99	594.01	594.04	594.06	594.09	-0.21	-0.18	10
Pilot Butte	PB11	Grid Rd. N/S	587.02	586.68	586.80	586.89	586.98	587.03	587.08	-0.06	-0.01	200
Pilot Butte	PB12	Sherwood Greenhouse	585.89	586.02	586.11	586.21	586.38	586.47	586.55	-0.66	-0.58	10
Pilot Butte	PB13	CP Rail	586.77	585.77	586.02	586.17	586.36	586.46	586.53	0.24	0.31	N/A
Pilot Butte	PB14	Toer Rd.	582.72	582.80	582.81	582.81	582.82	582.85	582.90	-0.18	-0.13	10
Pilot Butte	PB15	E Dewdney Ave.	581.45	581.41	581.43	581.44	581.45	581.52	581.60	-0.15	-0.07	200
Pilot Butte	PB16	Prince of Wales Dr.	580.50	578.06	578.20	578.29	578.39	578.78	579.89	0.61	1.72	N/A
Pilot Butte	PB17	Dewdney Ave East	579.30	577.54	577.70	577.80	577.89	578.21	578.80	0.50	1.09	N/A
Pilot Butte	PB19	Eastgate Dr.	578.42	576.39	576.49	576.54	576.60	576.78	577.16	1.26	1.64	N/A
Pilot Butte	PB20-2	Victoria Ave.	579.35	576.37	576.46	576.51	576.57	576.74	577.11	2.24	2.61	N/A
Pilot Butte	PB21	Coleman St.	577.80	576.27	576.36	576.40	576.45	576.62	576.96	0.84	1.18	N/A
Pilot Butte	PB22	Quance St.	577.60	575.18	575.25	575.30	575.34	575.53	576.22	1.38	2.07	N/A
Pilot Butte	PB23	Heseltine Rd.	575.57	575.04	575.08	575.11	575.15	575.32	576.08	-0.51	0.25	500
Pilot Butte	PB24	Heseltine Rd. & Weir	575.18	574.11	574.29	574.40	574.49	574.93	576.05	-0.87	0.25	500
Pilot Butte	PB25	E Arens Rd.	575.98	574.00	574.17	574.27	574.34	574.71	576.03	-0.05	1.27	500
Pilot Butte	PB27	Truesdale Rd.	575.89	573.81	573.96	574.06	574.11	574.40	575.45	0.44	1.49	N/A
Pilot Butte	PB30	Assiniboine Ave. East	574.34	572.15	572.40	572.60	572.66	573.24	574.40	-0.06	1.10	500
Chuka	CH1	Wind Sail Park Culvert	605.00	605.16	605.23	605.27	605.30	605.33	605.35	-0.35	-0.33	10
Chuka	CH2	Emerald Gate	604.00	604.05	604.15	604.19	604.22	604.24	604.26	-0.26	-0.24	50
Chuka	CH3	Betteridge Rd.	599.37	598.17	598.24	598.28	598.32	598.36	598.39	0.98	1.01	N/A
Chuka	CH4	N/S Grid Emeral Park Rd.	595.58	595.63	596.49	597.39	597.71	597.72	597.72	-2.14	-2.14	10
Chuka	CH5	Royal Park Blvd.	597.70	595.34	596.49	597.39	597.71	597.72	597.72	-0.02	-0.02	100
Chuka	CH7	Oswald Dam	593.24	593.02	593.07	593.10	593.13	593.16	593.17	0.07	0.08	N/A
Chuka	CH8	Saskatchewan 624	591.43	590.48	590.69	590.82	591.03	591.19	591.31	0.12	0.25	N/A
Chuka	CH9	N/S Grid Rd.	580.56	580.33	580.59	580.62	580.64	580.65	580.67	-0.11	-0.09	25
Chuka	CH10	N/S Grid Rd.	576.42	575.80	576.37	577.15	578.00	578.40	578.56	-2.14	-1.98	50
Chuka	CH11	CN Rail - CS3 - Transload Yard	578.79	575.32	576.28	577.15	578.00	578.40	578.56	0.23	0.39	N/A
Chuka	CH12	D/S of CN Rail - Transload Yard	576.82	574.59	575.57	575.99	576.39	576.59	576.69	0.13	0.23	N/A
Chuka	CH13	Highway 1	576.84	574.51	575.45	575.80	576.13	576.30	576.39	0.45	0.54	N/A
Chuka	CH14	Anaquod Rd.	575.06	574.20	575.06	575.16	575.21	575.23	575.24	-0.18	-0.17	50
Chuka	CH15	Highway 33	574.38	573.09	574.04	574.57	574.68	574.71	574.72	-0.34	-0.33	50

** Pilot Butte crossings downstream of the CP rail (PB14) would be more severely affected if there was no flood overtopping to the south, upstream of PB14.*

8. FLOOD HAZARD MAPS

Flood Hazard Maps display the results of hydrologic and hydraulic investigations that show flooded areas for specified return periods or design storms. In addition to floodwater extents, a map may also delineate flood zones, including floodway and flood fringe, based on estimated water depth and/or velocity of a specified return period. These maps are used for regulatory purposes related to land use planning and flood mitigation (Natural Resources Canada, 2023).

The map has two zones: floodway and flood fringe (defined per Figure 8-1).

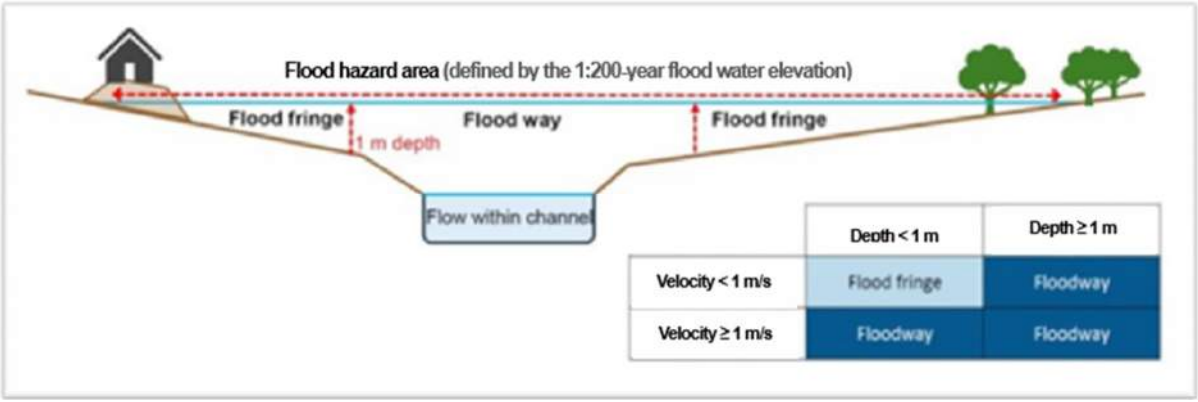


Figure 8-1: Flood Hazard Area Definitions (WSA, 2025)

8.1 Floodway and Flood Fringe Definitions

The June 2025 update of the SPI Regulations in Saskatchewan (Government of SK, 2025) designates the 1:200-year flood as the regulatory flood event. This designation serves as a basis for addressing the province's public safety interests in development planning. The following are the relevant definitions from the SPI Regulations for flood criteria maps.

- Flood Plain: the area inundated by water from a watercourse or water body during a 1:200-year flood and is made up of the Floodway and the Flood Fringe.
- Floodway: the portion of the flood plain adjoining the channel where the waters in the 1:200-year flood are projected to:
  - Meet or exceed a depth of one meter; or
  - Meet or exceed a velocity of one meter per second
- Flood Fringe: the portion of the flood plain inundated by the 1:200-year flood that is not a floodway.

8.2 Floodway Determination Criteria

Floodway and flood fringe maps were defined using the following criteria and the 1:200-year simulation outputs:

- Quality Assurance and Control (QA / QC) checks were conducted to ensure that simulated water surface profiles were hydraulically reasonable approximations of the simulated events.

- Simulated water depths of 1.0 m or greater or velocities of 1.0 m/s or higher were mapped as floodways, while the remaining portion of the flood hazard area was mapped as flood fringe. These areas were separated in the criteria maps to clearly distinguish between the two classifications.
- The main channel was included in the floodway. Locations within the main channel that did not meet the depth or velocity criterion were still considered part of the floodway to ensure map continuity. Where the banks of the main channel were unclear, such as in the upstream portions of Pilot Butte and Chuka Creeks, engineering judgment was applied based on the topography and criteria to define a continuous proposed floodway.
- Isolated inundated areas with a water depth equal to or more than one meter that was hydraulically connected to the main channel were included as part of the floodway. However, depressions and ponds within the flood fringe area were exempted from the floodway.
- Backwaters upstream of the structures were included in the floodway if the parameters met the defined criteria.
- No encroachment analysis was conducted to define the floodway; therefore, the criteria maps were developed based on existing conditions.

8.3 Floodway Criteria Maps

The criteria maps use the results from the regulatory flood (1:200-year) simulations to identify the areas alongside each watercourse that should be included in the floodway and flood fringe. Floodway criteria maps show the main channel and areas adjacent to the main channel, where water depth and velocities exceed the criteria and are used to delineate flood zones for the regulatory flood hazard maps. The criteria maps (Appendix C) show all the considerations for delineating the flood hazard area.

The computed depth and velocity of the criteria are shown on the map. Proposed boundaries for the floodway and flood fringe are also shown. The maps ultimately depict how the above criteria, together with engineering judgment, were used in generating the floodway and flood fringe maps. It can be seen from the maps that the depth criterion mainly controlled which areas were considered as floodways or flood fringe. This is mainly because of mild slopes, which are typical in the Prairies.

8.4 Flood Hazard Maps

Based on the floodway criteria maps, the flood hazard maps were generated (Appendix D). Some existing developments are located within the floodway, including permanent buildings between Albert St. and the CP Railroad on the north bank; and between Dewdney Ave. and Southam St. on the south bank of Wascana Creek. Additionally, a significant portion of the development in the Sherwood Forest County Club area also falls within the floodway.

9. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

This report outlines the modelling process and results for the Flood Mapping Study of Regina, aimed at updating the flood inundation boundary and flood hazard map within the AOI along Wascana, Pilot Butte, and Chuka Creeks. The model was developed using updated flow data (January 2024), the most recent DEM (2019 lidar), and up-to-date land cover and land use information from the City of Regina GIS database and field surveys conducted in 2023 and 2024.

Survey data was incorporated to refine the channel profile and include the current conditions of structures and flood protection dykes within the model.

The model was developed using HEC-RAS 6.4.1 software and the sensitivity of mesh size was examined to select an appropriate resolution and identify refinement areas. The model was calibrated and validated based on available data, with the results thoroughly reviewed. These results are considered suitable for community planning purposes, given the assumptions made and the available information.

Since the previous model results (1982), changes in flow rates, developed areas, and flood protection structures can result in changes in flood inundation extent and hazard maps.

In most cases, the existing dykes are overtopped or bypassed by a 1:100-year flood event. However, north of Dewdney Ave, flooding occurs due to a gap between the left bank dyke and the road. Similarly, the Riverside Dyke is overtopped because of a gap in the approach to the Cameron St. Br. If these gaps are filled, these dykes will remain intact against floods up to a 1:200-year flood event.

Recommendations based on the results of this study are as follows:

.1 Significant overtopping upstream of CP Rail along Pilot Butte (nearly 65% of a 1:200-year flood) means that flood maps may not accurately represent future inundation conditions downstream of this crossing if it is upgraded in the future. Similarly, flood inundation estimates for Chuka Creek, downstream of CP Rail and for a certain distance upstream, might be overestimated. It is recommended to conduct an analysis considering modifications at this crossing to develop separate flood maps for future construction projects to accommodate reliable planning.

.2 All dykes should be upgraded, repaired, or raised to accommodate the regulatory flood.

.3 This study did not account for operational activities and flood protection measures (such as sandbagging), particularly around the dykes. Including these activities in future assessments could provide a more accurate prediction of flood-prone areas.

.4 The study did not account for maintenance or a flood management plan; therefore, during flood events, it is crucial to monitor structures and bridges that may be susceptible to pressure flow or overtopping. The presence of obstructions, debris, and ice can significantly exacerbate flood extension.

.5 To support future modelling updates, it is recommended to survey flood water levels and estimate the flow rates at accessible bridge and culvert crossings throughout the city.

10. REFERENCES

City of Regina, 2024. City of Regina Map Viewer - Network Trace. Retrieved from: https://opengis.regina.ca/basicviewer/viewer.html?network=true

City of Regina, 2023. Cameron St. Water Level Data. Provided by Water Security Agency.

City of Regina, 2023. City of Regina GIS Database. Retrieved from: https://open.regina.ca/dataset?tags=GIS

City of Regina, 2013. Wascana Creek Spring Runoff Study.

City of Regina. Historical Air Imagery of 1974 and 2011 Floods, and Flood Survey Points of 2011, Provided by WSA.

Department of the Environment, Hydrology Branch, 1977. Pilot Butte Creek Flood Hazard Study, Report No. HYD-5-46.

Department of the Environment, Hydrology Branch, 1980. Flood Peak Potential Regina Storm Channels, Report No. HYD-5-51.

Department of the Environment, Hydrology Branch, 1982. Regina Hydraulic Study, Report No. HYD-5-57.

Government of Canada, 2024. Historical Data. Retrieved from: http://www.canada.ca/en/services/environment/index.html

Government of Saskatchewan, 2025. The Statements of Provincial Interest (SPI) Handbook. Companion Document to the Statements of Provincial Interest Regulations, Last Updated: July 2025.

Natural Resources Canada, 2023. Federal Hydrologic and Hydraulic Procedures for Flood Hazard Delineation, Version 2.0.

Saskatchewan Environment, Hydrology Branch, 1980. Flood Peak Potential Wascana Creek at Regina.

US Army Corps of Engineers, 2023. HEC-RAS Hydraulic Reference Manual, Version 6.4.

US Army Corps of Engineers, 2023. HEC-RAS - 2D Modelling, User's Manual, Version 6.4.

US Army Corps of Engineers, 2023. HEC-RAS User's Manual, Version 6.4.

United States Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, 1989. Guide for Selecting Manning's Roughness Coefficients for Natural Channels and Floodplains.

Water Security Agency, 2024. Regina Flood Mapping Study, Survey Report.

Appendix A. Hydrology Update for the City of Regina (WSA 2024)

Saskatchewan

Memorandum

From: Hafiz Faizan Ahmed
Hydrologist,
Hydrology Services South.

Date: January 22, 2024

Email: Hafiz.ahmed@wsask.ca
Phone: (306) 630-4685

To: Cesar Perez-Valdivia
Manager,
Hydrology Services North.

File: H5-5

Re: Hydrology Update for the City of Regina

A flood mapping study for the city of Regina was completed by Tetra Tech (Report # 1099-001-3.2.1.3-R004 R0) in June 2020. The flood estimates for different return periods were reported for Wascana Creek at Albert Street as well as for its two tributaries: (1) Pilot Butte Creek and (2) Chuka Creek. These locations are illustrated in the above referenced report (refer to Map 01 - Sheet 01). The prior flood assessments for the city were based on the Saskatchewan Environment 1980 hydrology study. Tetra Tech adopted the same results of 1980 hydrology study for their work based on the cursory analysis i.e., after reviewing flood frequency results for a downstream hydrometric station (Wascana Creek near Lumsden, 05JF005) and approximately estimated flows for Wascana Creek in Wascana Lake Hydrology Study (2017) by Water Security Agency. Martin Grajczyk (Manager Hydrology Services South) reviewed Tetra Tech report and noted that the recent 40+ years of data must be used in the current hydrological analysis. The present analysis addresses this deficiency and reevaluates the hydrology for the city of Regina. Furthermore, seven additional flow locations (three on Chuka Creek and four on Pilot Butte Creek) were considered in this analysis on AECOM's request to support the Regina Flood Modelling and Mapping Study. These locations are shown on the map in Appendix A.

CATCHMENT HYDROLOGY AND SCOPE OF WORK

The Wascana Creek is a major tributary of the Qu'Appelle River, with its headwater located near the village of Vibank. The Wascana Creek watershed drains about 3,400 km^2 to the city of Regina.

A large area of this watershed, about 3,000 km^2 (88% of the total area) passes through the Kronau Marsh, which influences downstream flows depending upon its available storage capacity. About 7 km downstream of the Kronau Marsh, a tributary namely "Hunter Creek" joins the Wascana Creek near Richardson. The gross and effective drainage areas for Hunter Creek are 143 km^2 and 105 km^2, respectively. Further downstream (between 5 to 10 km), two other tributaries (Chuka Creek and Pilot Butte Creek) join the Wascana Creek in the City of Regina. The gross drainage area of Chuka Creek was estimated as 40 km^2, all of which was considered effective. Similarly, the gross and effective drainage areas of Pilot Butte Creek were estimated as 118 km^2 and 64 km^2, respectively. In addition to these two tributaries, the city uses two storm channels (north storm channel and south storm channel) to discharge urban runoff into the Wascana Creek. Typically, the hydrograph is dominated by spring snowmelt in the region. However, it was observed by the Saskatchewan Environment staff that urban runoff from the spring snowmelt is a long and gradual process (Flood Peak Potential Regina Storm Channels, 1980, Saskatchewan Environment Hydrology Branch, Report No. HYD-5-51). Accordingly, the previous flood estimates for the storm channels were derived by summer rainfall events unlike rest of the watershed. The highest spring snowmelt event was recorded in 1974 along with observing several other high spring runoff years e.g., 1971, 1982, 1996, and 2011. The scope of this study is limited to determining flood potentials for the Wascana Creek along with its two tributaries (Chuka Creek and Pilot Butte Creek) and storm channels were not considered.

AVAILABLE DATA

The flow data from several hydrometric stations are available, both within the catchment of interest as well as in the nearby regions. The hydrometric station at Wascana Creek below Kronau Marsh (05JF012) is the most important dataset because it accounts for about 88% of the Wascana Creek watershed to the City of Regina. The flow data from this hydrometric station is available from 1974 to the present. The continuous flow record isn't directly available from Chuka Creek and Pilot Butte Creek; however, the hydrometric station at Hunter Creek near Richardson (05JF014) is in a very close proximity to these tributaries and represent these watershed characteristics very well. This station (05JF014) has a continuous flow record from 1979 to the present. There are three hydrometric stations in the vicinity of the catchment of interest where the flow record extends back to 1944. These stations are: (1) Wascana Creek near Sedley, 05JF004 (GDA = 860 km^2, EDA = 220 km^2); (2) Wascana Creek near Lumsden, 05JF005 (GDA = 3,868 km^2, EDA = 1,760 km^2); and (3) Boggy Creek near Lumsden, 05JF006 (GDA = 442 km^2, EDA = 234 km^2). These three stations were considered to extend the annual peak flow record for 05JF012 and 05JF014.

METHODOLOGY

A correlation analysis was conducted on the annual mean daily peak flows to determine the suitability of the hydrometric stations for the flow record extension of the designated hydrometric station. Two hydrometric stations (05JF004 and 05JF005) were considered for extending the flow record at Wascana Creek below Kronau Marsh (05JF012). The results of the correlation analysis

are presented in Table 1, suggesting a very strong correlation between Wascana Creek below Kronau Marsh (05JF012) and Wascana Creek near Lumsden (05JF005). Similarly, a correlation analysis was conducted to determine the suitable hydrometric station for extending the annual mean daily peak flows for Hunter Creek near Richardson (05JF014). The results are presented in Table 2 and Boggy Creek near Lumsden (05JF006) was chosen based on the results. The flow records were extended using the standard "Maintenance of Variance Type 3 (MOVE 3)" method as recommended in "Guidelines for determining flood flow frequency – Bulletin 17C".

Table 1. Correlation Matrix for the selected hydrometric stations

	Wascana Creek below Kronau Marsh (05JF012)	Wascana Creek near Lumsden (05JF005)	Wascana Creek near Sedley (05JF004)
Wascana Creek below Kronau Marsh (05JF012)	1	-	-
Wascana Creek near Lumsden (05JF005)	0.97	1	-
Wascana Creek near Sedley (05JF004)	0.90	0.80	1

Table 2. Correlation Matrix for the selected hydrometric stations.

	Hunter Creek near Richardson (05JF014)	Wascana Creek near Sedley (05JF004)	Boggy Creek near Lumsden (05JF006)
Hunter Creek near Richardson (05JF014)	1	-	-
Wascana Creek near Sedley (05JF004)	0.65	1	-
Boggy Creek near Lumsden (05JF006)	0.88	0.74	1

The extended flow record for Wascana Creek below Kronau Marsh (05JF012) and Hunter Creek near Richardson (05JF014) were used for the flood frequency analysis. The HEC-SSP (version 2.3 beta.4) statistical software package, from Hydrologic Engineering Center of US Army Corps of Engineers, was used for the purpose. The Bulletin 17C method was adopted, which fits the Log Pearson Type III distribution while its moments/parameters are estimated using the Expected

Moments Algorithm (EMA), for Wascana Creek below Kronau Marsh (05JF012). The Bulletin 17C method didn't work well for Hunter Creek (05JF014) and it was determined that Gamma distribution with Maximum Likelihood Estimation (MLE) method for its parametrization produced best results. The flood frequency results for Wascana Creek below Kronau Marsh and Hunter Creek near Richardson are presented in Appendix B. The estimated peak potential flows for the Hunter Creek near Richardson (05JF014) were transferred to the Chuka Creek and Pilot Butte Creek at their intersection with Highway #33 following single station transfer technique as outlined in the 1993 Sask Water Report "Magnitude and Frequency of Peak Flows and Volumes in Saskatchewan". The flows at additional requested locations on Chuka Creek and Pilot Butte Creek (Appendix A) were derived from the estimated flows of these creeks at Highway #33 proportional to their respective gross drainage areas.

PEAK FLOW TIMING

The observed peak flows for the highest spring snowmelt year (1974) suggested that the peak flow passed through the tributaries of Wascana Creek (i.e., Hunter Creek, Chuka Creek, and Pilot Butte Creek) about 5-6 days in advance compared to the Wascana Creek mainstem. The continuous flow record indicated that the flows at Hunter Creek were only 7% of its peak at the time of peak flows at Wascana Creek below Kronau Marsh. The difference in peak flow timing between Hunter Creek and Wascana Creek below Kronau Marsh was about 2 weeks for the second highest recorded flood in 2011. The continuous flow record indicated that the flows at Hunter Creek were about 11% of its peak at the time of peak flows at Wascana Creek below Kronau Marsh for this year. It should be noted that the lag time for peak flow from Wascana Creek below Kronau Marsh to Wascana Creek at Albert Street has been reported to be 24-48 hours. Thus, the contribution from the tributaries into the peak flows for Wascana Creek can be considered to be negligible, particularly for the low frequency floods. The same was concluded in "Flood Peak Potential Wascana Creek at Regina (1980) – Saskatchewan Environment, Hydrology Branch (Report No. HYD-5-50)". A more recent study "Wascana Creek Water Control Study – Final Report, Step 1 (1998)", which was conducted by Marshal Macklin Monaghan (MMM) for the City of Regina, also suggested that the peak flow at Wascana Creek below Kronau Marsh and Wascana Creek at Albert Street are very similar in magnitude and only lagged by time. The study identified storage in the channel and floodplains as one of the controlling factors.

PEAK INSTANTANEOUS FLOW

The flood frequency analysis was completed using the peak mean daily flow data; however, peak instantaneous flows can be expected to be higher than peak mean daily flows. The percent increase factor was determined based on the observed peak instantaneous and peak mean daily flow data at Hunter Creek near Richardson (05JF014) and Wascana Creek below Kronau Marsh (05JF012). The estimated peak mean daily flows were increased by 5% for Wascana Creek mainstem, and by 20% for Pilot Butte Creek and Chuka Creek.

FLOOD ASSESSMENT RESULTS

The estimated flood potentials for different return periods at Wascana Creek below Kronau Marsh, Chuka Creek, and Pilot Butte Creek are summarized in Table 3. The previous 1: 500-Year peak instantaneous flow for Wascana Creek was 180 m^3/s (based on 1980 Hydrology Study) and the current estimate is 16% higher than the previous estimate. Similarly, the 1: 500-year peak instantaneous flow estimates of this study are 18% and 33% higher than previous estimates for Pilot Butte and Chuka creeks, respectively. The estimated flood potential at additional flow locations on Chuka Creek and Pilot Butte Creek are provided in Table 4 and Table 5, respectively along with their estimated effective and gross drainage areas.

Table 3. Estimated spring snowmelt runoff potentials for the City of Regina at desired Locations.

Return Period	Wascana Creek below Kronau Marsh		Pilot Butte Creek at Highway #33		Chuka Creek at Highway #33	
	Mean daily flow (m^3/s)	Instantaneous flow (m^3/s)	Mean daily flow (m^3/s)	Instantaneous flow (m^3/s)	Mean daily flow (m^3/s)	Instantaneous flow (m^3/s)
1: 10 Year	50	53	8.0	9.6	5.7	6.8
1: 25 Year	83	87	12	15	8.7	10
1: 50 Year	110	116	15	19	11	13
1: 100 Year	137	144	20	24	13	16
1:200 Year	164	172	25	30	15	18
1: 500 Year	199	209	33	39	17	20

Table 4. Estimated spring snowmelt runoff potentials for Chuka Creek (Additional Locations)

Return Period	Chuka Creek 1: Below Intersection of White City Dr. and Lott Rd. (Lat: 50.44, Long: -104.37).		Chuka Creek 2: Below first local confluence (Lat: 50.42, Long: -104.42).		Chuka Creek 3: Below second local confluence (Lat: 50.41, Long: -104.47).	
	GDA & EDA = 4 km^2		GDA & EDA = 13 km^2		GDA & EDA = 27 km^2	
	Mean daily flow (m^3/s)	Instantaneous flow (m^3/s)	Mean daily flow (m^3/s)	Instantaneous flow (m^3/s)	Mean daily flow (m^3/s)	Instantaneous flow (m^3/s)
1: 10 Year	0.6	0.7	1.9	2.2	3.8	4.6
1: 25 Year	0.9	1.0	2.8	3.4	5.9	7.0
1: 50 Year	1.1	1.3	3.6	4.3	7.4	8.9
1:100 Year	1.3	1.6	4.2	5.1	8.8	11
1: 200 Year	1.5	1.8	4.9	5.9	10	12
1: 500 Year	1.7	2.0	5.5	6.6	11	14

Table 5. Estimated spring snowmelt runoff potentials for Pilot Butte Creek (Additional Locations)

Return Period	Pilot Butte 1: Upstream model boundary (Lat: 50.47, Long: -104.41).		Pilot Butte 2: West of Sherwood Greenhouse and Garden Centre (Lat: 50.45, Long: -104.49).		Pilot Butte 3: Northwest of Coffard Street (Lat: 50.45, Long: -104.49).		Pilot Butte 4: Northwest of VOS Industries and Dewdney Avenue East (Lat: 50.46, Long: -104.52).	
	GDA = 57 & EDA = 7 km^2		GDA = 84 & EDA = 30 km^2		GDA = 89 & EDA = 35 km^2		GDA = 107 & EDA = 53 km^2	
	Mean daily flow (m^3/s)	Instantaneous flow (m^3/s)	Mean daily flow (m^3/s)	Instantaneous flow (m^3/s)	Mean daily flow (m^3/s)	Instantaneous flow (m^3/s)	Mean daily flow (m^3/s)	Instantaneous flow (m^3/s)
1: 10 Year	3.9	4.6	5.7	6.8	6.0	7.2	7.3	8.7
1: 25 Year	5.8	7.0	8.5	10	9.1	11	11	13
1: 50 Year	7.2	8.7	11	13	11	14	14	16
1:100 Year	10	12	14	17	15	18	18	22
1: 200 Year	12	14	18	21	19	23	23	27
1: 500 Year	16	19	23	28	25	30	30	36

CLIMATE CHANGE

The timing and magnitude of future stream flows were not adjusted for potential impacts of climate and/or land-use changes. Due to the relatively short period of recorded stream flows, and wide natural variability in the prairies, there is presently no consensus on the magnitude of climate change impacts on the prairie stream flows.

Should you have any questions or concerns, please contact me.

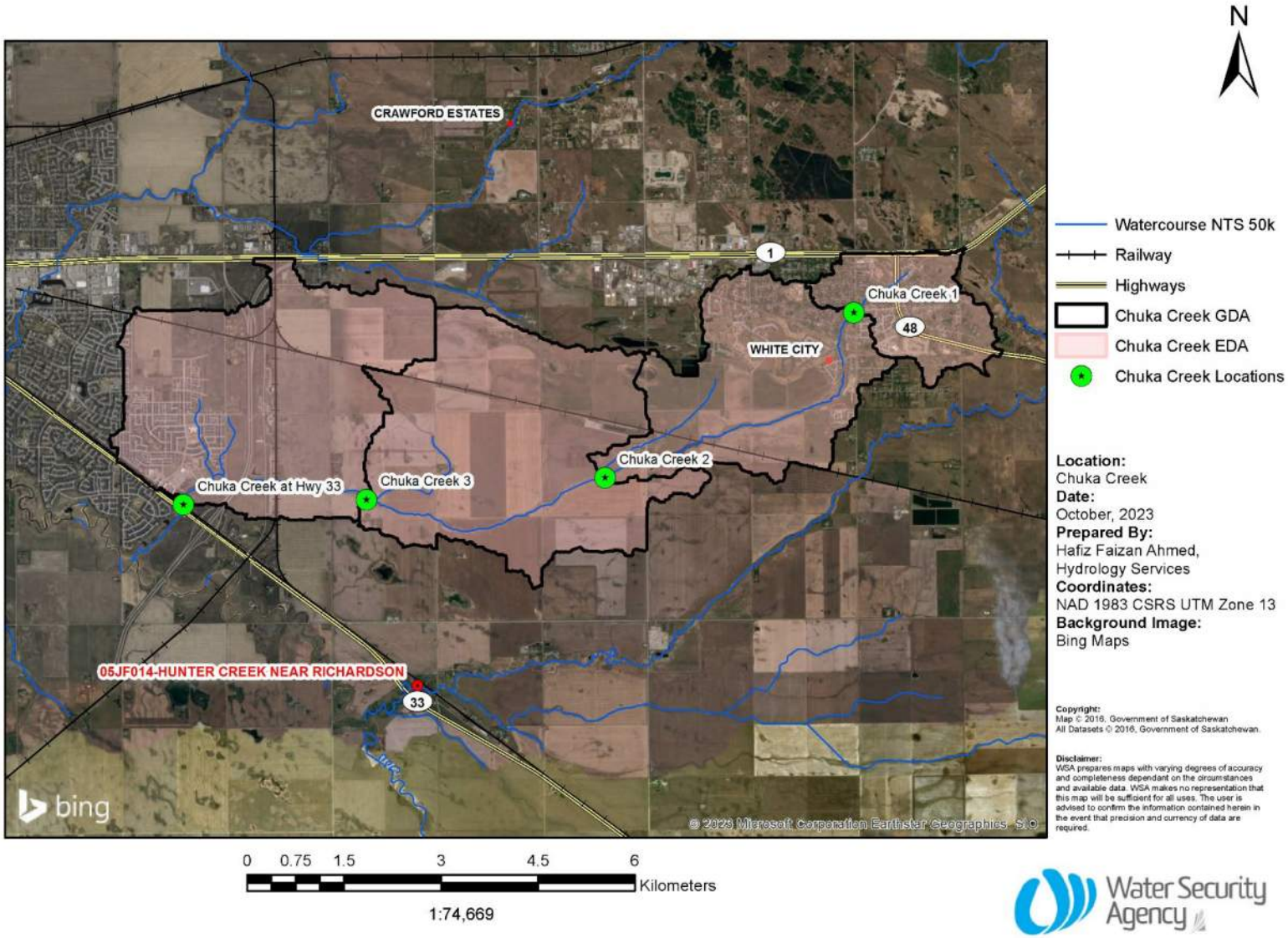
Best Regards,

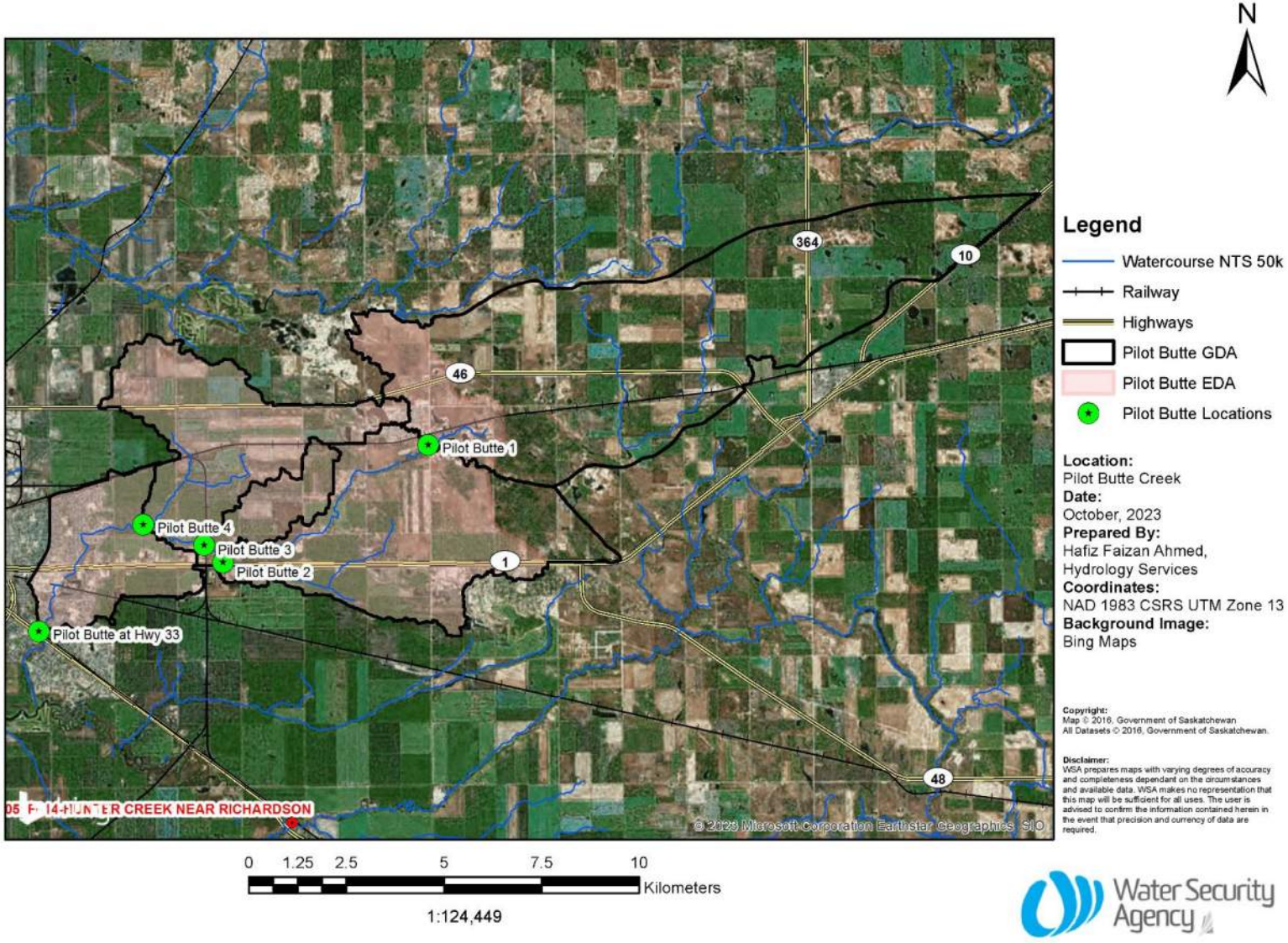




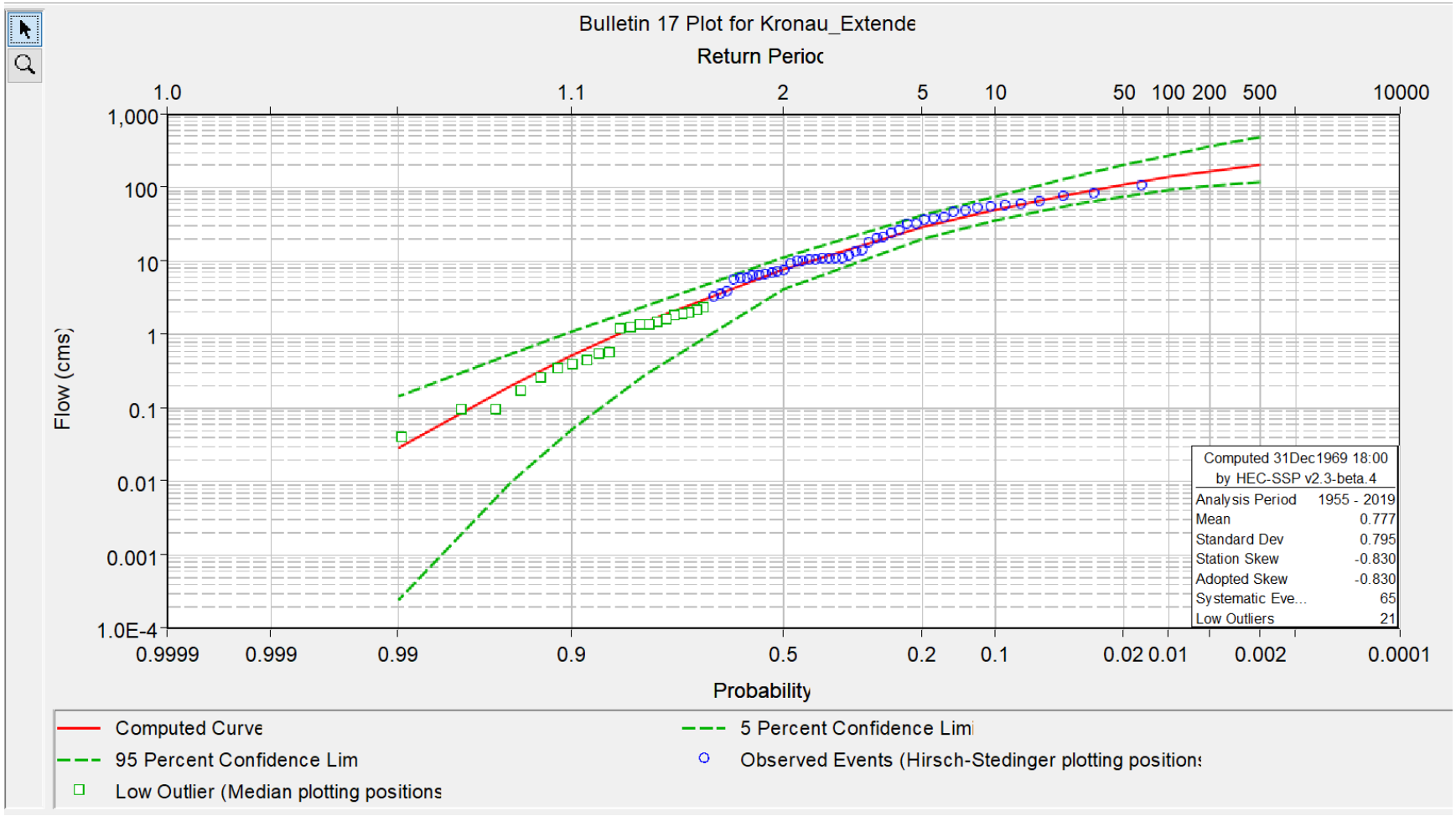
Hafiz Ahmed (Ph.D., P.Eng., P.Ag.)

Appendix A

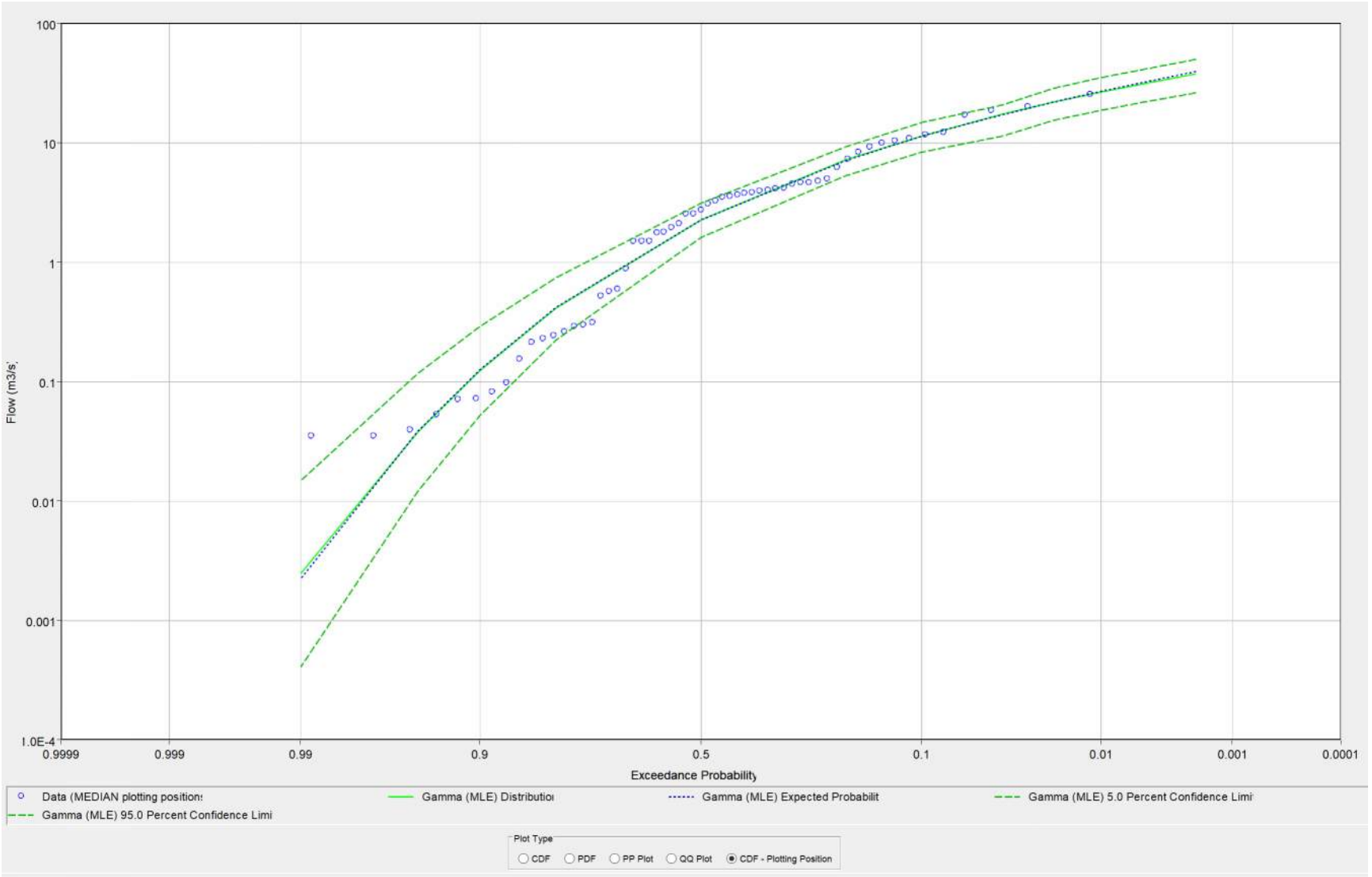

N
CRAWFORD ESTATES
1
Chuka Creek 1
48
WHITE CITY
Chuka Creek 2
Chuka Creek at Hwy 33
Chuka Creek 3
05JF014-HUNTER CREEK NEAR RICHARDSON
33
bing
© 2023 Microsoft Corporation Earthstar Geographics SIO
Watercourse NTS 50k
Railway
Highways
Chuka Creek GDA
Chuka Creek EDA
Chuka Creek Locations
Location:
Chuka Creek
Date:
October, 2023
Prepared By:
Hafiz Faizan Ahmed,
Hydrology Services
Coordinates:
NAD 1983 CSRS UTM Zone 13
Background Image:
Bing Maps
Copyright:
Map © 2016, Government of Saskatchewan.
All Datasets © 2016, Government of Saskatchewan.
Disclaimer:
WSA prepares maps with varying degrees of accuracy and completeness dependant on the circumstances and available data. WSA makes no representation that this map will be sufficient for all uses. The user is advised to confirm the information contained herein in the event that precision and currency of data are required.
0 0.75 1.5 3 4.5 6
Kilometers
1:74,669
Water Security Agency


N
Legend
Watercourse NTS 50k
Railway
Highways
Pilot Butte GDA
Pilot Butte EDA
Pilot Butte Locations
Location:
Pilot Butte Creek
Date:
October, 2023
Prepared By:
Hafiz Faizan Ahmed,
Hydrology Services
Coordinates:
NAD 1983 CSRS UTM Zone 13
Background Image:
Bing Maps
Copyright:
Map © 2016, Government of Saskatchewan
All Datasets © 2016, Government of Saskatchewan.
Disclaimer:
WSA prepares maps with varying degrees of accuracy and completeness dependant on the circumstances and available data. WSA makes no representation that this map will be sufficient for all uses. The user is advised to confirm the information contained herein in the event that precision and currency of data are required.
364
10
46
1
48
Pilot Butte 1
Pilot Butte 4
Pilot Butte 3
Pilot Butte 2
Pilot Butte at Hwy 33
05 F 14-HUNTER CREEK NEAR RICHARDSON
© 2023 Microsoft Corporation Earthstar Geographics SIO
0 1.25 2.5 5 7.5 10
Kilometers
1:124,449
Water Security Agency

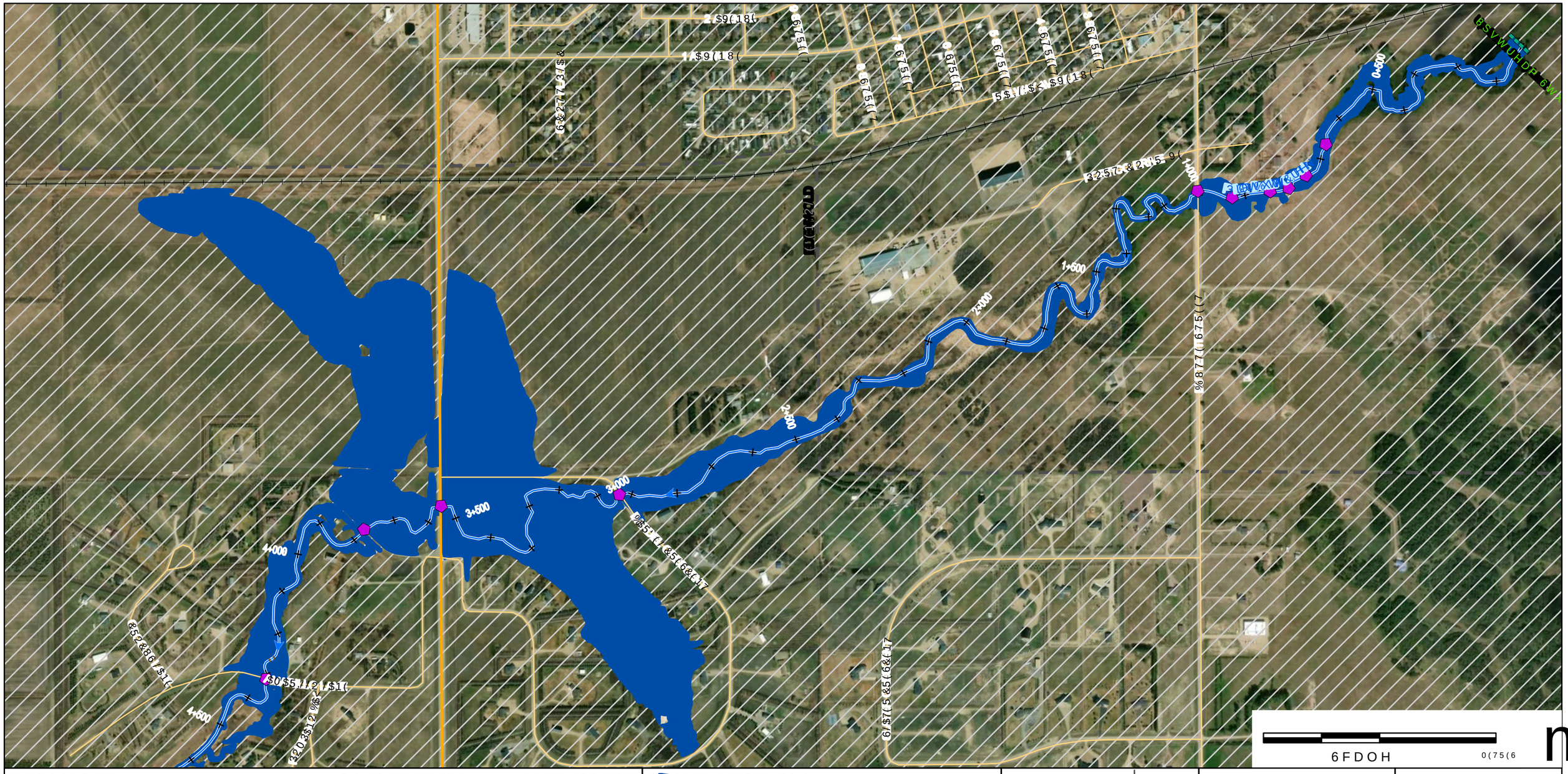
Frequency plot for Wascana Creek below Kronau Marsh.

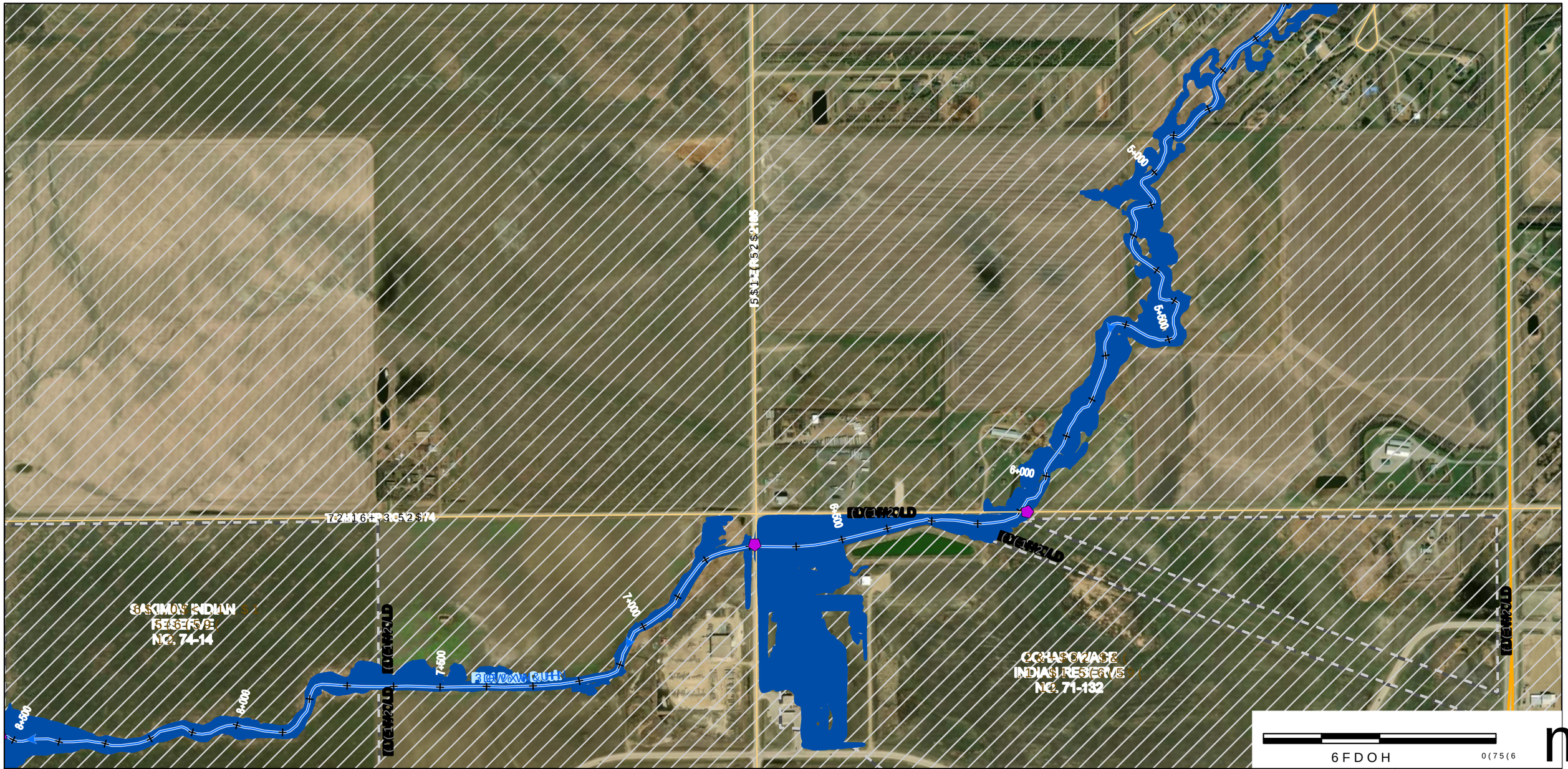


Frequency plot for Hunter Creek near Richardson.

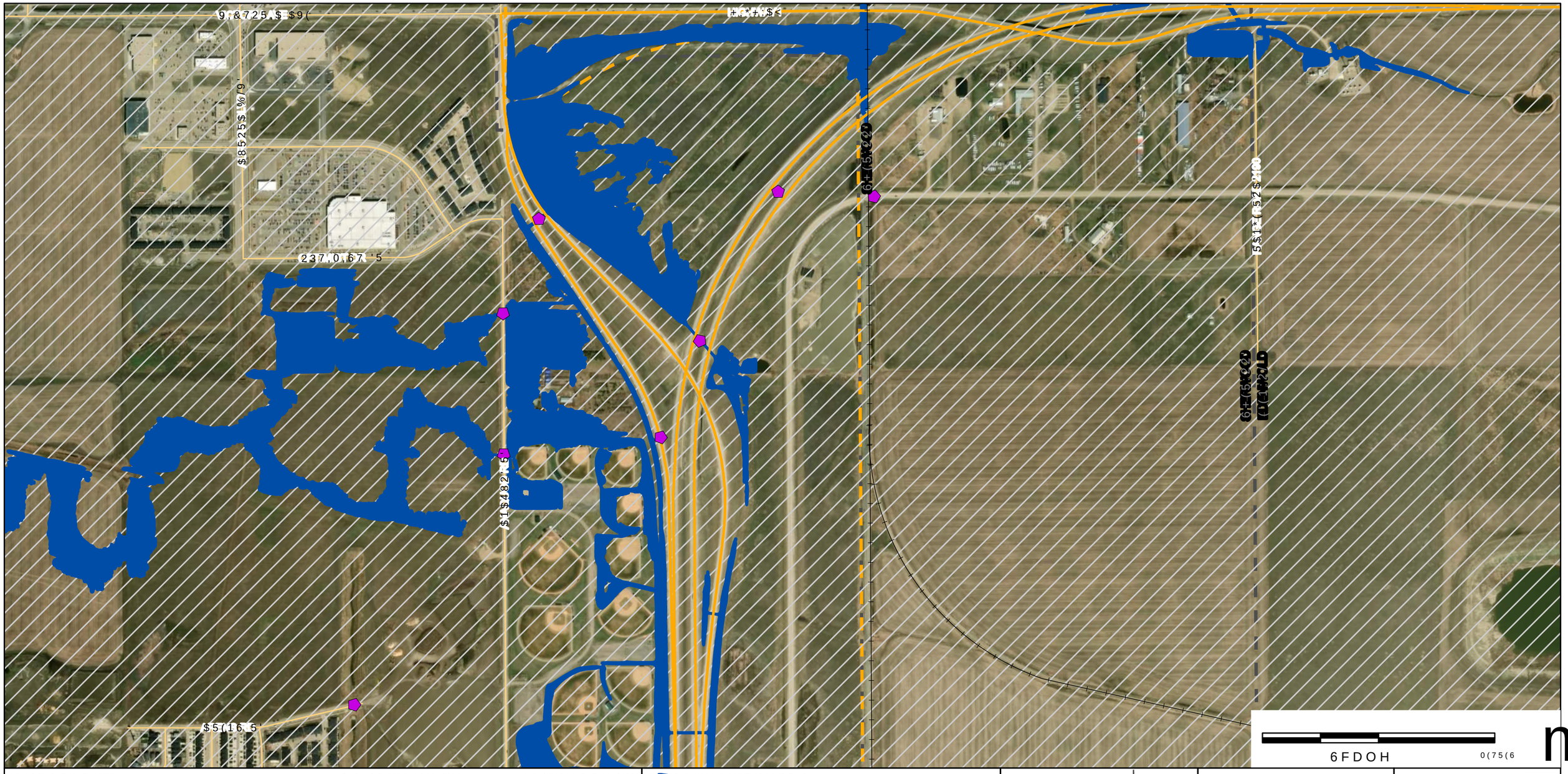


Appendix B. FLOOD INUNDATION MAPS


0+500
1+000
1+500
2+000
2+500
3+000
3+500
4+000
4+500
Flow Monitoring Gauge
Flow Monitoring Gauge
Flow Monitoring Gauge


5+000
5+500
6+000
6+500
7+000
7+500
8+000
8+500
(QUEEN'S LD)
(QUEEN'S LD)
(QUEEN'S LD)

SASKIMOW INDIAN
NO. 74-14
1+000
10+600
10+000
9+500
9+000
8+500
7+800
7+000
6+(5
(5
(5



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SURSULHWDU\ GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV RI FHUWDLQ FDUWRJUDSKLF DQG GDWDEDVH LQIRUPDWLRQ 7KH UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS+ RU GDWD ILOH 7KH XVHU LV GLVDGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH*HRUHIHUHQFH LQ WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQ WKH ICRR &KDQQHO ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV 0DS 3URJXFHG %\ $(&20 &DQDGD 8/& &RS\ULJKW 0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ 3URYLQFH RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ 'HSDUWPHQW RI GHSHQGHQW RQ WKH FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODELOLW\ RI GDWD 6DVNDWFKHZDQ 5LYHUV %DVLQ 6WXG\ 9HUWLFDO 'DWXP &*9' 0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK &RRUGLQDWH 6\VWHP 1RUWK $PHULFDQ 'DWXP RI 1LQHWHHQ 6HYHQW\ 6HYHQ 1$' 6KDSHILOH 1RUWK

6DVNDWFKHZDQ :DWHUFRXUVH &HQWUHOLQH)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ &KDQJH P LQ :DWHU 6XUIDFH +\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ '\NH 6WXG\ %RXQGDU\ 6XE'UDLQDJH %RXQGDU\ 'DP &XOYHUW %ULGJH 5RDG &RQWUROOHG &KDQQHO /LPLW 5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(

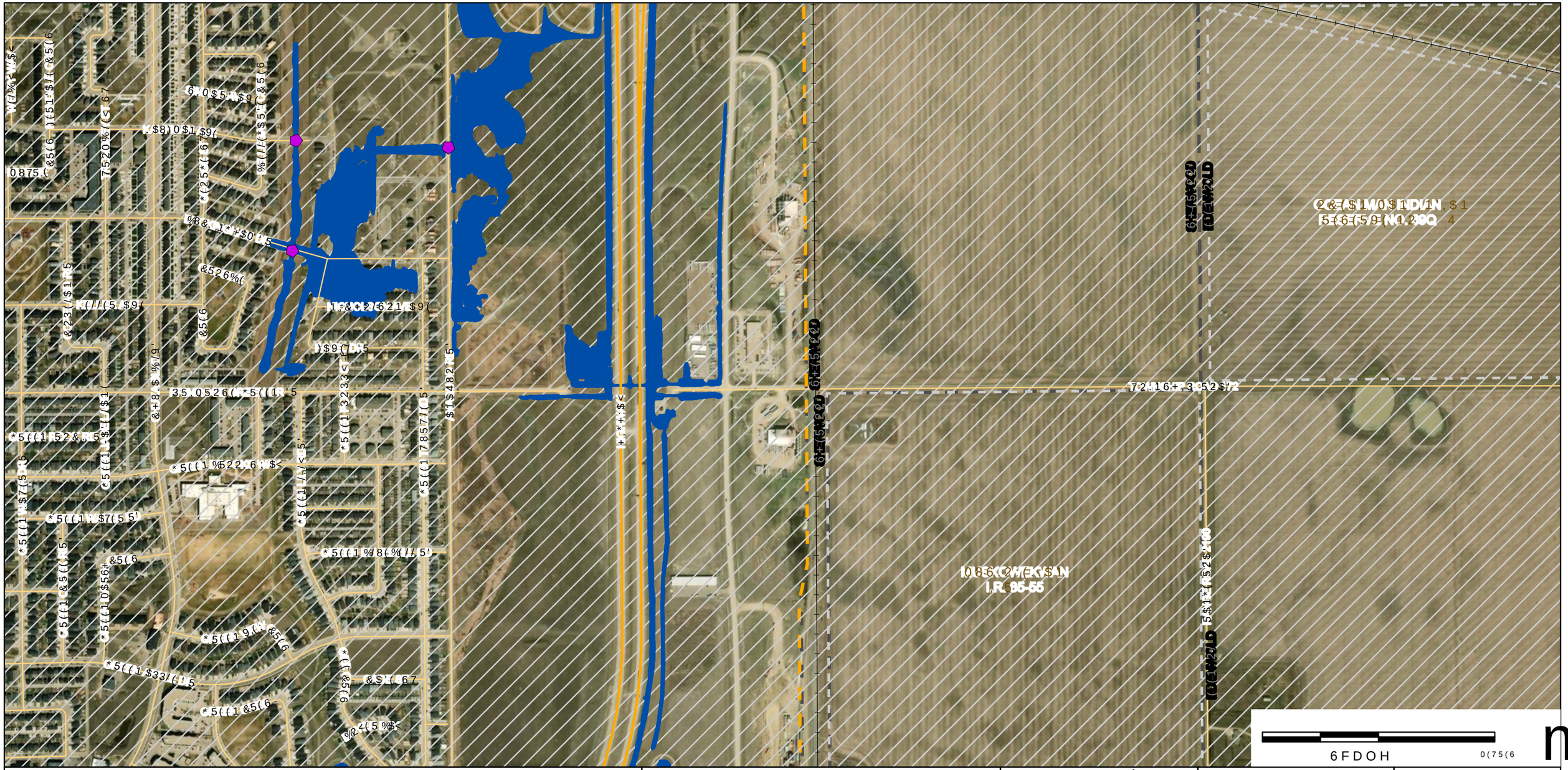
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(

<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7

RI



'LVFODLPHU
:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHV DSHUDLWK YDU\LQJ
GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV GHSHQFKHQW RQ WKH
FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD GLQ DDH 5HIHUHQFH 6\VWHP
UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS +ZLOD DWDXIIDWXP 1$'&656 XVRFK
7KH
XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH *HRLG PRWHQ &*RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ
LQ
WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG &XUUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
:6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORR &DQDGD VWDWXV RI
ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV
0DS 3URGXFHG %\
$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&
&RS\ULJKW
0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ
3DSHU 6LH ZLWK YDU\LQJ
WHQHVV GHSHQFKHQW RQ WKH
&DRUG:6$ DWDXIIDWXP 1$'&656 XVRFK
9HUWLFDO 'DWXP &*9'
*HRLG PRWHQ &*RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ
0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK
&XUUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
&RR &DQDGD VWDWXV RI
1RWHV
6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV LI
WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

6DVNDWFKHZDQ
6WXG\ /LPLWV
:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH
)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ
&KDLQDJH P LQWHUYDOOZD\
+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ
'\NH
'DP
&XOYHUW
%ULGJH
5DOOZD\
/RFDO 5RDG
VQLJHQRXV /DQG
5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW
5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

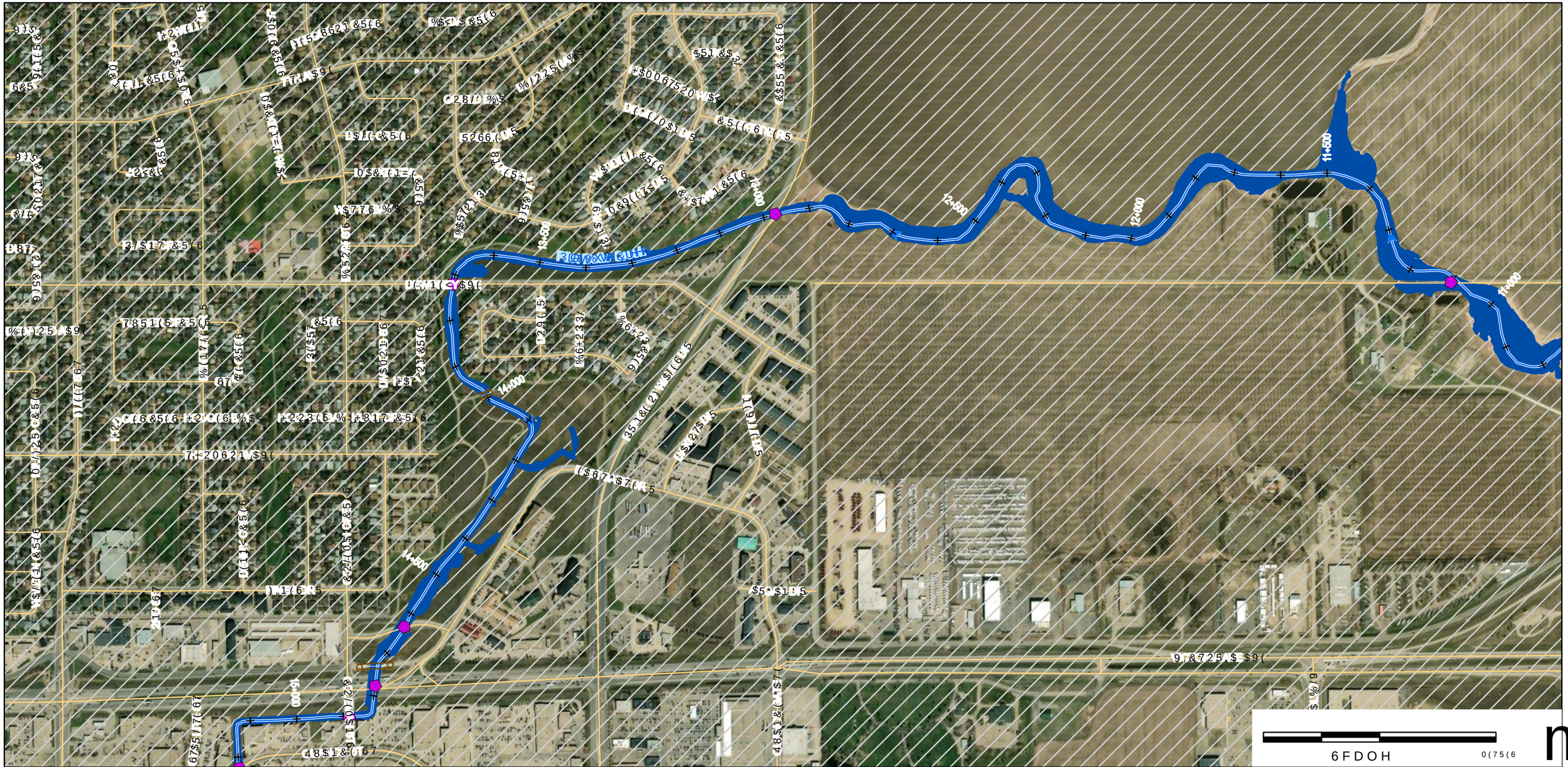
Canada
)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(
<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7
RI



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHV DQG SXEOLVKHV GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV RI FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD WR UHSUHVHQW WKDW WKLV PDS+ 7KH XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH*(2*5$3+,& LQIRUPDWLRQ WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG $&&85$&< RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH ,&(56 &+5&7(5 ERUHKROLH SURSHUWLHV 0DS 3URGXFW $(&20 &DQDGD 8/& &RS\ULJKW 0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ 3URYLQFLDO %DVHZLGH YDULQJ GHJUHH RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV RI FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD WR UHSUHVHQW WKDW WKLV PDS 7KH XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH*(2*5$3+,& LQIRUPDWLRQ WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG $&&85$&< RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH ,&(56 &+5&7(5 ERUHKROLH SURSHUWLHV 1RWHV 6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

6DVNDWFKHZDQ %RXQGDU\ 6WXG\ /LPLWV :DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQHV)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ +\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ '\NH

'DP &XOYHUW %ULGJH 3LSHOLQH &URVVLQJ /RZ /\LQJ $UHDV 5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW 5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQW RI &DQDGD

AECOM

7,7/(

&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

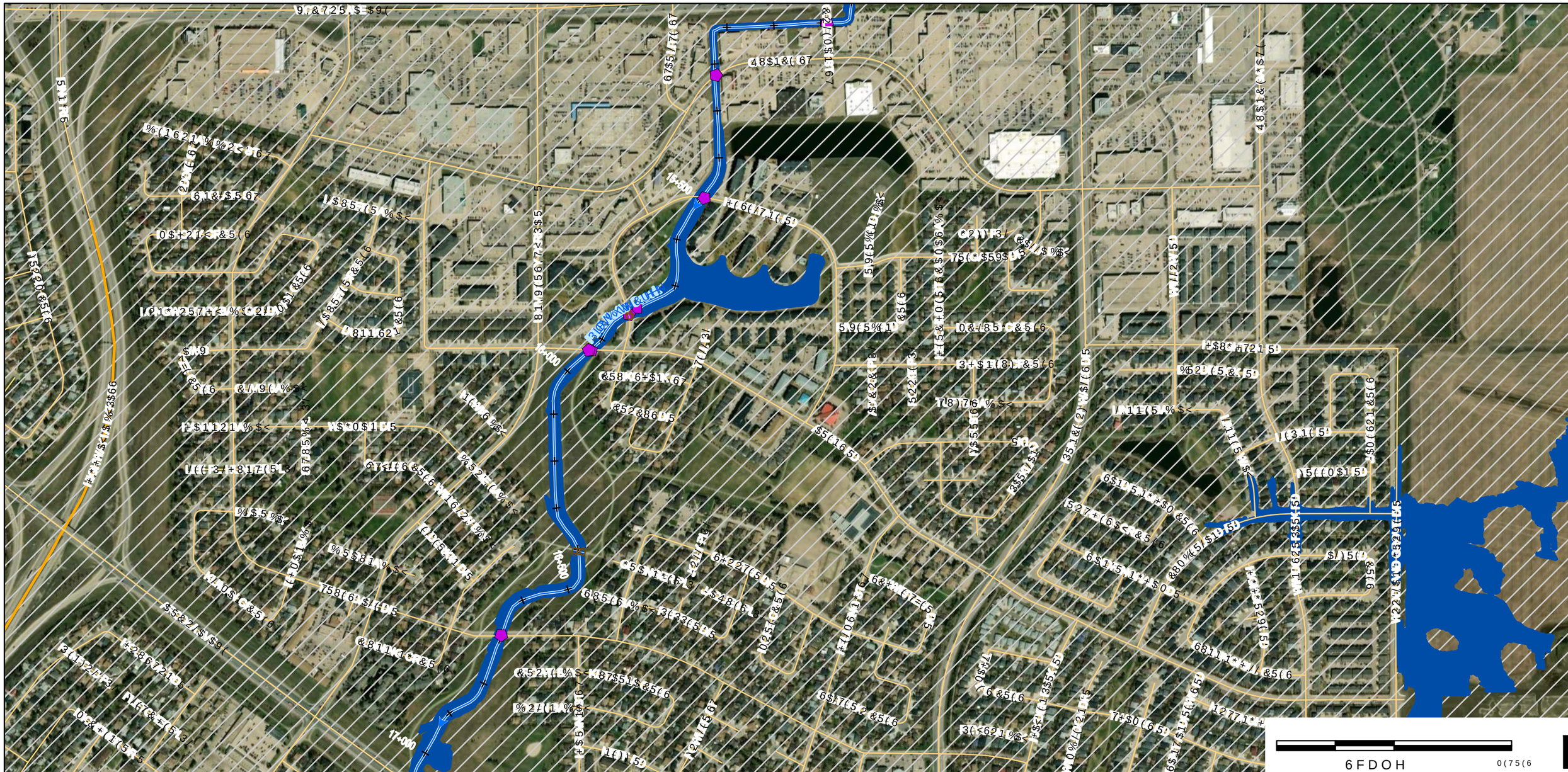
),*85(

<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7

RI

6FDOH 0(75(6



'LVFODLPHU
:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHV PDS\
GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV RQ WKH
FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD 6\VWHP
UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS+ZLOO EH DXIIDFXPQWHRU &656 XVRFK
7KH
XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH*HRLGUPRWLRQ&PRQWDLQHG KHUHLQ
LQ
WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG &XHUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
:6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORRG &DQDGD
ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV
0DS 3URGXFHG %\
$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&
&RS\ULJKW
0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ
3DSHU 6LVHZLWK YDU\LQJ
WHQHVV GHSHQGHQW RQ WKH
&DRDG:6$ DWDVHWV HQFH 6\VWHP
+ZLOO EH DXIIDFXPQWHRU &656 XVRFK
9HUWLFDO 'DWXP &*9'
*HRLGUPRWLRQ&PRQWDLQHG KHUHLQ
0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK
&XHUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
6RR &DQDGD VWDWXV RI
1RWHV
6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV LI
WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

6DVNDWFKHZDQ
6WXG\ /LPLWV
:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH
)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ
&KDLQDJH P LQWHUYDOOZD\
+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ
'\NH
'DP
&XOYHUW
%ULGJH
/RFDO 5RDG
VQGLJHQRXV /DQG
5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW
5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

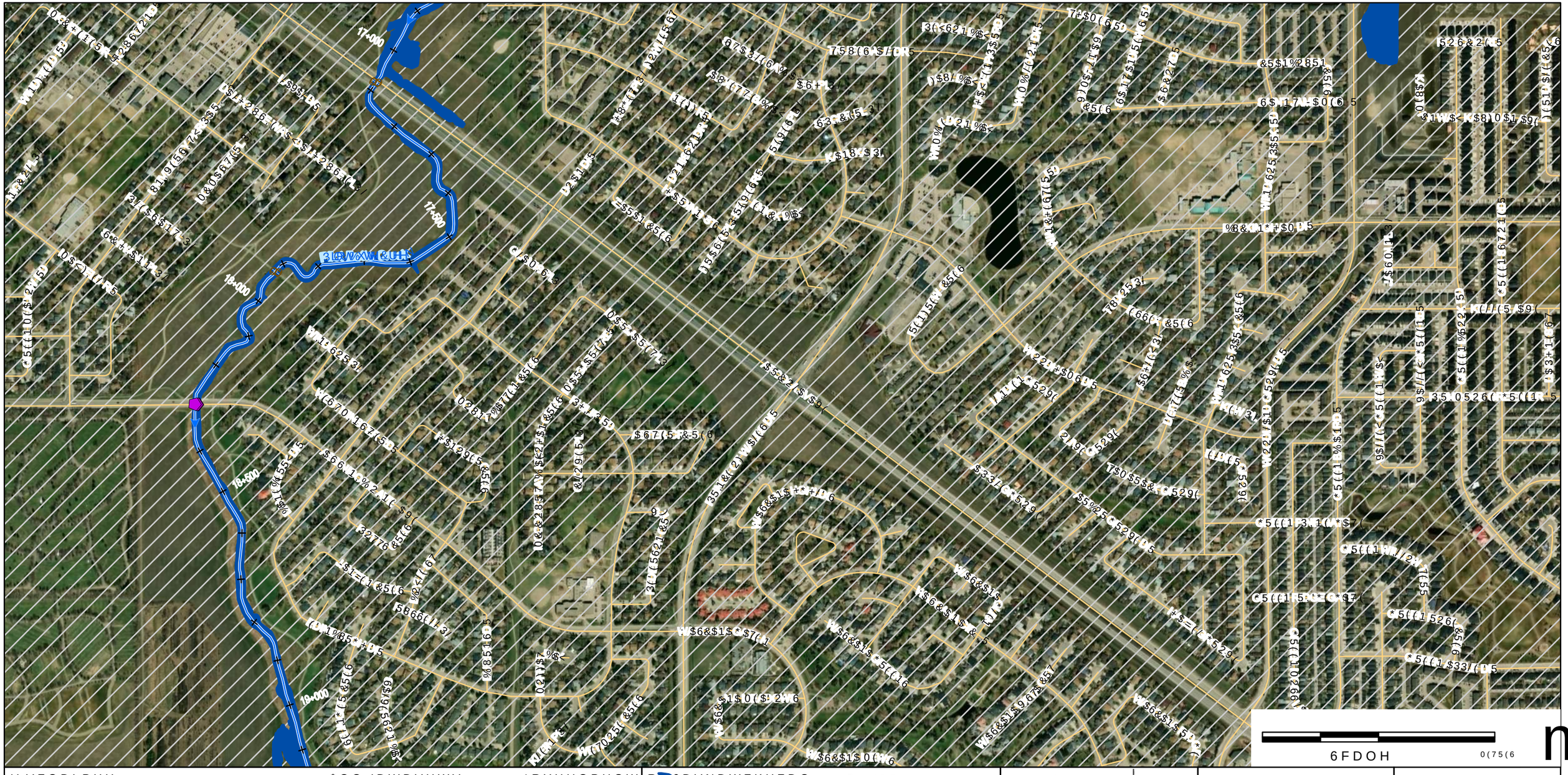
Canada
)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(
<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7
RI



'LVFODLPHU
:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHV PDSV
GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV
FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD
UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS
7KH
XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH
LQ
WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG
:6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH
ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV
0DS 3URGXFHG %\
$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&
&RS\ULJKW
0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW
3URSHUWLHV
$HQ HV GHSHQGHQW RQ WKH
&DRUG LQ DDN 5HIHUHQFH 6\VWHP
+ZLOD DWDXIIDFXP 1$'&RU &656 XVRFK
9HUWLFDO 'DWXP &*9'
HRLG PRWHQ &*RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ
0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK
&XUHQWV RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
6RRG &DQDGD VWDWXV RI
1RWHV
6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV LI
WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

6DVNDWFKHZDQ
6WXG\ /LPLWV
:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH
)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ
&KDLQDJH P LQWHUYDOOZD\
+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ
'\NH
'DP
&XOYHUW
%ULGJH
5DOOZD\
/RFDO 5RDG
VQGLJHQRXV /DQG
5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW
5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

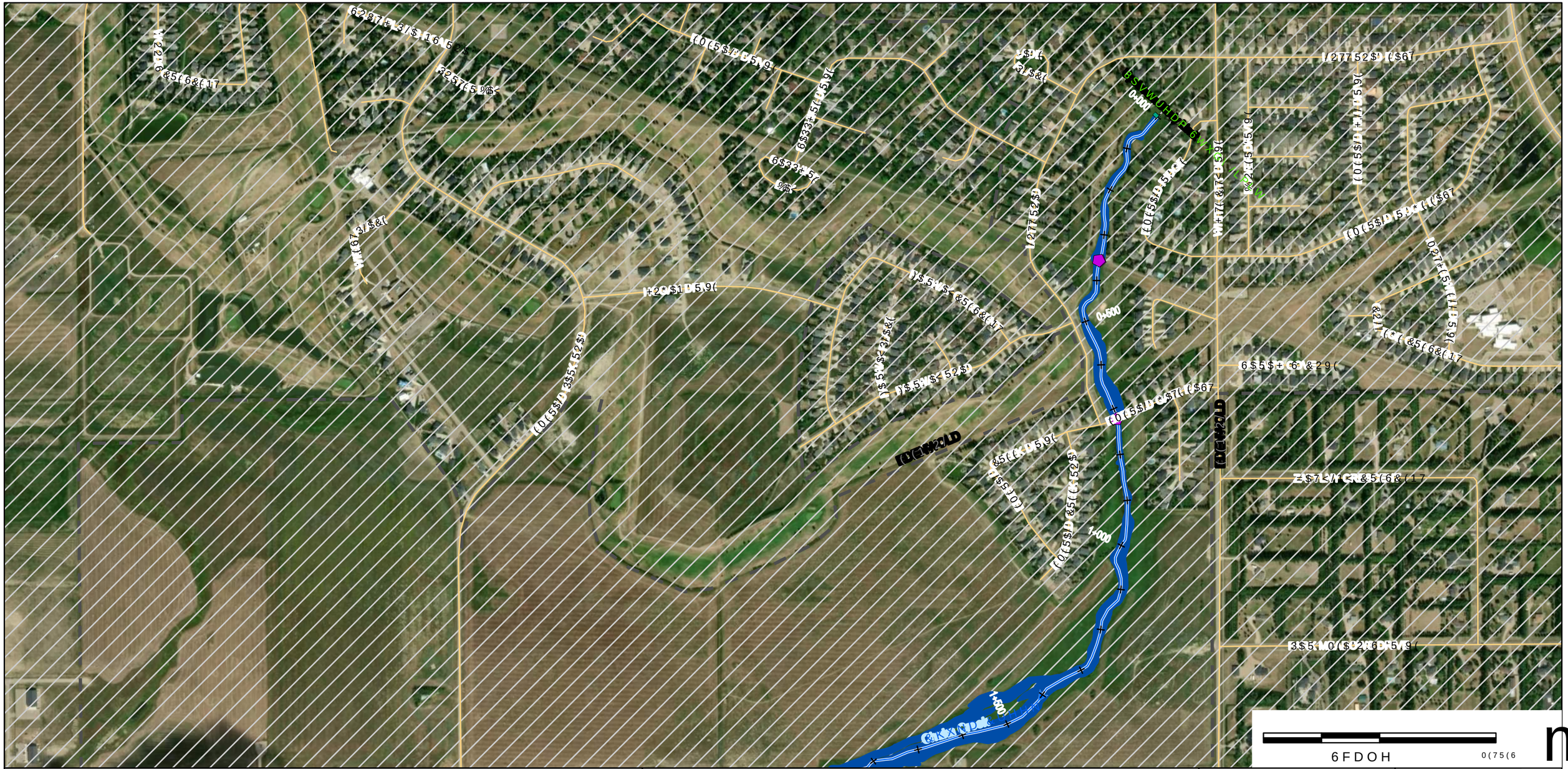
Canada
)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(
<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7
RI



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SURSRVHV WR GHJUHHG RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODELOLW UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS+ 7KH XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH LQ WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH ERUHKROH SURSHUWLHV

0DS 3URGXFHG %\

$(&20 &DQDGD 8/& &RS\ULJKW

0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ 3URYLQFLDO *HRVSDWLDO &HQWUH RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ 7KH XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH *HRJUDSKLF &RRUGLQDWH 6\VWHP LQ WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG &RRUGLQDWH 6\VWHP RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH ORFDWLRQ RI ERUHKROH SURSHUWLHV

1RWHV

6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

6DVNDWFKHZDQ :DWHUVKHG $XWKRULW\ 6WDWLRQ /RFDWLRQV 'DP &XOYHUW :DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH %ULGJH &KDQQHO 0DLQWHQDQFH +\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ '\NH /RFDO 5RDG 5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW 5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(

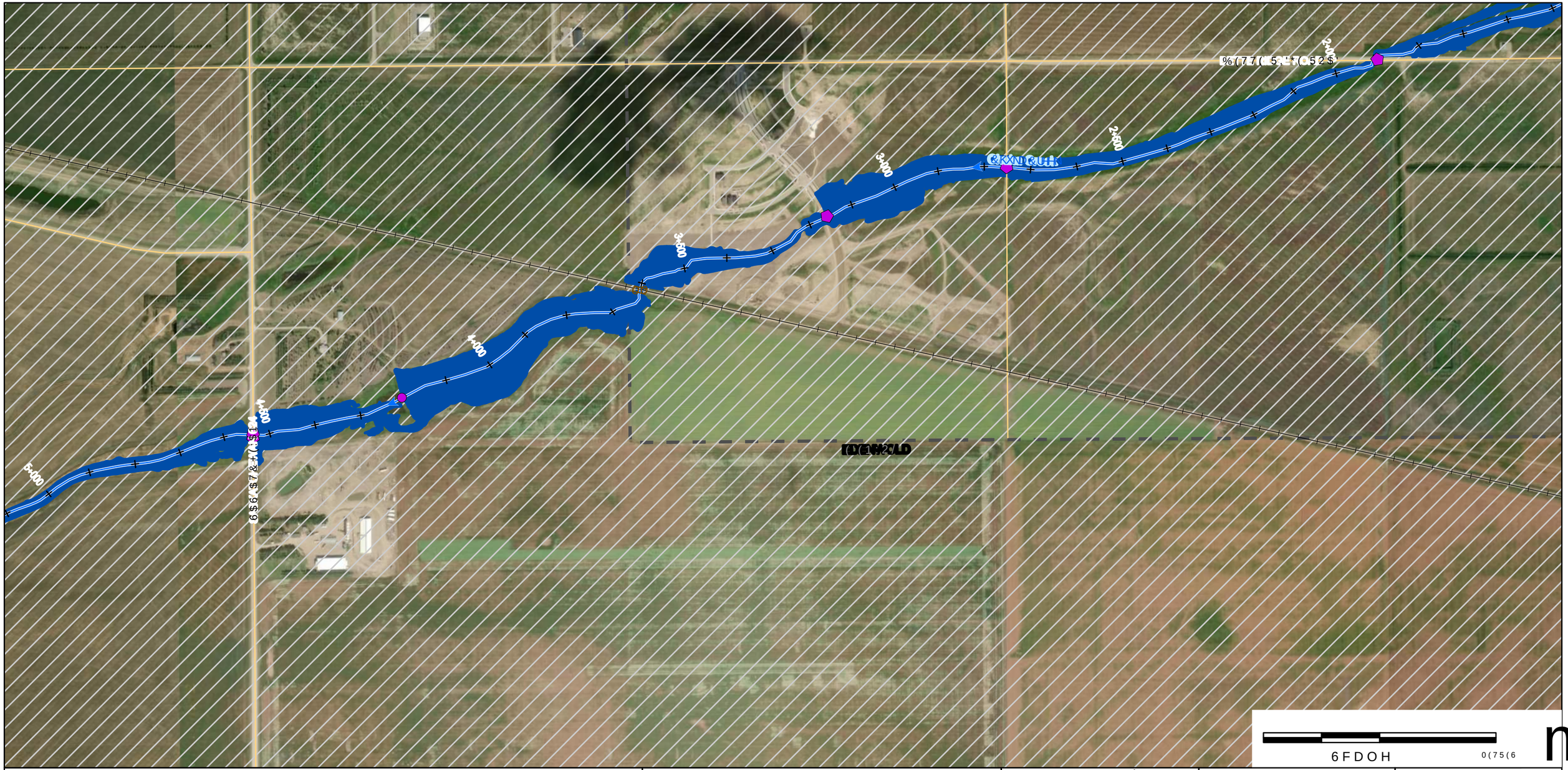
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(

<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7

RI



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHG WKLV PDS IRU JHQHUDO UHIHUHQFH SXUSRVHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV GR QRW UHSUHVHQW DQ DXWKRULWDWLYH GHILQLWLRQ RI WKH SURSHUWLHV RU DQ\ SDUW WKHUHRI 7KH XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH*HRUHI HUHQFH &RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ LQ WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG &XUUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH ILQDO ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV 0DS 3URGXFHG %\ $(&20 &DQDGD 8/& &RS\ULJKW 0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ 3URYLGHG :LWK YDULQJ 6RXUFH DQG $FFXUDF\ 6SHFLILFDWLRQV &RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ 9HUWLFDO 'DWXP &*9' +RUL]RQWDO &RRUGLQDWH 5HIHUHQFH 6\VWHP 1$' &6656 ,QWHUQDWLRQDO 0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK 1RWHV 6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV &RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

6DVNDWFKHZDQ :DWHUFRXUVH &HQWUHOLQH 'DP)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ &XOYHUW %ULGJH &KDQJH P LQWHUYDOV 6WUXFWXUH +\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ '\NH /RFDO 5RDG 5HJLRQ &LW\ /LPLW 5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

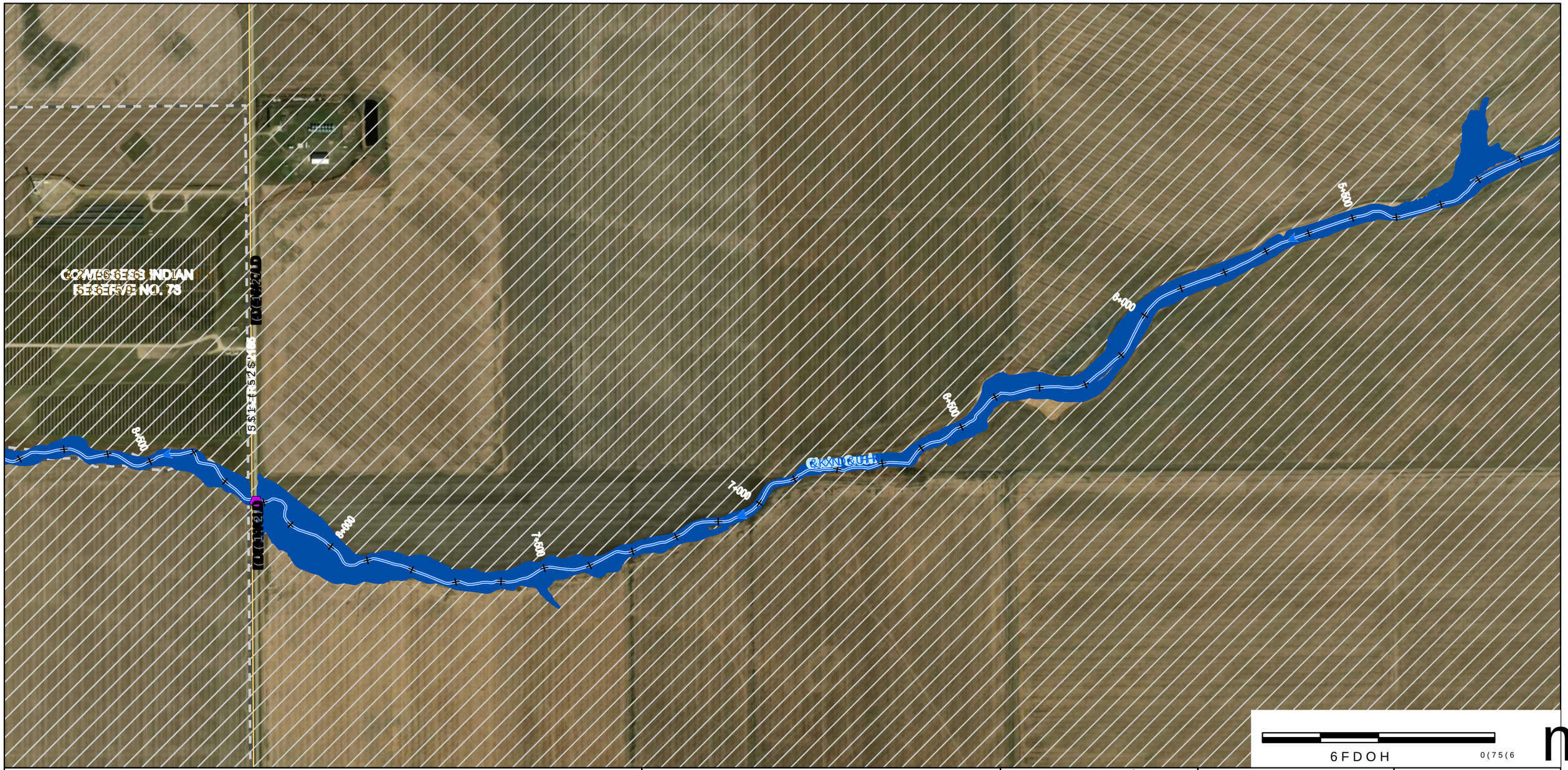
7,7/(

&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(

<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7 RI



'LVFODLPHU
:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHV PDSV
GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV GHSHQGHQW RQ WKH
FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWDU:6$ DWDH5VHQUHQFH 6\VWHP
UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS+ZLOD EH DXIIDWXPQ1$RU&656 XSRFK
7KH
XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH*HRLG PRWLRQ &*RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ
LQ
WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG &XUUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
:6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORR &DQDGD VWDWXV RI
ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV
0DS 3URGXFHG %\
$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&
&RS\ULJKW
0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ
3UHSHUDLVHZLWK YDU\LQJ
WHQHVV GHSHQGHQW RQ WKH
&RRUG:6$ DWDH5VHQUHQFH 6\VWHP
+ZLOD EH DXIIDWXPQ1$RU&656 XSRFK
9HUWLFDO 'DWXP &*9'
*HRLG PRWLRQ &*RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ
0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK
&XUUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
'6$ &DQDGD VWDWXV RI
1RWHV
6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV LI
WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

6DVNDWFKHZDQ
6WXG\ /LPLWV
:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH
)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ
&KDLQDJH P LQWHUYDOOZD\
+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ
'\NH
'DP
&XOYHUW
%ULGJH
5DOOZD\
6WDWLRQ
/RFDO 5RDG
VQLLJHQRXV /DQG
5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW
5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

Canada
)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(
<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7
RI



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SURSRVHV WR LQVWDOO DQG FRPSOHWH FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS 7KH XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH LQ WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV

0DS 3URGXFHG %\ $(&20 &DQDGD 8/& &RS\ULJKW

0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

9HUWLFDO 'DWXP &*'

0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK

6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

6DVNDWFKHZDQ

'DP

&XOYHUW

%ULGJH

&KDQQHO P LQWHUYDOV

&XOYHUW

+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ

/RFDO 5RDG

9LOODJHQRXV /DQG

5HJLQD &L\ /LPLW

5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(

&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

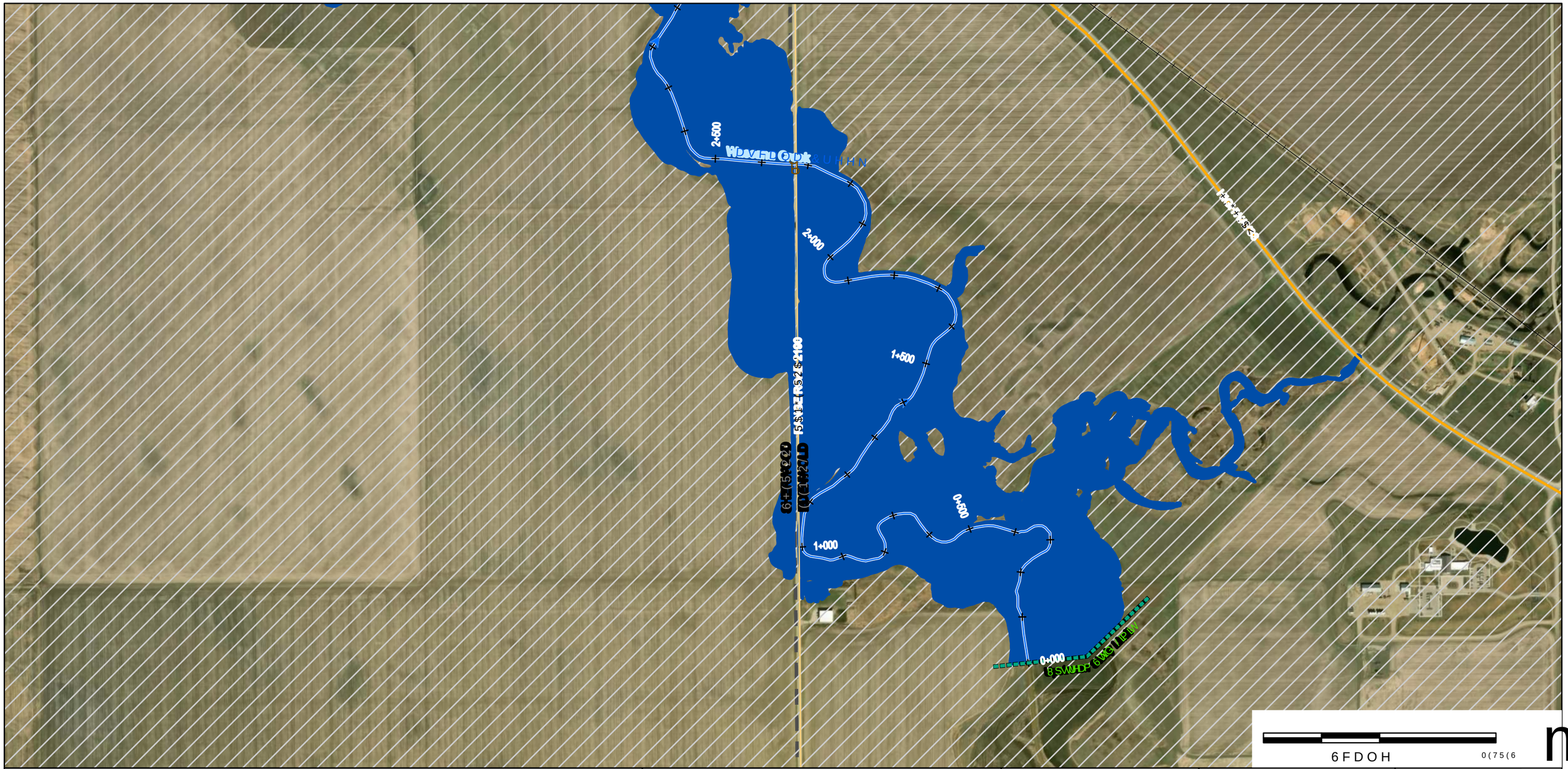
),*85(

<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7

RI

6FDOH 0(75(6



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHG WKLV GUDZLQJ IRU WKH FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD DW WKH WLPH RI SXEOLFDWLRQ +RZHYHU 7KH XVHU LV GLVLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH LQ WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG &XUUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORRG ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV

0DS 3URJHFWLRQ %\

$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&

&RS\ULJKW

0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ 3URYLGHG E\ :DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ DQG FRPSLOHG LQ WKH 6DVNDWFKHZDQ *HRVSDWLDO (QYLURQPHQW 6\VWHP 7KH 9HUWLFDO 'DWXP &*9' +HLJKWV DUH UHODWLYH WR &KDQJH P LQ WHUUDLQ HOHYDWLRQ 0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &65 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK 6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV 1RWHV WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

6DVNDWFKHZDQ :DWHUVKHG

'DP

&XOYHUW

:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH

%ULGJH

)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ

&KDQQHO P LQWHUYDOOZD\

+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ

'\NH

/RFDO 5RDG

5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW

5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(

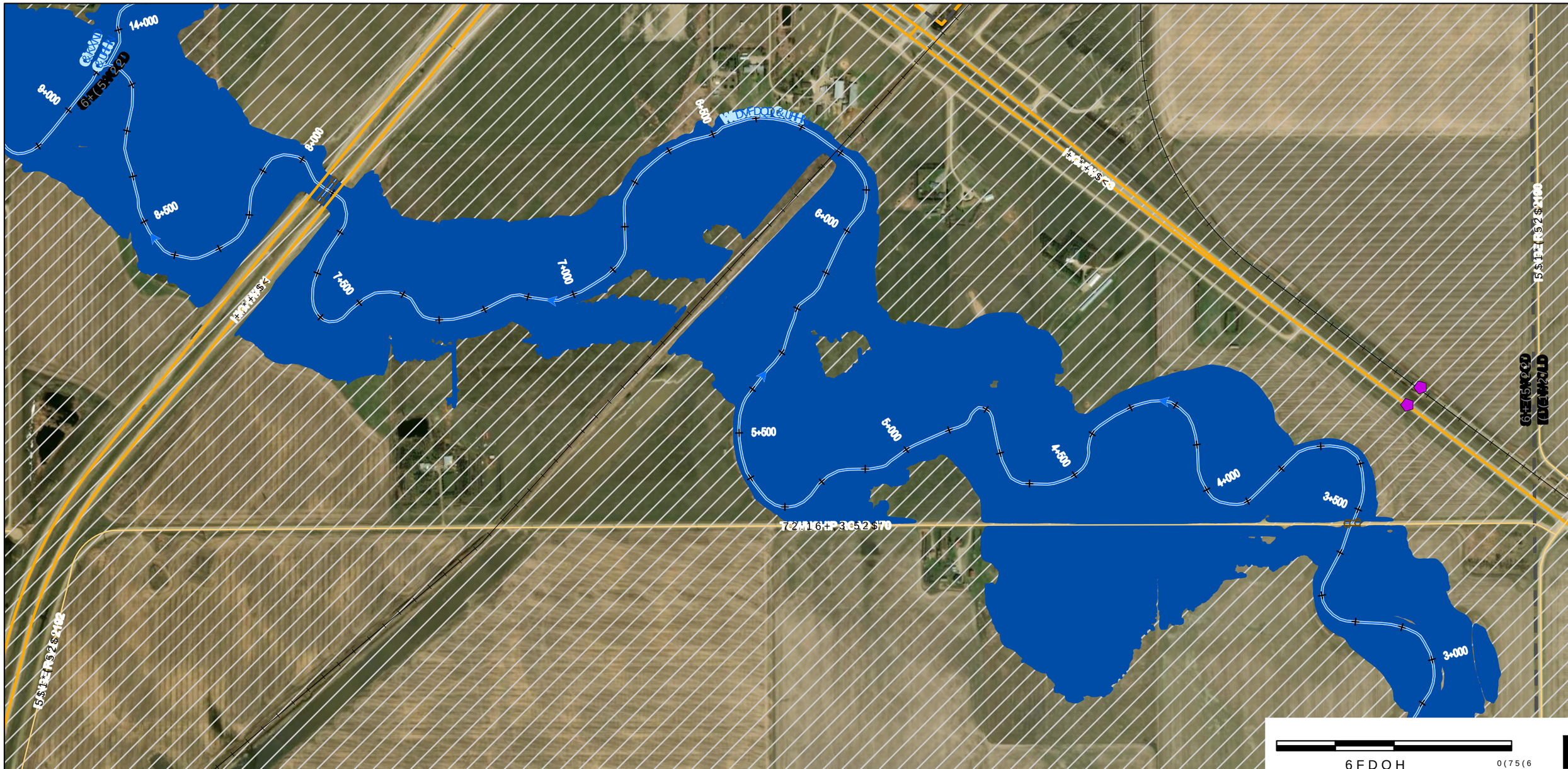
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(

<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7

RI



'LVFODLPHU
:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHV DGYHZLWK YDU\LQJ
GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV GHSHQFKHQW RQ WKH
FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD GLQDDH 6\VWHP
UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS+ZLOD DWDXIIDWXP 1$'RU &656 XSRFK
7KH
XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH*HRLG PRWHQ &*RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ
LQ
WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG &XUUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
:6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORR &DQDGD VWDWXV RI
ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV
0DS 3URGXFHG %\
$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&
&RS\ULJKW
0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ
3DSHU DLVHZLWK YDU\LQJ
$HQHVV GHSHQFKHQW RQ WKH
&DRU GLQDDH 6\VWHP
+ZLOD DWDXIIDWXP 1$'RU &656 XSRFK
9HUWLFDO 'DWXP &*9'
*HRLG PRWHQ &*RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ
0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK
&XUUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
'RR &DQDGD VWDWXV RI
1RWHV
6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV LI
WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

'DP
&XOYHUW
%ULGJH
5DOOZD\
+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ
/RFDO 5RDG
VQLJHQRXV /DQG
5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW
5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

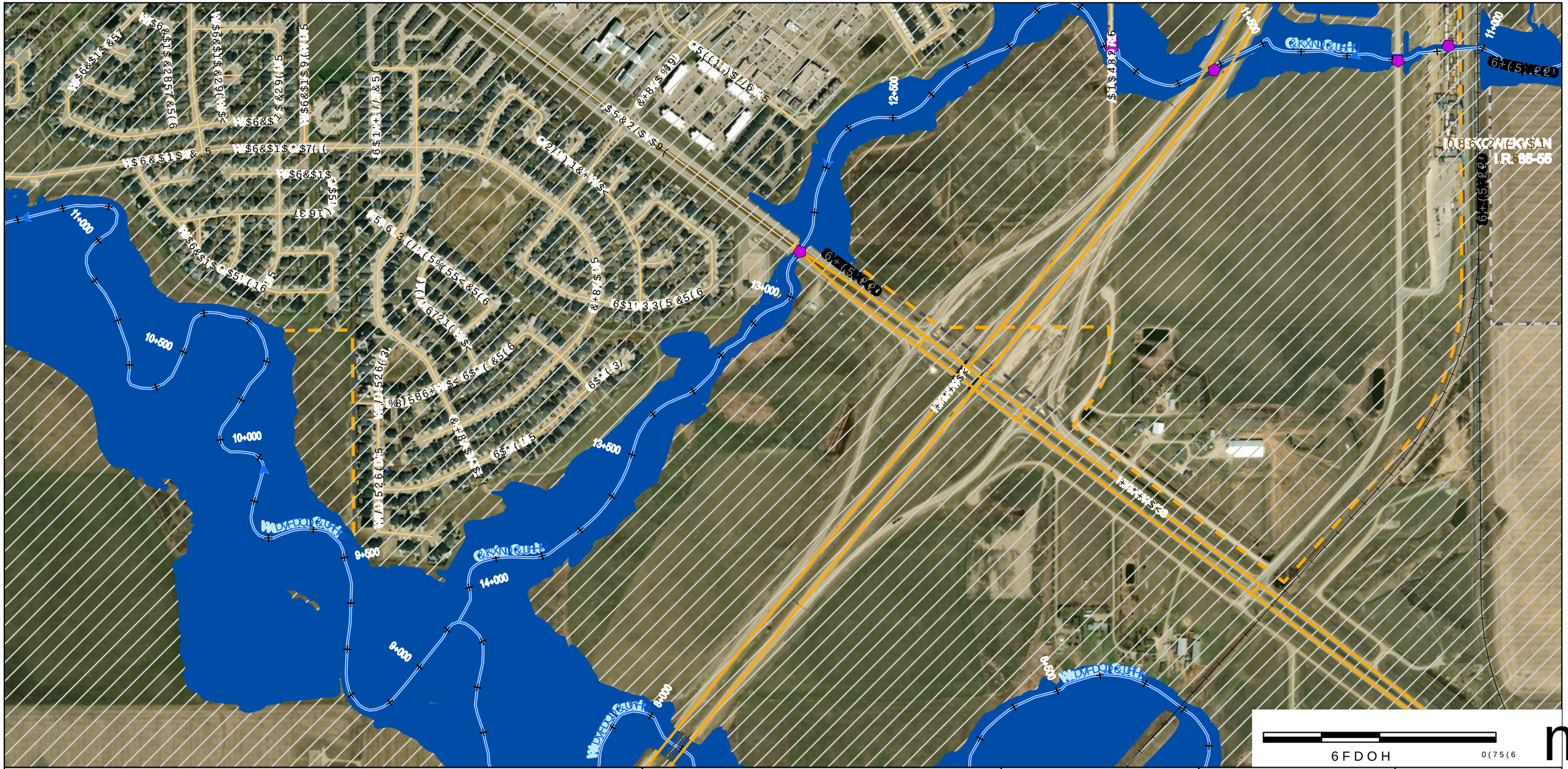
Canada
)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(
<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7
RI

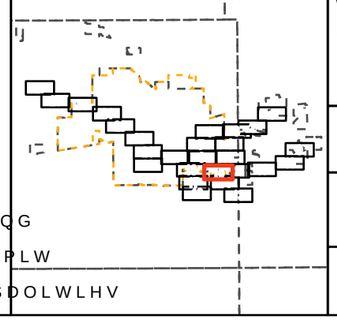


'LVFODLPHU
:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHV PDSV
GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV GHSHQGHQW RQ WKH
FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD GLQDWHV DQG
UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS+ZLOO DWDXIIDWXP 1$'RU&656 XVRFK
7KH
XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH*HRLG PRWHQ &*RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ
LQ
WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG &XHGHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
:6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORR &DQDGD
ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV
0DS 3URGXFHG %\
$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&
&RS\ULJKW
0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ
3DSHU 6LH ZLWK YDU\LQJ
$16 HV [LQFKHQ
&RRU GLQDWH 5HIHUHQFH 6\VWHP
+ZLOO DWDXIIDWXP 1$'RU&656 XVRFK
9HUWLFDO 'DWXP &*9'
*HRLG PRWHQ &*RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ
0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK
&XHGHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
'6$ &DQDGD VWDWXV RI
1RWHV
6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV LI
WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

6DVNDWFKHZDQ
6WXG\ /LPLWV
:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWUOLQH
)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ
&KDLQDJH P LQWHUYDOOZD\
+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ
'\NH
'DP
&XOYHUW
%ULGJH
5DOOZD\
6WDWLRQ
/RFDO 5RDG
VQLJHQRXV /DQG
5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW
5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3



Water Security Agency

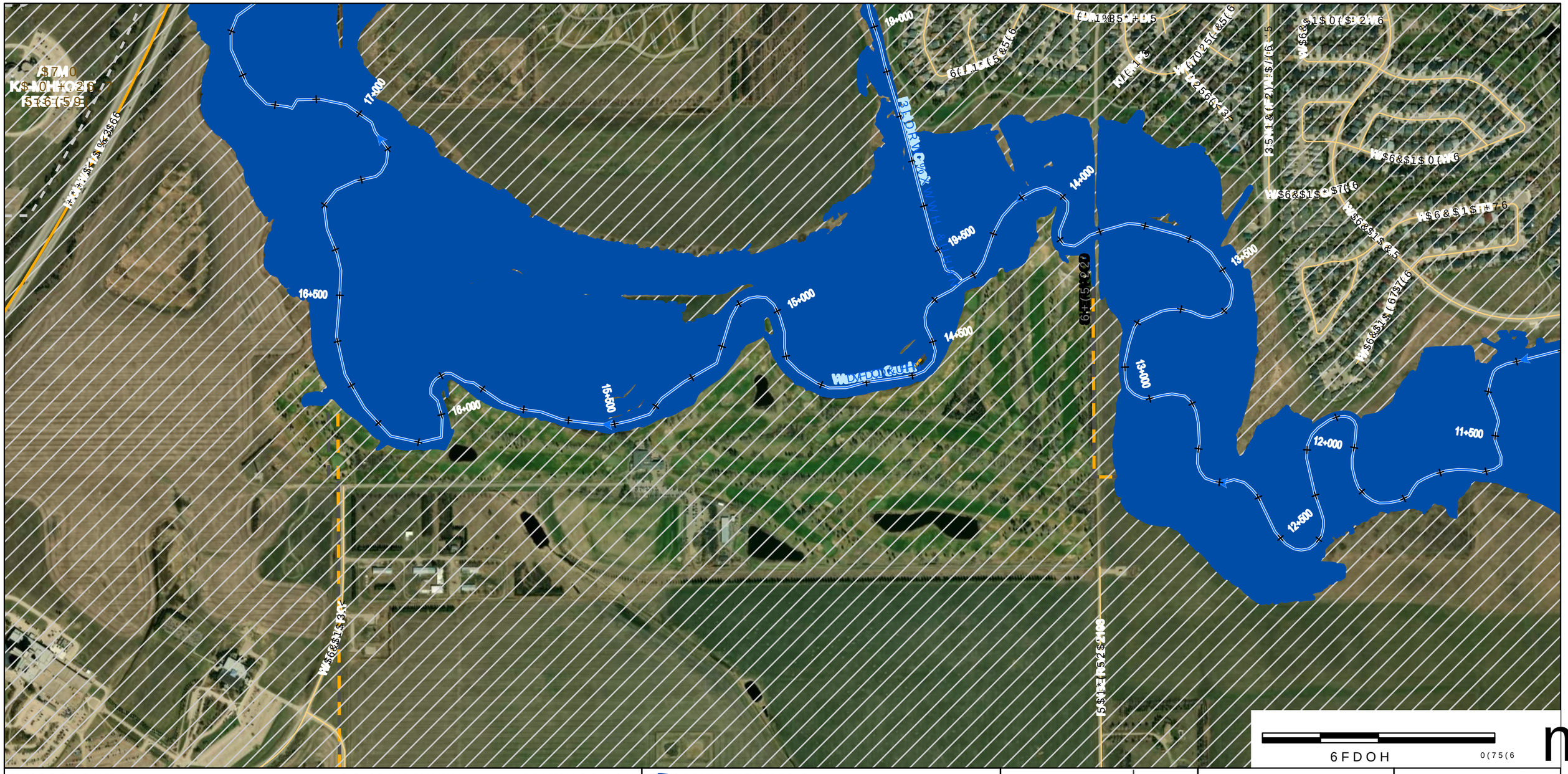
Canada
)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(
<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7
RI



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SURYLGHV WKH IROORZLQJ GHJUHH RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV WR WKH FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODELOLW\ RI GDWD DW WKH WLPH RI FRPSLODWLRQ 7KH UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS+ RU DQ\ SRUWLRQ RI LW 7KH XVHU LV GLVLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH*HRJUDSKLF &RRUGLQDWH &RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ LQ WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG &XUUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORFDWLRQ DQG VWDWXV RI ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV 0DS 3URJXFHG %\ $(&20 &DQDGD 8/& &RS\ULJKW 0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ 3URYLQFH RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ 1RUWKHUQ &RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ 0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK &XUUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG 6RPH &DQDGD VWDWXV RI 1RWHV 6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV RU WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

6DVNDWFKHZDQ
'DP
6WXG\ /LPLWV
&XOYHUW
:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWUHOLQH
%ULGJH
)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ
&KDQQHO P LQWHUVHFWLRQ
+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ
'\NH
/RFDO 5RDG
5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW
5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

Canada

AECOM

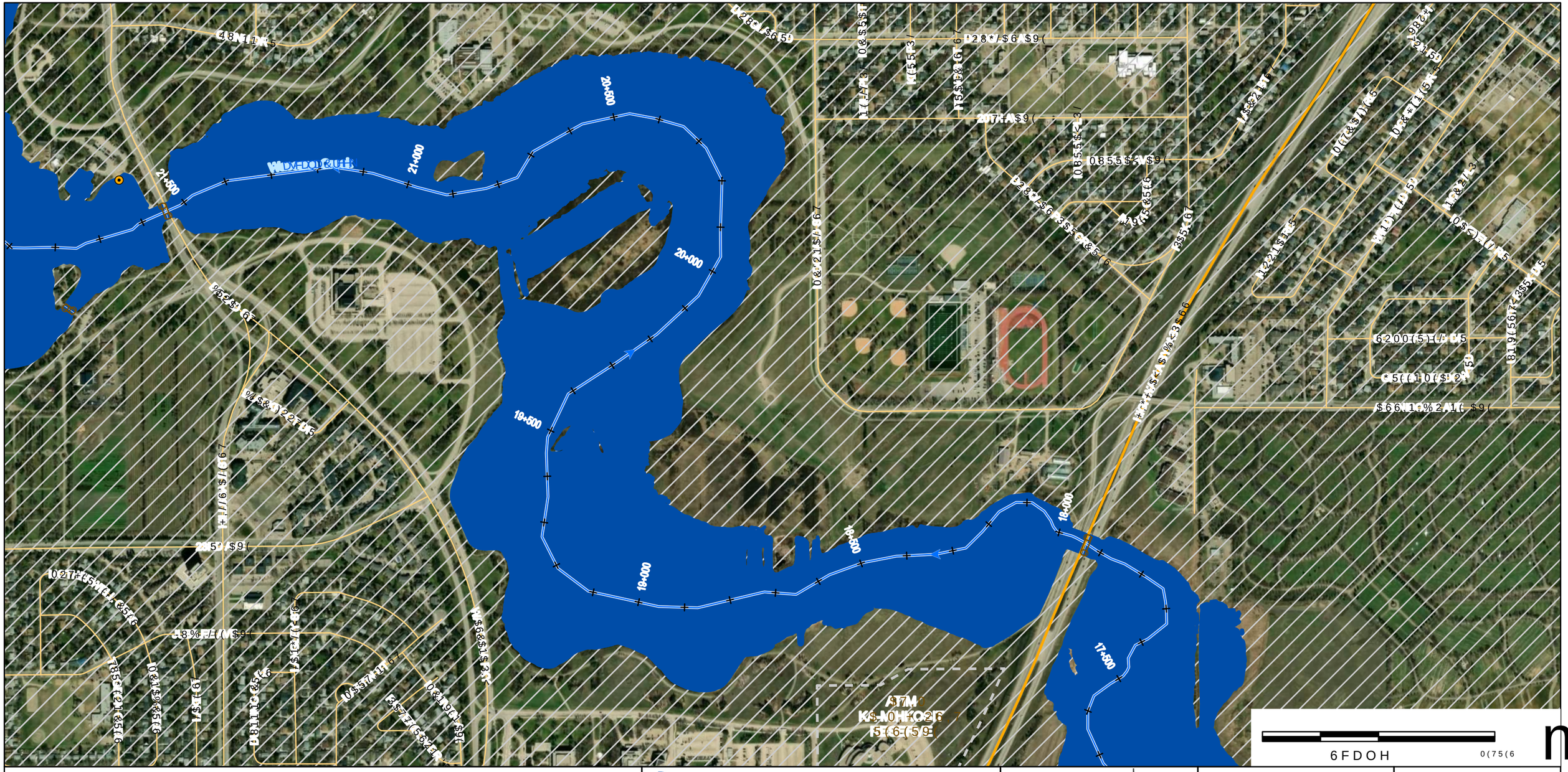
7,7/(

&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7

RI



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHV DQG PDLQWDLQV GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV DSSURSULDWH IRU WKH FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD 7KH XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH*HRUHIHUHQFH LQ WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG &XUUHQWQHVV :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IDWH ERUGHUOLQH SURSUHWLHV

0DS 3URGXFHG %\

$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&

&RS\ULJKW

0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ 3URYLQFLDO :DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ DQG FRQWULEXWRUV 9HUWLFDO 'DWXP &*9' HRIGU PDWHULDO &RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ 0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK &XUUHQWQHVV RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG &RS\ULJKW VWDWXV RI 1RWHV 6KHHWV DQG PDV QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

6DVNDWFKHZDQ :DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ 'DP &XOYHUW :DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH %ULGJH)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ &KDQQHO P LQWHUWLGDO =RQH +\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ '\NH /RFDO 5RDG 5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW 5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(

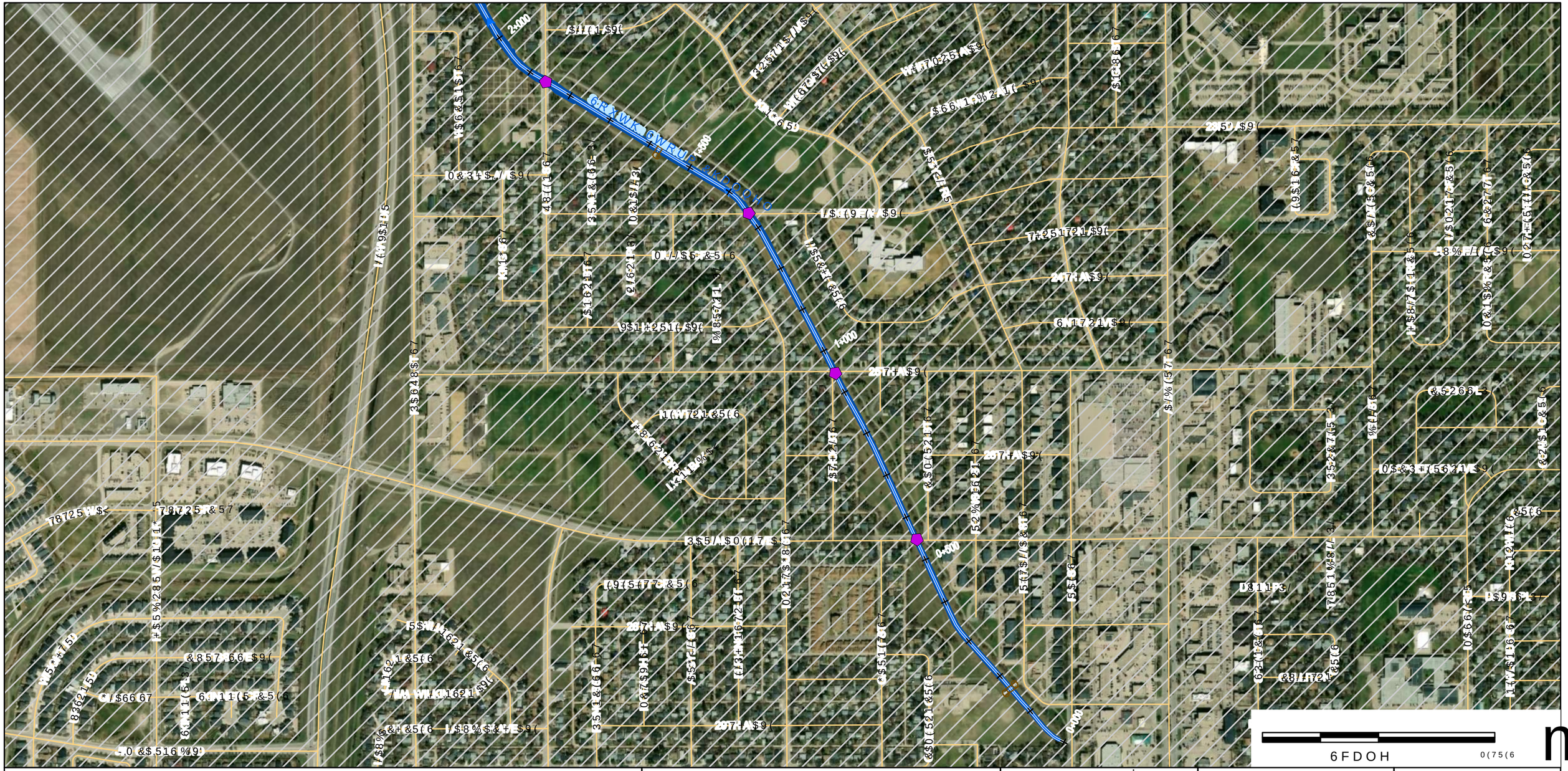
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

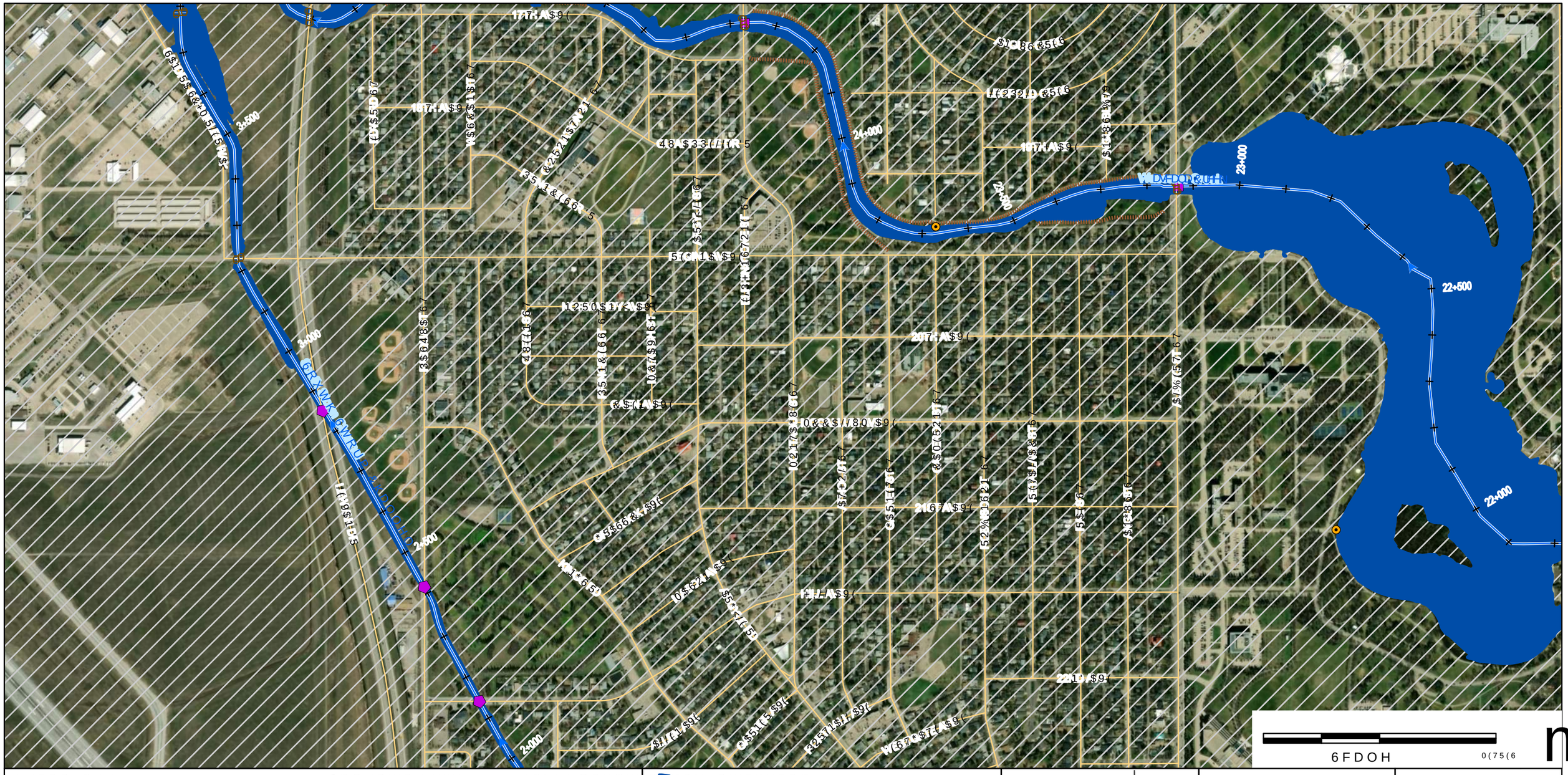
),*85(

<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7

RI


2000
1000
0+00
6RXWK &RXOHH &UHHN
6RXWK &RXOHH &UHHN
6RXWK &RXOHH &UHHN



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHG WKLV PDS ZLWK WKH EHVW DYDLODEOH LQIRUPDWLRQ DW WKH WLPH RI FUHDWLRQ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV DQG DFFXUDF\ LV VXEMHFW WR FKDQJH 7KH :6$ GRHV QRW JXDUDQWHH WKH DFFXUDF\ RU FRPSOHWHQHVV RI WKLV PDS DQG DVVXPHV QR OLDELOLW\ IRU DQ\ GDPDJHV UHVXOWLQJ IURP LWV XVH 7KH XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ RQ WKLV PDS E\ LQGHSHQGHQW PHDQV LI QHFHVVDU\ 7KH :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH ORFDWLRQ RI DOO XQGHUJURXQG VHUYLFHV EHIRUH DQ\ H[FDYDWLRQ 0DS 3URGXFHG %\ $(&20 &DQDGD 8/& &RS\ULJKW 0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ &RS\ULJKW DQG 'DWDEDVH 5LJKWV 5HVHUYHG 9HUWLFDO 'DWXP &*9' +RUL]RQWDO &RRUGLQDWH 5HIHUHQFH 6\VWHP 1$' &DQDGD 0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &65 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK &RRUGLQDWH 5HIHUHQFH 6\VWHP 1RWHV 6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV &RQWRXUV DUH DW P LQWHUYDOV 6RPH IHDWXUHV PD\ QRW EH YLVLEOH DW WKLV VFDOH

6DVNDWFKHZDQ %RXQGDU\ :DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ +\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ '\NH 6DVNDWFKHZDQ 'DP &XOYHUW %ULGJH /RFDO 5RDG 5DLOZD\ &XUYH /LPLW 5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(

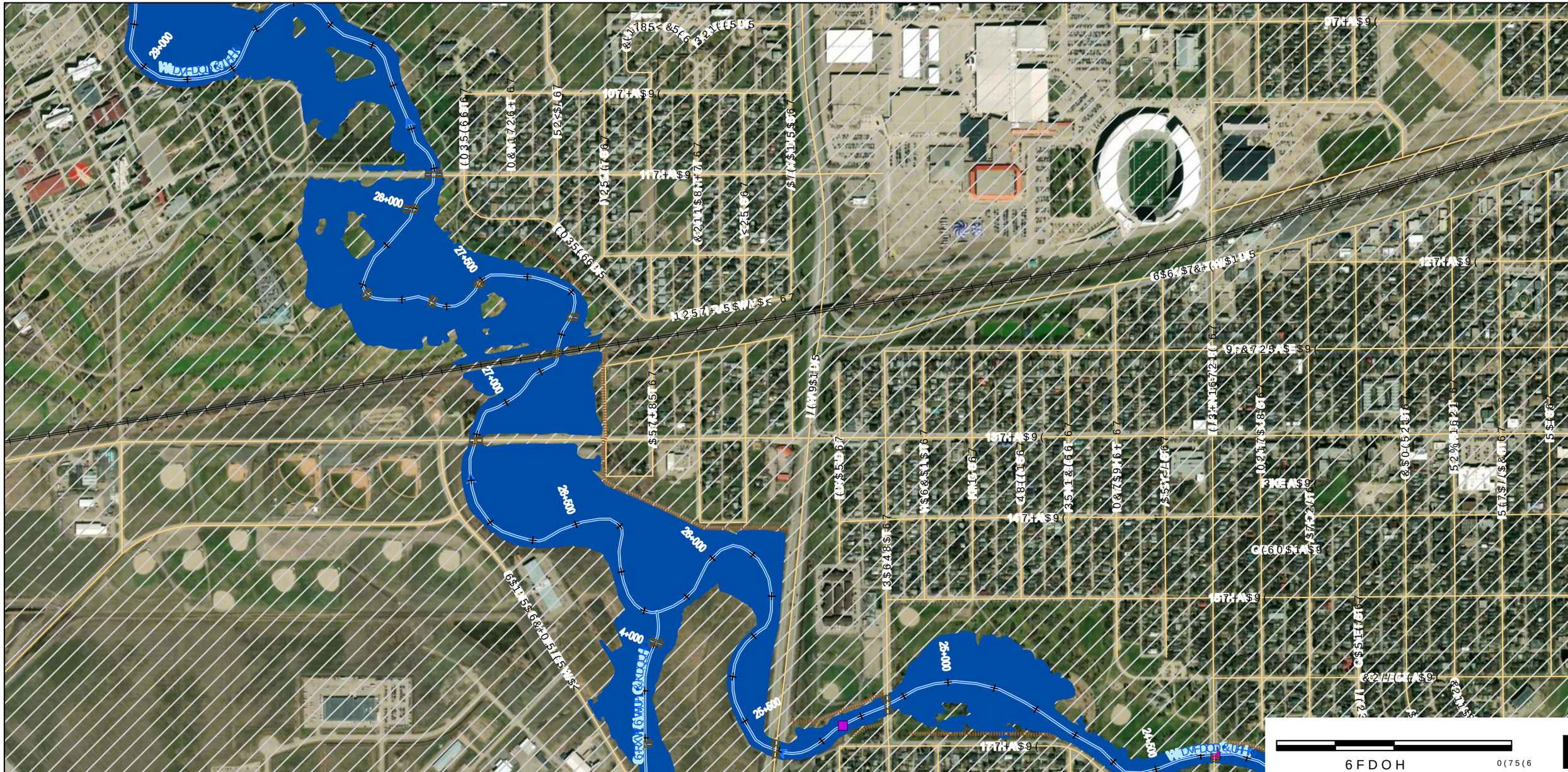
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(

<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7

RI

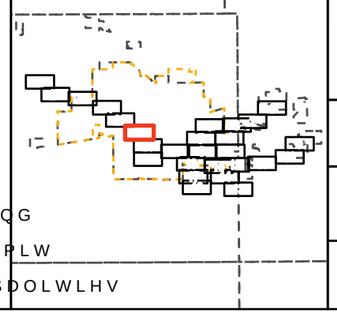


'LVFODLPHU
:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHV PDSV
GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV
FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD
UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS
7KH
XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH
LQ
WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG
:6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH
ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV
0DS 3URGXFHG %\
$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&
&RS\ULJKW
0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW
3URSHUWLHV
$ 6 HVV GHSLQFKHQW RQ WKH
&DQDGD 6DVNDWFKHQFH 6\VWHP
+ZLOQRQH DXIIDFXPQW 1'RU &656 XVRFK
9HUWLFDO 'DWXP &*9'
*HRLG PRWHQ &*RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ
0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK
&XUHQWV\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
'6$ &DQDGD VWDWXV RI
1RWHV
6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV
WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

6DVNDWFKHZDQ
6WXG\ /LPLWV
:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH
)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ
&KDLQDJH P LQWHUYDOOZD\
+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ
'\NH
'DP
&XOYHUW
%ULGJH
/RFDO 5RDG
VQGLJHQRXV /DQG
5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW
5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3



Water Security Agency

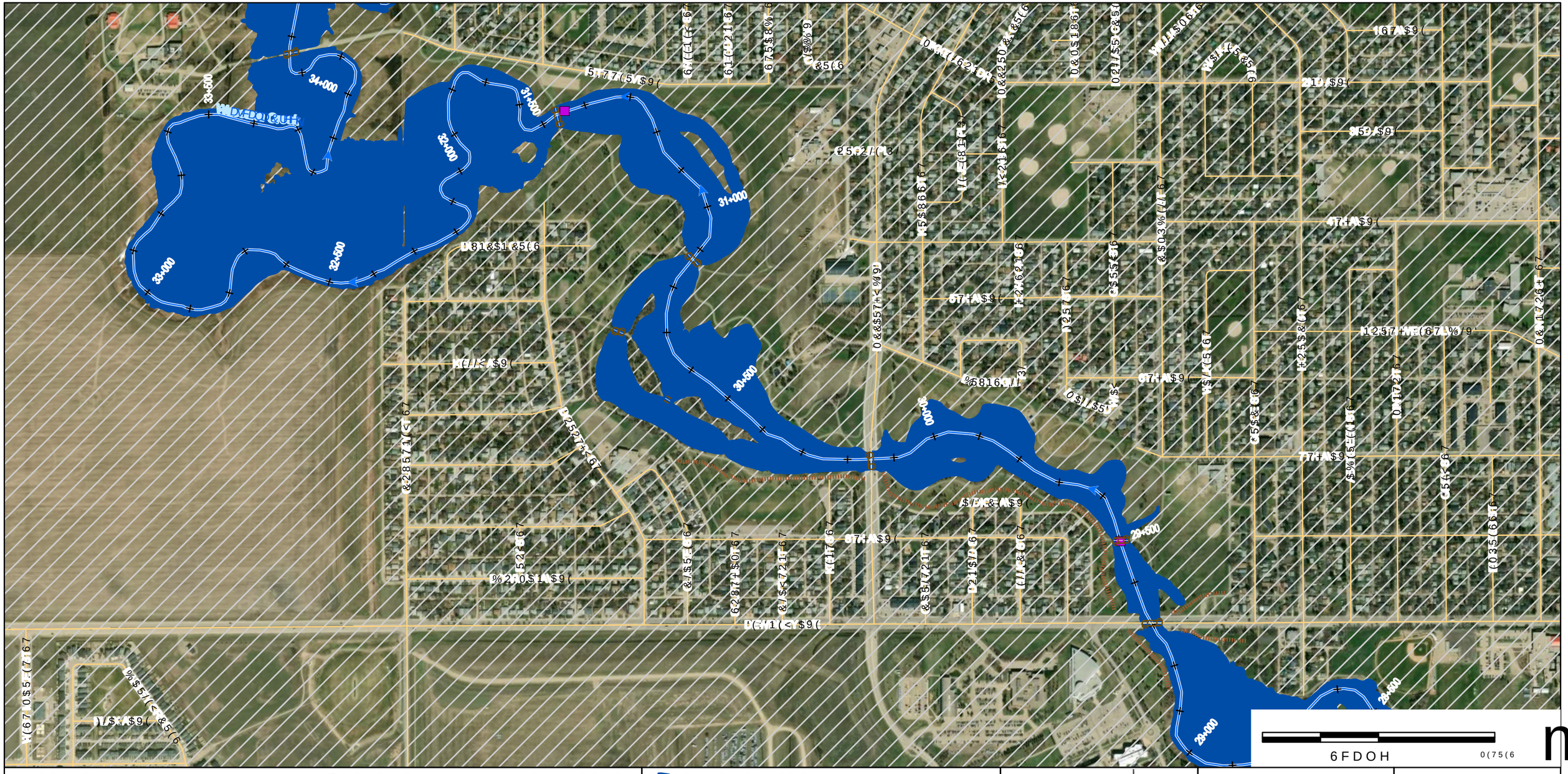
Canada
)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(
<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7
RI



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHV DQG SXEOLVKHV GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV RI FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS+ 7KH XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH*HRUHIHUHQFH LQ WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH ILQDO ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV

0DS 3URGXFHG %\

$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&

&RS\ULJKW

0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ 3URYLGHG E\ :DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ DQG &RQWULEXWRUV DV 6SHFLILHG 'DWXP &*9' +RUL]RQWDO &RRUGLQDWH 6\VWHP 1$'

0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK

&RQWRXU LQWHUYDO LV \ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG 1RWHV

6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

6DVNDWFKHZDQ :DWHUFRXUVH &HQWUHOLQH)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ +\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ '\NH 6WXG\ /LPLWV :DWHUVKHG %RXQGDU\ 'DP &XOYHUW /RDG 5RDG 5DLOURDG &/ 5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(

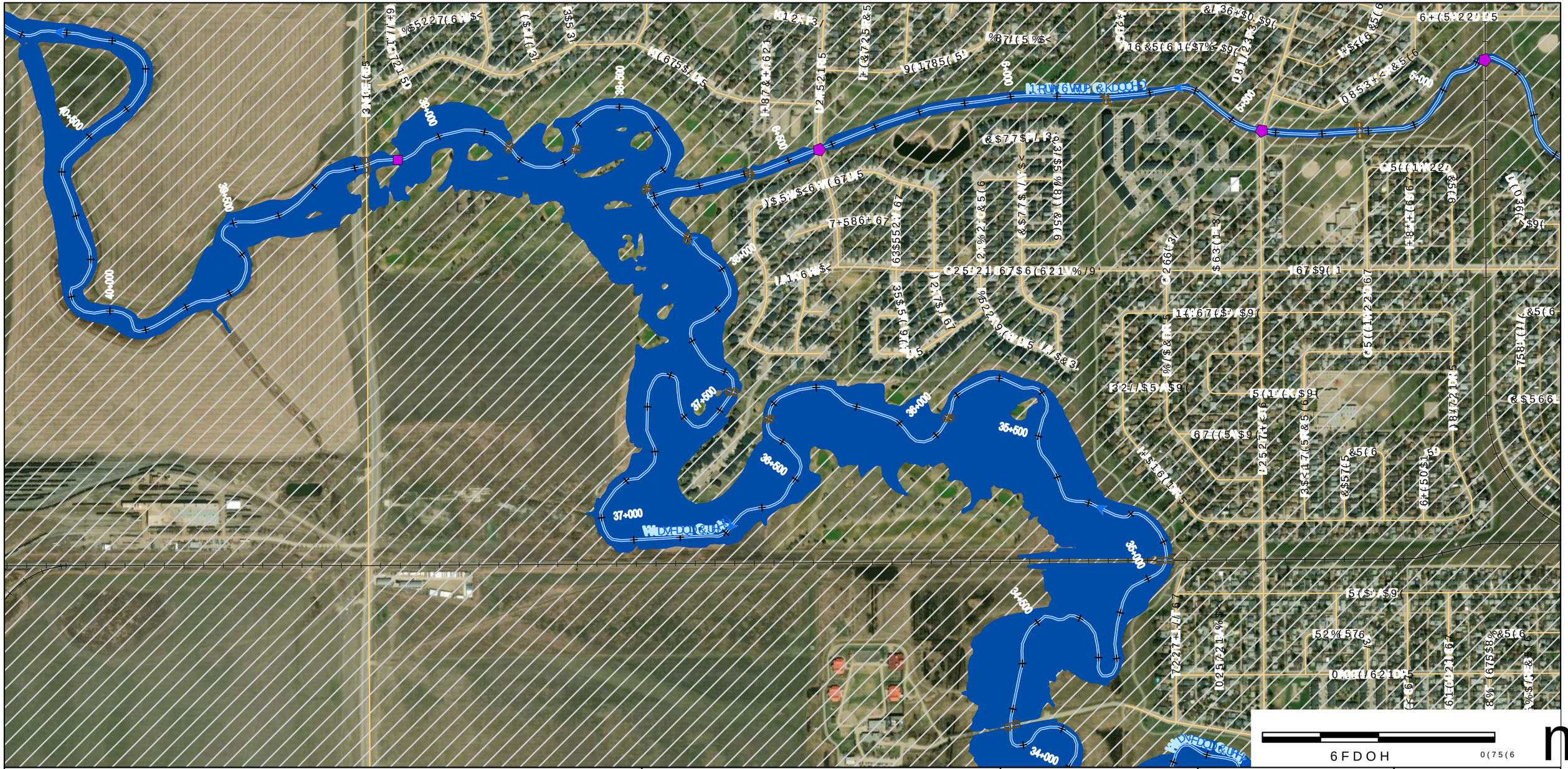
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

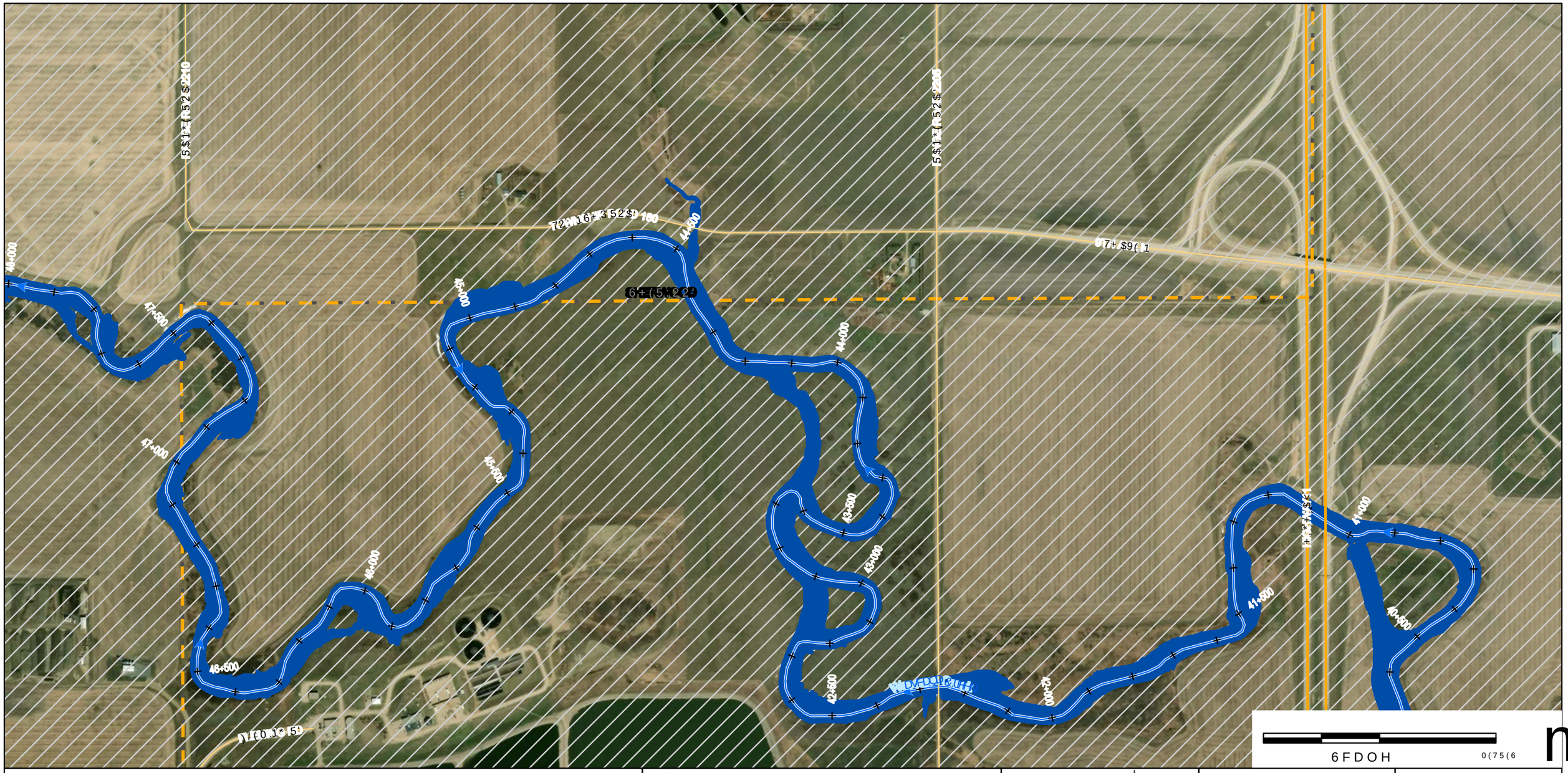
),*85(

<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7

RI


40+000
39+500
39+000
38+500
38+000
37+500
37+000
36+500
36+000
35+500
35+000
34+500
34+000
6+500
6+000
5+500
5+000
Water Security Agency
Canada
AECOM



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHV DQG SURYLGHV ZDWHU VHUYLFHV IRU DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV RQ WKH FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD 7KH UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS + RUHOLDEOH DQG XSWR GDWH DW WKH 7KH XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ WKDW WKH\ UHO\ RQ :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV

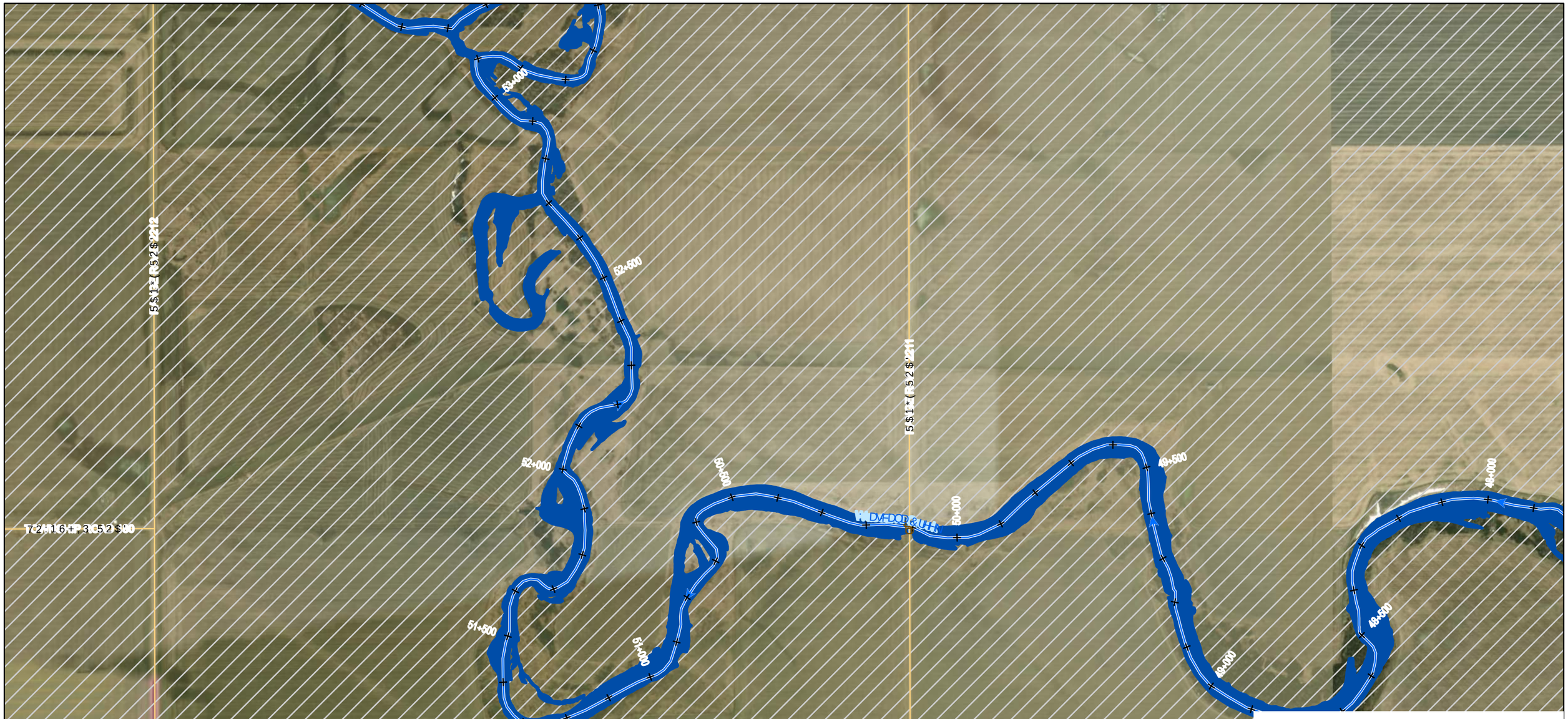
0DS 3URGXFHG %\

$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&

&RS\ULJKW

0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ 3URYLQFH RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ &RQWDLQV LQIRUPDWLRQ ‹ &RSLUHVW &RQWULEXWRUV &RS\ULJKW

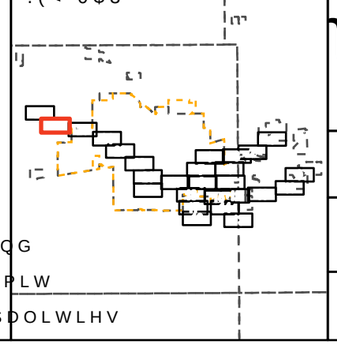


'LVFODLPHU
:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHV PDS\
GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV GHSHQGHQW RQ WKH
FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD GLQDHH 6\VWHP
UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS+ZLOD EH DXIIDFXPQ\ 1'RU &656 XSRFK
7KH
XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH*HRLG PRWHQ &*RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ
LQ
WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG &XUUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
:6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORRG &DQDGD VWDWXV RI
ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV
0DS 3URGXFHG %\
$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&
&RS\ULJKW
0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ
3UHSUHPDS\HZLWK YDU\LQJ
WHQHVV GHSHQGHQW RQ WKH
&RRUG &DQDGD 5HIHUHQFH 6\VWHP
+ZLOD EH DXIIDFXPQ\ 1'RU &656 XSRFK
9HUWLFDO 'DWXP &*9'
*HRLG PRWHQ &*RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ
0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK
&XUUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
'65R &DQDGD VWDWXV RI
1RWHV
6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV LI
WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

6DVNDWFKHZDQ
6WXG\ /LPLWV
:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH
)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ
&KDLQDJH P LQWHUYDOOZD\
+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ
'\NH
'DP
&XOYHUW
%ULGJH
5DOOZD\
/RFDO 5RDG
VQGLJHQRXV /DQG
5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW
5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3



Water Security Agency

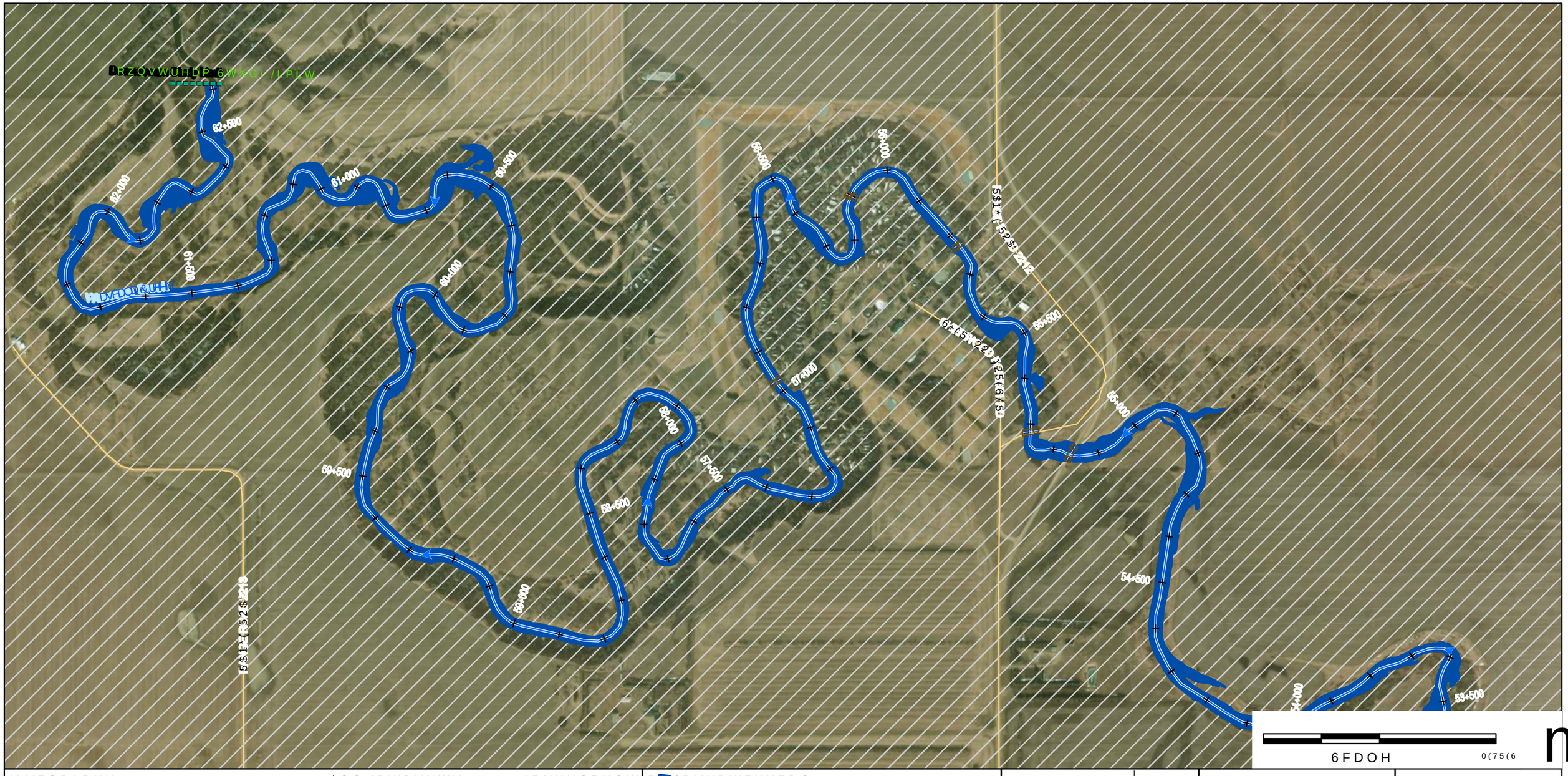
Canada
)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(
<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7
RI



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SURSRVHV WR GHJUHHG RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV RQ WKH FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS 7KH XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH LQ WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG &RQWHQW RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORRGH ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV 0DS 3URGXFHG %\ $(&20 &DQDGD 8/& &RS\ULJKW 0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ 3URYLQFH RI &DQDGD &RS\ULJKW DQG GDWDEDVH ULJKWV 0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK &RRUGLQDWH V\VWHP RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG 6RPH &DQDGD VWDWXV RI 1RWHV 6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

6DVNDWFKHZDQ 'DP &XOYHUW :DWHUFRXUVH &HQWUHOLQH)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ %ULGJH &KDQQHO 1DPHG :DWHUERG\ +\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ '\NH /RDG 5RDG

5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW 5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(

&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

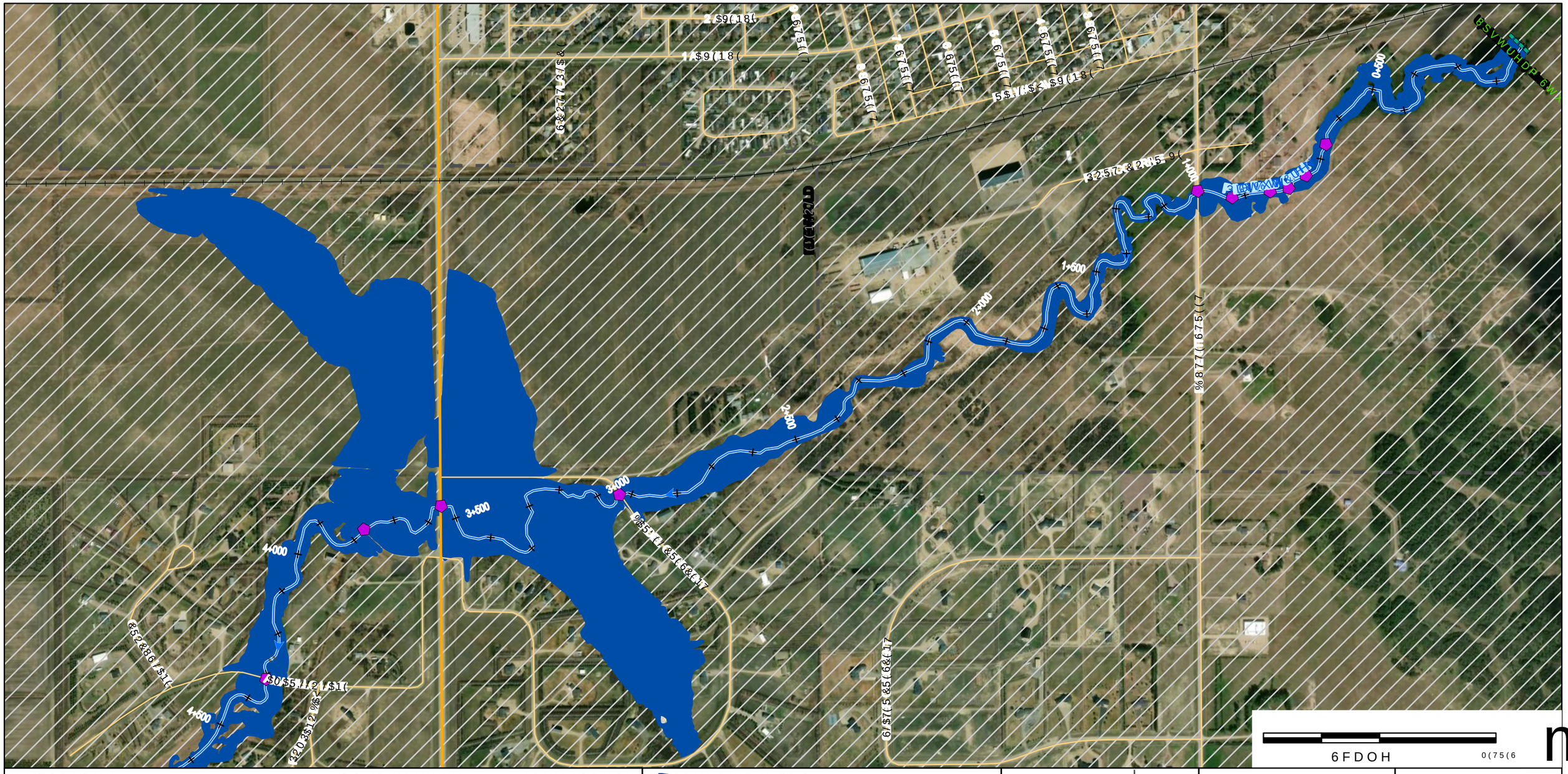
),*85(

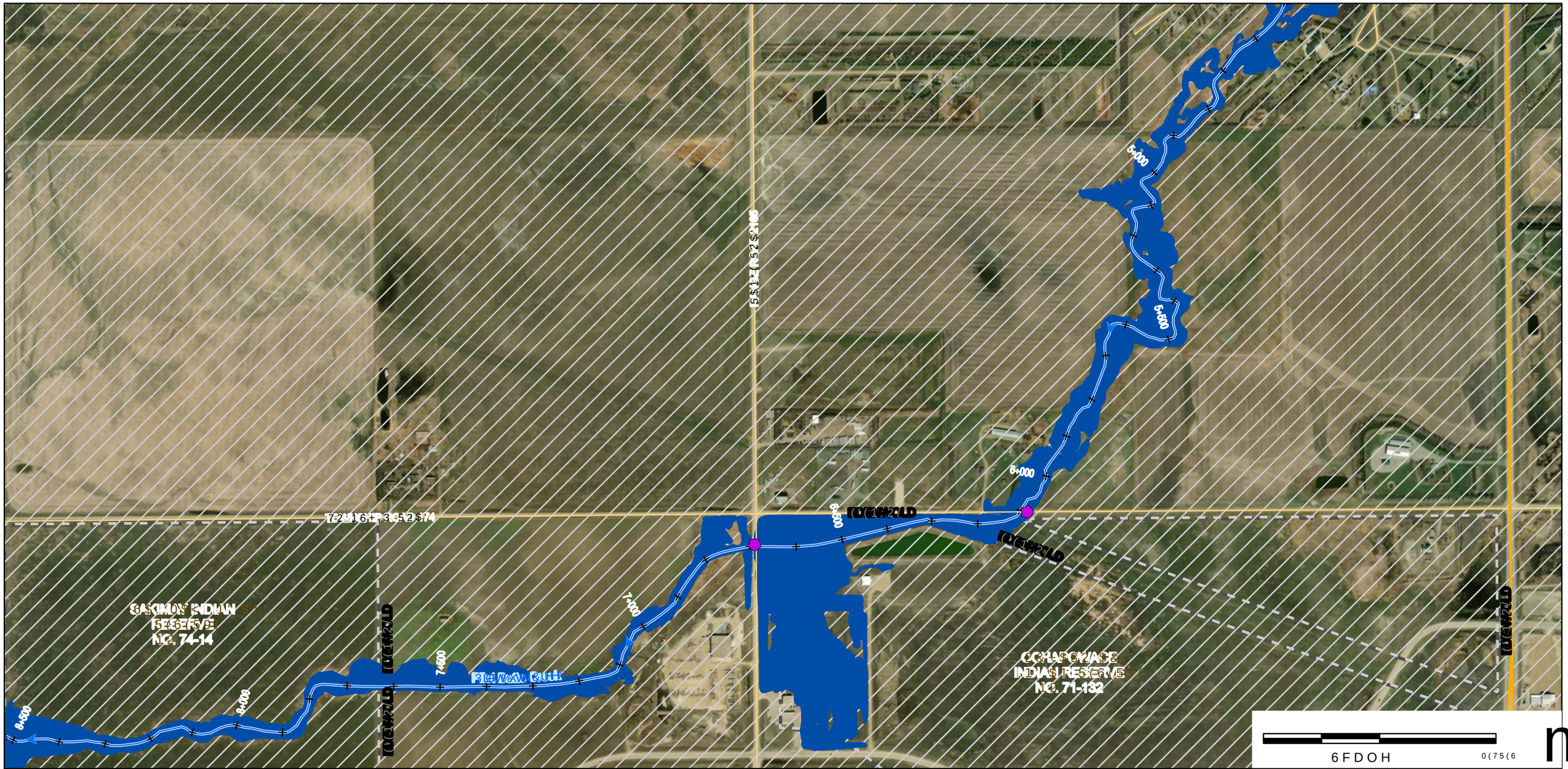
<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7

RI

6FDOH 0(75(6


0+500
1+000
1+500
2+000
2+500
3+000
3+500
4+000
4+500
Flat Water Gully
Flat Water Gully
6.5 YR UH-DP 6 HR
6 675 (7
5 675 (7
4 675 (7
3 675 (7
2 675 (7
1A 675 (7
1 675 (7



'LVFODLPHU

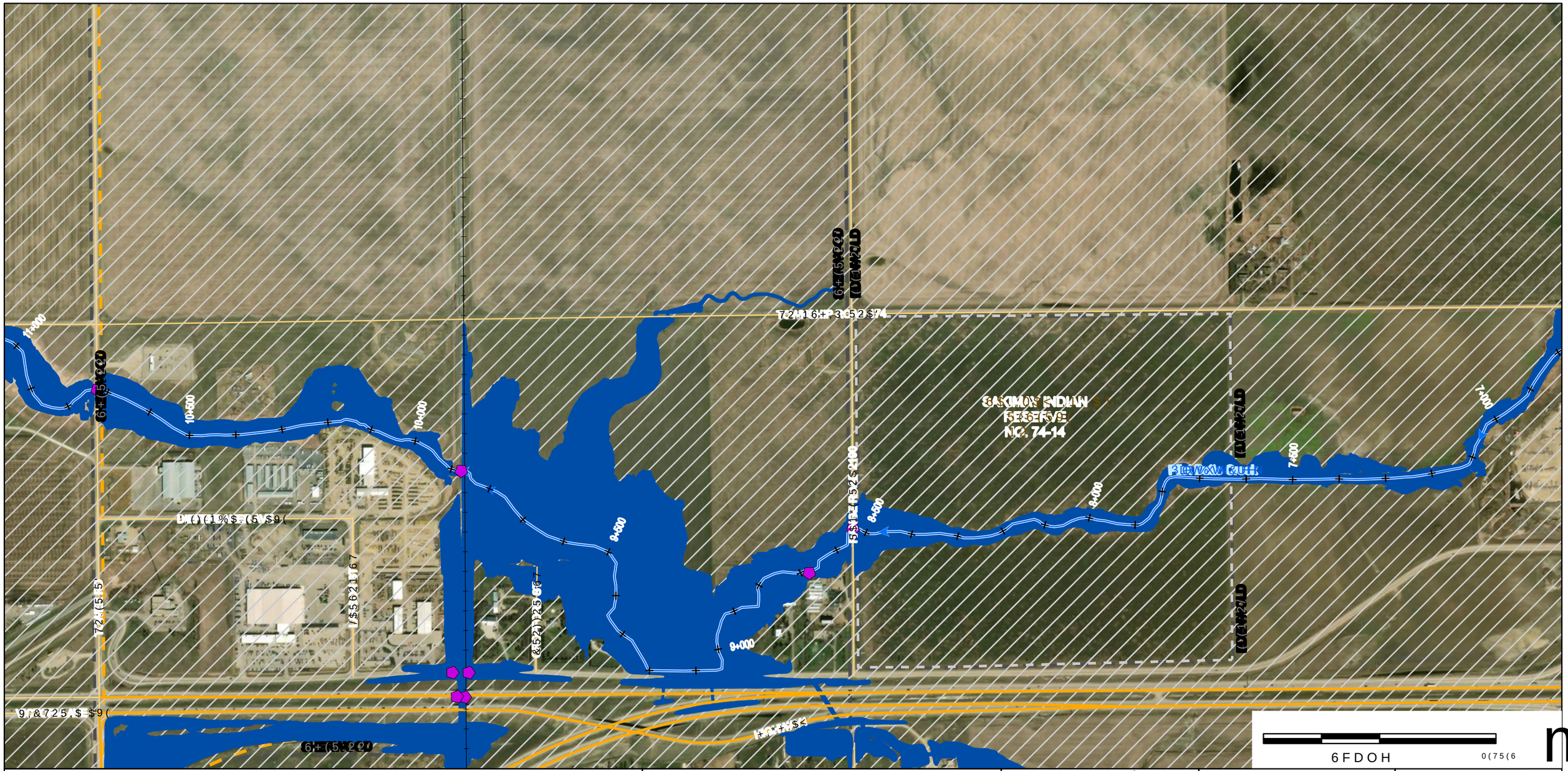
:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHV DQG SXEOLVKHV GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV RI FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD WR DFKLHYH UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS+ 2UL0RE\ DQG 'DWD 6RXUFHV 7KH XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH*HRJUDSKLF &RRUGLQDWH &RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ LQ WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG &XUUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH ILQDO ORFDWLRQ &RRUGLQDWHV DQG VWDWXV RI ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV

0DS 3URGXFHG %\ $(&20 &DQDGD 8/& &RS\ULJKW

0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI &DQDGD &RQWDLQV ,QIRUPDWLRQ /LFHQVHG XQGHU WKH 2SHQ *RYHUQPHQW /LFHQFH &DQDGD &RS\ULJKW 'LVFODLPHU 1RWHV 6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV QRWHV WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

6DVNDWFKHZDQ 6DWHOOLWH 7HUUDLQ 'DW



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHG WKLV PDS IRU JHQHUDO LQIRUPDWLRQ DQG IDFLOLWDWLRQ SXUSRVHV RQO\ 7KH XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH*HRUHIHUHQFH LQIRUPDWLRQ WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG DFFXUDF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH ILQDO ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV

0DS 3URGXFHG %\

$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&

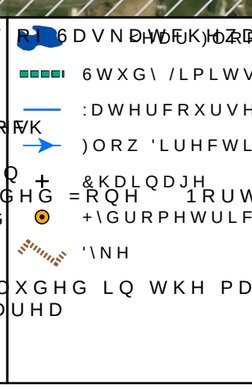
&RS\ULJKW

0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

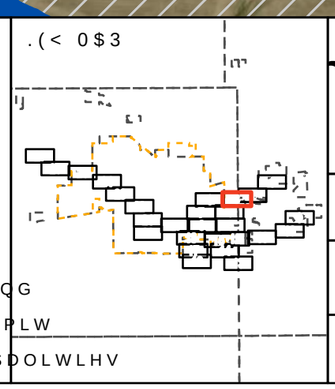
$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ 3URYLQFLDO &URZQ &RS\ULJKW 3URWHFWHG E\ WKH &RSI\ULJKW $FW DQG WKH &URZQ &RS\ULJKW DQG /LFHQVLQJ $FW 6DVNDWFKHZDQ 5HJXODWLRQ &RS\ULJKW LQ WKLV PDS LV OLFHQVHG XQGHU WKH 2SHQ *RYHUQPHQW /LFHQFH ± &DQDGD 7KH XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQVXOW WKH DSSURSULDWH OLFHQFH WR HQVXUH FRPSOLDQFH :LWK UHVSHFW WR WKLV GDWD

1RWHV

6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD



.(< 0$3



6FDOH 0(75(6

Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(

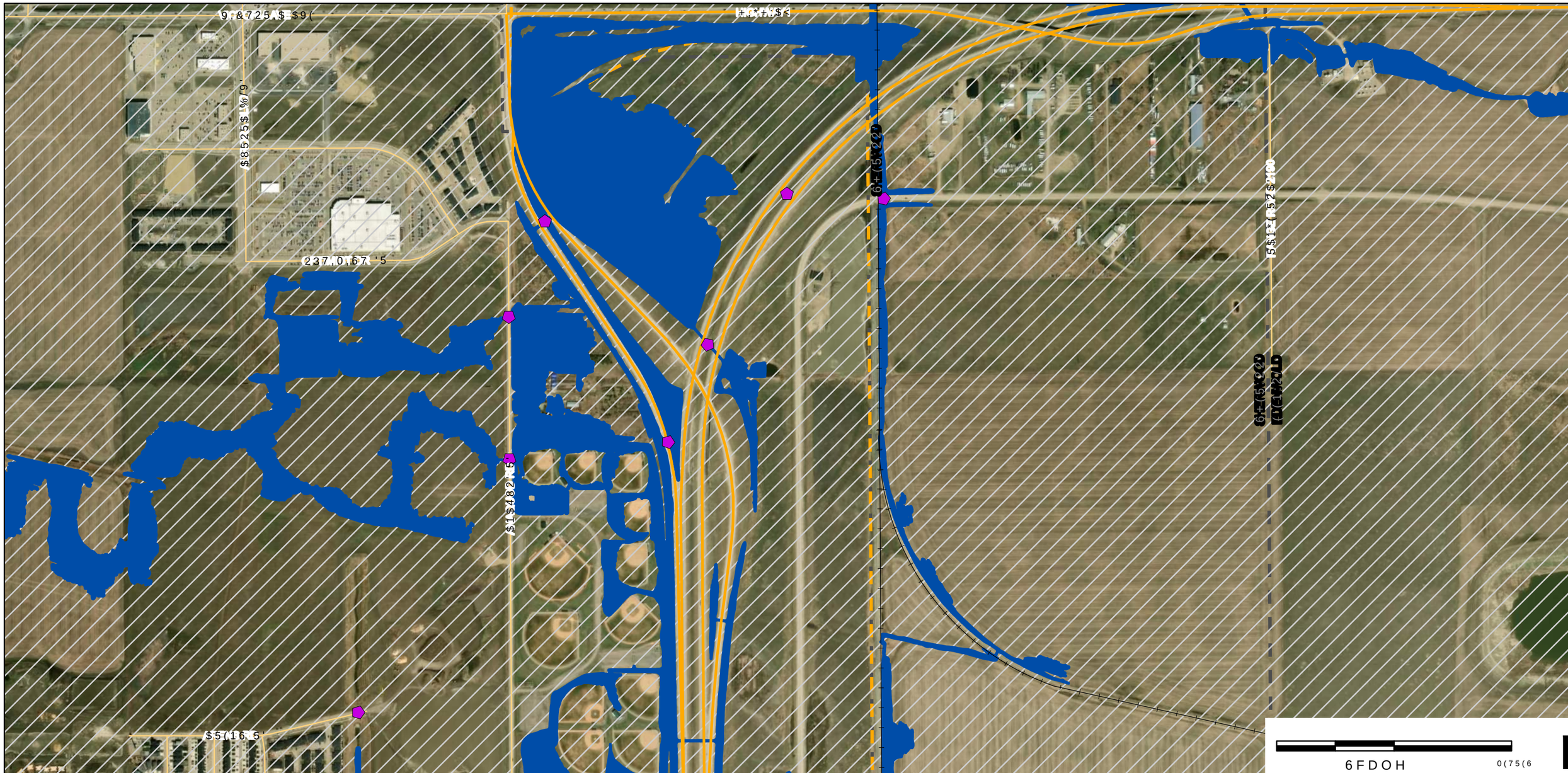
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(

<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7

RI



'LVFODLPHU
:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHV PDSV
GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV GHSHQFKHQW RQ WKH
FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD :6$ DWN 5HIQR
UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS +ZLOD EH DXIIDFXPQ 1$RU &656 XVRFK
7KH
XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH *HRLG PRWHQ &*RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ
LQ
WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG &XUUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
:6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORR &DQDGD VWDWXV RI
ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV
0DS 3URGXFHG %\
$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&
&RS\ULJKW
0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ
3DSHU DSVHZLWK YDU\LQJ
$HQ %V GHSHQFKHQW RQ WKH
&DWD :6$ DWN 5HIQR
+ZLOD EH DXIIDFXPQ 1$RU &656 XVRFK
9HUWLFDO 'DWXP &*9'
*HRLG PRWHQ &*RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ
0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK
&XUUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
'65 &DQDGD VWDWXV RI
1RWHV
6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV LI
WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

'HDU)ORRG
6WXG\ /LPLWV
:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH
)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ
&KDLQDJH P LQWHUYDOOZD\
+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ
'\NH
'DP
&XOYHUW
%ULGJH
5DOOZD\
/RFDO 5RDG
VQLJHQRXV /DQG
5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW
5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

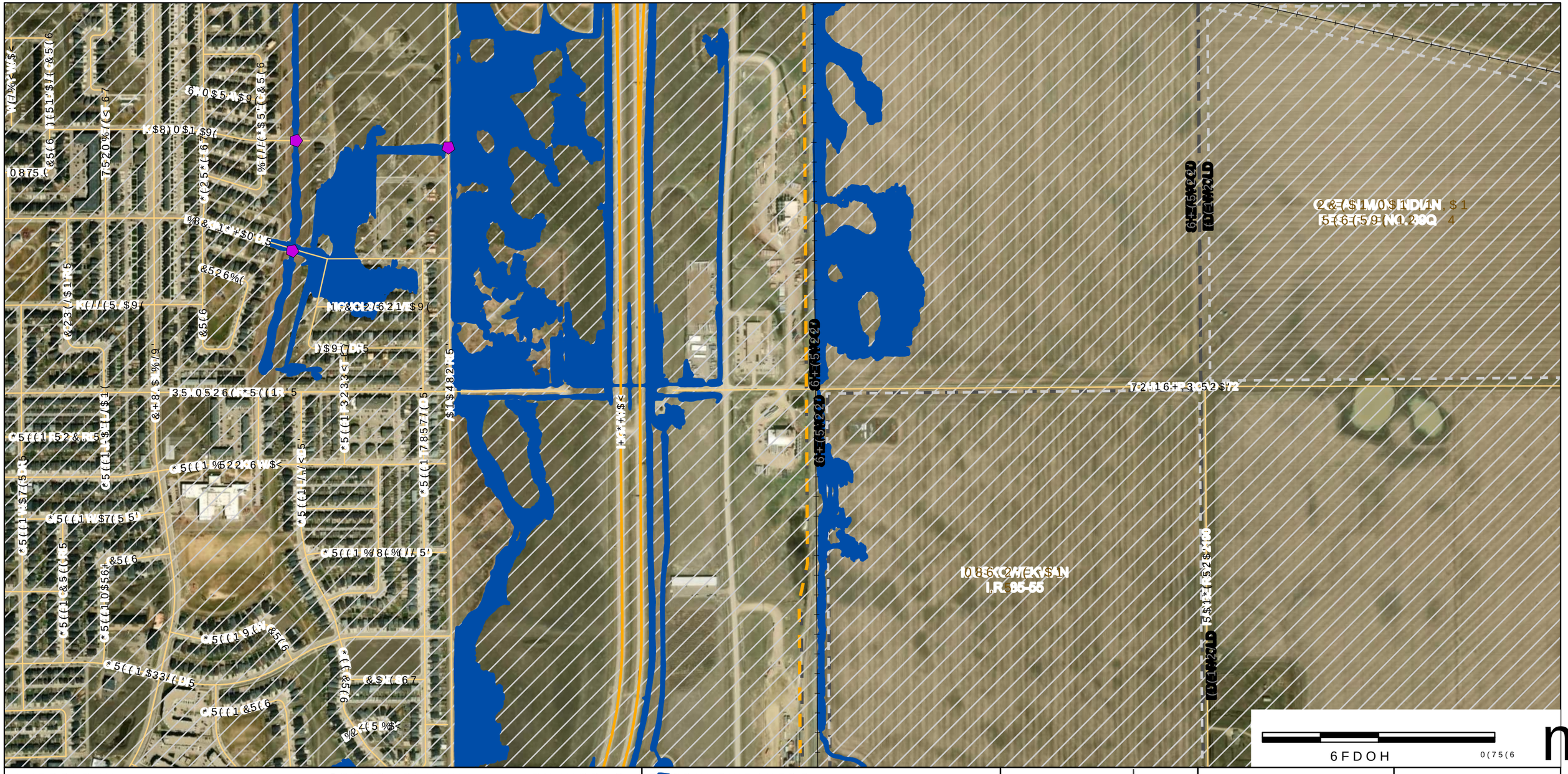
Canada
)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(
<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7
RI



'LVFODLPHU
:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHV PDS\ GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV RQ WKH FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD :6$ DWH 5HIHUHQFH 6\VWHP UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS+ZLOO EH DXIIDFXPQ\ 1'RU &656 XVRFK 7KH
XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH*HRLG PRWLRQ &*RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ LQ
WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG &XUUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORR &DQDGD ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV
0DS 3URGXFHG %\
$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&
&RS\ULJKW
0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ
3DSHU 6LVHZLWK YDU\LQJ
WHQHVV GHSHQGHQW RQ WKH
&RRU &DQDGD 5HIHUHQFH 6\VWHP
+ZLOO EH DXIIDFXPQ\ 1'RU &656 XVRFK
9HUWLFDO 'DWXP &*9'
*HRLG PRWLRQ &*RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ
0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK
&XUUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
'6RR &DQDGD VWDWXV RI
1RWHV
6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV LI
WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

'DP
&XOYHUW
%ULGJH
6WXG\ /LPLWV
:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH
)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ
&KDLQDJH P LQWHUYDOOZD\
+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ
'\NH
/RFDO 5RDG
VQGLJHQRXV /DQG
5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW
5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

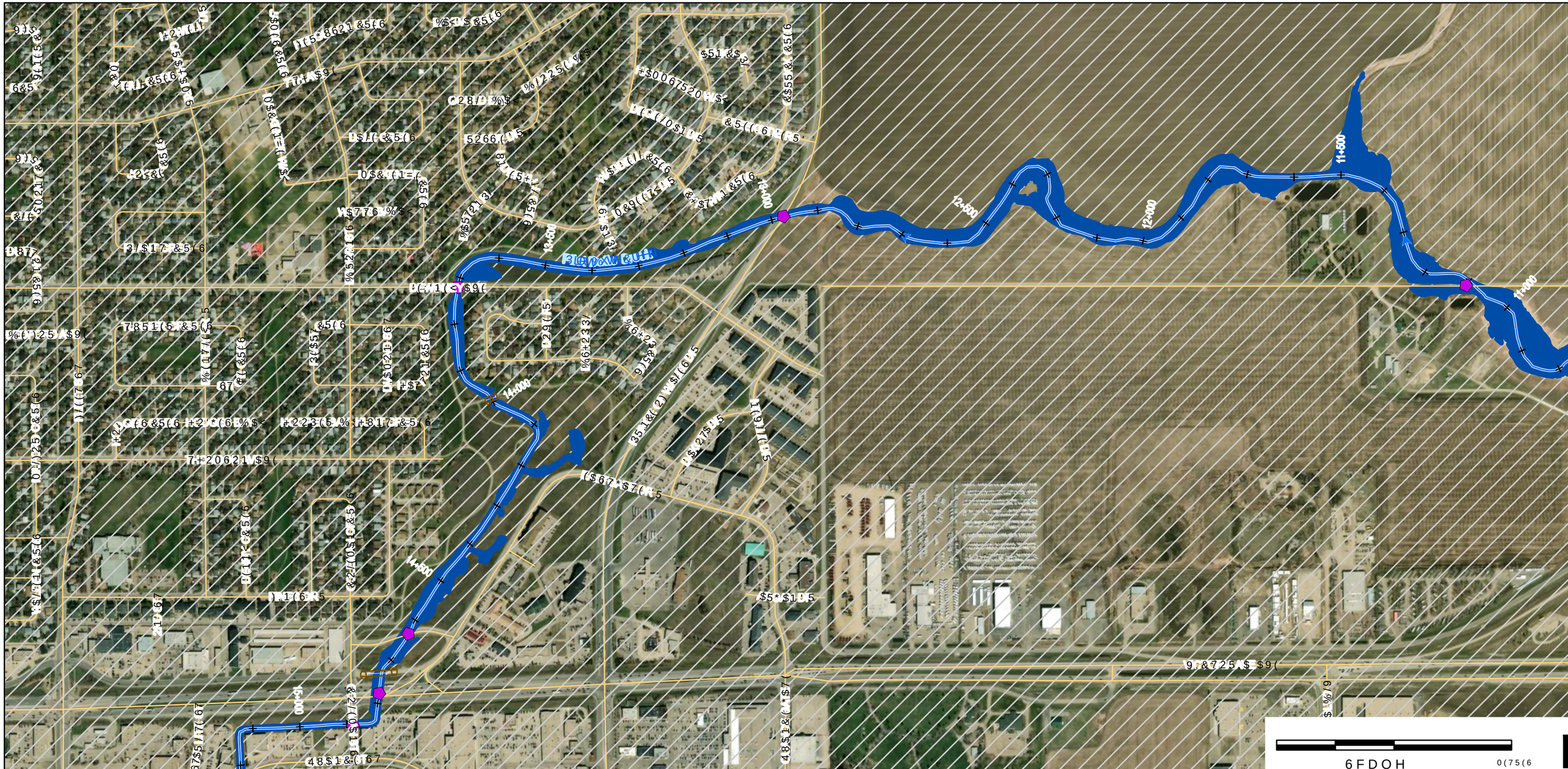
Canada
)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(
<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7
RI

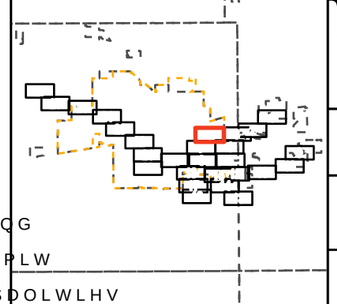


'LVFODLPHU
:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHV DGYHUWLVHPHQWV RQ WKH
GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV GHSHQGHQW RQ WKH
FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD :6$ DDHUHQFH 6\VWHP
UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS +ZLOD DWDXIIDFXPQVLSRU &656 XVRFK
7KH 9HUWLFDO 'DWXP &*9'
XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH *HRLG PRWLRQ &*RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ
LQ 0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK
WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG &XUUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
:6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORRG &DQDGD VWDWXV RI
ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV 1RWHV
0DS 3URGXFHG %\ 6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV LI
$(&20 &DQDGD 8/& WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD
&RS\ULJKW
0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ
3DSHU 6LVHZLWK YDU\LQJ
$HQHVV GHSHQGHQW RQ WKH
&DWDG:6$ DDHUHQFH 6\VWHP
+ZLOD DWDXIIDFXPQVLSRU &656 XVRFK
9HUWLFDO 'DWXP &*9'
*HRLG PRWLRQ &*RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ
&XUUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV LI
WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

HDU)ORRG
6WXG\ /LPLWV
:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH
)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ
&KDLQDJH P LQWHUYDOOZD\
+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ
'\NH
'DP
&XOYHUW
%ULGJH
6DOOZD\
+LJKZD\
/RFDO 5RDG
VQLJHQRXV /DQG
5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW
5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3



Water Security Agency

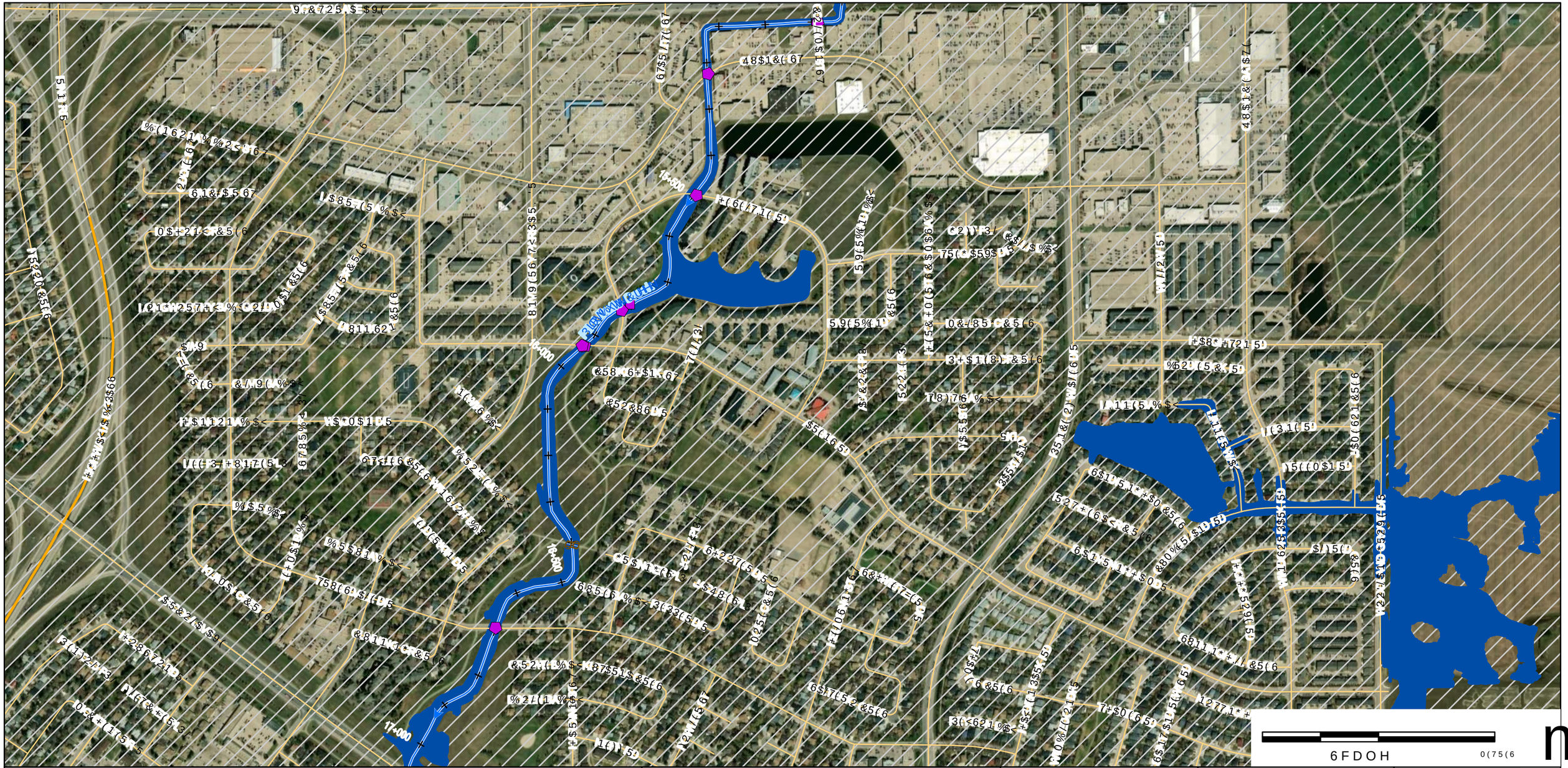
Canada
)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(
<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7
RI



'LVFODLPHU
:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHV DQ
GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV RQ WKH
FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD 6\VWHP
UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS+ZLOD EH DXIIDFXPVWDQ 1$'&656 XVRFK
7KH
XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH*HRLG PRWHQ &*RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ
LQ
WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG &XUUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
:6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORR &DQDGD VWDWXV RI
ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV
0DS 3URGXFHG %\
$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&
&RS\ULJKW
0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ
3DSHUPDSHZLWK YDU\LQJ
$HQHVV GHSHQGHQW RQ WKH
&DRDUG:6$ DVDHSHQFH 6\VWHP
+ZLOD EH DXIIDFXPVWDQ 1$'&656 XVRFK
9HUWLFDO 'DWXP &*9'
*HRLG PRWHQ &*RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ
0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK
&XUUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
6RRG &DQDGD VWDWXV RI
1RWHV
6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV LI
WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

'DP
&XOYHUW
%ULGJH
6DOOZD\
+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ
/RFDO 5RDG
VQLJHQRXV /DQG
5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW
5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

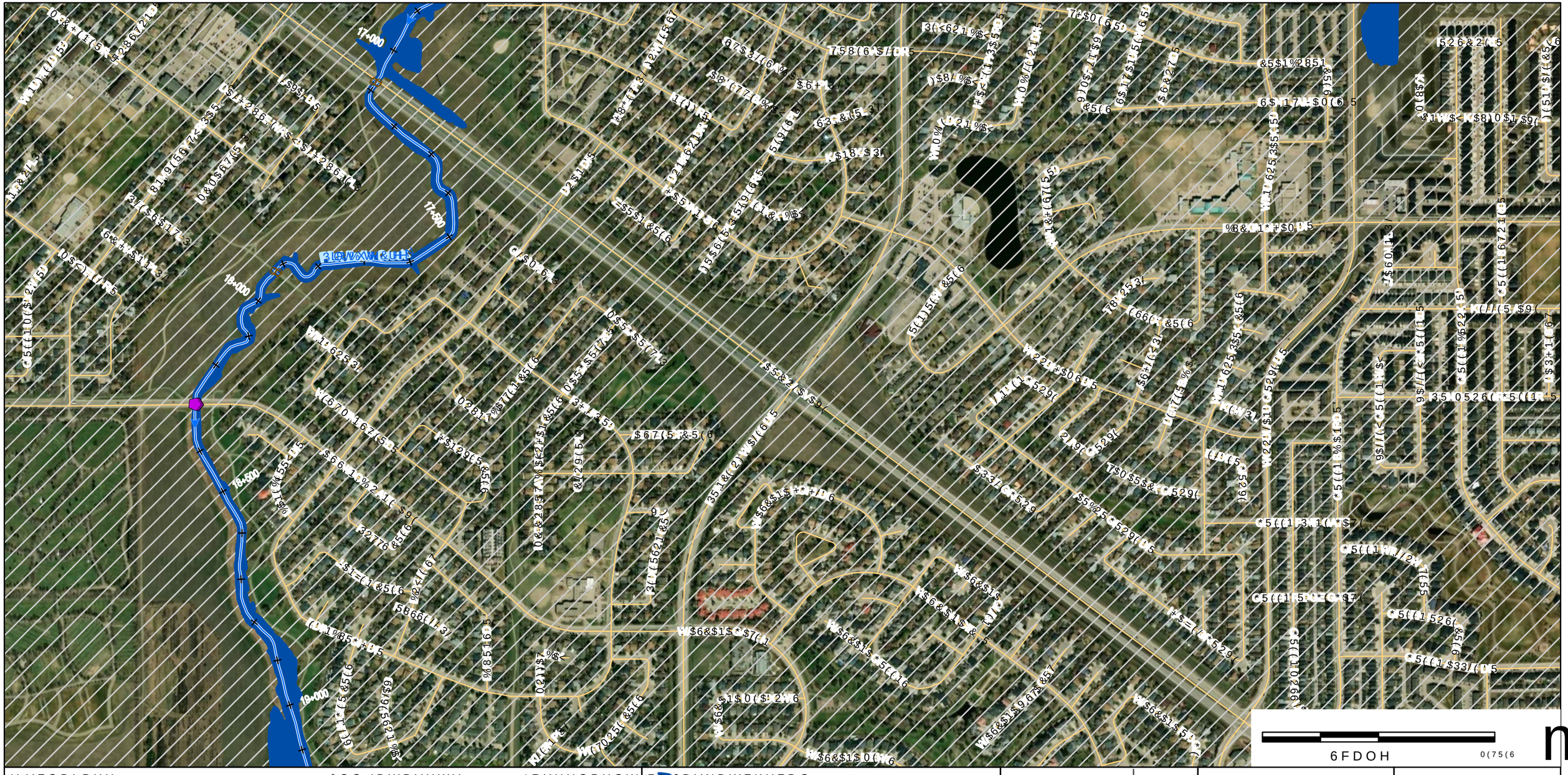
Canada
)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(
<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7
RI



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHV DQG PDLQWDLQV GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV RQ WKH FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODELOLW GDWD DYDLODEOH DW WKH WLPH UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS 7KH XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH LQ WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH ERUHKROHLQH SURSHUWLHV 0DS 3URGXFHG %\ $(&20 &DQDGD 8/& &RS\ULJKW 0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ DQG WKHLU /LFHQVRUV &RQWDLQHG :LWKLQ WKLV 0DS $UH 3URYLGHG $V ,V :LWKRXW :DUUDQW\ RI $Q\ .LQG (LWKHU ([SUHVVHG 2U ,PSOLHG ,QFOXGLQJ %XW 1RW /LPLWHG 7R 0HUFKDQWDELOLW\ )LWQHVV)RU $ 3DUWLFXODU 3XUSRVH 1RQ ,QIULQJHPHQW RI 7KLUG 3DUW\ 5LJKWV 1HLWKHU 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK &RRUGLQDWH 5HIHUHQFH 6\VWHP RU $Q\ 'DWD 'HULYHG)URP 7KHP :LOO 0HHW <RXU 5HTXLUHPHQWV 1RU :LOO 7KH\ %H)UHH)URP (UURUV 2PLVVLRQV RU ,QDFFXUDFLHV $OO 5LVN $VVRFLDWHG :LWK 7KH 8VH 2I 7KHVH 'DWDVHWV ,V 6ROHO\ :LWK 7KH 8VH 5HVSRQVLELOLW\ RI 7KH 8VHU 1R :DUUDQW\ 0DGH E\ :6$ &RQFHUQLQJ 7KH &RUUHFWQHVV &RPSOHWHQHVV $FFXUDF\ 5HOLDELOLW\ RU 8VHIXOQHVV RI 'DWD 'HULYHG)URP RU 3URGXFHG :LWK 7KHVH 'DWDVHWV 1RU :6$:DUUDQW 7KDW 7KH\ :LOO &RQIRUP 7R $Q\ 1RPLQDO 'HVFULSWLRQ 7KDW $Q\ 8VH 2I RU 5HOLDQFH 8SRQ 7KHVH 'DWDVHWV :LOO 1RW ,QIULQJH 8SRQ 2U 2WKHUZLVH 9LRODWH $Q\ 3DWHQW &RS\ULJKW 7UDGHPDUN RU 2WKHU ,QWHOOHFWXDO 3URSHUW\ 5LJKWV RI $Q\ 3HUVRQ RU (QWLW\ 7KH 8VHU $FNQRZOHGJHV DQG $JUHHV WKDW WKH 8VH RI 7KHVH 'DWDVHWV ,V $W WKH 8VHU V 6ROH 5LVN $QG WKDW 1HLWKHU :6$ 1RU $Q\ 2I ,WV /LFHQVRUV /DQG 5HJLRQ &W\ /LPLW 5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

'DP
&XOYHUW
%ULGJH
6WUHDP &URVVLQJ
6WDWLRQ
/RDG 5RDG
5HJLRQ &W\ /LPLW
5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

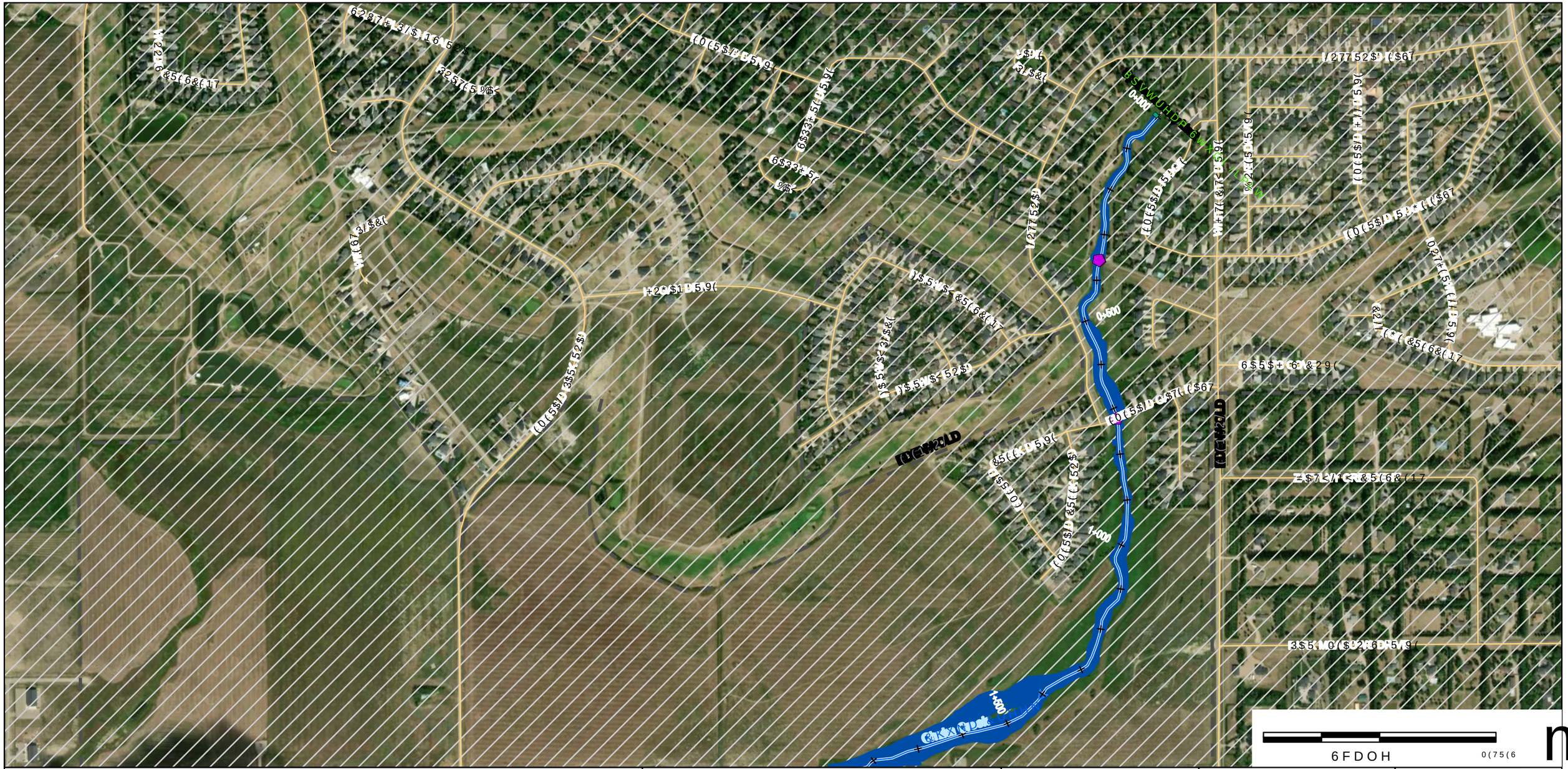
Canada

AECOM

&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

RI



'LVFODLPHU
:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHV DL\HZLWK YDU\LQJ
GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV GHSHQGHQW RQ WKH
FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD GLQDDH 6\VWHP
UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS +ZLOD DWDXIDWXP 1$'RU &656 XSRFK
7KH
XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH *HRLG PRWLRQ &RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ
LQ
WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG &XUUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
:6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORR &DQDGD VWDWXV RI
ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV
0DS 3URGXFHG %\
$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&
&RS\ULJKW
0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ
3DSHU 6LHHZLWK YDU\LQJ
$HQ %V GHSHQGHQW RQ WKH
&DRU GLQDDH 6\VWHP
+ZLOD DWDXIDWXP 1$'RU &656 XSRFK
9HUWLFDO 'DWXP &*9'
*HRLG PRWLRQ &RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ
0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK
&XUUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
'RR &DQDGD VWDWXV RI
1RWHV
6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV LI
WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

HDU)ORRG
6WXG\ /LPLWV
:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH
)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ
&KDLQDJH P LQWHUYDOOZD\
+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ
'\NH
'DP
&XOYHUW
%ULGJH
5DOOZD\
/RFDO 5RDG
VQLJHQRXV /DQG
5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW
5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

Canada
)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(
<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7
RI



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHG WKLV PDS IRU YDULRXV GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV 6RPH GDWD VHWV DUH FRPSLOHG IURP WKLUG SDUWLHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD DW WKH WLPH RI SUHSDUDWLRQ :KLOH :6$ KDV XVHG UHDVRQDEOH FDUH LQ WKH SUHSDUDWLRQ RI WKLV PDS DQG LQ WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG DFFXUDF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV 0DS 3URMHFWHG %\ $(&20 &DQDGD 8/& &RS\ULJKW 0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ 3URYLQFLDO 0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 9HUWLFDO 'DWXP &*9' 0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK 6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV 1RWHV WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

6DVNDWFKHZDQ 'DP &XOYHUW :DWHUFRXUVH &HQWUHOLQH %ULGJH)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ &KDQQHO &URVVLQJ +\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ '\NH /RFDO 5RDG 5HJLRQDO &LW\ /LPLW 5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(

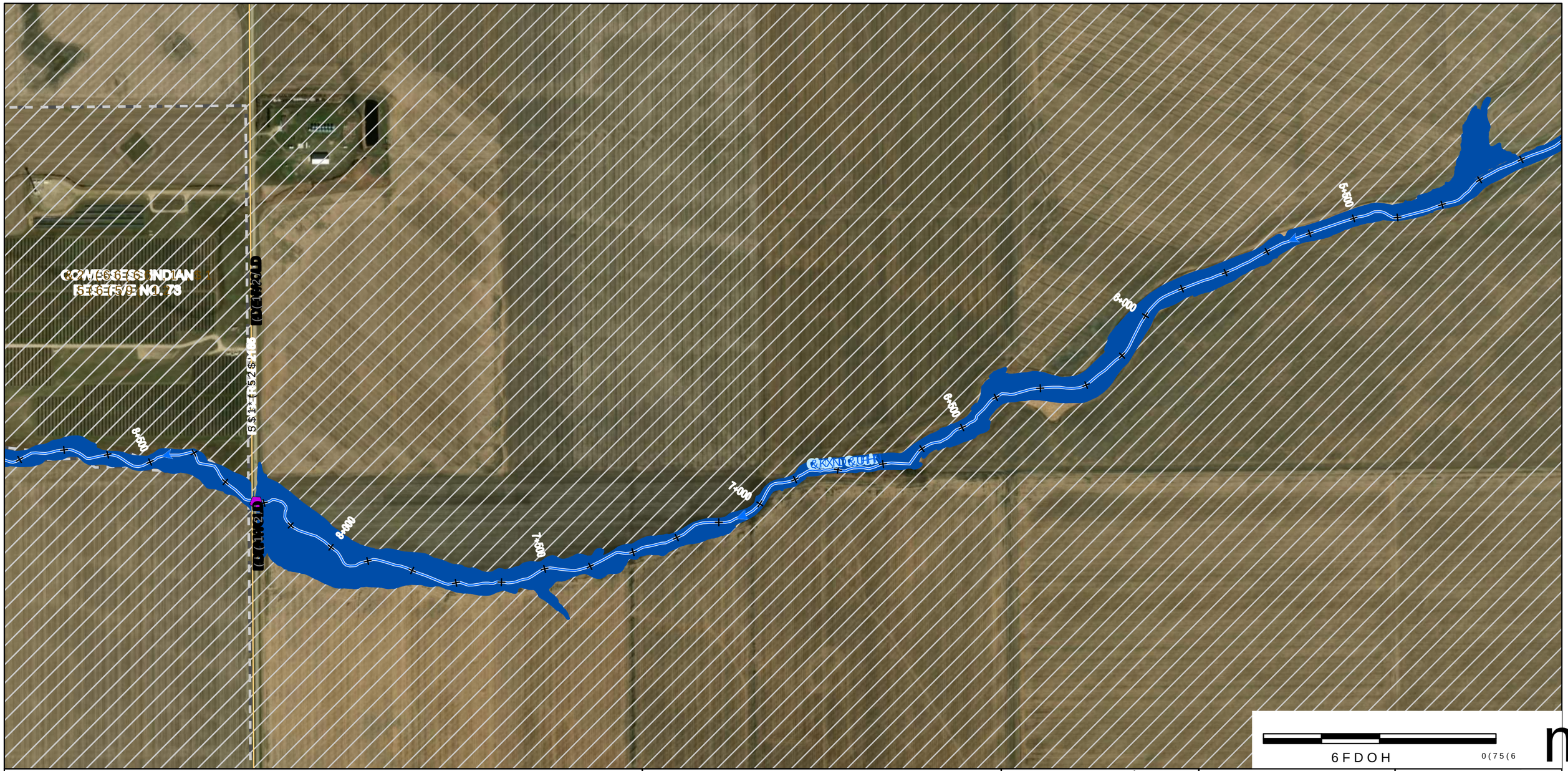
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(

<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7

RI



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHG WKLV GUDZLQJ IRU WKH FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH LQIRUPDWLRQ 6\VWHP UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS+ RU GUDZLQJ LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ LQ WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG DYDLODEOH LQIRUPDWLRQ DUH UHTXLUHG :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH ILQDO ORFDWLRQV SURSHUWLHV 0DS 3URGXFHG %\ $(&20 &DQDGD 8/& &RS\ULJKW 0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ 3URYLQFH RI $OEHUWD &RS\ULJKW DQG GDWDEDVH ULJKWV 1RUWK :HVW &RQVXOWLQJ 6RFLHWLHV 1RWHV 6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

6DVNDWFKHZDQ 'DP &XOYHUW :DWHUFRXUVH &HQWUHOLQH %ULGJH)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ &KDQQHO P LQWHUYDOV +\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ /RFDO 5RDG '\NH 5HJLRQDO &LW\ /LPLW 5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

6FDOH 0(75(6

Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(

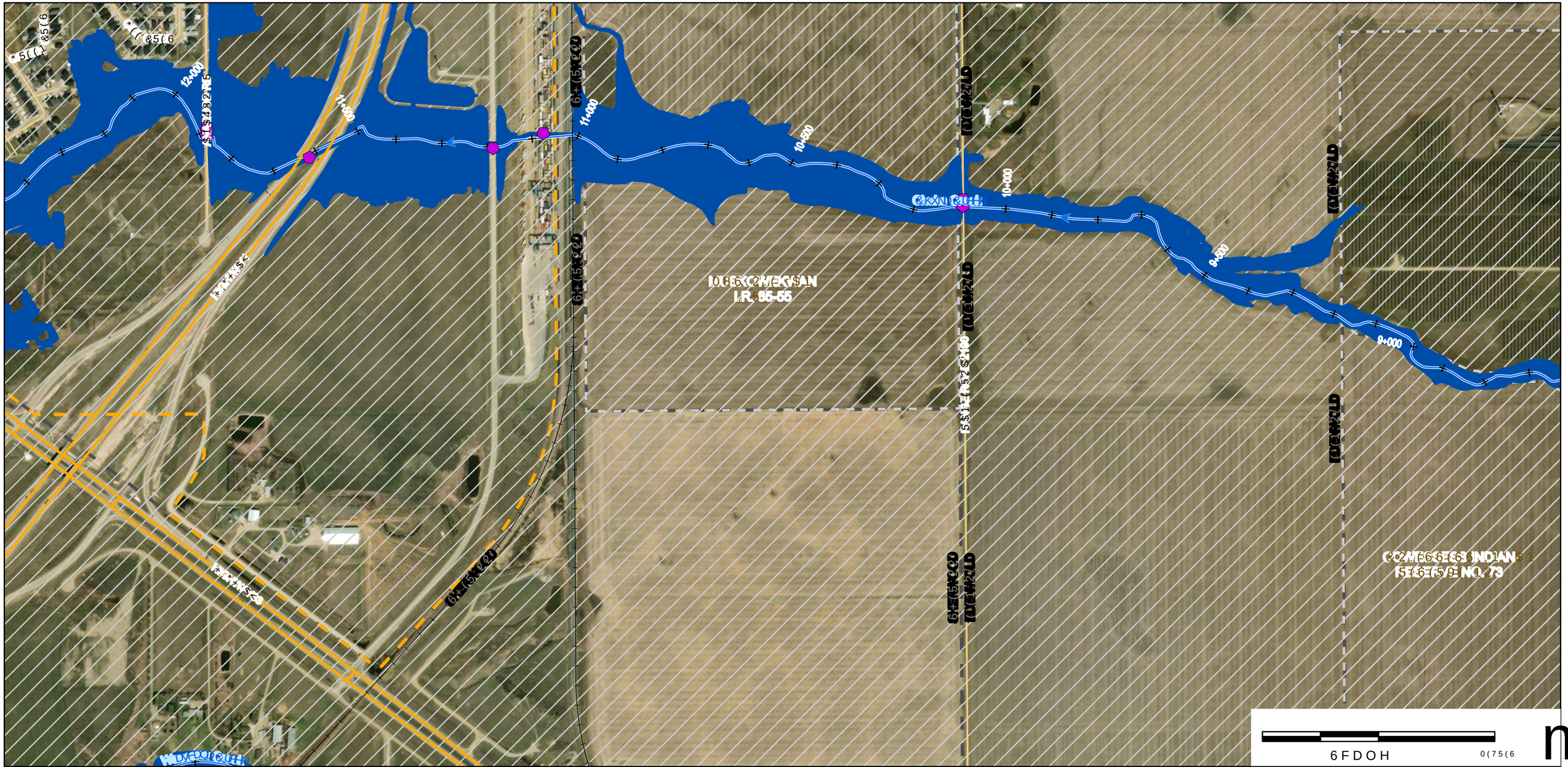
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

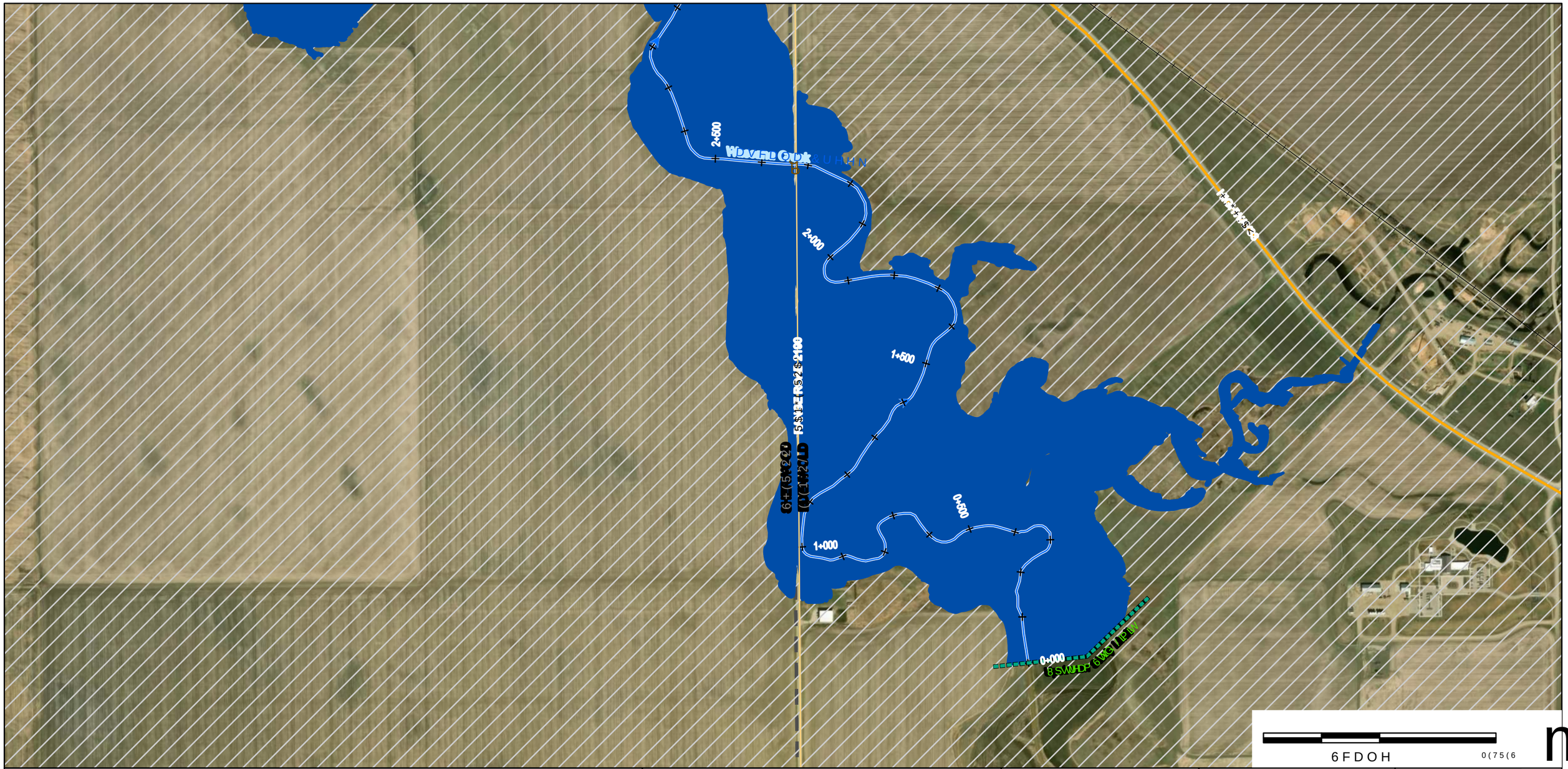
),*85(

<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7

RI


12+000
11+500
11+000
10+500
10+000
9+500
9+000
6+(5+000
6+(5+000
6+(5



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SURYLGHV WKLV GDWD VHW DV LW LV DQG DV LW LV GHVFULEHG DQG GRHV QRW JXDUDQWHH WKDW WKLV GDWD VHW LV HUURU IUHH RU VXLWDEOH IRU DQ\ SDUWLFXODU SXUSRVH 7KH XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH GDWD LQ WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG DFFXUDF\ RI GDWD DUH WUXH :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH ILQGLQJV ZLWK LQGHSHQGHQW VRXUFHV RI GDWD ERUHKROH SURSHUWLHV

0DS 3URJHFWLRQ %\

$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&

&RS\ULJKW

0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ 3URYLGHG E\ :DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ DQG &DQDGD &RS\ULJKW $FW

'DWDVHW &UHGLW

0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK

&XUUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG 1RWHV

6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV QXPEHU WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

6DVNDWRRQ 6WRUP 6HZHU 6\VWHP

6WXG\ /LPLWV

:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWUHOLQH

)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ

&DWFKPHQW *URXQGZDWHU

'\NH

'DP

&XOYHUW

%ULGJH

&KDQQHO P LQWHUYDOOZD\

6WUXFWXUH

/RFDO 5RDG

5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW

5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(

&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(

<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7

RI

14+000
9+000
8+000
8+500
8+000
7+500
7+000
6+500
6+000
5+500
5+000
4+500
4+000
3+500
3+000
Canal Cell
Windfarm Cell
6 F (5 x 2 2)
5 $ 1 * 1 , 6 2 $ 2 1 2
5 $ 1 * 1 , 6 2 $ 2 1 0 0
6 F (5 x 2 2)
(6 C 1 x 2 2 L D
72 M 1 6 E P 3 6 5 2 $ 7 0
6 F C D O H
0 (7 5 (6

'LVFODLPHU
:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SURYLGHV GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV DQG DYDLODELOLW\ RI GDWD DQG LQIRUPDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS+ROGHUV RI GDWD 7KH XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH*HRUHIHUHQFH &RQGLWLRQV LQ WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG DFFXUDF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH ILQDO ERUHKROH SURSHUWLHV
0DS 3URGXFHG %\
$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&
&RS\ULJKW
0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ
3URSULHWDU\ DQG &RQILGHQWLDO
9HUWLFDO 'DWXP &*9'
0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK
&XUUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
&RRUGLQDWH 6\VWHP
1RWHV
6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV
WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

6DVNDWFKHZDQ
'DP
6WXG /LPLWV
&XOYHUW
:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWUHOLQH
%ULGJH
)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ
&KDQQHO P LQWHUYDOV
&DOOZD\
+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ
'\NH
/RFDO 5RDG
5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW
5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

Canada

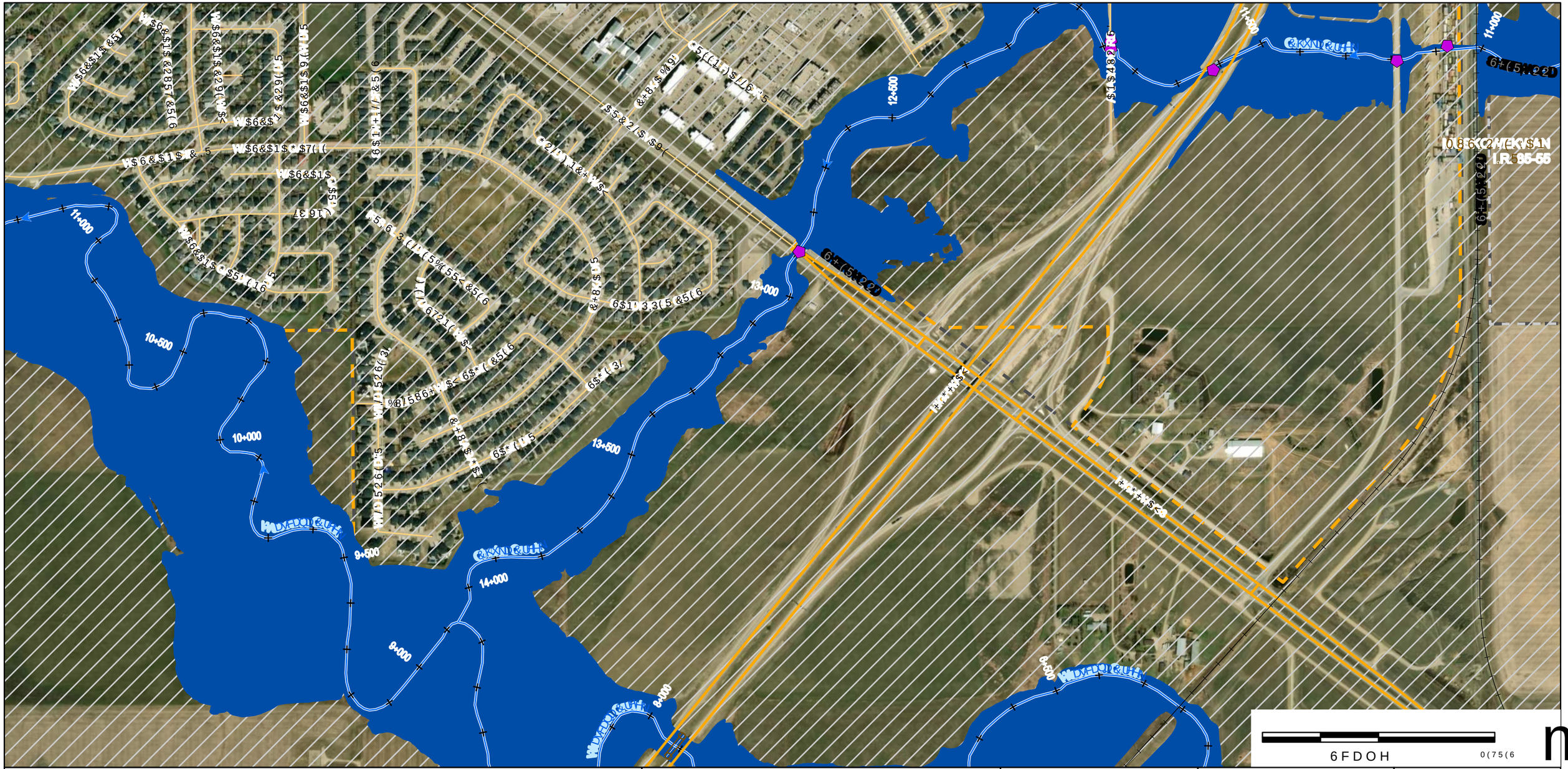
)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(
<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7
RI



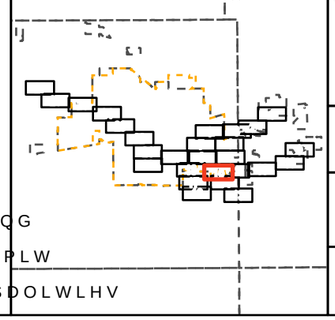
'LVFODLPHU
:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHV PDSV
GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV GHSHQGHQW RQ WKH
FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWDU 6LQDDHHVHQUHQFH 6\VWHP
UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS+ZLOD DWDXIIDWXPQ 1$RU&656 XVRFK
7KH
XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH*HRLG PRWHQ &*RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ
LQ
WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG &XHUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
:6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORR &DQDGD
ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV
0DS 3URGXFHG %\
$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&
&RS\ULJKW
0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ
3DSHU 6LVHZLWK YDU\LQJ
$16 HV [LQFKHQ
&RRU 6LQDDHHVHQUHQFH 6\VWHP
+ZLOD DWDXIIDWXPQ 1$RU&656 XVRFK
9HUWLFDO 'DWXP &*9'
*HRLG PRWHQ &*RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ
0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK
&XHUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
'6$ &DQDGD VWDWXV RI
1RWHV
6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV LI
WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

HDU)ORRG
6WXG\ /LPLWV
:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH
)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ
&KDLQDJH P LQWHUYDOOZD\
+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ
'\NH

'DP
&XOYHUW
%ULGJH
5DOOZD\
/RFDO 5RDG
VQLJHQRXV /DQG
5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW
5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3



Water Security Agency

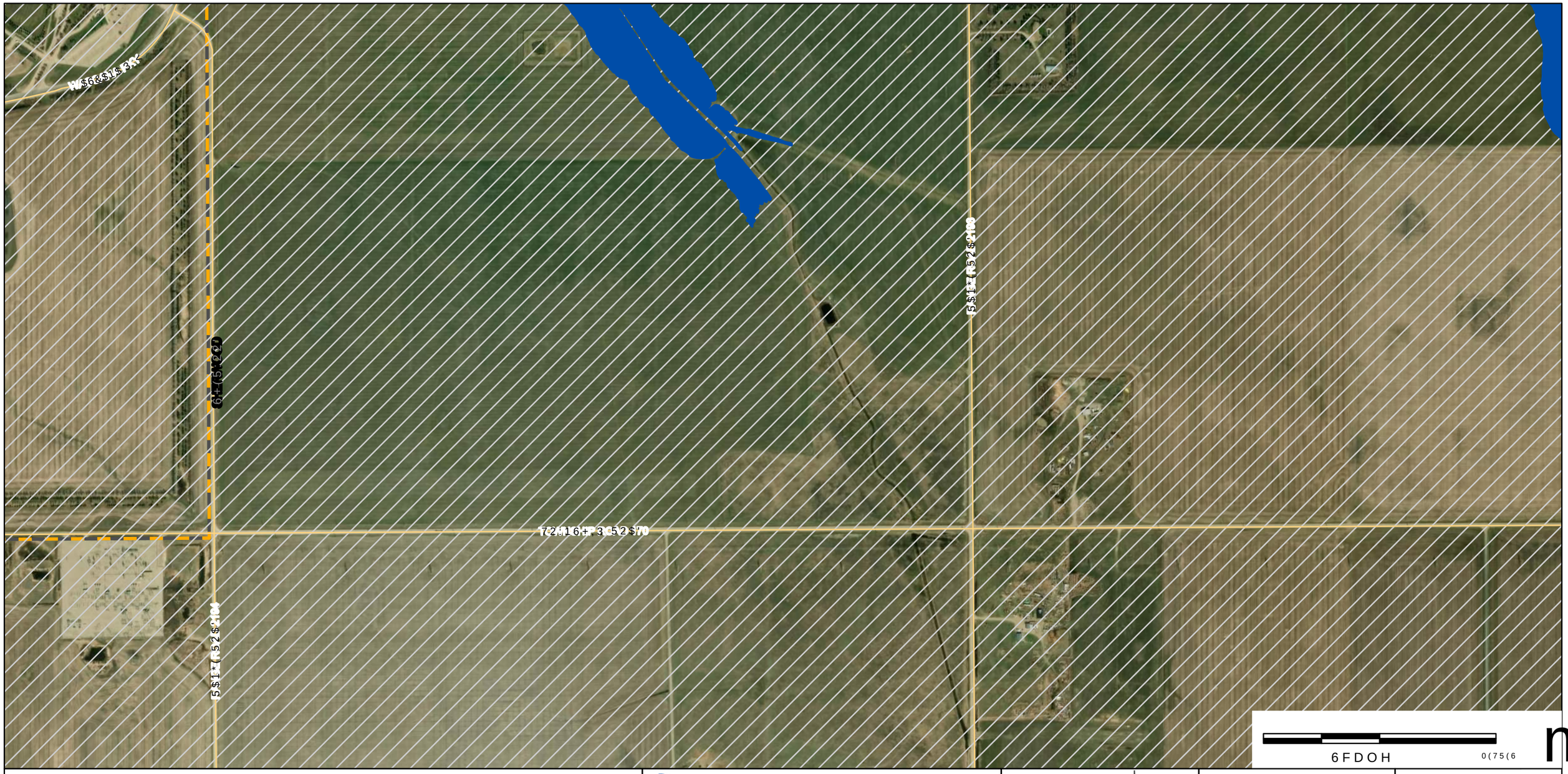
Canada
)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(
<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7
RI



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SURYLGHV GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV RI FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS+ 7KH XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH*HRUHIHUHQFH LQ WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG DFFXUDF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG :6$ ERURHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV

0DS 3URGXFHG %\

$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&

&RS\ULJKW

0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ 3URYLGHG E\ :DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ DQG FRPSLOHG RQ WKH FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG GDWD DYDLODEOH DW WKH WLPH RI &UHDWLRQ &RQWDFW :6$ IRU DGGLWLRQDO LQIRUPDWLRQ

1RWHV

6KHHWV DQG PDS QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

6DVNDWFKHZDQ :DWHUVKHG $XWKRULW\

6WXG\ /LPLWV

:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWUHOLQH

)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ

&RQWRXU

+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ

'\NH

'DP

&XOYHUW

%ULGJH

&KDQQHO P LQWHUYDOOD\

6WDWLRQ

/RFDO 5RDG

5HJLRQ &LW\ /LPLW

5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(

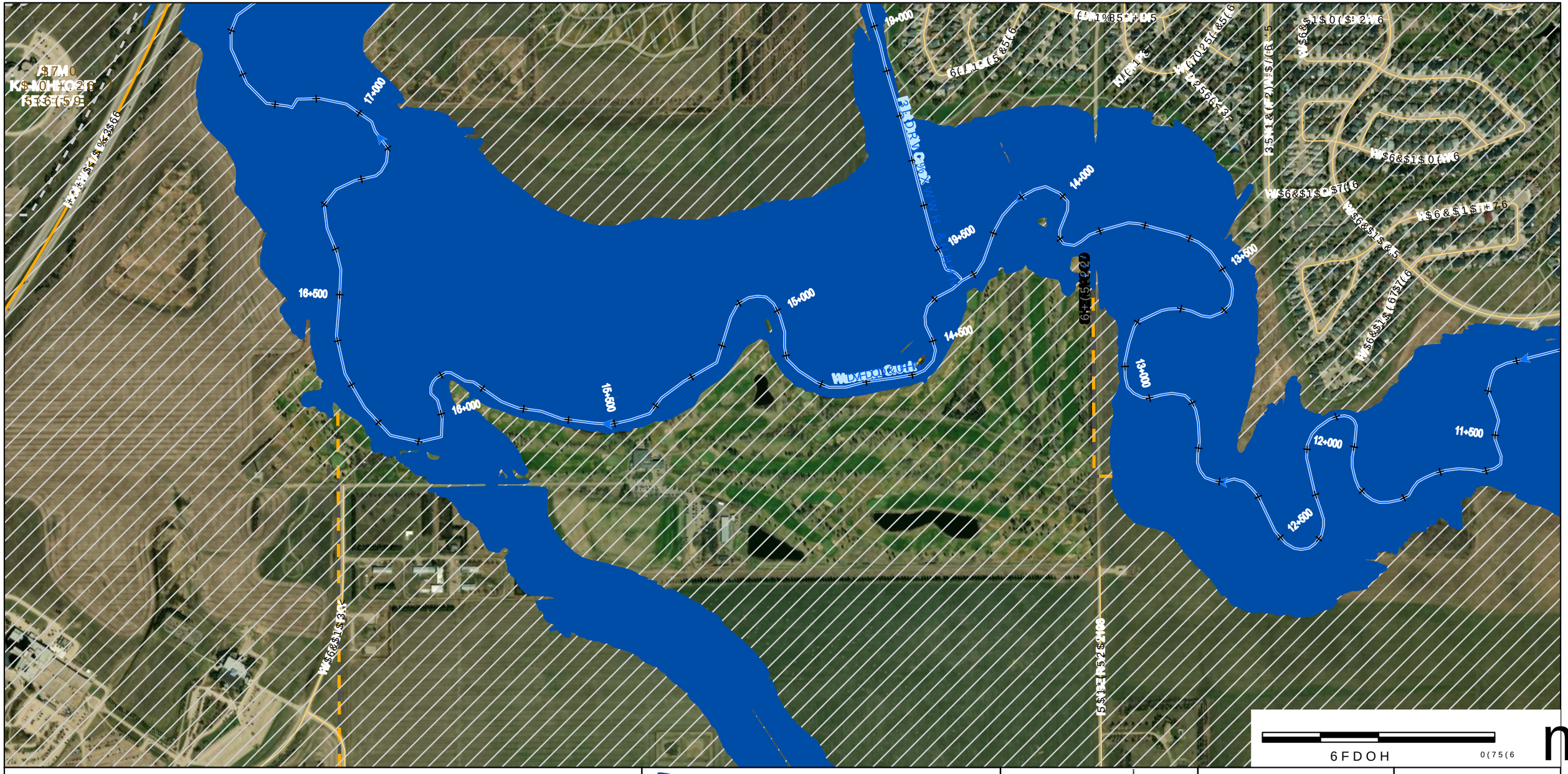
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(

<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7

RI



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SURYLGHV WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ RQ WKH FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODELOLW\ RI GDWD DQG LQIRUPDWLRQ 7KH XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH LQ WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG DFFXUDF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH ICE ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV 0DS 3URJXFHG %\ $(&20 &DQDGD 8/& &RS\ULJKW 0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ 3DUWV RU DOO RI WKLV GDWDVHW PD\ EH XVHG LQ DFFRUGDQFH ZLWK WKH 2SHQ *RYHUQPHQW /LFHQFH ± &DQDGD 9HUWLFDO 'DWXP &*9' 0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK &RRUGLQDWH 5HIHUHQFH 6\VWHP 1$'

6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV VXPPDU\ WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ
&KDQQHO
+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ
'\NH
'DP
&XOYHUW
:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWUHOLQH
%ULGJH
5RDG 5RDG
5DLOZD\
5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW
5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(

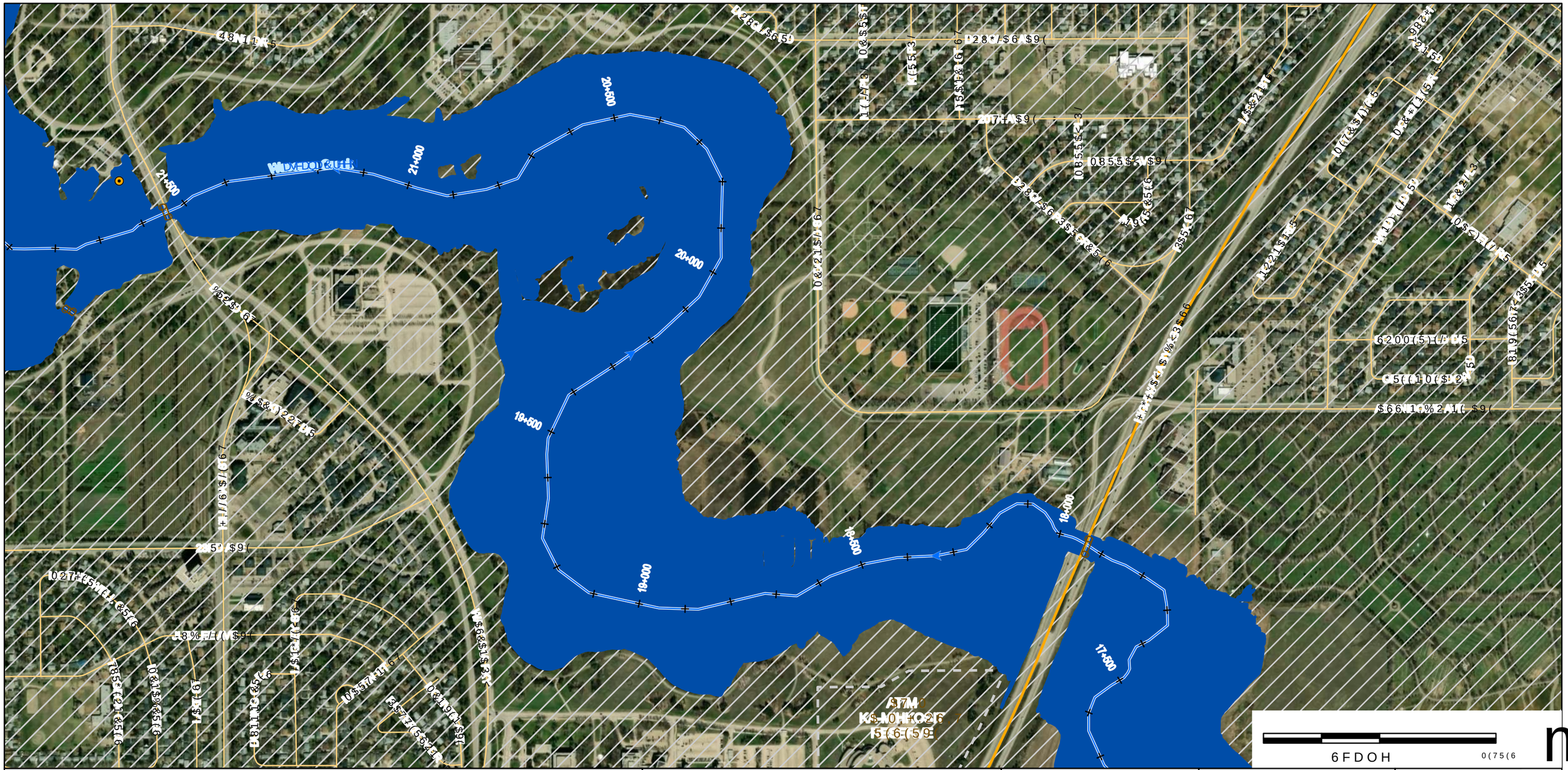
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(

<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7

RI



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHG WKLV PDS RI WKH GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV RQ WKH FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD DW WKH WLPH RI SXEOLFDWLRQ 7KH XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH *HRGHWLF LQ WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG &XUUHQWO\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH ILQDO ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV

0DS 3URGXFHG %\ $(&20 &DQDGD 8/& &RS\ULJKW

0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ 0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK

0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK

6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV

WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

6DVNDWFKHZDQ

6WXG\ /LPLWV

:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWUHOLQHV

)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ

&KDLQDJH P LQWHUYDOV

+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ

'\NH

/RFDO 5RDG

5HJLRQDO &LW\ /LPLW

5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

'DP

&XOYHUW

%ULGJH

&URVVLQJ

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(

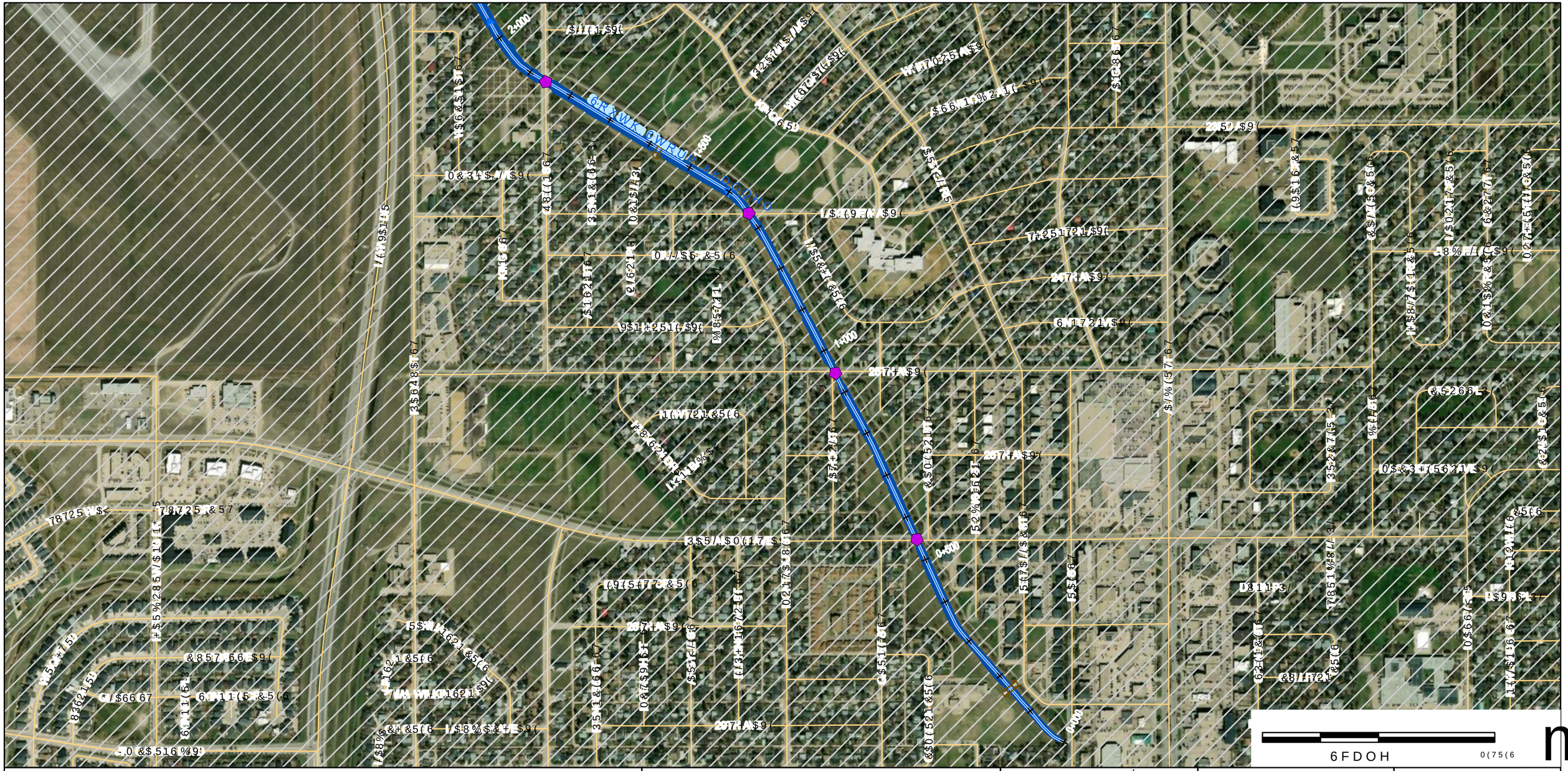
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

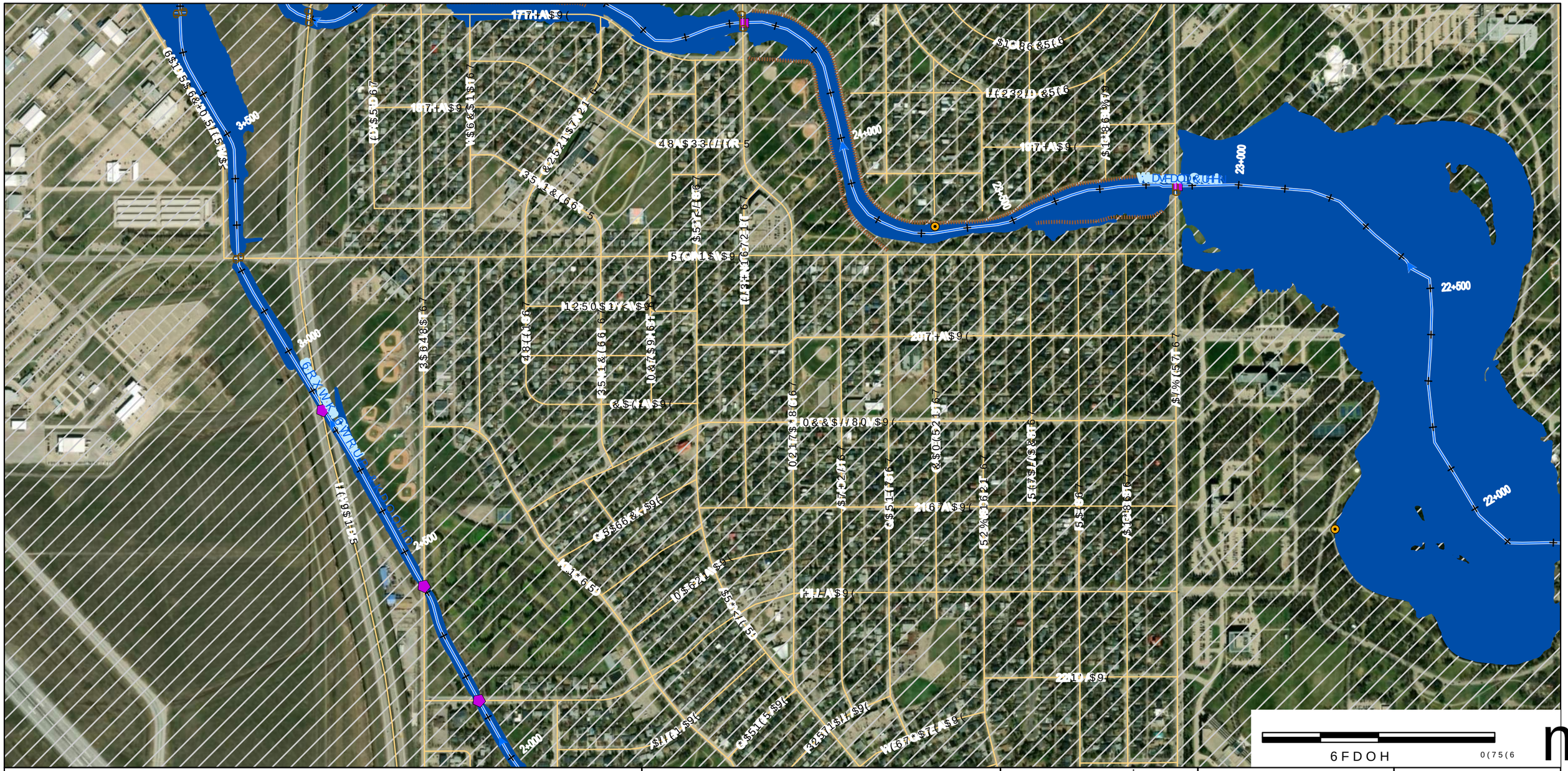
),*85(

<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7

RI


2000
1000
0+00
6RXWK&RXOHH&UHHN
6RXWK&RXOHH&UHHN
6RXWK&RXOHH&UHHN



'LVFODLPHU
:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHV DSSHZLWK YDU\LQJ
GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV GHSHQGHQW RQ WKH
FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD 6LQDDH 5HIHUHQFH 6\VWHP
UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS+ZLOD DWDXIIDWXP 1$'&656 XVRFK
7KH
XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH*HRLG PRWHR &*RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ
LQ
WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG &XUUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
:6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORR &DQDGD VWDWXV RI
ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV
0DS 3URGXFHG %\
$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&
&RS\ULJKW
0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ
3DSHUPDS\HZLWK YDU\LQJ
$HQ\ $HQFKHQW RQ WKH
&RRU &LQDDH 5HIHUHQFH 6\VWHP
+ZLOD DWDXIIDWXP 1$'&656 XVRFK
9HUWLFDO 'DWXP &*9'
*HRLG PRWHR &*RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ
0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK
&XUUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
65R &DQDGD VWDWXV RI
1RWHV
6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV LI
WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

PHDU)ORRG
6WXG\ /LPLWV
:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH
)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ
&KDLQDJH P LQWHUYDOOZD\
+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ
'\NH
'DP
&XOYHUW
%ULGJH
6DOOZD\
6WDWLRQ
/RFDO 5RDG
VQLJHQRXV /DQG
5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW
5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

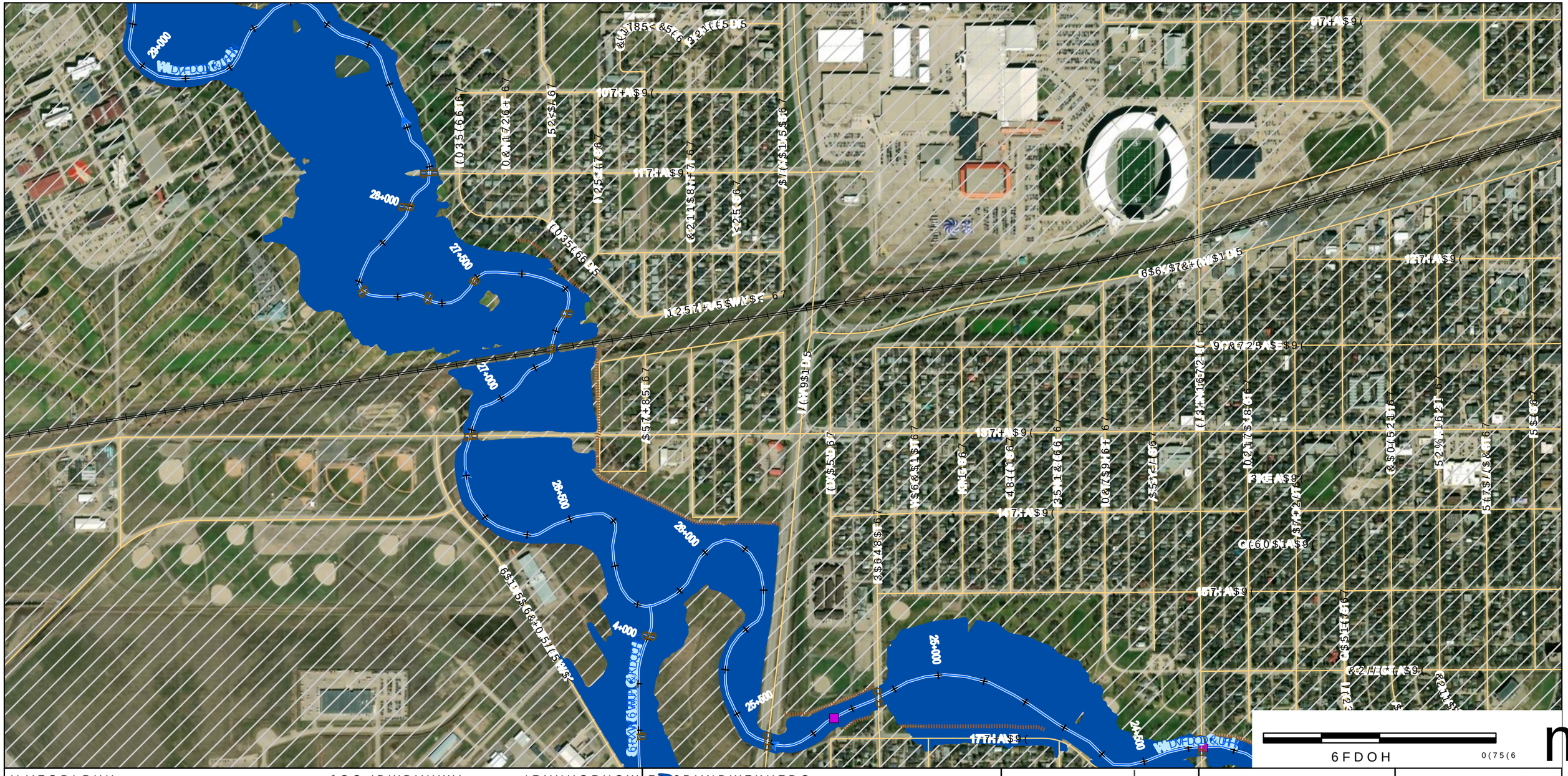
Canada
)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

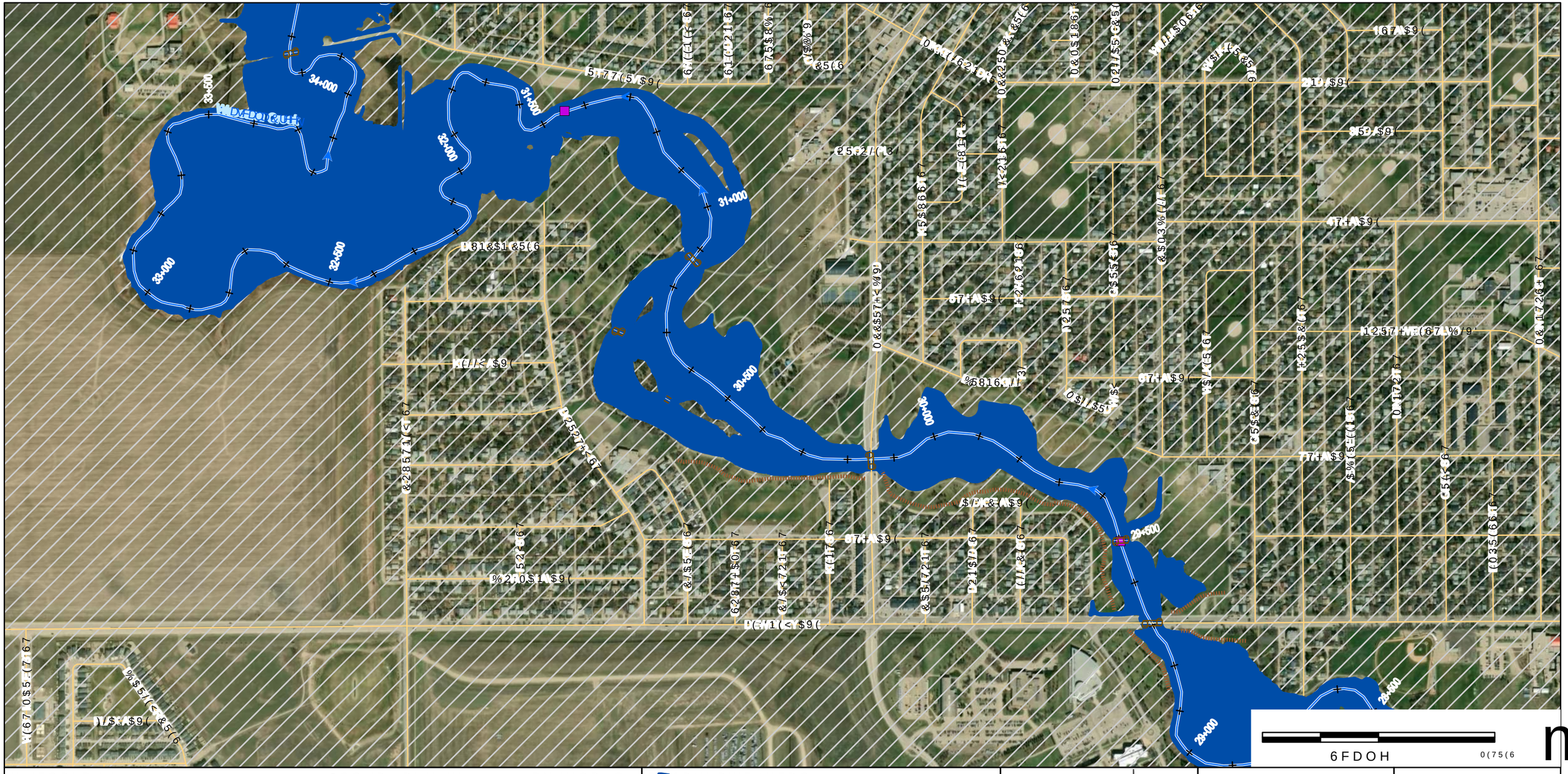
AECOM

7,7/(
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(
<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7
RI


28+000
27+500
27+000
28+500
28+000
25+500
25+000
24+500
1+000
0+000
Middle Creek
Middle Creek
Middle Creek



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHG WKLV PDS WR KHOS ZLWK YDULQJ GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV RQ WKH FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD 7KLV PDS VKRXOG QRW EH XVHG IRU DQ\ SXUSRVH WKDW UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS 7KH XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ WKH\ ILQG RQ WKLV PDS :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IDFWV RU GDWD ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV 0DS 3URGXFHG %\ $(&20 &DQDGD 8/& &RS\ULJKW 0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ 3URYLGHG %\ :DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ DQG &RQWULEXWRUV 7KLV GDWDVHW LV OLFHQVHG XQGHU WKH &UHDWLYH &RPPRQV $WWULEXWLRQ 1RQ&RPPHUFLDO 6KDUH$OLNH ,QWHUQDWLRQDO /LFHQVH &&%<1&6$ 9HUWLFDO 'DWXP &*9' +RUL]RQWDO &RRUGLQDWH 5HIHUHQFH 6\VWHP 1$'&6 &DQDGD &RQLF\ 0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK 6RXUFHV RI GDWD XVHG WR FRPSLOH WKLV PDS LQFOXGH EXW DUH QRW OLPLWHG WR WKH IROORZLQJ 1RWHV 6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV VXLWDEOH IRU WKHLU LQWHQGHG SXUSRVH

'DP
&XOYHUW
%ULGJH
%XLOGLQJ
&HPHWHU\
&KDQJH P LQ WHUUDLQ HOHYDWLRQ
6WUXFWXUH
/RFDO 5RDG
5HJLRQDO &LW\ /LPLW
5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(

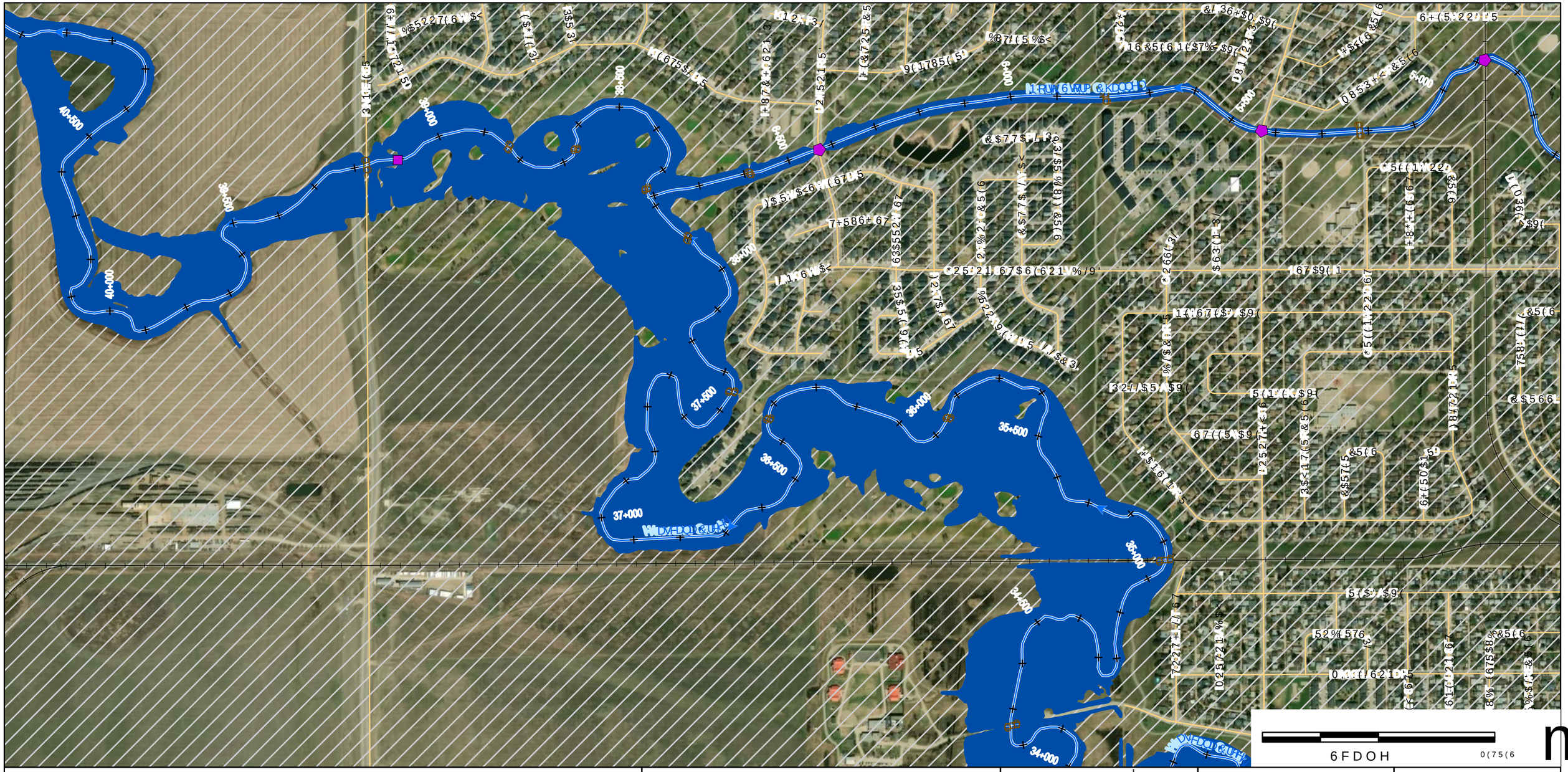
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(

<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7

RI



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHG WKLV PDS EDVHG RQ WKH EHVW DYDLODEOH LQIRUPDWLRQ DW WKH WLPH RI FUHDWLRQ DQG FRPSOHWLRQ 7KH PDS LV SURYLGHG DV LV DQG :6$ PDNHV QR UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS LV HUURU IUHH &RPSLODWLRQ RI WKH XQGHUO\LQJ GDWD KDV EHHQ GRQH LQ JRRG IDLWK DQG :6$ EHOLHYHV WKDW WKH GDWD VRXUFHV XVHG DUH UHOLDEOH +RZHYHU WKH XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH*HRPHWULF DFFXUDF\ DQG VXLWDELOLW\ RI WKH GDWD IRU WKHLU RZQ SXUSRVHV 7KH XVHU LV UHVSRQVLEOH IRU GHWHUPLQLQJ WKH ILWQHVV RI WKH GDWD IRU DQ\ SDUWLFXODU SXUSRVH DQG IRU LQWHUSUHWLQJ WKH UHVXOWV RI DQ\ DQDO\VLV SHUIRUPHG XVLQJ WKH GDWD 0DS 3URGXFHG %\ $(&20 &DQDGD 8/& &RS\ULJKW 0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ :DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SURYLGHV WKLV GDWD DQG PDS RQ DQ $6 ,6 EDVLV :6$ GRHV QRW JXDUDQWHH WKH DFFXUDF\ RU FRPSOHWHQHVV RI WKH GDWD DQG LV QRW UHVSRQVLEOH IRU DQ\ GDPDJHV UHVXOWLQJ IURP WKH XVH RI WKH GDWD 1RWHV 6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV DQG WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

6DVNDWFKHZDQ *RYHUQPHQW RI &RQWDLQHG :DWHU &RXUVHV 6WUHDPV &DQDOV 'UDLQV 6KRUHOLQH &KDQJH &RQWRXUV &RQWRXU &KDQJH 3RO\JRQV &RQWRXU &KDQJH /LQHV &RQWRXU &KDQJH 3RLQWV &RQWRXU &KDQJH &RPSDULVRQ 5HJLRQ &LW\ /LPLW 5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQW RI &DQDGD

AECOM

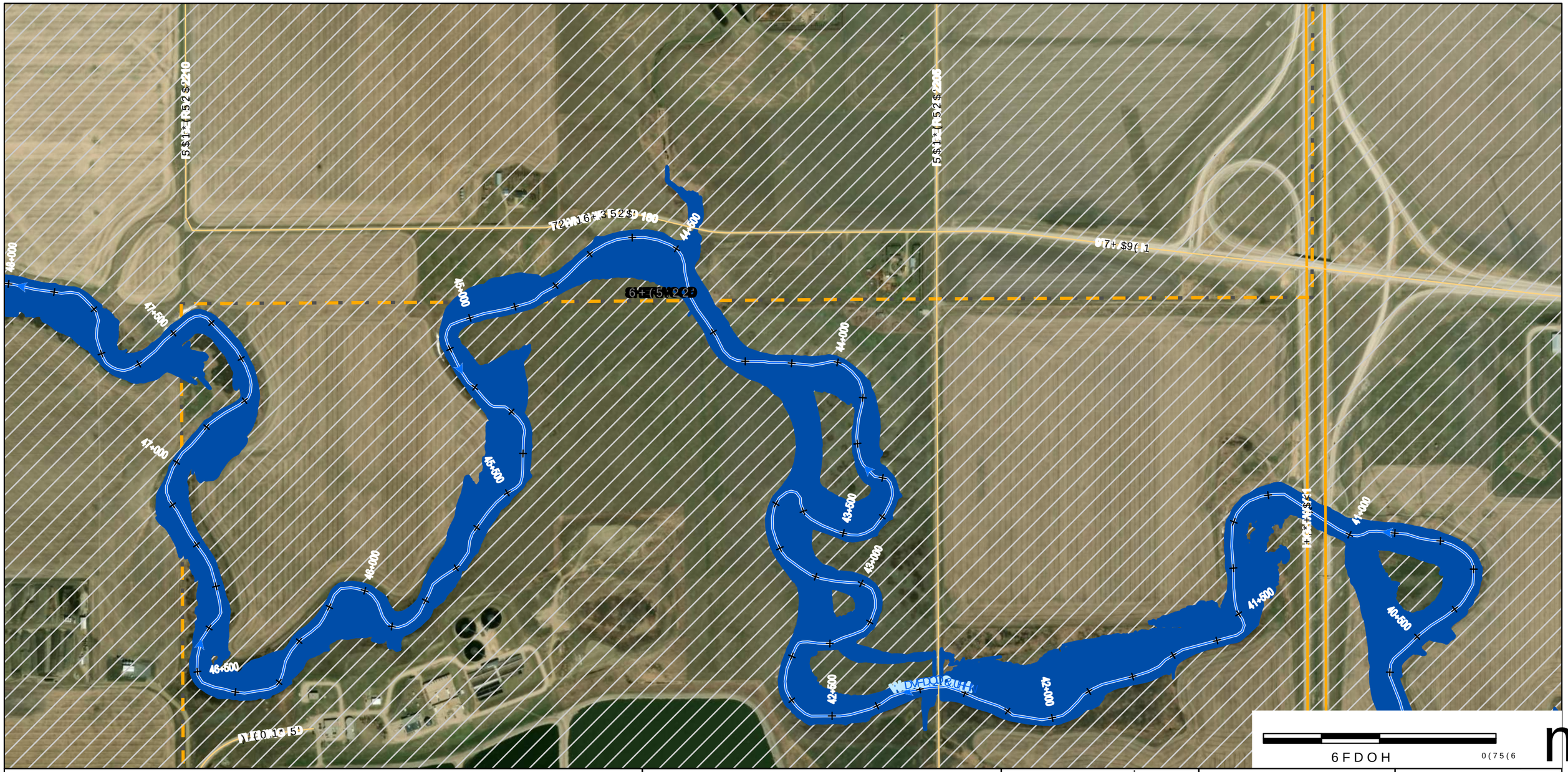
7,7/(

&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(

<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7 RI



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHV DQG SHUIRUPV ZDWHU TXDOLW\ DQG TXDQWLW\ PRQLWRULQJ DFWLYLWLHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV LV HVVHQWLDO WR HQVXUH WKDW WKH FROOHFWHG GDWD DUH UHSUHVHQWDWLYH RI WKH FRQGLWLRQV LQ WKH 6DVNDWFKHZDQ 5LYHU DQG LWV WULEXWDULHV 7KH XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKDW WKLV GRFXPHQW LV WKH PRVW FXUUHQW YHUVLRQ SULRU WR XVH

0DS 3URGXFHG %\

$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&

&RS\ULJKW

0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ 3URYLGHG :LWK YDULQJ &RQGLWLRQV RI $FFXUDF\ &RPSOHWHQHVV &RQVLVWHQF\ DQG &XUUHQWQHVV 6HH 0HWDGDWD)LOHV)RU 'HWDLOV

9HUWLFDO 'DWXP &*9'

+RUL]RQWDO &RRUGLQDWH 5HIHUHQFH 6\VWHP &RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ

0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK

&XUUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IRUP RI GDWD DQG VWDWXV RI ERUHKROH SURSHUWLHV

1RWHV

6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

6DVNDWFKHZDQ 5LYHU :DWHUVKHG %RXQGDU\ 6XE:DWHUVKHG %RXQGDU\ :DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ +\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ '\NH

'DP &XOYHUW %ULGJH .(< 0$3

5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW 5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(

&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(

<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7 RI

'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHV DQG VHZLOO YDU\LQJ GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV RQ WKH FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD 7KH XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH*HRLGUHIHUHQFH LQ WKH SDUWLFXODU DUHD RI LQWHUHVW DQG DVVHVV WKH VXLWDELOLW\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IROORZLQJ ERUHKROH SURSHUWLHV

0DS 3URJHFWLRQ %\

$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&

&RS\ULJKW

0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ 3URYLQFLDO &RS\ULJKW DQG 'DWDEDVH 3URWHFWLRQ $FW 6\VWHP UHSURGXFWLRQ RU GLVWULEXWLRQ ZLWKRXW &RQVHQW LV &RQWUDU\ WR /DZ 7KH XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQVXOW WKH*HRLGUHIHUHQFH &RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ 0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK &RRUGLQDWH 6\VWHP 1RUWK $PHULFDQ 'DWXP RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG 6RXUFH &DQDGLDQ VWDWXV RI 1RWHV 6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

6DVNDWFKHZDQ :DWHUVKHGV

'DP

6WXG\ /LPLWV

&XOYHUW

:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH

%ULGJH

)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ

&KDQQHO P LQWHUYDOV

&KDLQDJH

+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ

'\NH

/RDG 5RDG

5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW

5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(

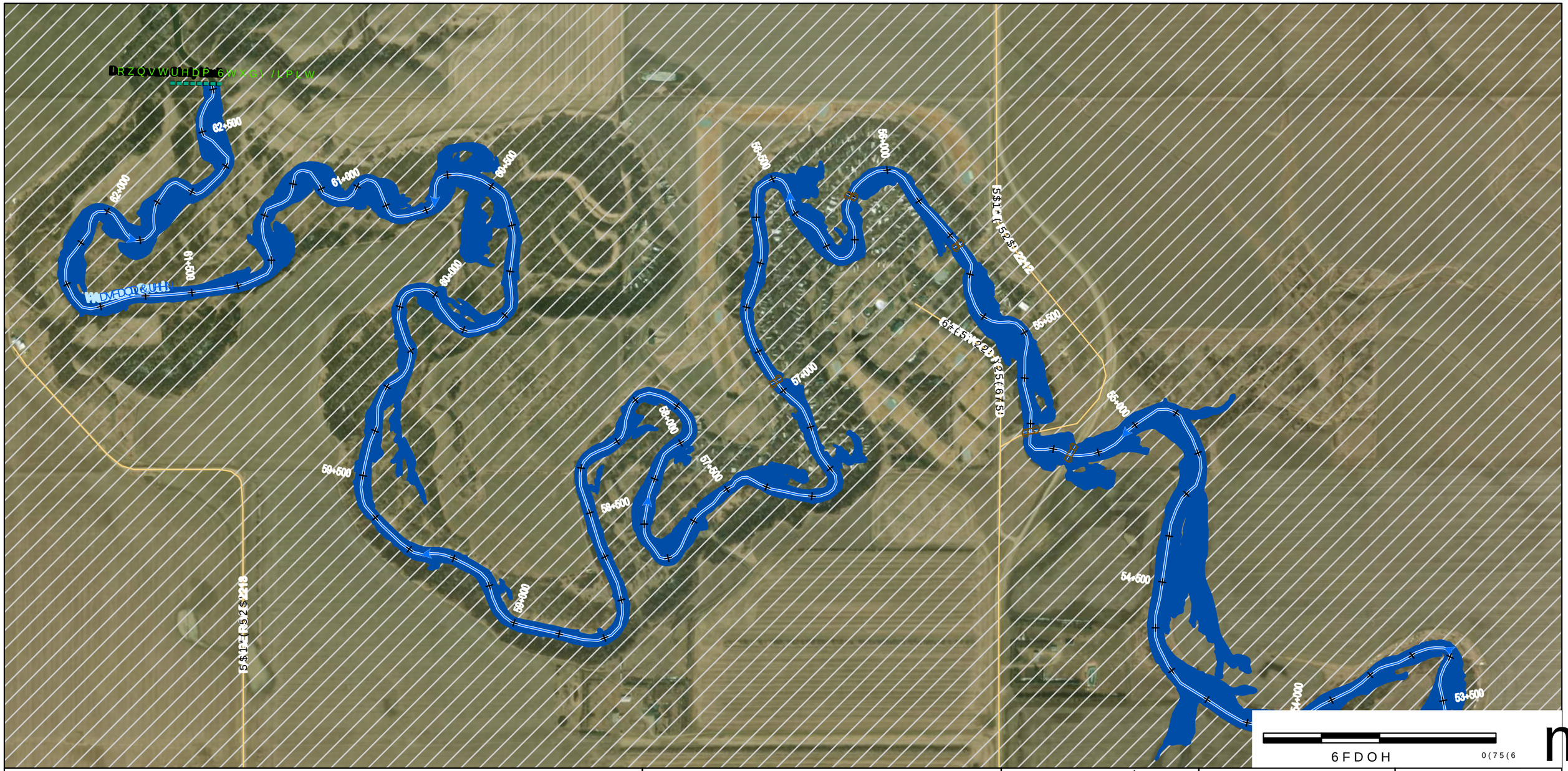
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(

<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7

RI



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHV DQG SHUIRUPV GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODELOLW\ RI GDWD 7KH XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH LQ WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH ERUHKROH SURSHUWLHV $(&20 &DQDGD 8/& &RS\ULJKW 0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ 3URYLQFLDO 6HZHUDJH YDULQJ GHSHQGV RQ WKH FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG GDWD DYDLODELOLW\ 6HH GDWDVHW GHVFULSWLRQV IRU GHWDLOV 9HUWLFDO 'DWXP &*9' 0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK 1RWHV 6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV 9LHZ WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

6DVNDWFKHZDQ :DWHUVKHGV 'DP 6WXG\ /LPLWV &XOYHUW :DWHUFRXUVH &HQWUHOLQH)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ %ULGJH &KDQQHO P LQWHUVHFWLRQ +\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ '\NH /RFDO 5RDG 9LOODJHRXV /DQG 5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW 5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(

&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

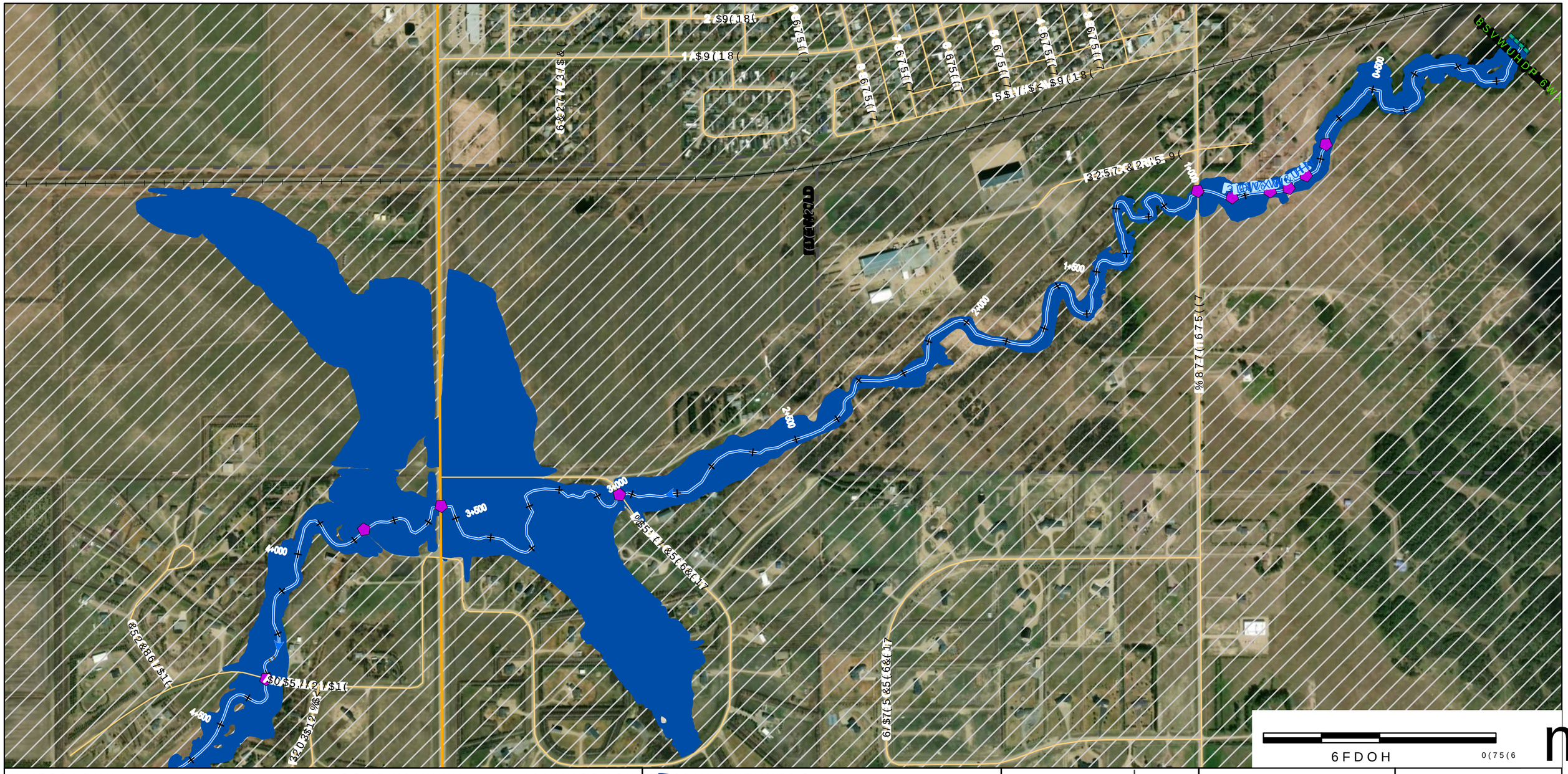
),*85(

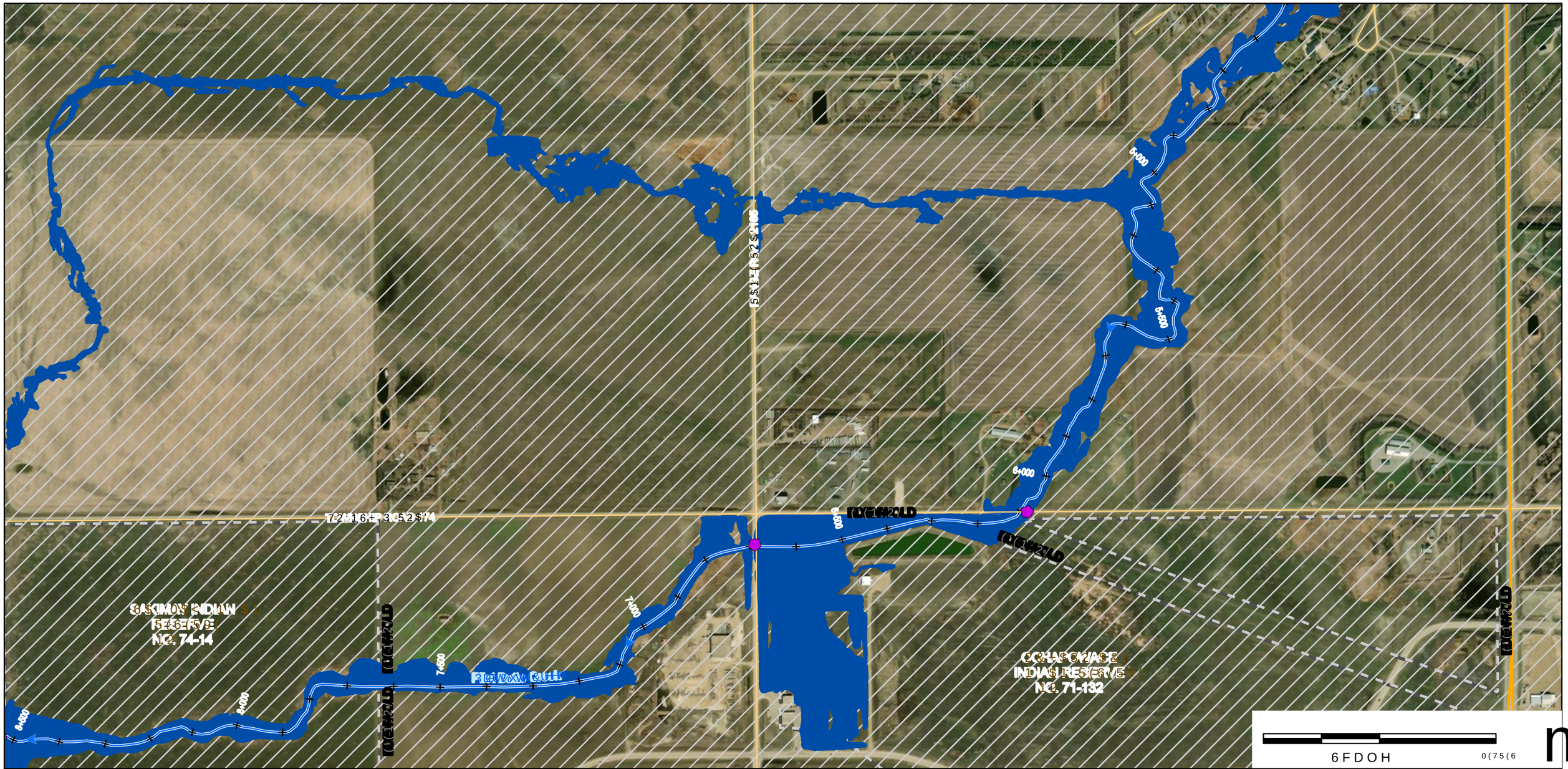
<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7

RI

6FDOH 0(75(6


Flat Creek Gully
0+000
1+000
1+600
2+000
2+400
3+000
3+600
4+000
4+600
5+000
5+200
6+000
6+400
7+000
7+400
8+000
8+400
9+000
9+400
10+000
10+400
11+000
11+400
12+000
12+400
13+000
13+400
14+000
14+400
15+000
15+400
16+000
16+400
17+000
17+400
18+000
18+400
19+000
19+400
20+000
20+400
21+000
21+400
22+000
22+400
23+000
23+400
24+000
24+400
25+000
25+400



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHG WKLV GUDZLQJ
GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV RQ WKH
FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD DW WKH WLPH RI
UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS+ 2UL0 E\ DQG 1'RU&56 H[SUVK
7KH
XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH*HRUHIHUHQFH &RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ
LQ
WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG &XUUHQWO\ GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
:6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH ,QGHSHQGHQW VWDWXV RI
ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV
0DS 3URGXFHG %\
$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&
&RS\ULJKW
0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ
3URSULHWDU\ LQIRUPDWLRQ
WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG &XUUHQWO\ YDU\LQJ
WKHUH LV QR IORRRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

6DVNDWFKHZDQ
6WDWXWH /DERXU
:HHN &HOHEUDWLRQ
)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ
&KDQQHO P LQWHUYDOV
+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ
'\NH
'DP
&XOYHUW
%ULGJH
&RQFUHWH /LQHG &KDQQHO
/RFDO 5RDG
5HJLRQDO &LW\ /LPLW
5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

Canada

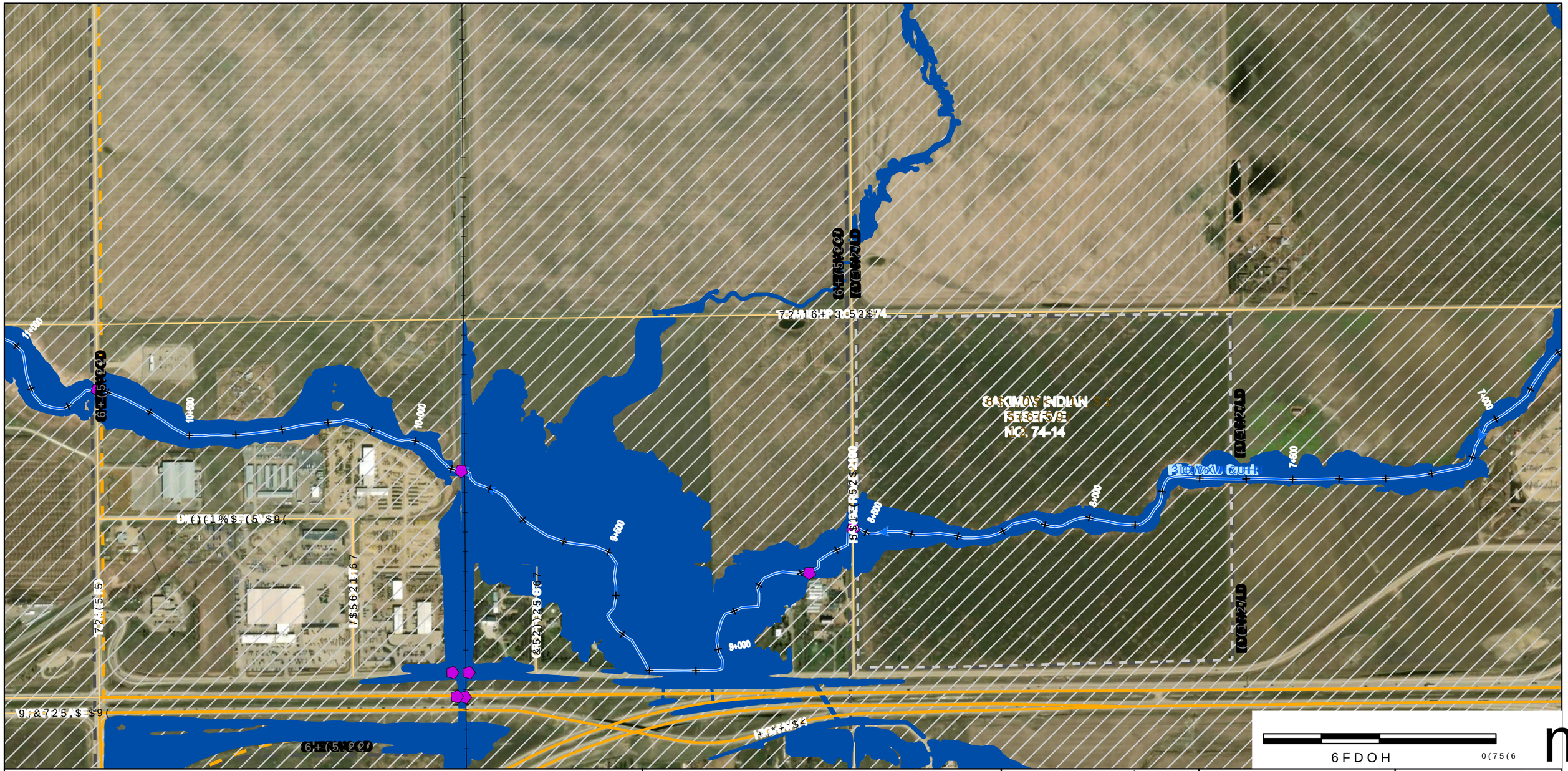
)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(
<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7
RI



'LVFODLPHU
:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHV DGYLVHG
GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV RQ WKH
FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD GLQ DDH 5HIHUHQFH 6\VWHP
UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS +ZLOD DWDXIIDFXPQWLRU &656 XVRFK
7KH
XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH *HRLG PRWHQ &*RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ
LQ
WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG &XUUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
:6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORRG KDDDG VWDWXV RI
ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV
0DS 3URGXFHG %\
$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&
&RS\ULJKW
0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ
3DSHUPDSHZLWK YDU\LQJ
W16 HVV GHSLQFKHQW RQ WKH
&DRUG:6$ DDH 5HIHUHQFH 6\VWHP
+ZLOD DWDXIIDFXPQWLRU &656 XVRFK
9HUWLFDO 'DWXP &*9'
*HRLG PRWHQ &*RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ
0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK
&XUUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
'6$ &DQDGD VWDWXV RI
1RWHV
6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV LI
WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

'DP
&XOYHUW
%ULGJH
5DOOZD\
/RFDO 5RDG
VQLJHQRXV /DQG
5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW
5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

6WXG\ /LPLWV
:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH
)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ
&KDLQDJH P LQWHUYDOOZD\
+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ
'\NH

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

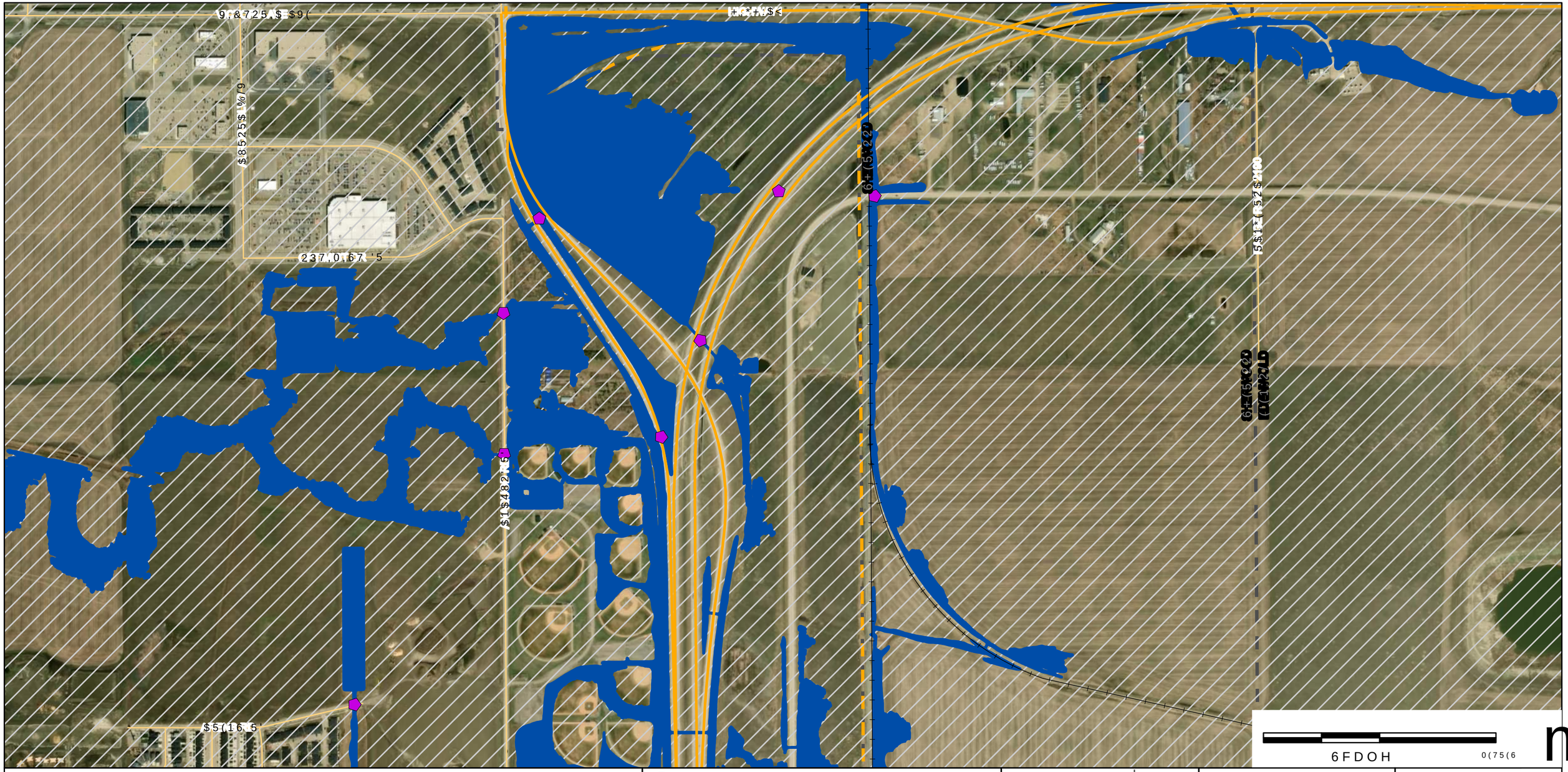
Canada
)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(
<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7
RI



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SURYLGHV DQ DFFXUDWH DQG FRPSOHWH GHVFULSWLRQ RI WKH FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS+ 7KH XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH*HRGDWD LQ WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORRG ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV 0DS 3URGXFHG %\ $(&20 &DQDGD 8/& &RS\UJKW 0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ 3URYLQFH RI DQG WKHLU VXSSOLHUV 3URGXFHG E\ :DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ &RS\ULJKW &RQWULEXWRUV &RQWDLQV LQIRUPDWLRQ IURP 9HFWRU 'DWXP &*9' 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK 6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV 1RWHV WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

6DVNDWFKHZDQ :DWHUFRXUVH &HQWUHOLQH 6WXG\ /LPLWV :DWHUERG\ )ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ +\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ '\NH

'DP &XOYHUW &URVVLQJ %ULGJH &KDQQHO P LQWHUYHQWLRQ 6WUXFWXUH /RFDO 5RDG 5HJLRQ &LW\ /LPLW 5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(

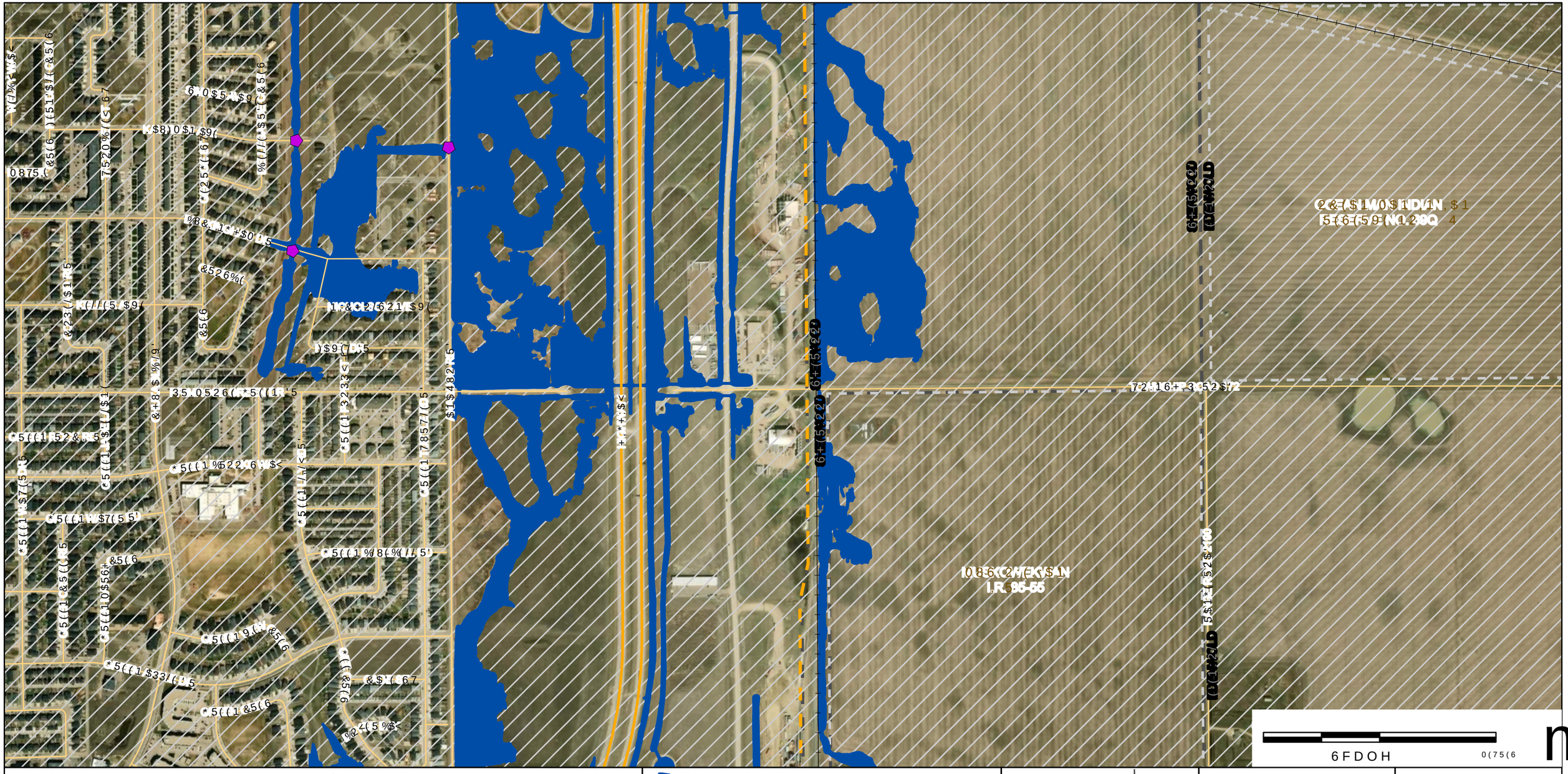
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(

<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7

RI



'LVFODLPHU
:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHV PDS\ 3DSHU 6LVHZLWK YDU\LQJ
GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV RQ WKH
FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD 6\VWHP
UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS+ZLOO EH DXIILFLHQW 1'RU &656 XVRFK
7KH
XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH*HRLG 9HUWLFDO 'DWXP &*9'
LQ
WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG &XUUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
:6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORRG &DQDGD
ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV
0DS 3URGXFHG %\
$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&
&RS\ULJKW
0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ
3DSHU 6LVHZLWK YDU\LQJ
WHQHVV GHSHQGHQW RQ WKH
&DRUG 6\VWHP 5HIHUHQFH 6\VWHP
+ZLOO EH DXIILFLHQW 1'RU &656 XVRFK
9HUWLFDO 'DWXP &*9'
*HRLG 9HUWLFDO &*9'
0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK
&XUUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
'6$ &DQDGD VWDWXV RI
1RWHV
6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV LI
WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

'DP
&XOYHUW
%ULGJH
6WXG\ /LPLWV
:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH
)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ
&KDLQDJH P LQWHUYDOOZD\
+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ
'\NH
/RFDO 5RDG
VQLJHQRXV /DQG
5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW
5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

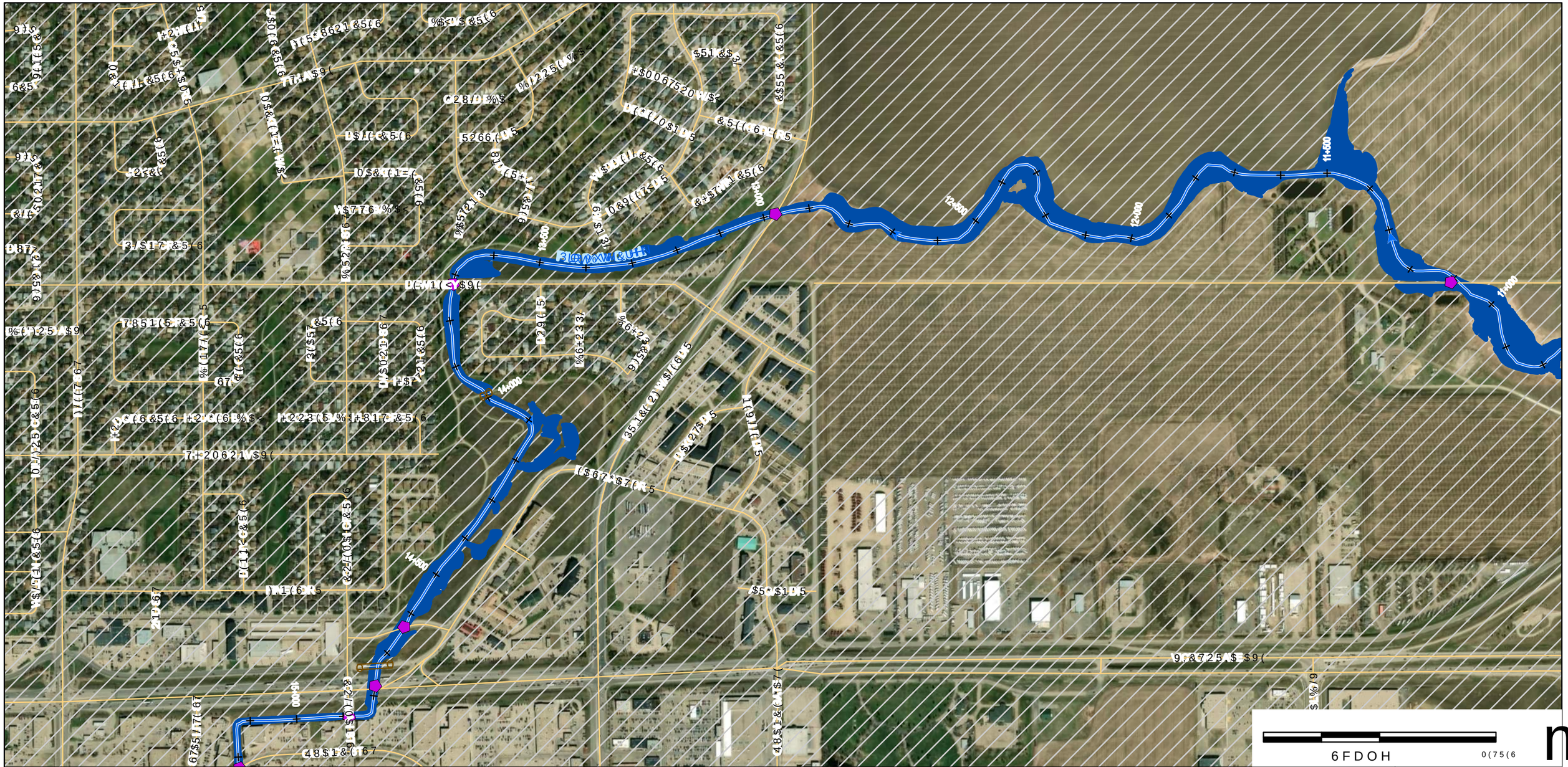
Canada
)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(
<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7
RI



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SURSRVHV D SHULHV RI FRQVWUXFWLRQ GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV DQG DYDLODELOLW\ FULFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODELOLW\ RI GDWD 7KH XVHU LV GLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH LQ WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG DFFXUDF\ RI GDWD :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORRG ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV

0DS 3URGXFHG %\

$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&

&RS\ULJKW

0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

3URMHFW $UHD

0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK

&RRUGLQDWH 6\VWHP GDWXP DUH UHTXLUHG

1RWHV

6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV

WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

6DVNDWFKHZDQ 6WDWXWRU\ /DQG 5HVHUYH

'DP

&XOYHUW

%ULGJH

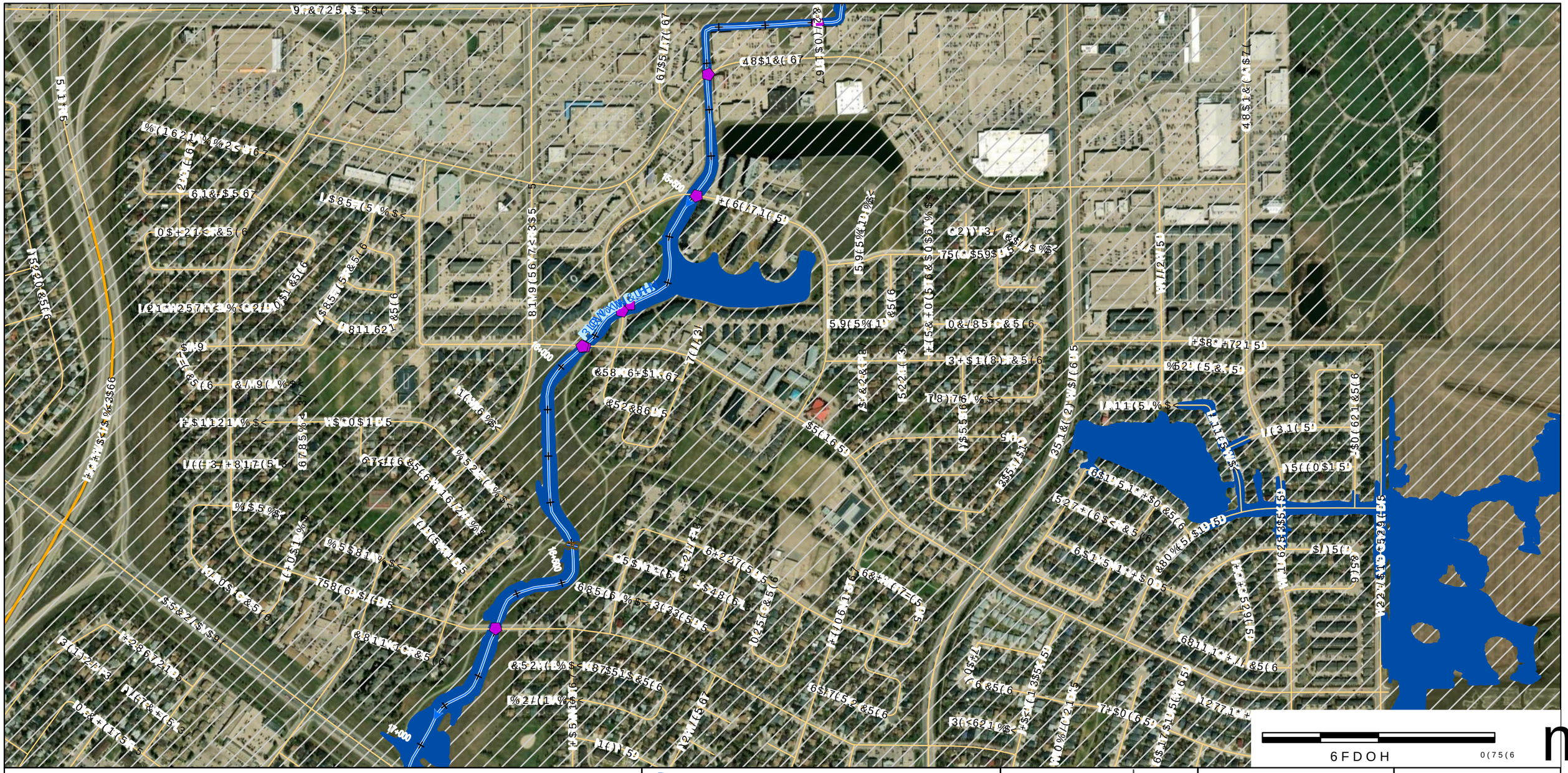
&XOYHUW

&URVVLQJ

&XOYHUW

&XOYHUW

&XOYHUW



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHG WKLV PDS WR LOOXVWUDWH WKH JHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV RI WKH FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD DW WKH WLPH RI PDS SUHSDUDWLRQ 7KH XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH*LQIRUPDWLRQ LQ WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG &RUUHFWQHVV RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH ILQDO ERXQGDULHV 0DS 3URGXFHG %\ $(&20 &DQDGD 8/& &RS\ULJKW 0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ 3XEOLVKHG E\ WKH :DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ 1RW WR %H 5HSURGXFHG RU 7UDQVPLWWHG LQ $Q\ )RUP RU %\ $Q\ 0HDQV :LWKRXW 3ULRU :ULWWHQ &RQVHQW RI WKH &RSYULJKW +ROGHU ([FHSW DV 3HUPLWWHG E\ &DQDGLDQ &RS\ULJKW /DZ 1RWHV 6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV LQGH[WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

6DVNDWFKHZDQ :DWHUVKHG $XWKRULW\ &LW\ RI 5HJLQD &LW\ RI :ROVHOH\ 'HSDUWPHQW RI 1DWLRQDO 'HIHQFH &DQDGD &RQVHUYDWLRQ &RUSV 'HSDUWPHQW RI 1DWLRQDO 'HIHQFH &DQDGD &RQVHUYDWLRQ &RUSV &DQDGLDQ +\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ 'HP &XOYHUW &URVV 6HFWLRQ 'LNH 6WUXFWXUH %ULGJH &KDQQHO 0LQRU &RQWRXU 6WUHDP &RQWRXU 0DMRU &RQWRXU /DNH &RQWRXU /RFDO 5RDG 5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW 5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(

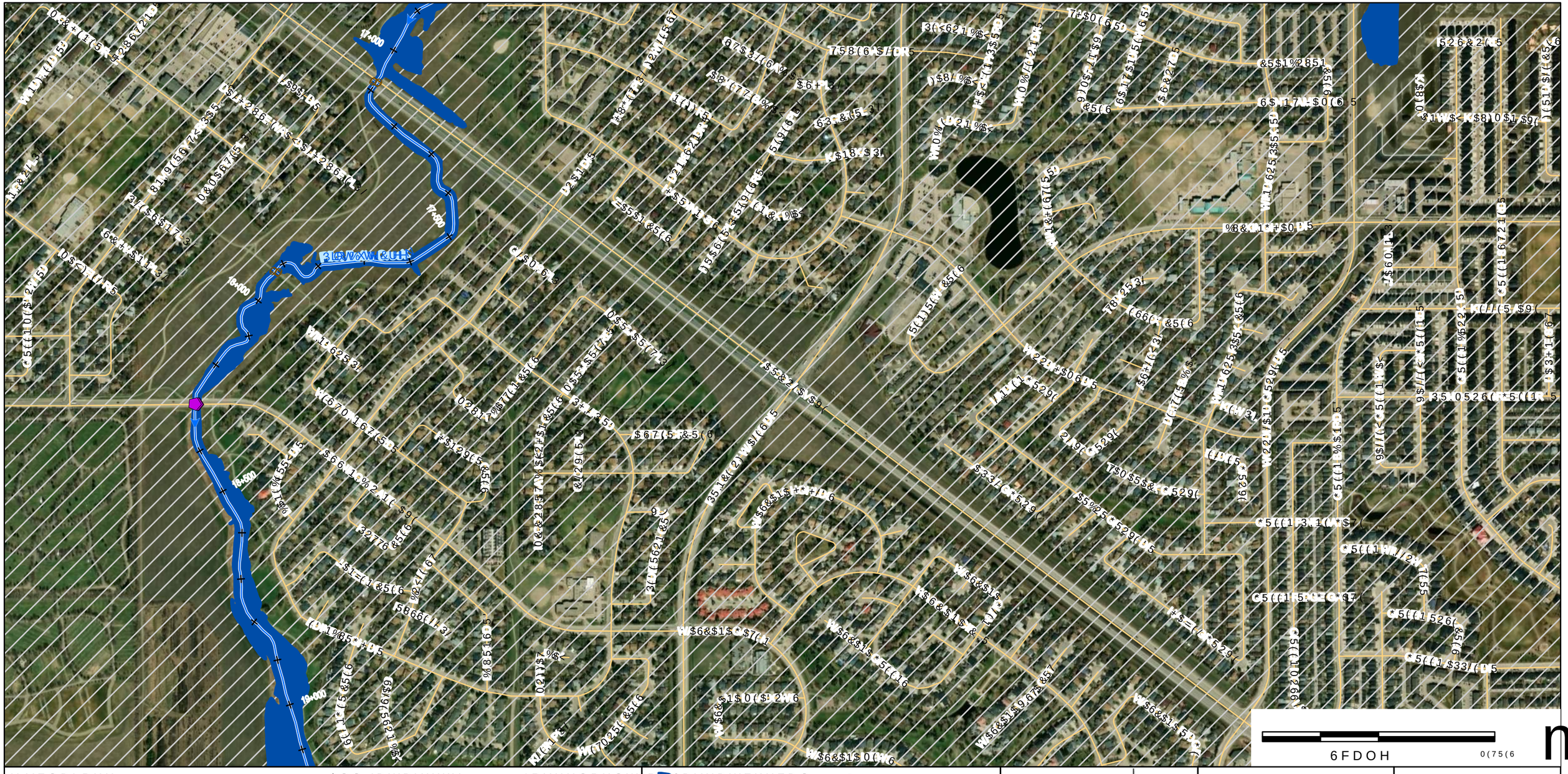
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(

<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7

RI



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHV DQG PDLQWDLQV D QXPEHU RI GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV LQ WKH FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD &HUWDLQ GDWD UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS 7KH XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH*HRUHIHUHQFH LQ WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG &XUUHQWQHVV :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH ERUGHUOLQHV 0DS 3URGXFHG %\ $(&20 &DQDGD 8/& &RS\ULJKW 0DS <

$OO 'DWDVHWV <

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ 3DUWQHUV DQG &OLHQWV

*RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

6DVNDWRRQ &LW\ &RXQFLO

&LW\ RI 6DVNDWRRQ

&RXQWU\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG

&RS\ULJKW DQG GDWDVW RI

1RWHV

6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV

WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

6DVNDWFKHZDQ

'DP

&XOYHUW

&RQFUHWH &KDQQHO

%ULGJH

&KDQQHO P LQWHUVHFWLRQ

+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ

/RFDO 5RDG

5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW

5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

Canada

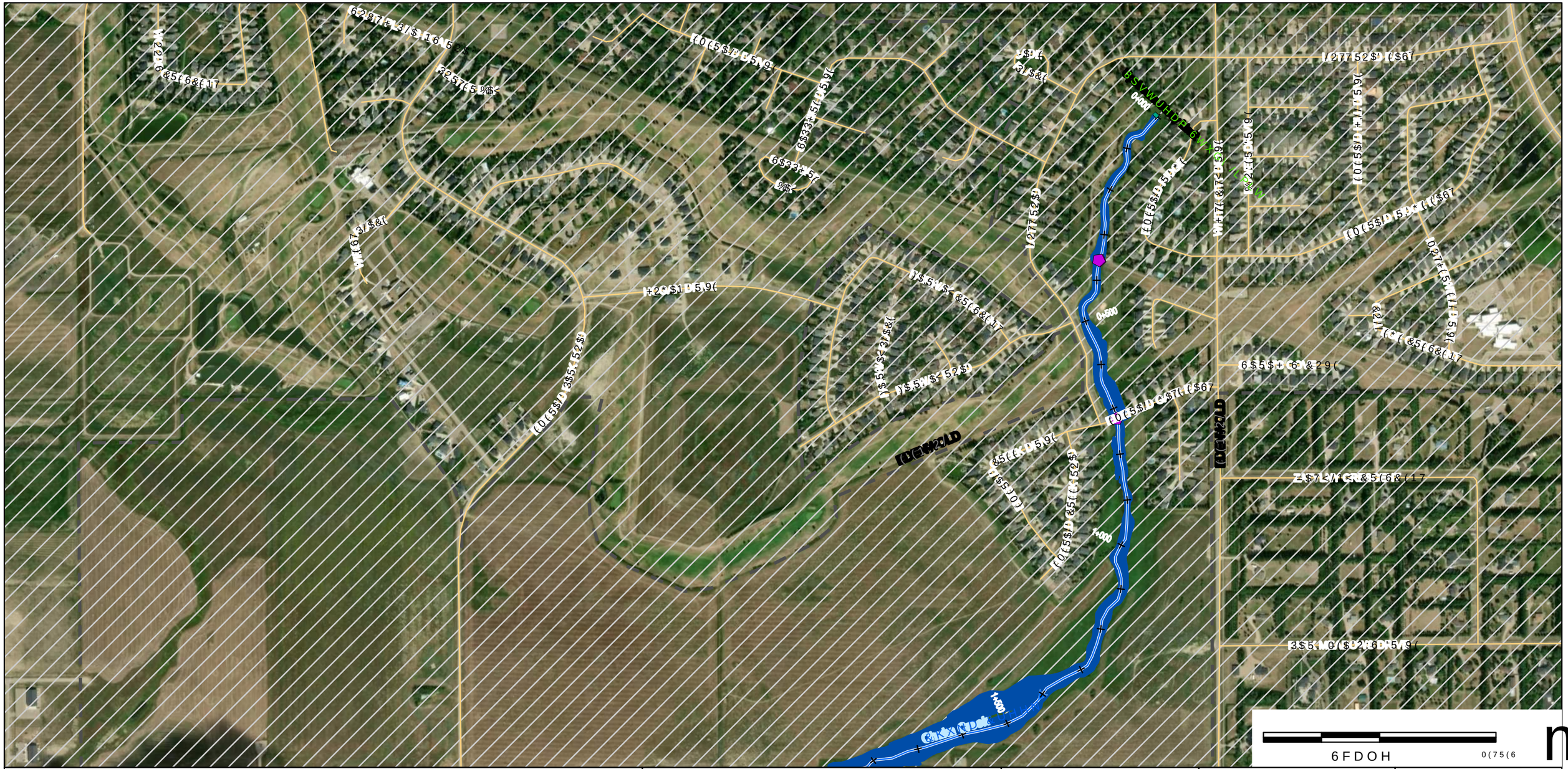
AECOM

&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7

RI



'LVFODLPHU
:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHV DSVHZLWK YDU\LQJ
GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV GHSHQGHQW RQ WKH
FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD 6\VWHP
UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS +ZLOD DWDXIIDFXPQWSRU &656 XSRFK
7KH
XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH *HRLG PRWLRQ &*9'
LQ
WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG &XUUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
:6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORRG &DQDGD
ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV
0DS 3URGXFHG %\
$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&
&RS\ULJKW
0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ
3DSHU 6LHHZLWK YDU\LQJ
WHQHVV GHSHQGHQW RQ WKH
&DRUG 6\VWHP
+ZLOD DWDXIIDFXPQWSRU &656 XSRFK
9HUWLFDO 'DWXP &*9'
*HRLG PRWLRQ &*9'
0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK
&XUUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
6RR &DQDGD VWDWXV RI
1RWHV
6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV
WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

HDU)ORRG
6WXG\ /LPLWV
:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH
)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ
&KDLQDJH P LQWHUYDOOZD\
+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ
'\NH
'DP
&XOYHUW
%ULGJH
6DOOZD\
/RFDO 5RDG
VQGLJHQRXV /DQG
5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW
5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

Canada
)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(
<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7
RI



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHG WKLV PDS ZLWK YDULQJ GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV GHSHQGLQJ RQ WKH FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD 7KH UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS PDNHV RI DQ\ 5RDG RU %RXQGDU\ LV QRW DQ RIILFLDO VXUYH\ 7KH XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH *HRJUDSKLF 3RVLWLRQ &RRUGLQDWHV &RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ LQ WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG &XUUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH ILQGLQJV RI DQ\ &RQVXOWDQW DQG ERUURZHUOLHQ SURSHUWLHV

0DS 3URGXFHG %\

$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&

&RS\ULJKW

0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ 3URYLQFH RI $OEHUWD &LW\ RI &DOJDU\ &RXQW\ RI &DUGVWRQ &RXQW\ RI &URVVILHOG &RXQW\ RI 'UXPKHOOHU &RXQW\ RI (GPRQWRQ &RXQW\ RI)RUW 6DVNDWFKHZDQ &RXQW\ RI /HWKEULGJH &RXQW\ RI 0RXQWDLQ 9LHZ &RXQW\ RI 3LQH &UHHN &RXQW\ RI 5RFN\ 9LHZ &RXQW\ RI 6WRQH\ 3ODLQ &RXQW\ RI 7KRUKLOG &RXQW\ RI :KLWHKRUQ &RXQW\ RI &RQWULEXWRUV &RSHUQLFXV *HR6QDSV &RPPXQLW\ 0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK &XUUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG &RQWDFW WKH GDWD RZQHUV GLUHFWO\ IRU 1RWHV 6KHHWV DQG PDS QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV VQLJHQRXV /DQG WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

6DVNDWFKHZDQ

'DP

&XOYHUW

6WXG\ /LPLWV

:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWUHOLQH

%ULGJH

)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ

&KDQQHO P LQWHUYDOOD\

+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ

'\NH

/RFDO 5RDG

5HJLRQ &LW\ /LPLW

5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

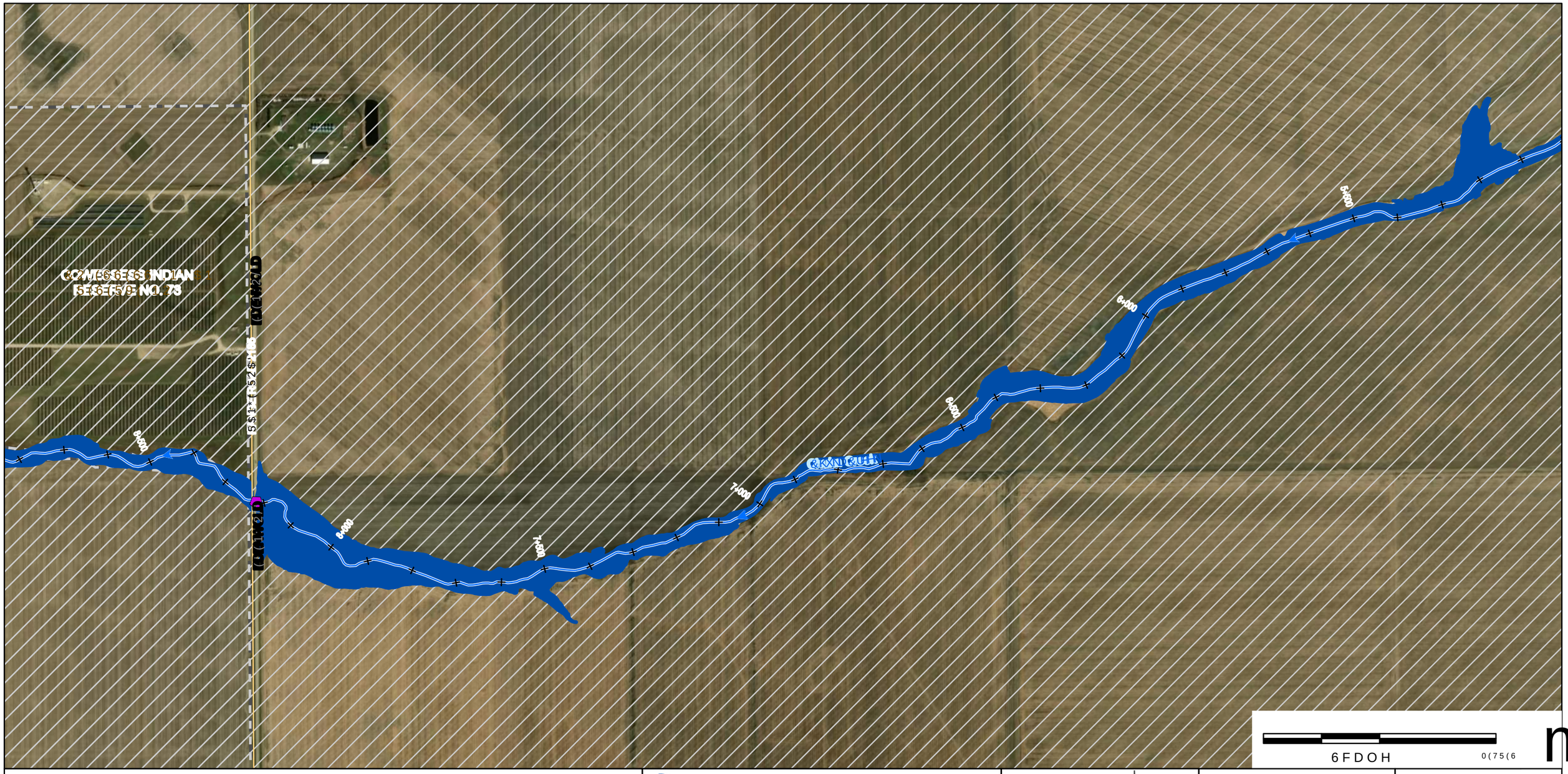
7,7/(

&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(

<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7 RI



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHV DQG SXEOLVKHV GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV RI FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD IRU UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS+ 7KH XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH*HRUHI HUURU PDUJLQ WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG :6$ ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV 0DS 3URJXFHG %\ $(&20 &DQDGD 8/& &RS\ULJKW 0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ 3DUW RI 6HFWLRQ 6HHZHHG YDULQJ 6HHZHHG RQ WKH VHFWLRQ 6HHZHHG DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV 6HHZHHG DUH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV RQO\ &RQWDFW 6\VWHP 9HUWLFDO 'DWXP &*9' HRLGG DQG WKH &RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ &KDQJH P LQ WHUPV RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG 0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK &RRUGLQDWH 6\VWHP RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG &RQWDLQHG VWDWXV RI 1RWHV 6HHZHHG DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

6DVNDWFKHZDQ +\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ '\NH 6XEGLYLVLRQV &LW\ /LPLW &RUSRUDWLRQ /LPLW &RQVHUYDWLRQ $UHD 5HVHUYH /LPLW 5RDG 5DLOZD\ :DWHUFRXUVH &HQWUHOLQH 'DP &XOYHUW %ULGJH &DXVHZD\ 6WUXFWXUH /RFDO 5RDG 5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(

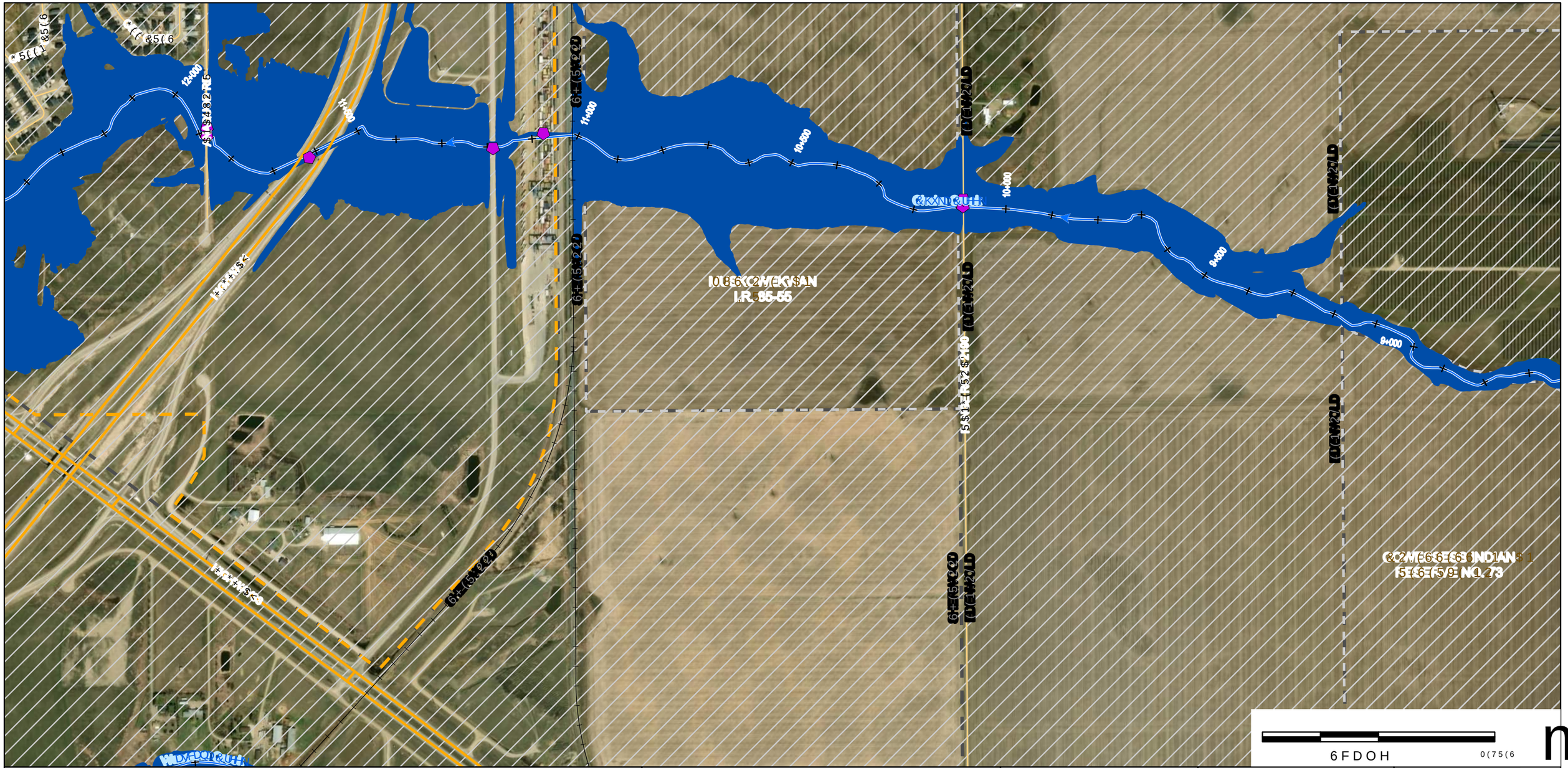
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

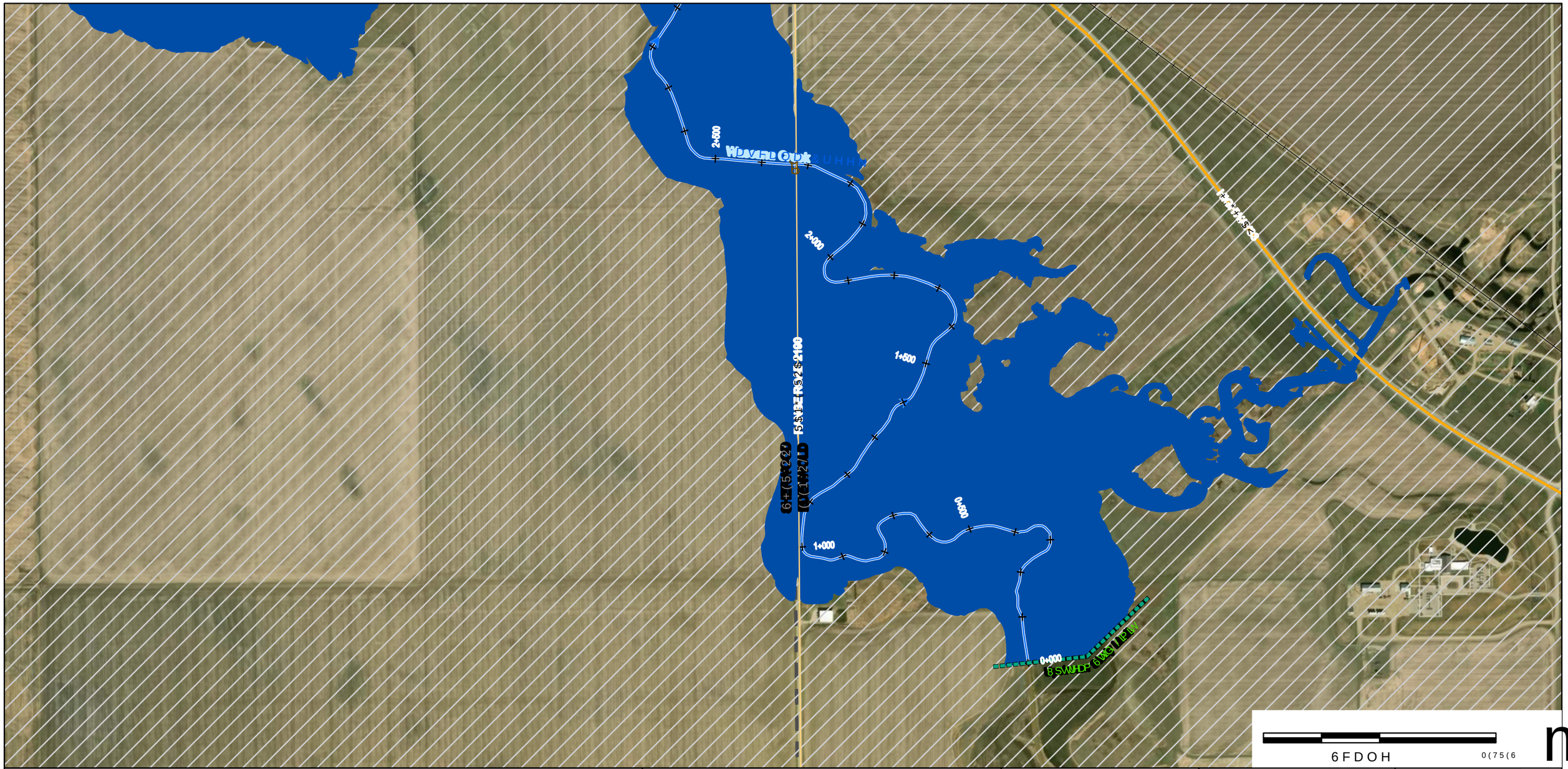
),*85(

<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7

RI


12+000
11+000
10+800
10+000
9+800
9+000
6+(5+200)
6+(5+200)
6+(5+200)



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SURYLGHV WKLV GHVLJQ GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV RQ WKH FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD DW WKH WLPH RI SUHSDUDWLRQ 7KH XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH*HRUHIHUHQFH LQ WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG &XUUHQWQHVV RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH ILQDO ORFDWLRQ RI XWLOLWLHV 0DS 3URGXFHG %\ $(&20 &DQDGD 8/& &RS\ULJKW

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ 3URYLQFLDO *HRVSDWLDO 6HUYLFHV 8QLW &RQWDLQV LQIRUPDWLRQ IURP WKH IROORZLQJ GDWDVHWV &RS\ULJKW ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ 9HUWLFDO 'DWXP &*9' +HLJKWV DUH UHODWLYH WR &KDQJH P LQ WHUUDLQ HOHYDWLRQ &RQWRXU LQWHUYDO P 0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK &XUUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHFRPPHQGHG &KDQJH &DQDGD VWDWXV RI 1RWHV 6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

6DVNDWFKHZDQ +\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ '\NH &KDQQHO 'DP &XOYHUW %ULGJH :DWHUFRXUVH &HQWUHOLQH)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ %XLOGLQJ &KDLQDJH P LQWHUYDOV 5RDG &XUYH &RQWRXU LQWHUYDO P 5HJLRQD &LW /LPLW 5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(

&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(

<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7

RI

'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SURSRVHV D VHULHV RI FDSLWDO DQG RSHUDWLQJ FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODELOLW\ &ULWHULD WKDW WKLV PDS+ ZLOO EH XVHG 7KH XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH *HRORJLFDO &RQGLWLRQV LQ WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG $FFXUDF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH ICF5R & KDQGDUG VWDWXV RI ERUHKROH SURSHUWLHV

0DS 3URGXFHG %\

$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&

&RS\ULJKW

0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ 3DUWQHUVKLS DQG 9HFWRU 'DWXP &*9

0DS 3URGXFHG RQ &RQWDLQHG &RQWURO 6\VWHP &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK

&XUUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG 1RWHV

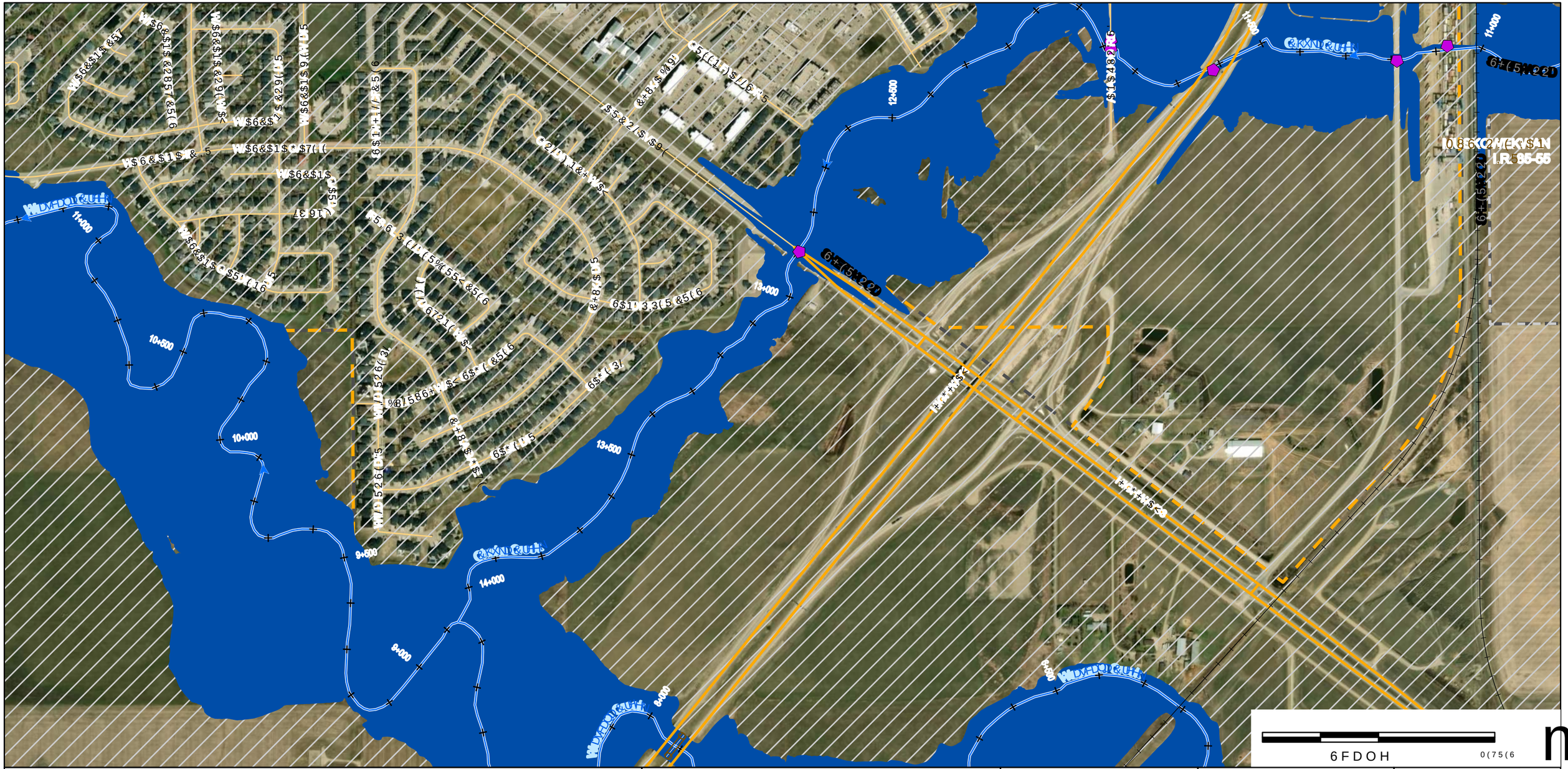
6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

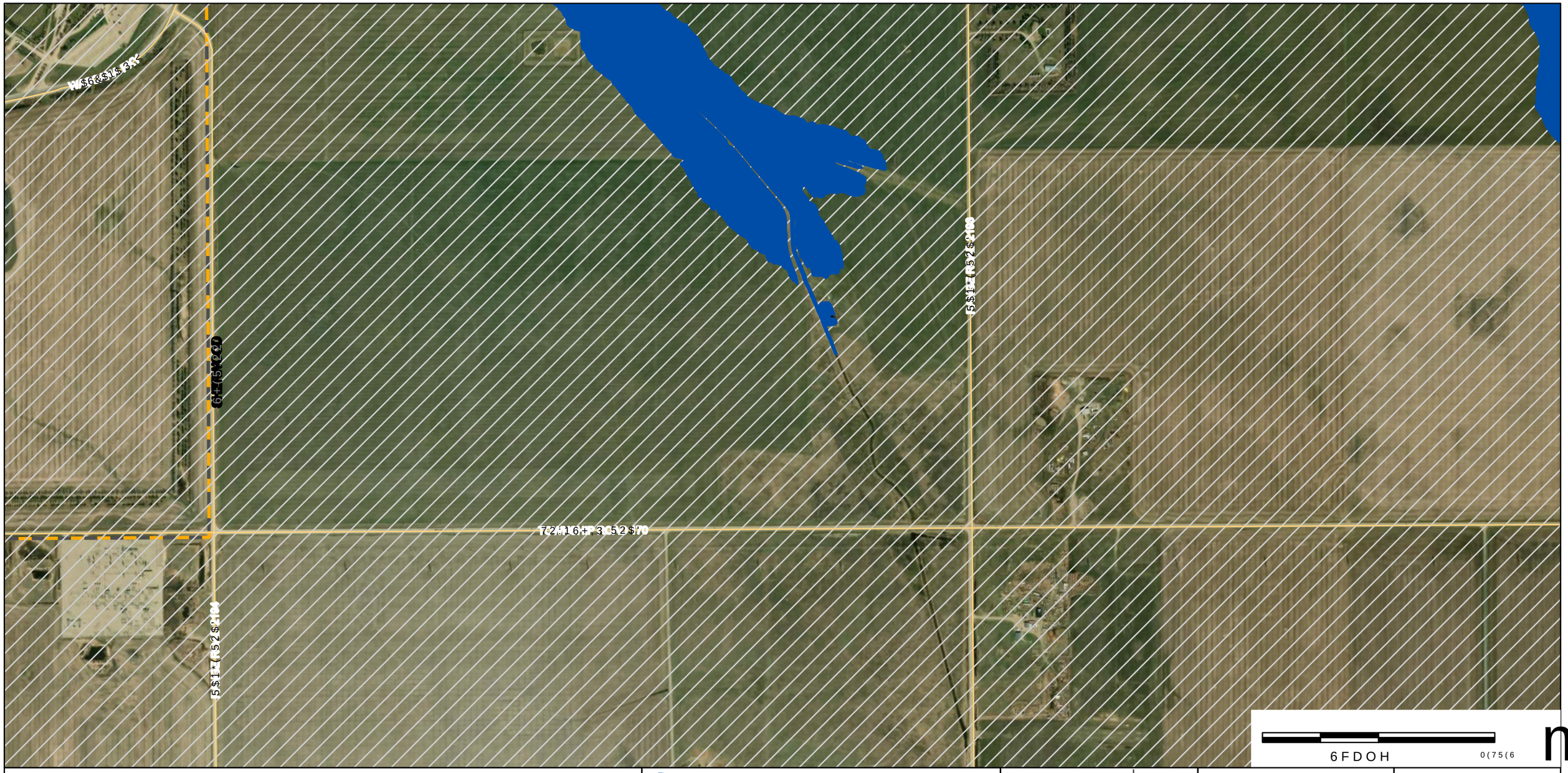
)ORRGLQJ RXWVLGH RI GLNHG DUHDV

6DVNDWFKHZDQ 6WDWXWH 0LOHV

6WDWXWH 0LOHV

6WDWXWH 0LOHV


11+000
10+600
10+000
9+800
9+000
14+000
12+600
13+000
13+500
8+000
6+(5+220
6+(5+220
6+(5+220



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SURYLGHV GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV RI FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS+ 7KH XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH*HRUHIHUHQFH LQ WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH ORFDWLRQ ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV

0DS 3URGXFHG %\

$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&

&RS\ULJKW

0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ 3URYLQFH RI $OEHUWD &LW\ RI &DOJDU\ &RXQW\ RI 5RFN\ 9LHZ &LW\ RI 6DVNDWRRQ &LW\ RI :DWHUORR &LW\ RI :LQGVRU &LW\ RI :LQQLSHJ &RXQW\ RI &DUGRQ &RXQW\ RI &DUOHWRQ &RXQW\ RI &DUURW 5LYHU &RXQW\ RI &DVWOHJDU &RXQW\ RI &RUQZDOO &RXQW\ RI &UDLJPRUH &RXQW\ RI &XPEHUODQG &RXQW\ RI &XWNQLIH &RXQW\ RI 'DXSKLQ &RXQW\ RI 'DYLVRQ &RXQW\ RI 'HZGQH\ &RXQW\ RI 'XQPRUH &RXQW\ RI (GPRQWRQ &RXQW\ RI)RUW 6DVNDWFKHZDQ &RXQW\ RI *UDQGH &RXOHH &RXQW\ RI *UDQG 3UDLULH &RXQW\ RI *UHDW 6DQGKLOOV &RXQW\ RI +DOGLPDQG &RXQW\ RI +DQQD &RXQW\ RI +DUULVRQ &RXQW\ RI +HQGHUVRQ &RXQW\ RI +LJK 5LYHU &RXQW\ RI +RGJHYLOOH &RXQW\ RI +RUVHVKRH %HQG &RXQW\ RI -DVSHU &RXQW\ RI .LQJVZD\ &RXQW\ RI /DFOHVFKH &RXQW\ RI /HWKEULGJH &RXQW\ RI /LWWOH %RZ &RXQW\ RI /RQGRQGHUU\ &RXQW\ RI /RQJ /DNH &RXQW\ RI /RRNRXW &RXQW\ RI /RXGRXQ &RXQW\ RI /XPVGHQ &RXQW\ RI 0DFNHQ]LH &RXQW\ RI 0DFOHRG &RXQW\ RI 0DJUDWK &RXQW\ RI 0DUJDUHW &RXQW\ RI 0DUTXLV &RXQW\ RI 0HDGRZ /DNH &RXQW\ RI 0HWLVV &RXQW\ RI 0RRVH -DZ &RXQW\ RI 0RRVH 0RXQWDLQ &RXQW\ RI 0RUULV &RXQW\ RI 0XUULV &RXQW\ RI 1HZ 5RVH &RXQW\ RI 1RUWK %DQN &RXQW\ RI 1RUWK 9DOOH\ &RXQW\ RI 2NDQDVH &RXQW\ RI 2NRWR[&RXQW\ RI 2WWHU &RXQW\ RI 3HDFH &RXQW\ RI 3HDFH 5LYHU &RXQW\ RI 3LQH &UHHN &RXQW\ RI 3LQH 5LYHU &RXQW\ RI 3RQHPDK &RXQW\ RI 3RUFXSLQH &RXQW\ RI 3RUWDJH /D 3UDLULH &RXQW\ RI 3UDLULH 5LYHU &RXQW\ RI 3UDLULH 5RVH &RXQW\ RI 3UDLULH 6HD &RXQW\ RI 3UHFLSLFH &RXQW\ RI 3ULQFH $OEHUW &RXQW\ RI 3ULQFH *HRUJH &RXQW\ RI 3ULQFH 5XSHUW &RXQW\ RI 5HJLQD &RXQW\ RI 5RFN\ 0RXQWDLQ &RXQW\ RI 5RVHWRZQ &RXQW\ RI 5RVVHU &RXQW\ RI 5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLW\ RI 6DVNDWRRQ &RXQW\ RI 6DVNDWRRQ &RXQW\ RI 6DXOW 6WH 0DULH &RXQW\ RI 6DXOW\ &RXQW\ RI 6DYDQH &RXQW\ RI 6FRWW &RXQW\ RI 6KHOOEURRN &RXQW\ RI 6LOYHU &RXQW\ RI 6RXULV &RXQW\ RI 6WDUEXFN &RXQW\ RI 6WRQH\ &RXQW\ RI 6WRQH\ %HDFK &RXQW\ RI 6XQQ\ 6RXWK &RXQW\ RI 6XQULVH &RXQW\ RI 7KRUKLOG &RXQW\ RI 7KRUVHDQG &RXQW\ RI 7LVGDOH &RXQW\ RI 7RPSNLQV /DQGLQJ &RXQW\ RI 9HUPLOLRQ 5LYHU &RXQW\ RI :DVKDNDGD &RXQW\ RI :DWURXV &RXQW\ RI :HOOLQJWRQ &RXQW\ RI :KLWHFRXUW &RXQW\ RI :LOGZRRG &RXQW\ RI :LOOLDPV /DNH &RXQW\ RI :LOORZ %XQFK &RXQW\ RI :LOORZGDOH &RXQW\ RI :LOORZV &RXQW\ RI :LQGVRU /DNH &RXQW\ RI :LQQLSHJ %HDFK &RXQW\ RI :LQQLSHJRVLV &RXQW\ RI <RUNWRQ &RXQW\ RI <RUNWRQ

WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

6DVNDWFKHZDQ :DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ 'DP

6WXG\ /LPLWV &XOYHUW

:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWUHOLQH 'LNH

)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ %ULGJH

&KDQQHO &RQWUDFWLRQ 6DOWZDWHU

+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ

'\NH /RFDO 5RDG

5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW

5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(

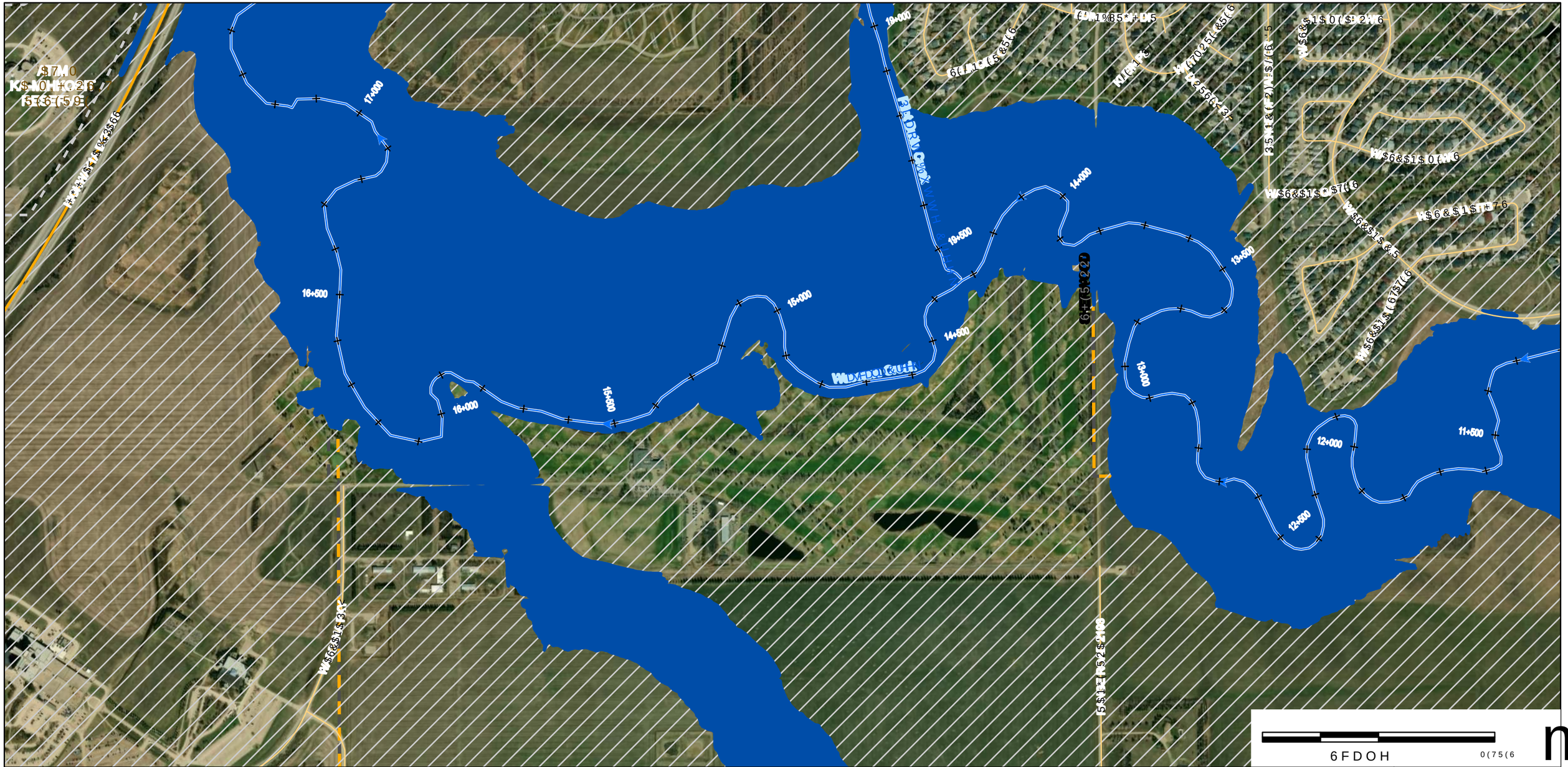
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(

<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7

RI



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHV DQG PDLQWDLQV GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV DPRQJ GLIIHUHQW FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODELOLW\ RI GDWD 7KH XVH LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH *HRRUGLQDWH 6\VWHP LQ WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH ,QWHUQDWLRQDO ERUHKROLH SURSHUWLHV

0DS 3URGXFHG %\ $(&20 &DQDGD 8/& &RS\ULJKW

0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ 3URYLQFLDO *HRVSDWLDO :DWHU 5HVRXUFHV 'DWDVHW &RQWULEXWRUV &RQWDLQV LQIRUPDWLRQ SURYLGHG E\ WKH IROORZLQJ RUJDQL]DWLRQV &RQWDFW WKHP GLUHFWO\ IRU PRUH LQIRUPDWLRQ

6DVNDWFKHZDQ *HRVSDWLDO (QYLURQPHQWDO &RQWDLQV PRGLILHG &RSHUQLFXV 6HQWLQHO GDWD

9HUWLFDO 'DWXP &*9'

0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK

&XUUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG 1RWHV 6KHHWV DQG PDV QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

6DVNDWFKHZDQ *HRVSDWLDO (QYLURQPHQWDO &RQWDLQV PRGLILHG &RSHUQLFXV 6HQWLQHO GDWD

6DVNDWFKHZDQ :DWHU &RUSRUDWLRQ &RQWDLQV LQIRUPDWLRQ SURYLGHG E\ WKH IROORZLQJ RUJDQL]DWLRQV

&LW\ RI 6DVNDWRRQ

&RXQWU\ 5HVLGHQWLDO %XLOGLQJV

+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ

'\NH

'DP

&XOYHUW

:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWUHOLQH

%ULGJH

&KDQQHO P LQWHUYDOV

)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ

6WXG /LPLWV

5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW

5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(

&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

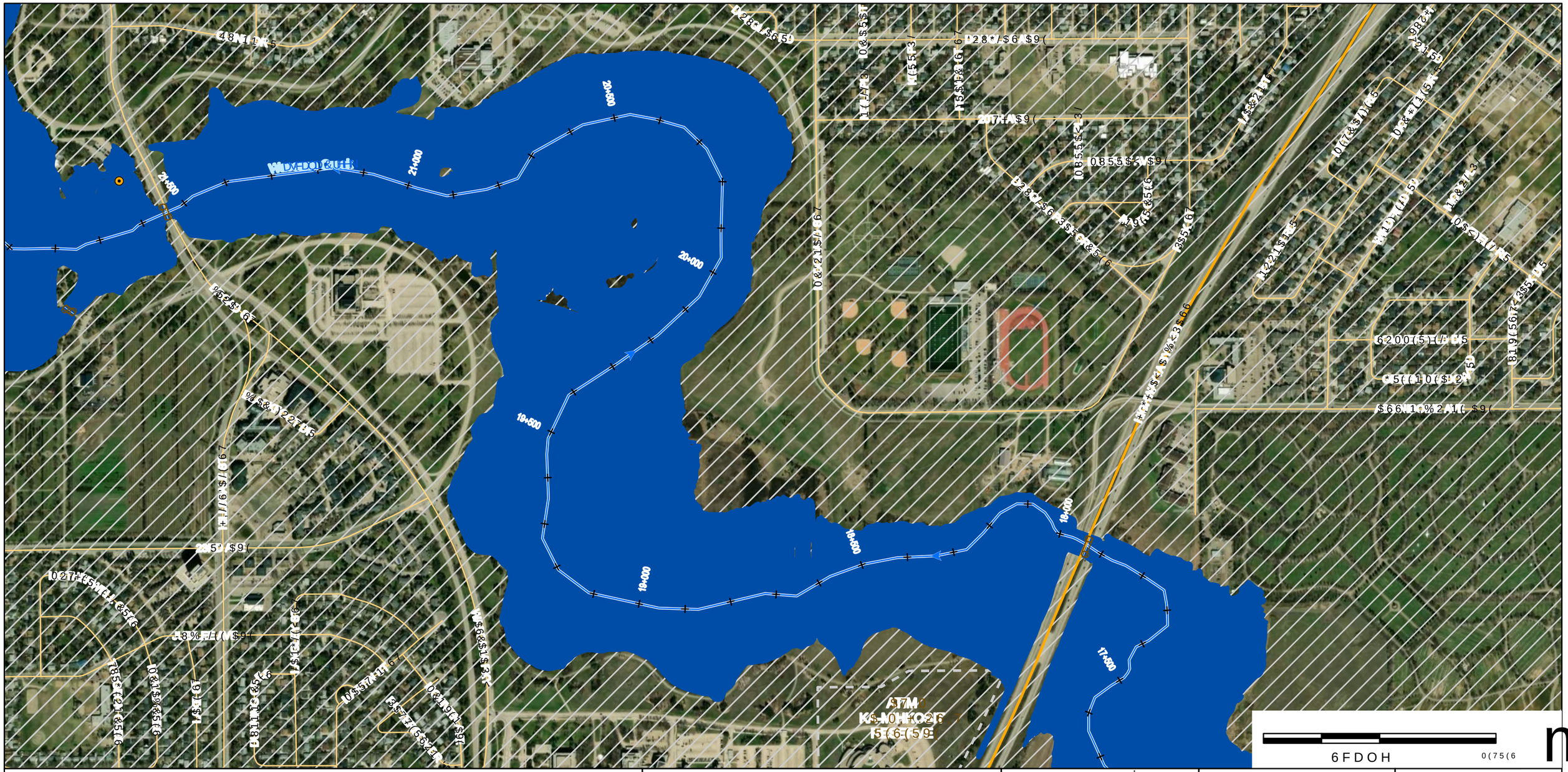
),*85(

<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7

RI

6FDOH 0(75(6



'LVFODLPHU
:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHV DGYHUVH
GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV GHSHQGHQW RQ WKH
FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD 6$ DVVHVHV HQFH 6\VWHP
UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS+ZLOD DWDXIIDWXPQWSRU&656 XVRFK
7KH
XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH*HRLG PRWHQ &*RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ
LQ
WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG &XUUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
:6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORR &DQDGD VWDWXV RI
ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV
0DS 3URGXFHG %\
$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&
&RS\ULJKW
0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ
3UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ 6\VWHP
9HUWLFDO 'DWXP &*9'
0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK
&XUUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
1RWHV
6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV LI
WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

'DP
&XOYHUW
%ULGJH
6WXG\ /LPLWV
:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH
)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ
&KDLQDJH P LQWHUYDOOZD\
+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ
'\NH
/RFDO 5RDG
VQLJHQRXV /DQG
5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW
5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

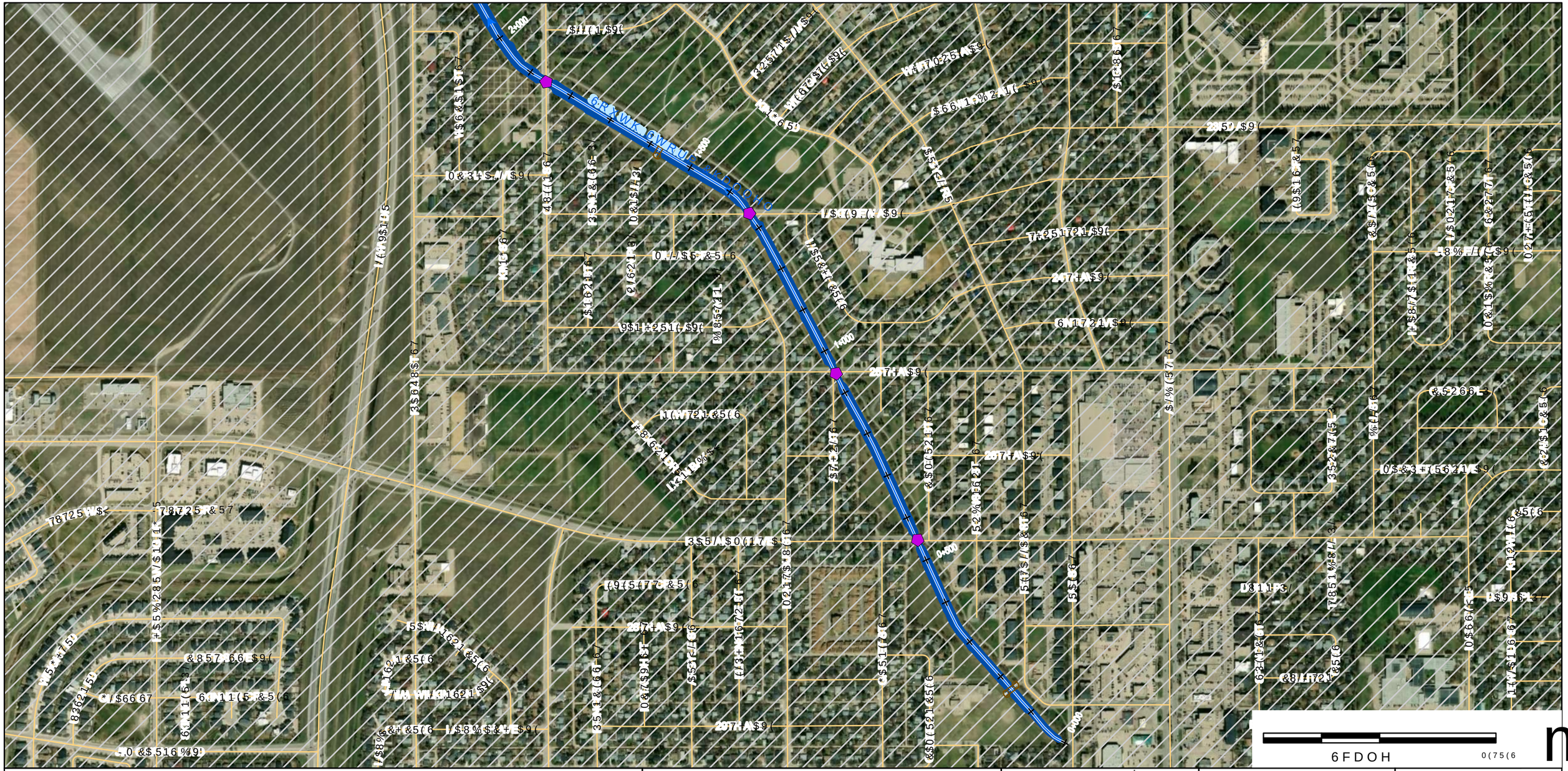
Canada
)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

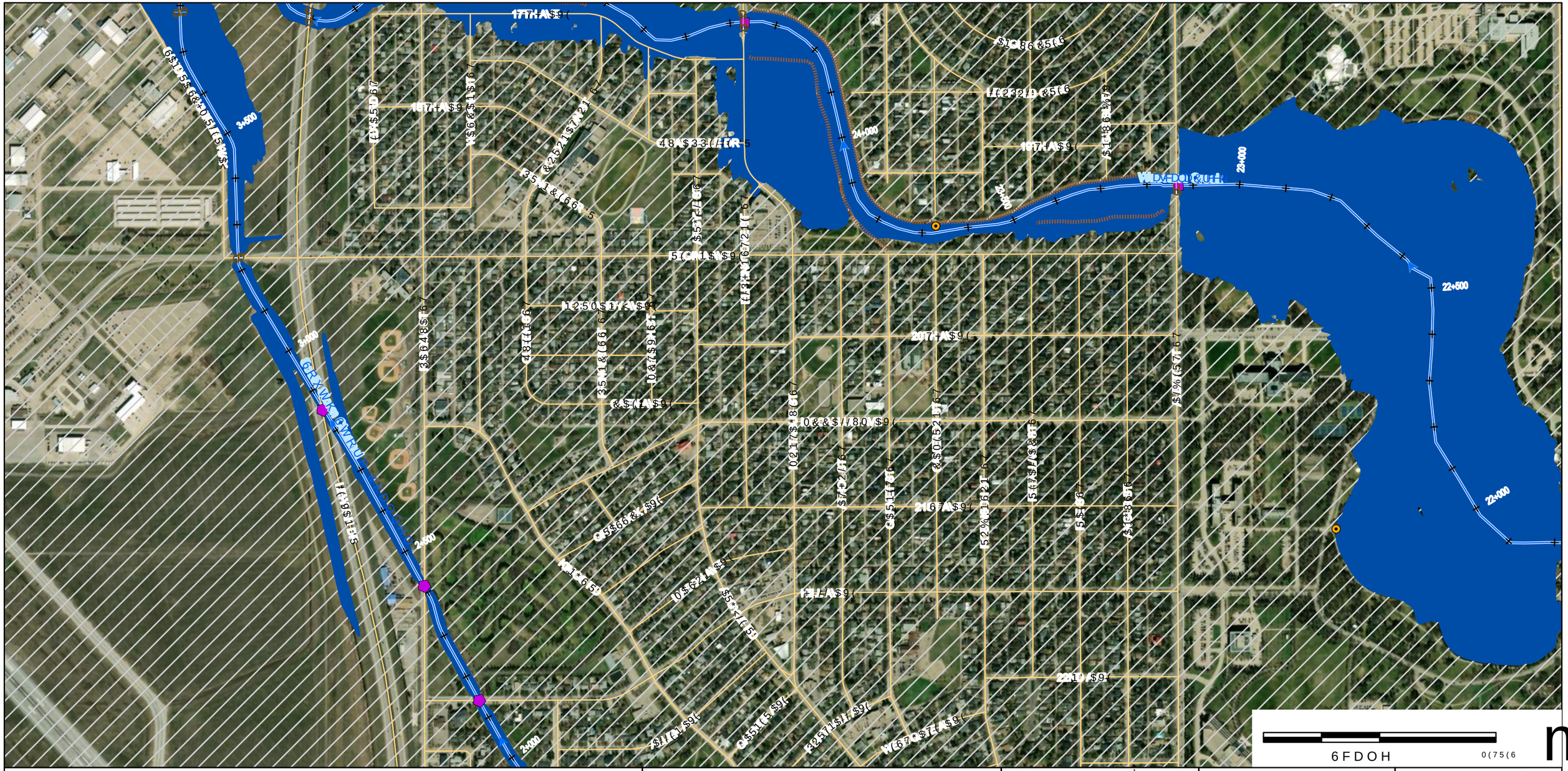
AECOM

7,7/(
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(
<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7
RI


2400
1400
0400
6RXWK&RXOHH&UHHN
78725 W
78725
2577
2577
2577



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHG DQG SXEOLVKHG YDULQJ GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV IURP YDULRXV VRXUFHV 7KH XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH LQ WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORRGLQH ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV 0DS 3URJXFHG %\ $(&20 &DQDGD 8/& &RS\UJKW 0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ 3URYLGHG %\ :DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ DQG &RQWULEXWRUV 7KH XVHU LV GDYLVHG WR FRQWDFW WKH *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ &RQWULEXWRUV RU WKHLU UHVSHFWLYH GDWD VXSSOLHUV WR FRQILUP WKH DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV RI WKH GDWD DQG PDS SURGXFW &RQWULEXWRUV GR QRW HQGRUVH DQG PD\ QRW EH OLDEOH IRU DQ\ GDPDJHV DULVLQJ IURP WKH XVH RI WKLV GDWD

6DVNDWFKHZDQ

'DP

&XOYHUW

:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH

%ULGJH

)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ

&DOFXODWHG 6WDUWLQJ &RQGLWLRQ

+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ

/RFDO 5RDG

'\NH

5HJLRQDO &LW\ /LPLW

5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(

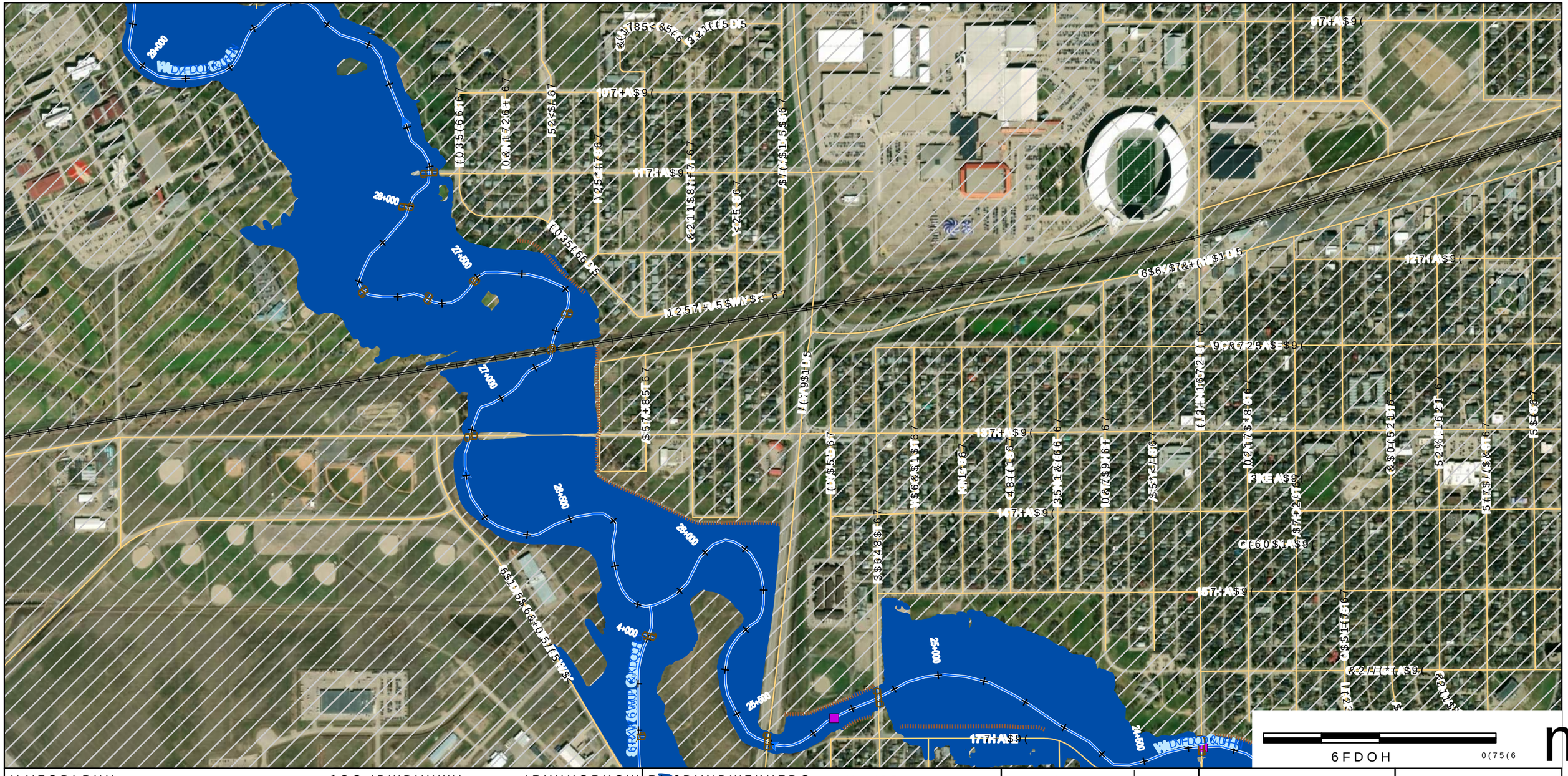
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(

<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7

RI



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SURHS3UDSHUV WHZLWK YDU\LQJ GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS 7KH XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH*LQIRUPDWLRQ LQ WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG DFFXUDF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG :6$ UHFRPPHQGV SURFILUPLQJ WKH ICRR & DQDODQG VWDWXV RI ERUHKROH SURSHUWLHV 0DS 3URGXFHG %\ $(&20 &DQDGD 8/& &RS\ULJKW 0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ 3URYLQFH RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ &RQWDLQV LQIRUPDWLRQ SURWHFWHG E\ FRS\ULJKW ODZV 'LVFORVXUH WR WKLUG SDUWLHV PD\ EH VXEMHFW WR H[FHSWLRQV XQGHU WKH)UHHGRP RI ,QIRUPDWLRQ DQG 3URWHFWLRQ RI 3ULYDF\ $FW &RQWDFW 6DVNDWFKHZDQ &RUSRUDWH 5HJLVWU\ IRU LQIRUPDWLRQ RQ WKLV GDWD

'DP
&XOYHUW
:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWUHOLQH
%ULGJH
)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ
&KDQQHO P LQWHUYDOOD\
+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ
'\NH
/RFDO 5RDG
5HJLRQDO &LW\ /LPLW
5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

Canada

AECOM

&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

RI

'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHG WKLV PDS WR VKRZ WKH ORFDWLRQ RI GHJUHHG RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV RQ WKH FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH LQIRUPDWLRQ 6RPH DUHDV KDYH KLJKHU 6\VWHP UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS+ RULJLQDWHG IURP 7KH XVHU LV GLVLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH*HRJUDSKLF LQIRUPDWLRQ &RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG &RPSOHWHQHVV RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH ,QIRUPDWLRQ &RQWDLQHG VWDWXV RI ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV 0DS 3URJXFHG %\ $(&20 &DQDGD 8/& &RS\ULJKW 0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ 3URYLQFH RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ DQG 0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK

6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV GXH WR 1RWHV

WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

)ORRGZD\ 6WXG\ %RXQGDU\ 6WXG\ $UHD &URVV6HFWLRQ /RFDWLRQ 'HSWK 9HORFLW\ &KDQQHO &URVV6HFWLRQ &RQILQHG &KDQQHO &RQWUDFWLRQ ([SDQVLRQ +\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ '\NH 'DP &XOYHUW %ULGJH /RFDO 5RDG 5HJLRQ &LW\ /LPLW 5XUDO 0XQLFLSDO/LWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

Canada

AECOM

7,7/(

&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

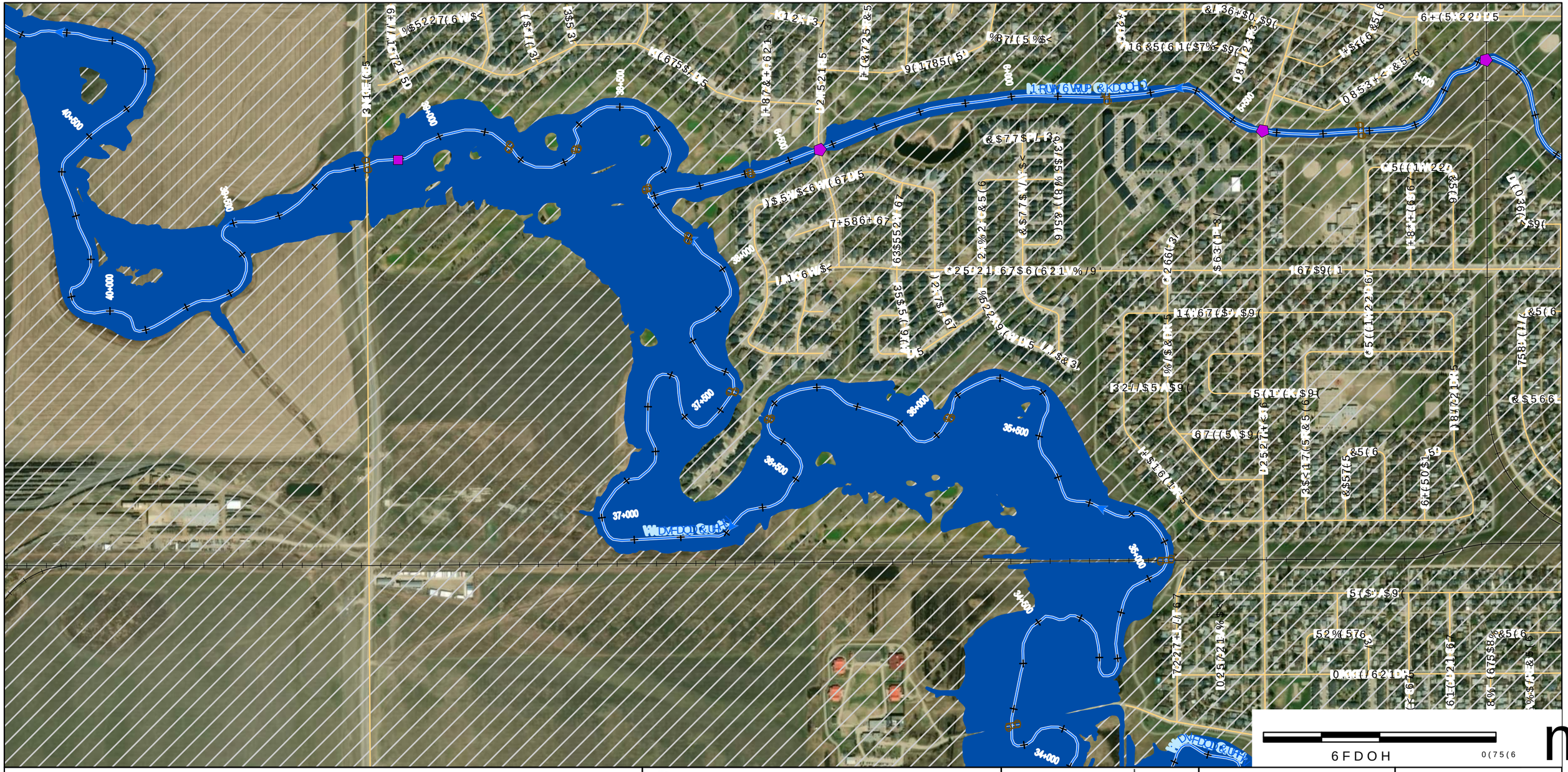
),*85(

<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7

RI

6FDOH 0(75(6



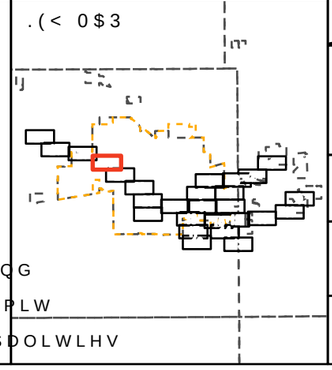
'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHG WKLV GUDZLQJ IRU WKH SXUSRVH RI GHVFULELQJ WKH FRQFHSWXDO GHVLJQ RI WKH 7KH XVHU LV GLVFLDLPHG WR FRQILUP WKH*LQIRUPDWLRQ SURYLGHG RQ WKLV GUDZLQJ :WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG DFFXUDF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORRGOLQH GDWD ERUHKROH SURSHUWLHV 0DS 3URJUHVVHG %\ $(&20 &DQDGD 8/& &RS\ULJKW 0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ 3URYLGHG :LWK YDULQJ GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV RQ WKH FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODELOLW\ RI GDWD 6RXUFH 6DVNDWFKHZDQ 5LYHUV 3ODWIRUP 1RWHV 6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

6DVNDWFKHZDQ 5LYHUV 3ODWIRUP 'DP &XOYHUW :DWHUFRXUVH &KDQQHO)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ %ULGJH &KDLQDJH P LQWHUYDOV 5DLOZD\ +\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ '\NH /RFDO 5RDG 5HJLRQ &LW\ /LPLW 5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3



Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQW RI &DQDGD

AECOM

7,7/(

&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

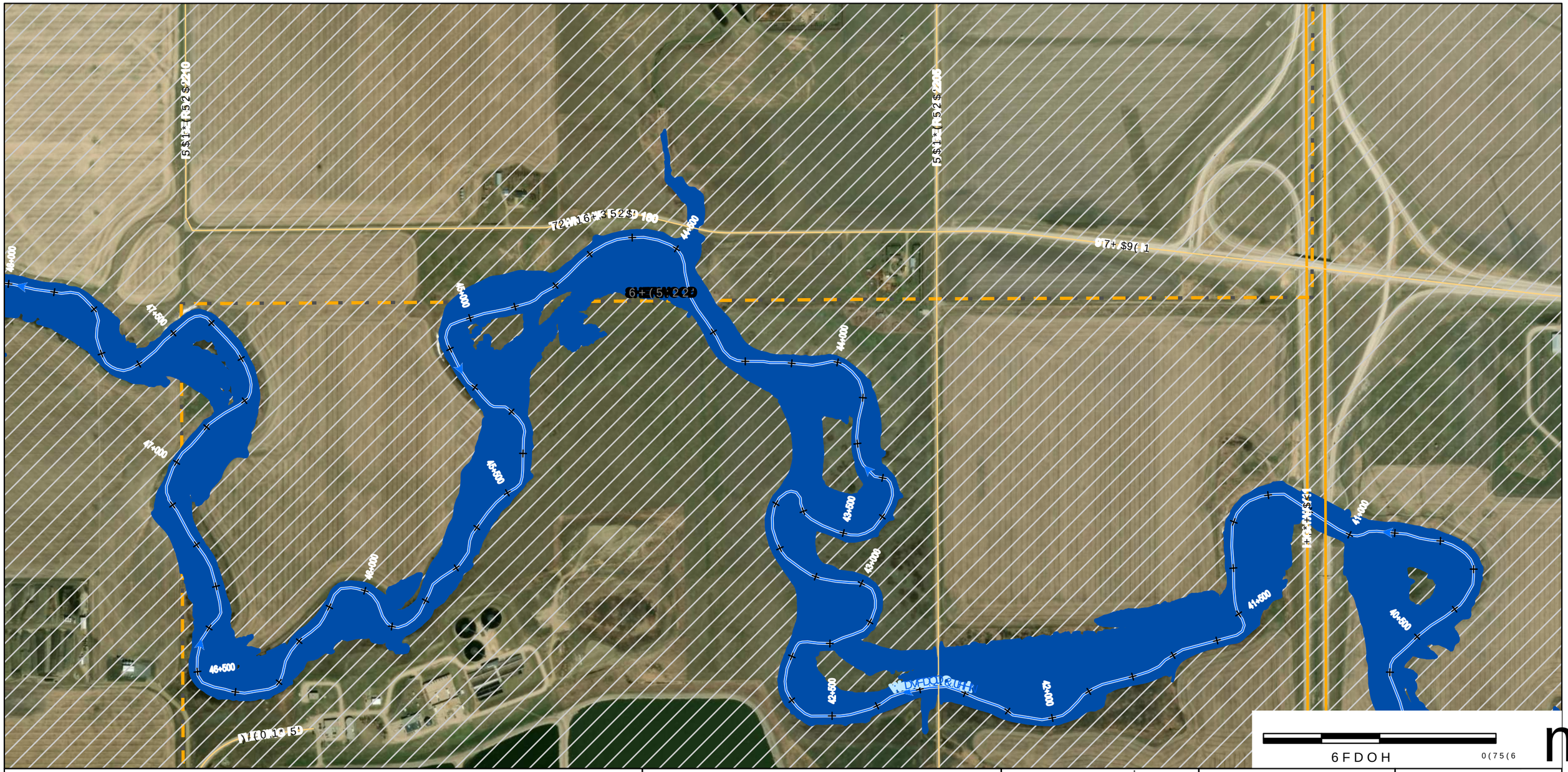
),*85(

<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7

RI

6FDOH 0(75(6



'LVFODLPHU
:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHV DSSHZLWK YDU\LQJ
GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV GHSHQGHQW RQ WKH
FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD 6LQDDH 5HIQUHQFH 6\VWHP
UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS+ZLOD EH DXIIDFXPQW1 &656 XVRFK
7KH
XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH*HRLG PRWLRQ &*RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ
LQ
WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG &XUUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
:6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORRG &DQDGD VWDWXV RI
ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV
0DS 3URGXFHG %\
$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&
&RS\ULJKW
0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ
3DSHUPDS]HZLWK YDU\LQJ
WHQHVV GHSHQGHQW RQ WKH
&RRUG:6$ DWDH 5HIQUHQFH 6\VWHP
+ZLOD EH DXIIDFXPQW1 &656 XVRFK
9HUWLFDO 'DWXP &*9'
*HRLG PRWLRQ &*RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ
0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK
&XUUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
6RRG &DQDGD VWDWXV RI
1RWHV
6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV LI
WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

'HDU)ORRG
6WXG\ /LPLWV
:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH
)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ
&KDLQDJH P LQWHUYDOOZD\
+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ
'\NH
'DP
&XOYHUW
%ULGJH
6WDWLRQ
/RFDO 5RDG
VQLJHQRXV /DQG
5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW
5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

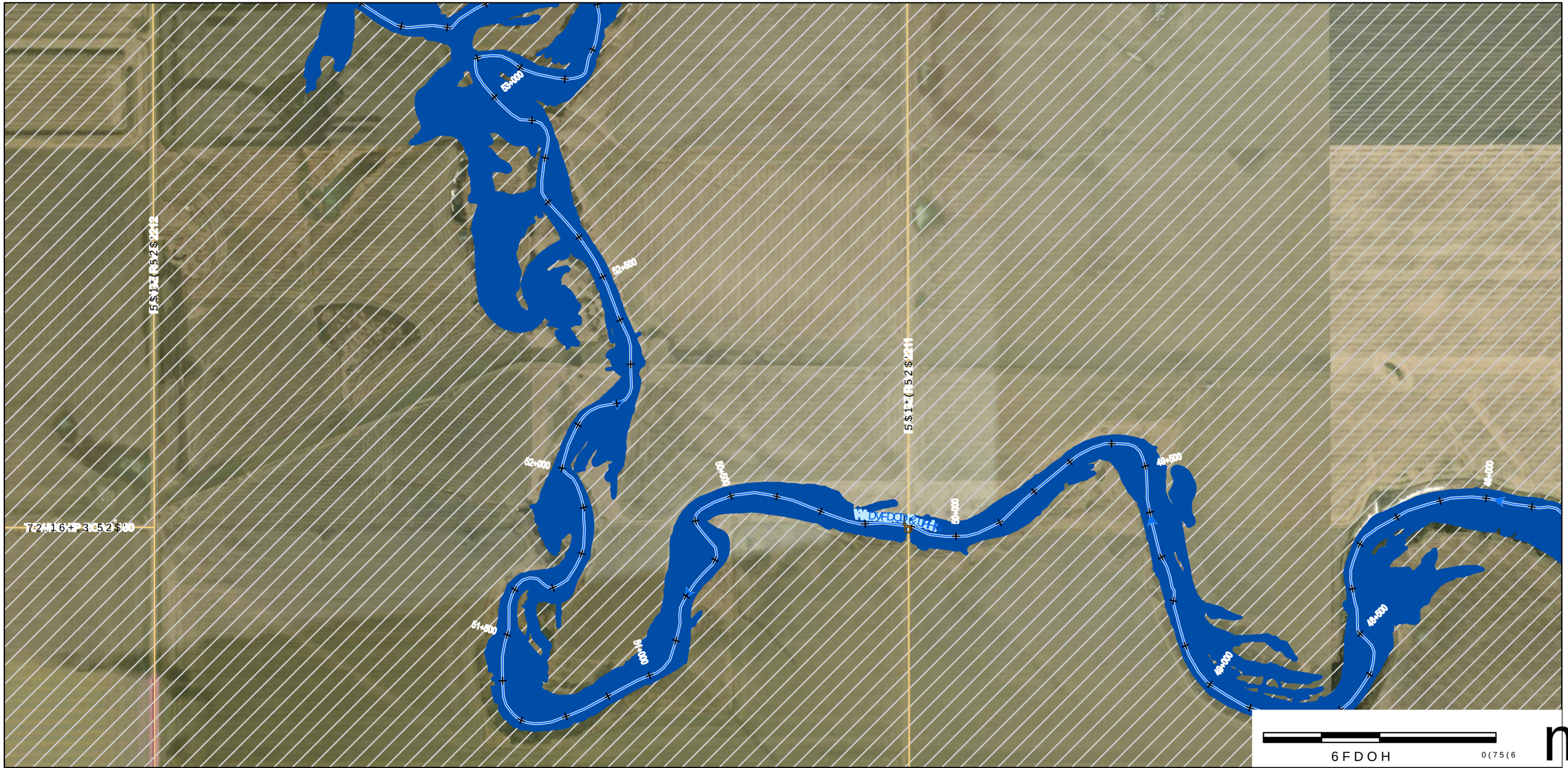
Canada
)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(
<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7
RI



'LVFODLPHU
:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHV PDSV
GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV GHSHQGHQW RQ WKH
FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD 6\VWHP
UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS+ZLOO EH DXIIDWXP 1$RU &656 XSRFK
7KH
XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH*HRLG PRWHQ &*RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ
LQ
WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG &XUUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
:6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORR &DQDGD
ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV
0DS 3URGXFHG %\
$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&
&RS\ULJKW
0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ
3UHSDUHV GHSHZLWK YDU\LQJ
$16 %\ GHSHQGHQW RQ WKH
&RRUG &DQDGD 5HIHUHQFH 6\VWHP
+ZLOO EH DXIIDWXP 1$RU &656 XSRFK
9HUWLFDO 'DWXP &*9'
*HRLG PRWHQ &*RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ
0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK
&XUUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
'65R &DQDGD VWDWXV RI
1RWHV
6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV LI
WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

'DP
&XOYHUW
%ULGJH
5DOOZD\
+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ
'\NH
/RFDO 5RDG
VQLLJHQRXV /DQG
5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW
5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

Canada
)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(
<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7
RI



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHG WKLV GHJUHHG DQG FLUFXPVWDQFHG GUDZLQJ RI WKH UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS + DLUDOD EDVHG RQ 7KH XVHU LV GLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH*HRJUDSKLF LQIRUPDWLRQ &RRUGLQDWH 6\VWHP WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG &XUUHQWO\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH ICRR & DQDGD VWDWXV RI ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV 0DS 3URJXFHG %\ $(&20 &DQDGD 8/& &RS\ULJKW 0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ 3URYLQFH RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ 0DS 3URMHFWLRQ &RQWDLQV 1RUWK 6KRUH &RXQW\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG 1RUWK 6KRUH &RXQW\ 6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

6DVNDWFKHZDQ 6WDWXWHV DQG 5HJXODWLRQV

'DP

&XOYHUW

:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWUHOLQH

%ULGJH

)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ

&KDQQHO P LQWHUYDOOZD\

&KDQQHO +\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ

'\NH

/RFDO 5RDG

5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW

5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(

&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

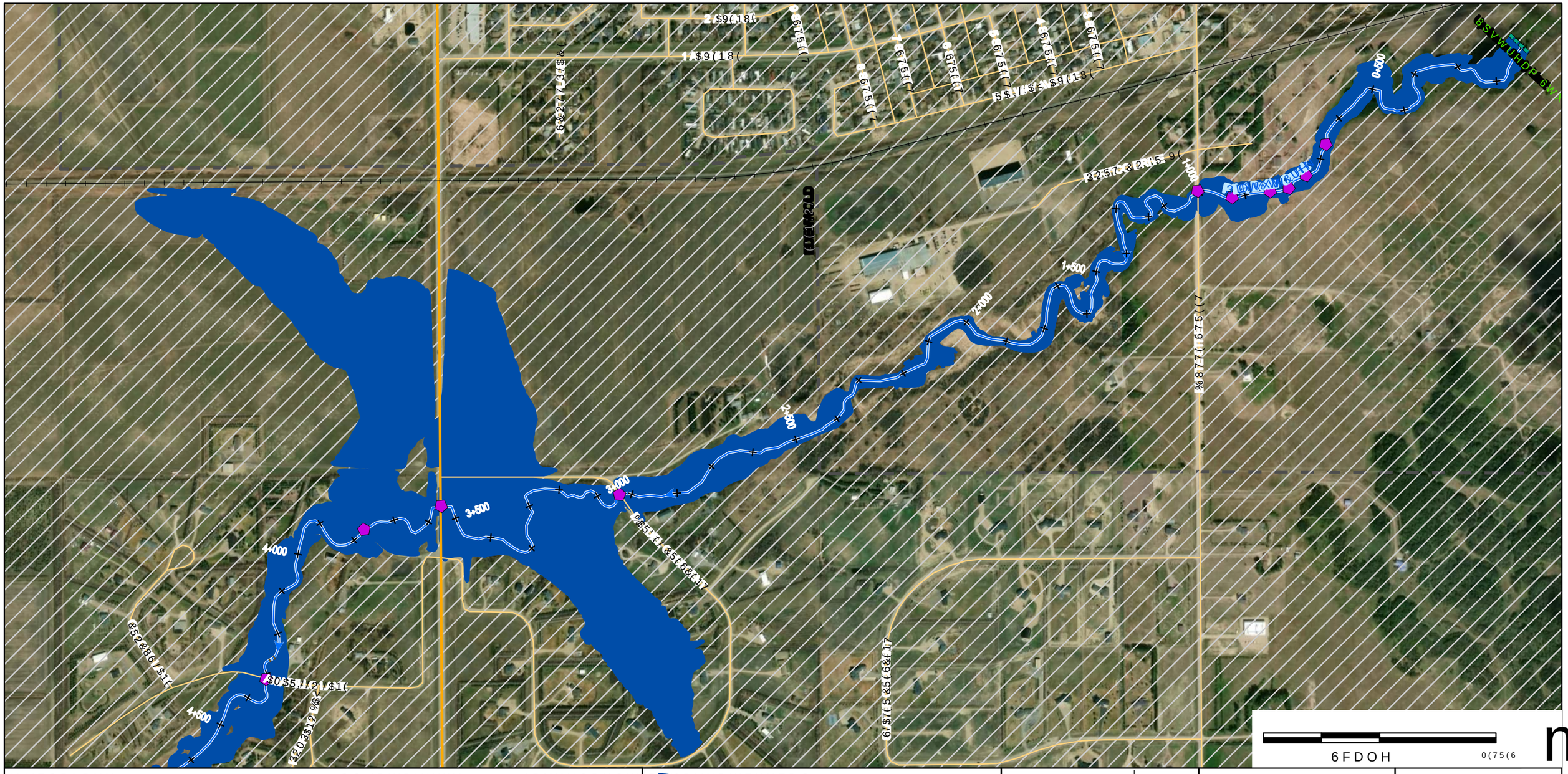
),*85(

<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7

RI

6FDOH 0(75(6



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SURYLGHV D VHW RI JHQHUDO GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV IRU WKH FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD DW WKH WLPH RI SUHSDUDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS+ ZDV FUHDWHG 7KH XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH*HRUHIHUHQFH LQ WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG DFFXUDF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG :6$ HQFRXUDJHV IRQILUPLQJ WKH IORRG &RQGLWLRQV ERUHKROH SURSHUWLHV 0DS 3URGXFHG %\ $(&20 &DQDGD 8/& &RS\ULJKW 0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ 3URYLGHG E\ :DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ 9HUWLFDO 'DWXP &*9' HRLGU HDWHR &RQGLWLRQV 0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK $FFXUDF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORRG &RQGLWLRQV RQ WKH PDS 1RWHV 6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

6DVNDWFKHZDQ
6WXG\ /LPLWV
:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWUHOLQH
)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ
'\NH
'DP
&XOYHUW
%ULGJH
+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ
/RFDO 5RDG
5HJLRQD &LW\ /LPLW
5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(

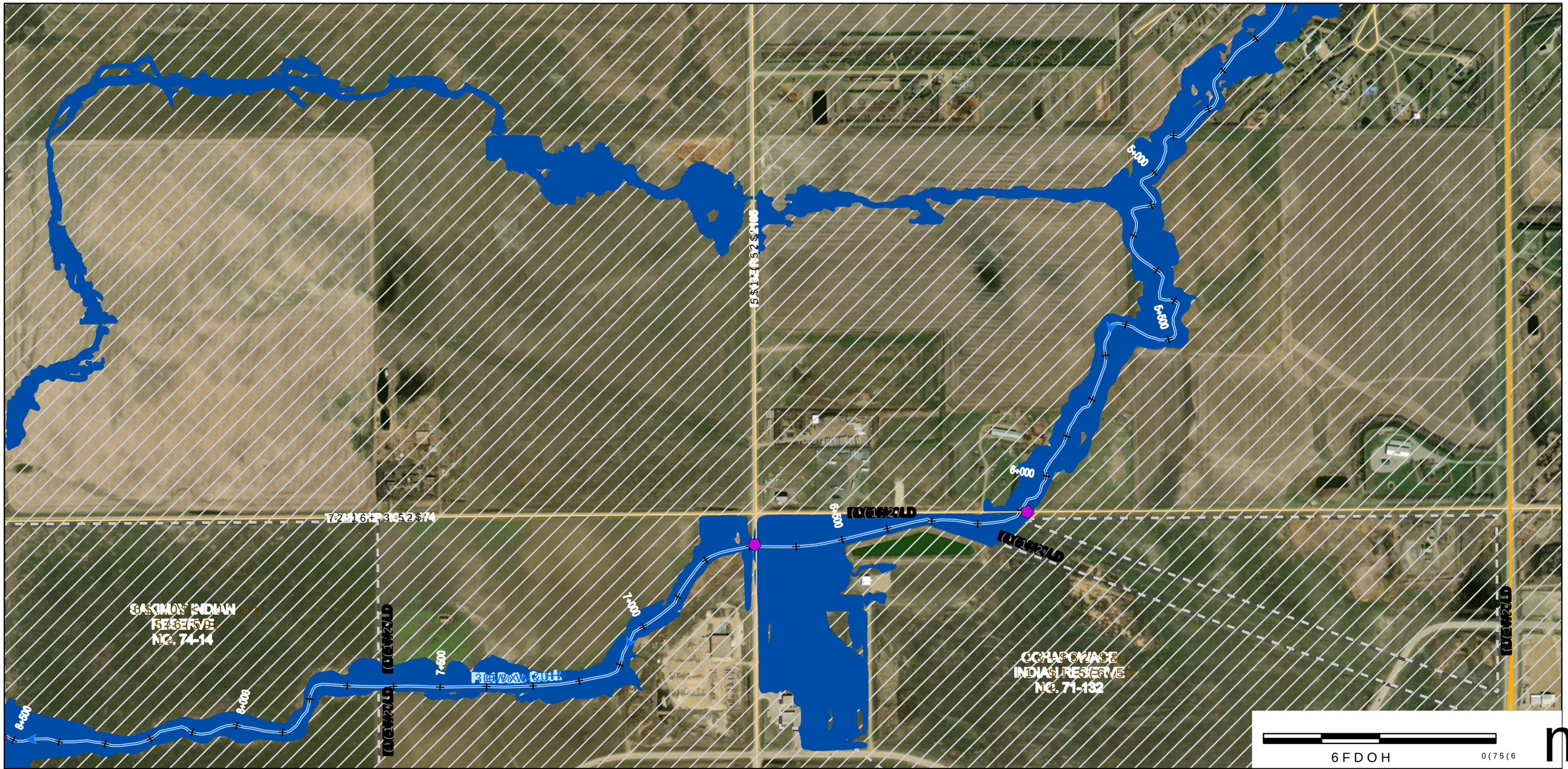
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(

<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7

RI



'LVFODLPHU
:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHV PDS\
GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV GHSHQGHQW RQ WKH
FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD 6\VWHP
UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS+ZLOO EH DXIIDFXPQW1 &RU&656 XVRFK
7KH
XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH*HRLG PRWLRQ &*RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ
LQ
WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG &XUUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
:6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORRG &DQDGD
ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV
0DS 3URGXFHG %\
$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&
&RS\ULJKW
0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ
3UHSDUHV DSHZLWK YDU\LQJ
$HQ HVV GHSHQGHQW RQ WKH
&DRUG:6$ DVDN 5HIQR
+ZLOO EH DXIIDFXPQW1 &RU&656 XVRFK
9HUWLFDO 'DWXP &*9'
*HRLG PRWLRQ &*RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ
0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK
&XUUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
'ORR &DQDGD VWDWXV RI
1RWHV
6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV LI
WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

6WXG\ /LPLWV
:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH
)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ
&KDLQDJH P LQWHUYDOOZD\
+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ
'\NH
'DP
&XOYHUW
%ULGJH
5DOOZD\
6WDWLRQ
/RFDO 5RDG
VQLJHQRXV /DQG
5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW
5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

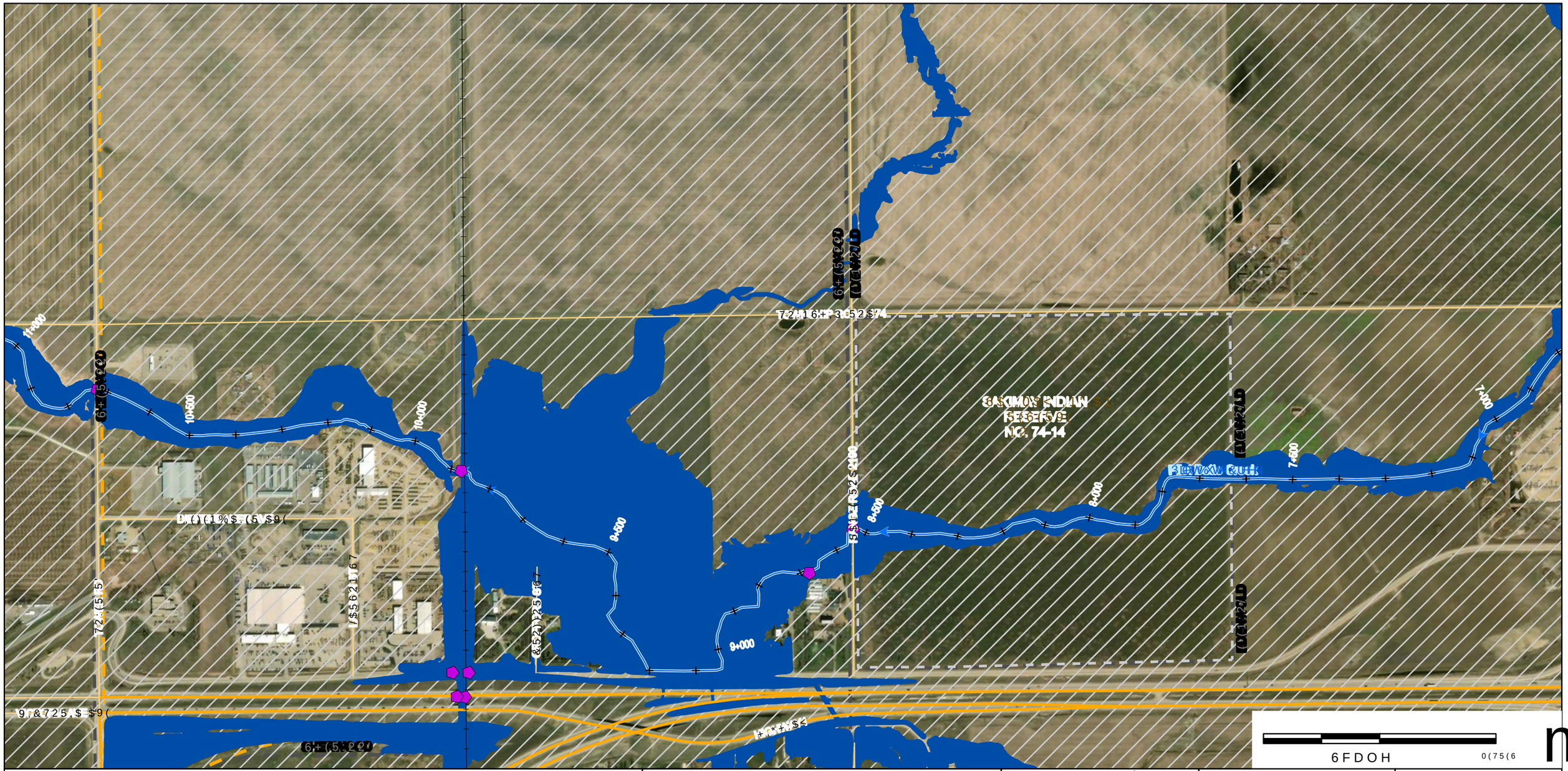
Canada
)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

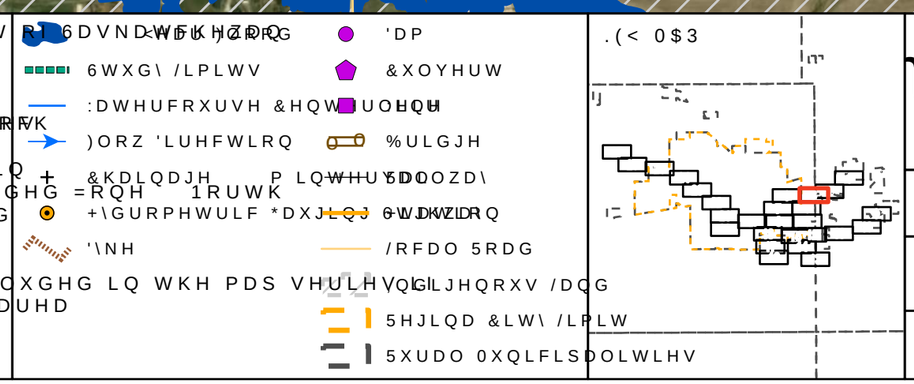
),*85(
<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7
RI



'LVFODLPHU
:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHV PDS\ 3DSHU 6LHZLWK YDU\LQJ
GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV GHSHQGKHQW RQ WKH
FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWDU 6LQDDH 5HIQUHQFH 6\VWHP
UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS +ZLOD DWDXIIDWXPQW 1'RU &656 XVRFK
7KH
XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH *HRLG 9RWHQ &*RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ
LQ
WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG &XUUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
:6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORRG &DQDGD VWDWXV RI
ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV
0DS 3URGXFHG %\
$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&
&RS\ULJKW
0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ
3DSHU 6LHZLWK YDU\LQJ
WHQHVV GHSHQGKHQW RQ WKH
&DWDU 6LQDDH 5HIQUHQFH 6\VWHP
+ZLOD DWDXIIDWXPQW 1'RU &656 XVRFK
9HUWLFDO 'DWXP &*9'
*HRLG 9RWHQ &*RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ
0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK
&XUUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
&RS &DQDGD VWDWXV RI
1RWHV
6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV LI
WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD



Water Security Agency

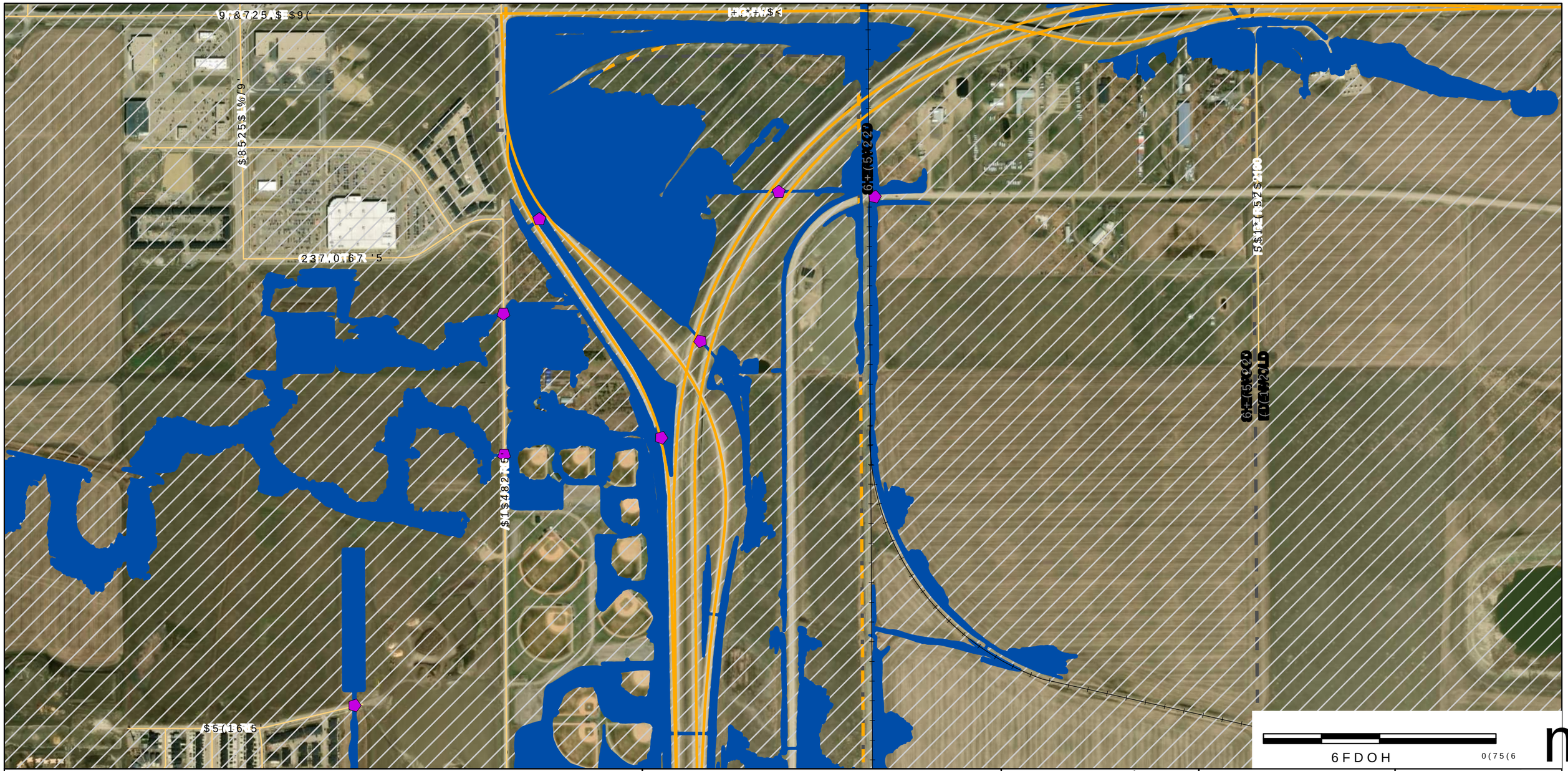
Canada
)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(
<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7
RI



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SURYLGHV GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV RI FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD DW WKH WLPH RI SUHSDUDWLRQ 7KH XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH*HQHUDWHG RQ LQ WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG DFFXUDF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH ICORRGLQJ DQG VWDWXV RI ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV

0DS 3URGXFHG %\

$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&

&RS\ULJKW

0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ 3DUW RI WKH)RRWKLOOV 3URYLQFLDO 3DUN 9HUWLFDO 'DWXP &*9'

+RUL]RQWDO &RRUGLQDWH 5HIHUHQFH 6\VWHP 1$'

0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK

&XUUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG 1RWHV

6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

6DVNDWFKHZDQ 6WDWXWH 5HVHUYH

'DP

6WXG /LPLWV

&XOYHUW

:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWUHOLQH

)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ

%ULGJH

&KDQQHO P LQWHUYDOV

+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ

'\NH

/RFDO 5RDG

5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW

5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(

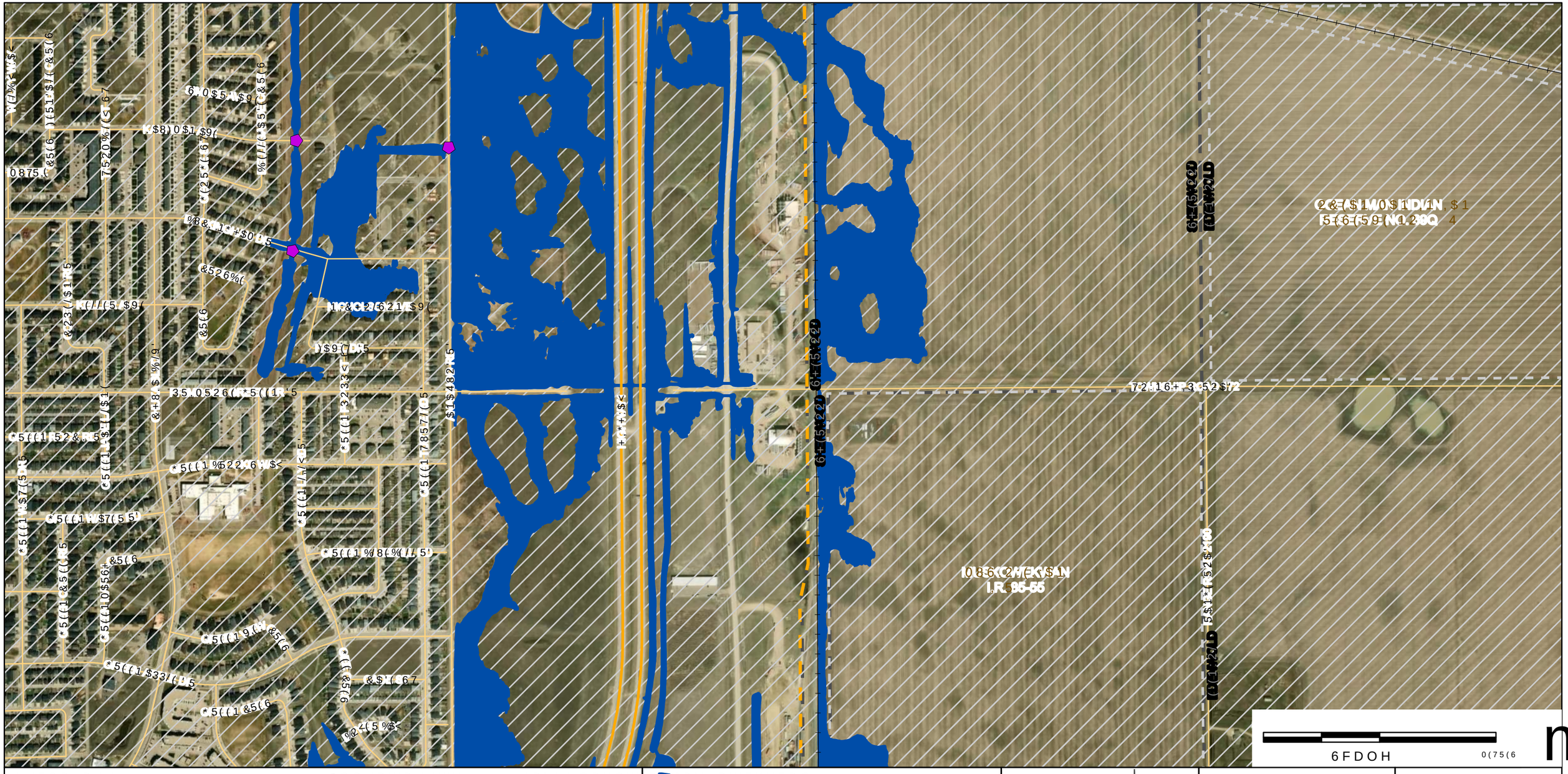
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(

<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7

RI



'LVFODLPHU
:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHV PDS\ 3DSHU 6LVHZLWK YDU\LQJ
GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV GHSHQGKHQW RQ WKH
FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD :6$ DWDN 5HIHUHQFH 6\VWHP
UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS+ZLOO DWDXIIDWXP 1$'RU&656 XVRFK
7KH
XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH*HRLG PRWHQ &*RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ
LQ
WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG &XHUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
:6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORR &DQDGD VWDWXV RI
ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV
0DS 3URGXFHG %\
$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&
&RS\ULJKW
0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ
3DSHU 6LVHZLWK YDU\LQJ
WHQHVV GHSHQGKHQW RQ WKH
&RRU &DQDGD 5HIHUHQFH 6\VWHP
+ZLOO DWDXIIDWXP 1$'RU&656 XVRFK
9HUWLFDO 'DWXP &*9'
*HRLG PRWHQ &*RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ
0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK
&XHUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
'6$ &DQDGD VWDWXV RI
1RWHV
6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV LI
WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

&KDU)ORRG
6WXG\ /LPLWV
:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH
)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ
&KDLQDJH P LQWHUYDOOZD\
+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ
'\NH

'DP
&XOYHUW
%ULGJH
6WDWLRQ
/RFDO 5RDG
VQLJHQRXV /DQG
5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW
5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

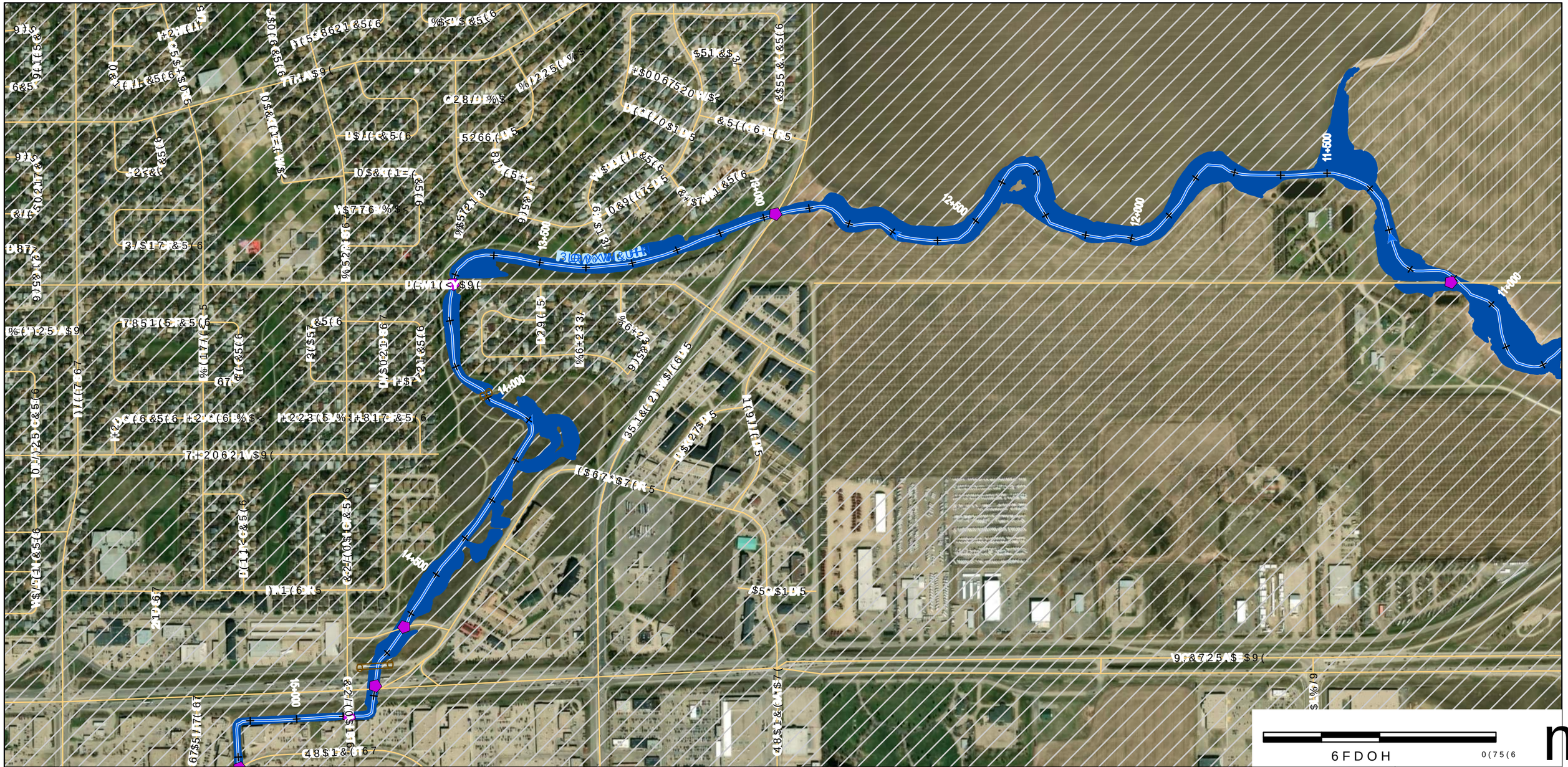
Canada
)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(
<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7
RI



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHV DQG FRPSOHWHV GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD VR WKDW WKLV PDS+ 2XU GDWDVHW UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS 7KH XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH*HRUHIHUHQFH LQ &RQWDFW 0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH ,QIRUPDWLRQ &RQWDLQHG VWDWXV RI ERUHKROH SURSHUWLHV

0DS 3URGXFHG %\ $(&20 &DQDGD 8/& &RS\ULJKW 0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ 3URYLQFLDO *HRJUDSKLF 'DWDVHW 9HUWLFDO 'DWXP &*' 0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 1RUWK 6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

6DVNDWFKHZDQ 6WDWXWH 0LOHV

)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ

+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ

'\NH

&KDQQHO %XLOGLQJ

%ULGJH

&XOYHUW

:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH

6WXG /LPLWV

'DP

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(

&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

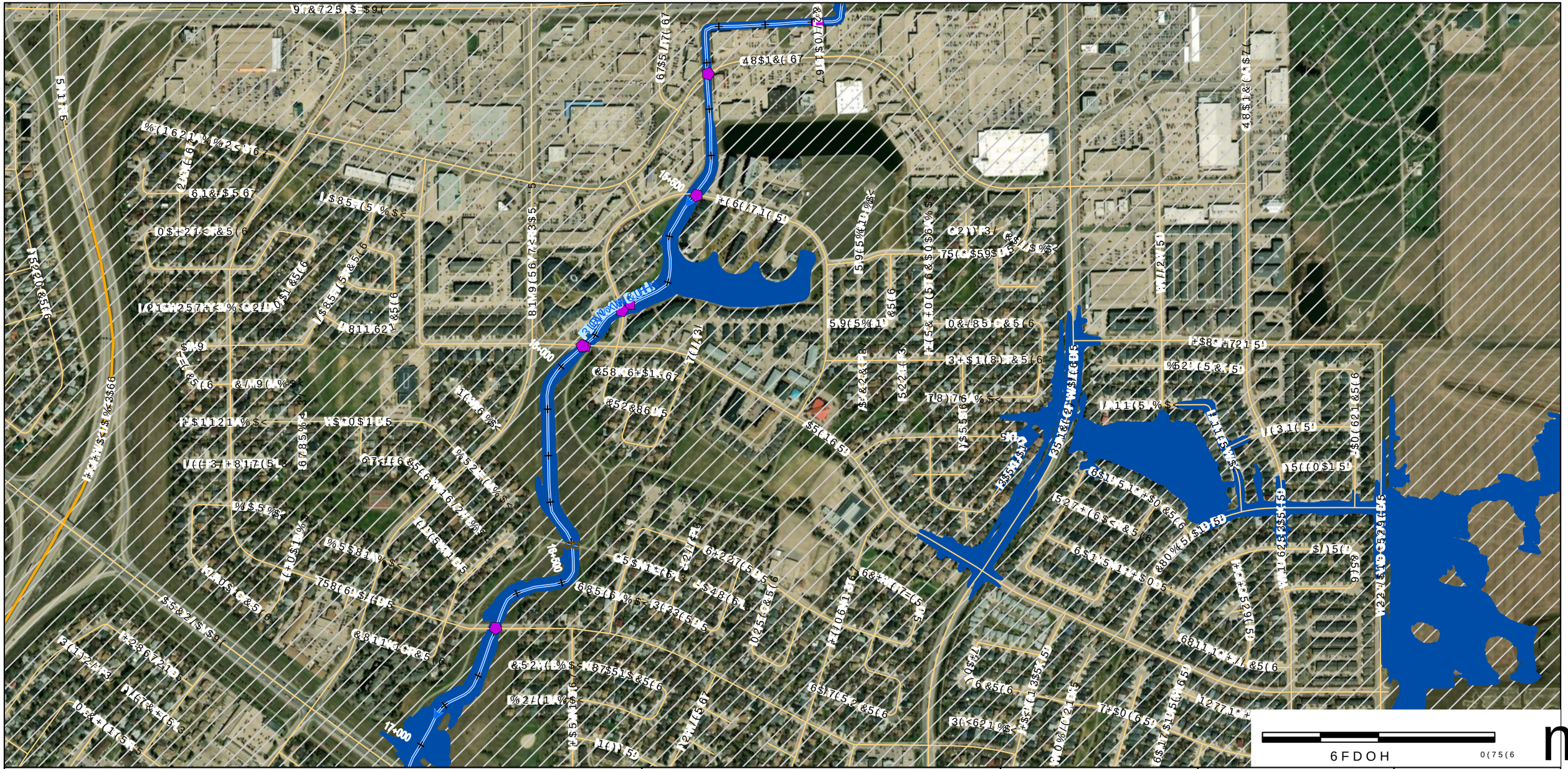
),*85(

<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7

RI

6FDOH 0(75(6



'LVFODLPHU
:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHV DGHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV RQ WKH FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD &DQDGD 6\VWHP UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS &RUQHUVWRQH 6\VWHP 7KH XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH LQ WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG &XUUHQF\ RI :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORRGLQJ &DQDGD ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV 0DS 3URGXFHG %\ $(&20 &DQDGD 8/& &RS\ULJKW 0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ &DQDGD &RS\ULJKW 6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV LQ WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

6WXG\ /LPLWV
:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH
)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ
&KDLQDJH P LQWHUYDOOZD\
+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ
'\NH
'DP
&XOYHUW
%ULGJH
6WDWLRQ
/RFDO 5RDG
VQLJHQRXV /DQG
5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW
5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

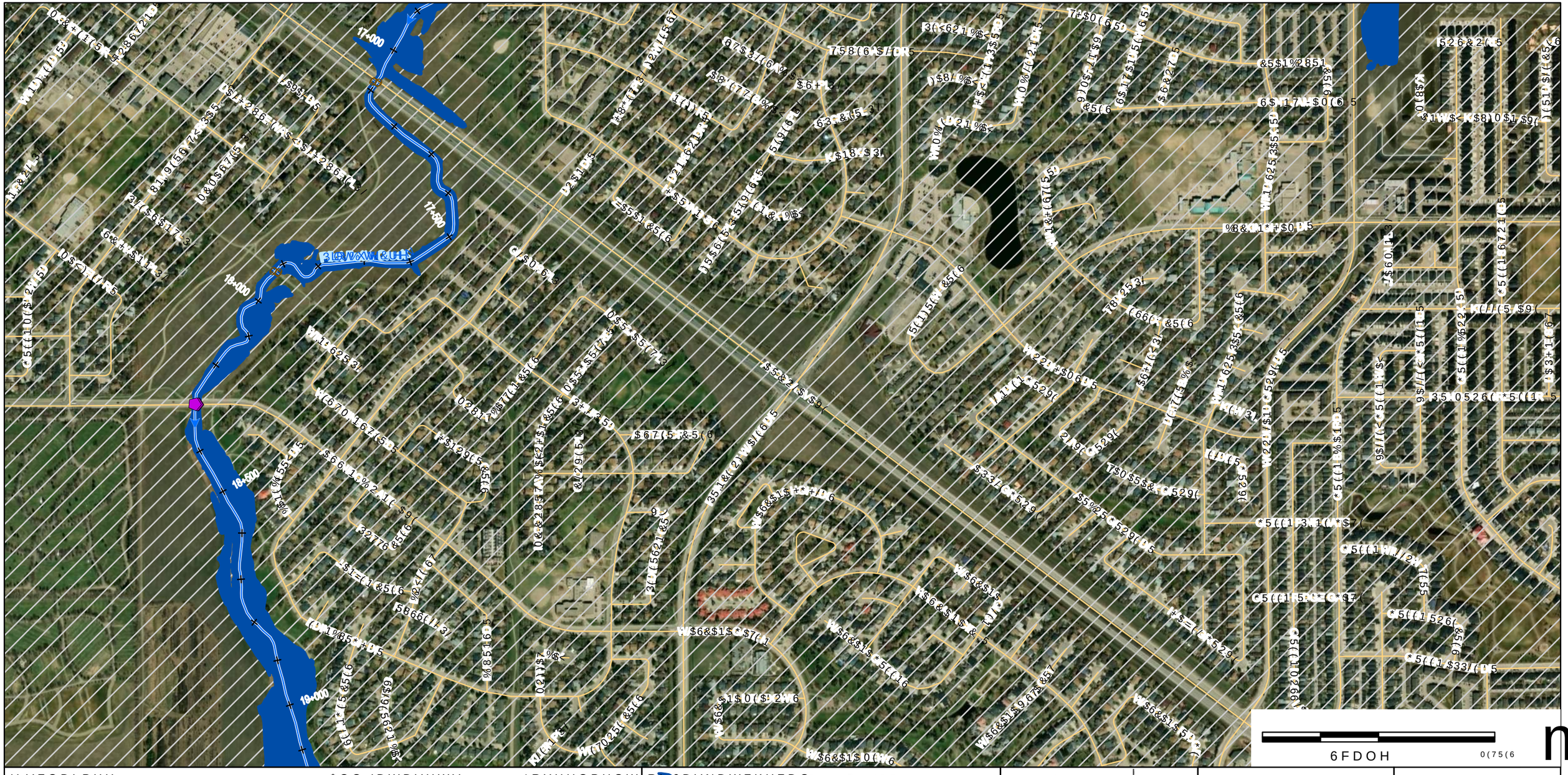
Canada
)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(
<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7
RI



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHV DQG VWHZDUGV D VHULHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS 7KH XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH*HRUHIHUHQFH LQ WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH ERUGHUOLQH SURXWLHV 0DS 3URGXFHG %\ $(&20 &DQDGD 8/& &RS\ULJKW 0DS <

*RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV <

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ SURYLGHV WKH GDWD DQG LQIRUPDWLRQ RQ WKLV PDS DV LV DQG DV DYDLODEOH :6$ PDNHV QR UHSUHVHQWDWLRQV :DUUDQWLHV &RQGLWLRQV RU *XDUDQWHHV DV WR 7KH 9HUWLFDO 'DWXP &*9' HRUHIHUHQFH 3ODQH LQ WKH 0DS 3URMHFWLRQ &RRUGLQDWH 6\VWHP RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG 1RWHV 6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(

&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

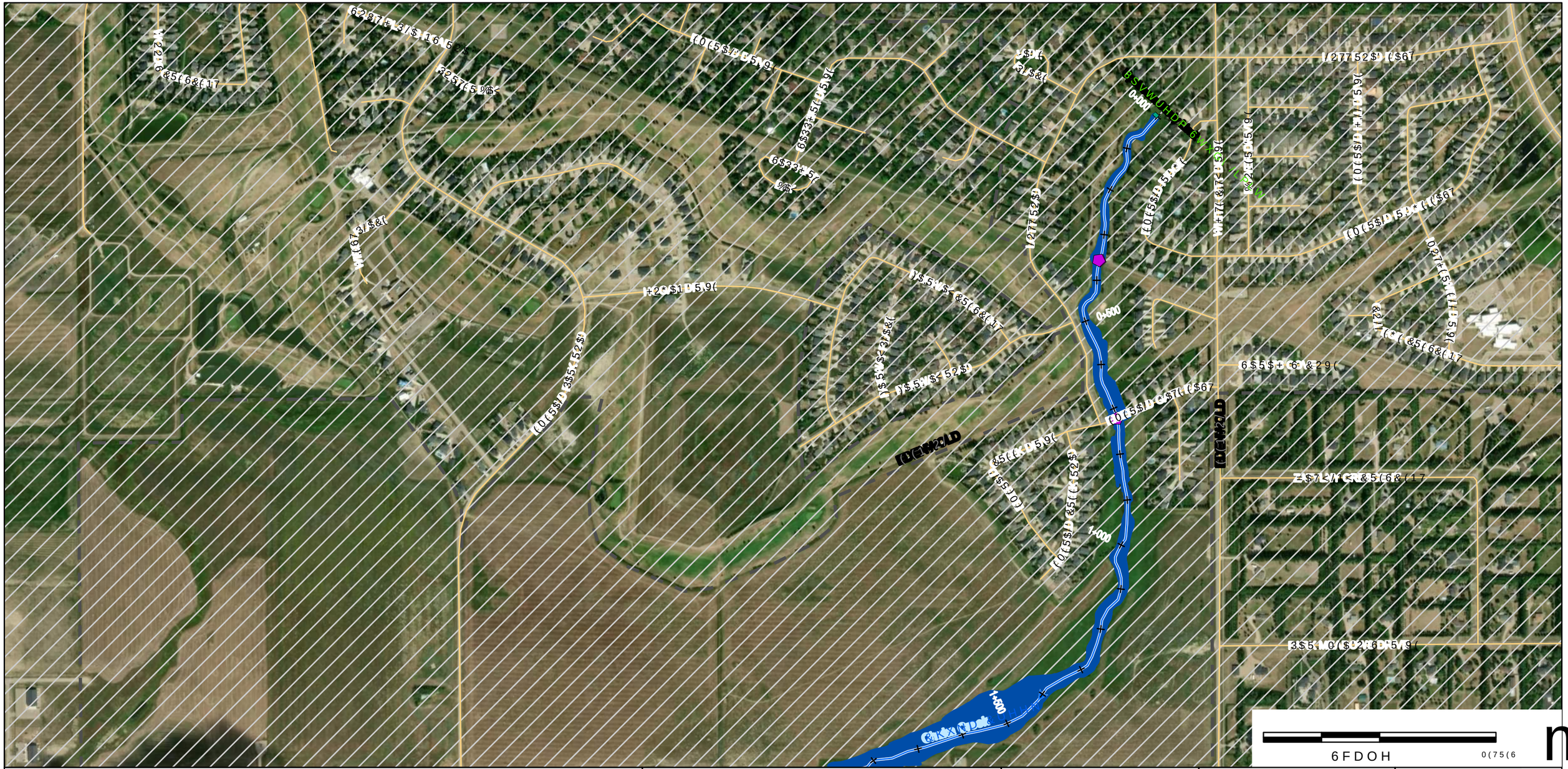
),*85(

<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7

RI

6FDOH 0(75(6



'LVFODLPHU
:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHV DSVHZLWK YDU\LQJ
GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV GHSHQGHQW RQ WKH
FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD :6$ DWWHQHQFH 6\VWHP
UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS +ZLOD EH DX IDFXPQW 1'RU &656 XSRFK
7KH
XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH *HRLG PRWLRQ &*9' PRQWDLQHG KHUHLQ
LQ
WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG &XUUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
:6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORRG &DQDGD VWDWXV RI
ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV
0DS 3URGXFHG %\
$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&
&RS\ULJKW
0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ
3DSHU 6LHHZLWK YDU\LQJ
WHQHVV GHSHQGHQW RQ WKH
&DRUG 6DWDHHVHQFH 6\VWHP
+ZLOD EH DX IDFXPQW 1'RU &656 XSRFK
9HUWLFDO 'DWXP &*9'
*HRLG PRWLRQ &*9'
0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK
&XUUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
6RR &DQDGD VWDWXV RI
1RWHV
6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV LI
WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

&KDU)ORRG
6WXG\ /LPLWV
:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH
)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ
&KDLQDJH P LQWHUYDOOZD\
+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ
'\NH
'DP
&XOYHUW
%ULGJH
6DOOZD\
/RFDO 5RDG
VQLJHQRXV /DQG
5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW
5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

Canada
)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(
<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7
RI



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHV DQG SHUIRUPV GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV DSSURSULDWH WR WKH FRPSOH[LW\ DQG DVVRFLDWHG FRQVHTXHQFHV RI HDFK GHFLVLRQ LW PDNHV 7KH XVHU LV GLYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH*HRRULJLQDO LQ WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG DFFXUDF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORRGERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV 0DS 3URJXFHG %\ $(&20 &DQDGD 8/& &RS\ULJKW 0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ 3URYLQFH RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ 9HUWLFDO 'DWXP &*9' +HRLGJXDUWHUV &RRUGLQDWH &RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ 0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK &RRUGLQDWH 6\VWHP RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG 1RWHV 6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV &RQWDLQHG ZLWKLQ WKLV DUHD

6DVNDWFKHZDQ

6WXG\ /LPLWV

:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWUHOLQHV

)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ

&KDQQHO P LQWHUYDOV

+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ

'\NH

'DP

&XOYHUW

%ULGJH

6WUXFWXUH

/RFDO 5RDG

5HJLRQ &LW\ /LPLW

5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

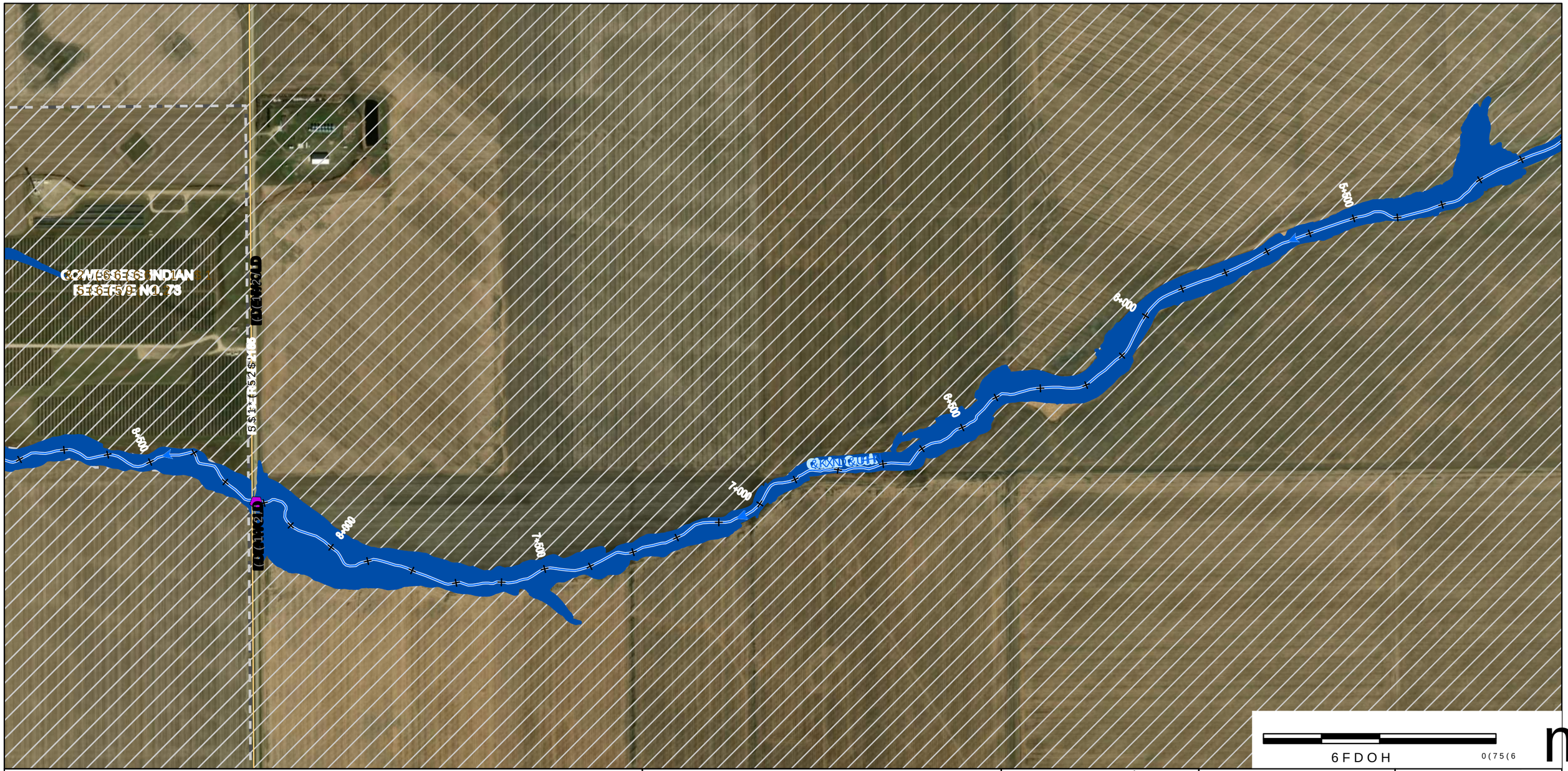
7,7/(

&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(

<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7 RI



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHV DQG PDLQWDLQV GHWDLOHG YDULQJ GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV GDWDVHWV DQG GDYDLODEOH GDWD IRU WKH FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD IRU WKH UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS+ RU DQ\ RWKHU 7KH XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG &RPSOHWHQHVV KDYH EHHQ DGHTXDWHO\ WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG &RPSOHWHQHVV RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IDFWRU & DQG VWDWXV RI ERUHKROH SURSHUWLHV 0DS 3URGXFHG %\ $(&20 &DQDGD 8/& &RS\ULJKW 0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ 3URYLQFH RI DOO RWKHU GDWDVHWV 1RW WR EH UHSURGXFHG LQ DQ\ IRUP ZLWKRXW SHUPLVVLRQ RI WKH &URZQ &RS\ULJKW DQG 'DWDEDVH 5LJKWV $FW 870 &656 ([HPSODUHG =RQH 1RUWK &RS\ULJKW DQG GDWD EHWZHHQ DQG 6DVNDWFKHZDQ &RQVXOWDQWV /WG DQG WKHLU OLFHQVRUV $OO ULJKWV UHVHUYHG 1RWHV 6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH UHSURGXFHG LQ DQ\ IRUP ZLWKRXW WKH SULRU ZULWWHQ SHUPLVVLRQ RI

6DVNDWFKHZDQ 'DP &XOYHUW &URVVLQJ 6WXG\ /LPLWV :DWHUFRXUVH &HQWUHOLQH %ULGJH)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ &KDQQHO P LQWHUPLWWHQW ZDWHUFRXUVH +\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ '\NH /RFDO 5RDG 5HJLRQDO &LW\ /LPLW 5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(

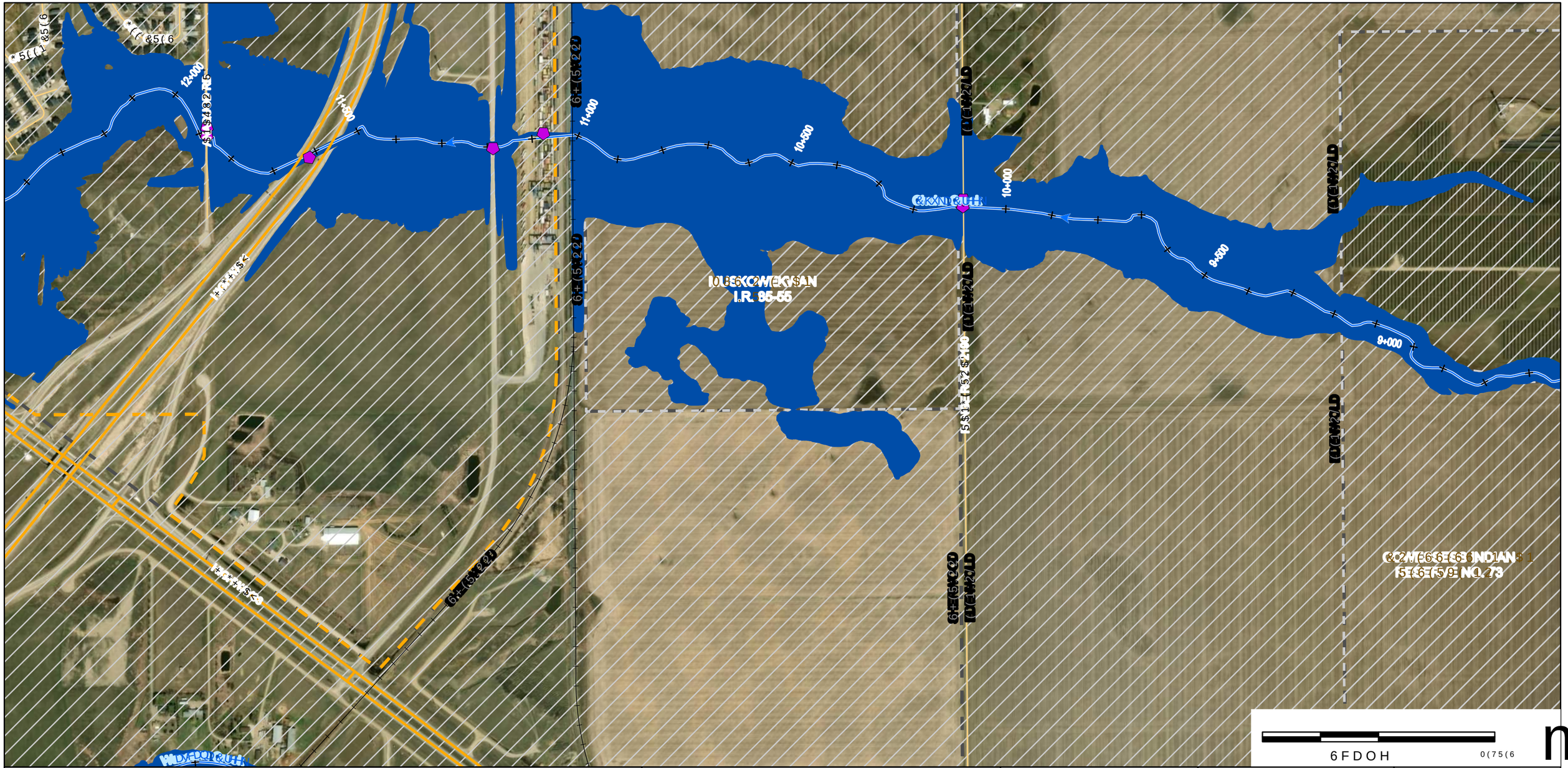
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

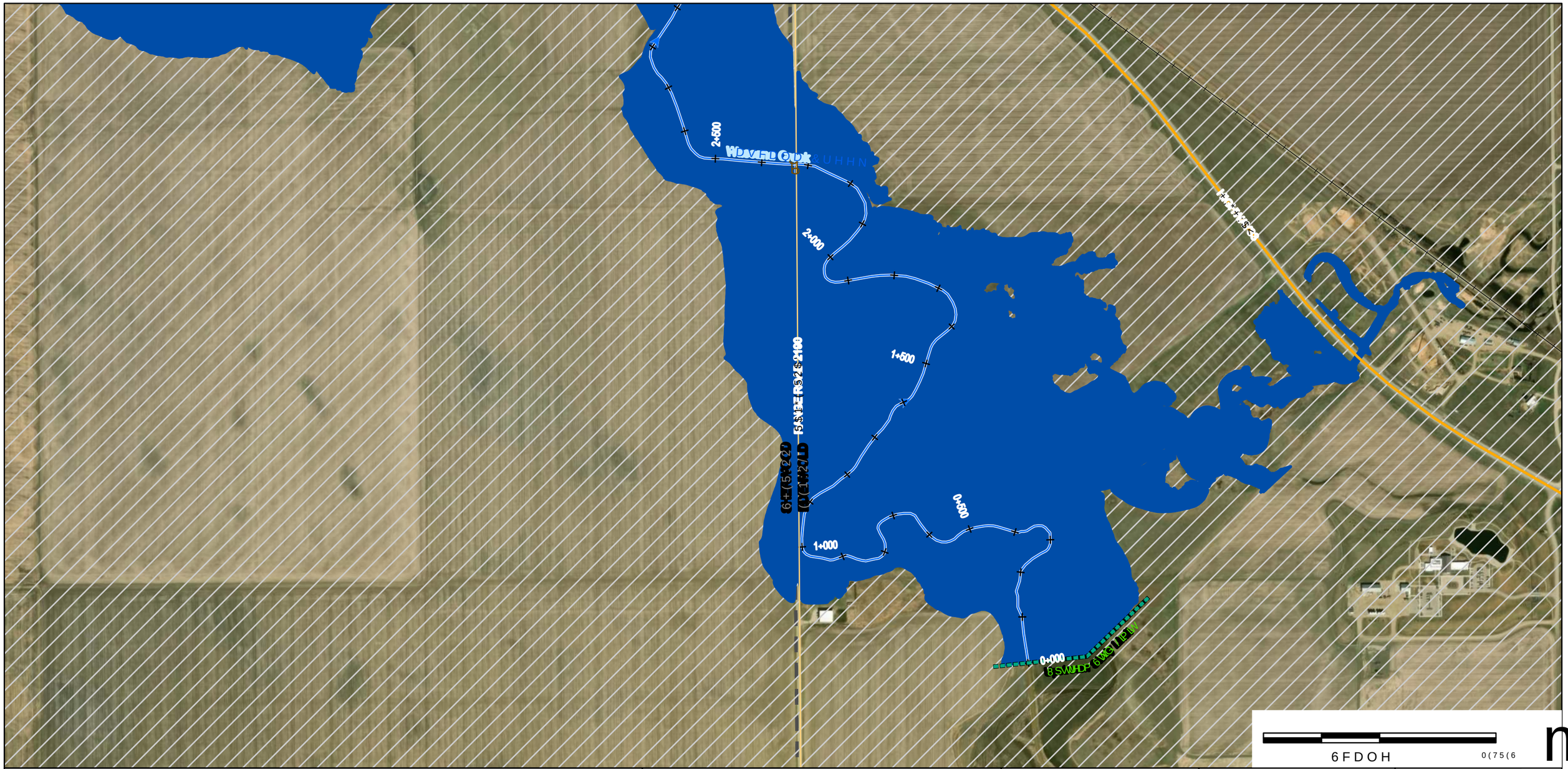
),*85(

<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7

RI


12+000
11+500
11+000
10+500
10+000
9+500
9+000
6+(5.222)
6+(5.222)
6+(5.222)



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHG LQ FROODERUDWLRQ ZLWK YDULRXV GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV GDWD DYDLODEOH IURP FDQDGLDQ DQG DYDLODEOH IURP 3URYLQFLDO DQG 7HUULWRULDO VRXUFHV 7KH XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH*HRUHIHUHQFH LQ WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH ORFDWLRQ RI ERUHKROH SURSHUWLHV 0DS 3URJXFHG %\ $(&20 &DQDGD 8/& &RS\ULJKW

0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ 3URYLQFLDO %RXQGDULHV &RS\ULJKW 6DVNDWFKHZDQ :DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ &RS\ULJKW &DQDGLDQ +\GURJUDSKLF 6HUYLFH &RS\ULJKW &DQDGD &RQWDLQV LQIRUPDWLRQ IURP 1DWLRQDO +\GURJUDSK\ 'DWDVHW 1DWLRQDO +\GURJUDSK\ 1HWZRUN 0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK &RRUGLQDWH 6\VWHP :RUOG *HRGHWLF 6\VWHP :*6 RU GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG 1RWHV 6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV &RQWRXUV DUH LQWHUSRODWHG DQG WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

6DVNDWFKHZDQ 'DP 6WXG\ /LPLWV &XOYHUW :DWHUFRXUVH &HQWUHOLQH)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ %ULGJH &KDQQHO P LQWHUYDOOZD\ +\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ '\NH /RFDO 5RDG 5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW 5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(

&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

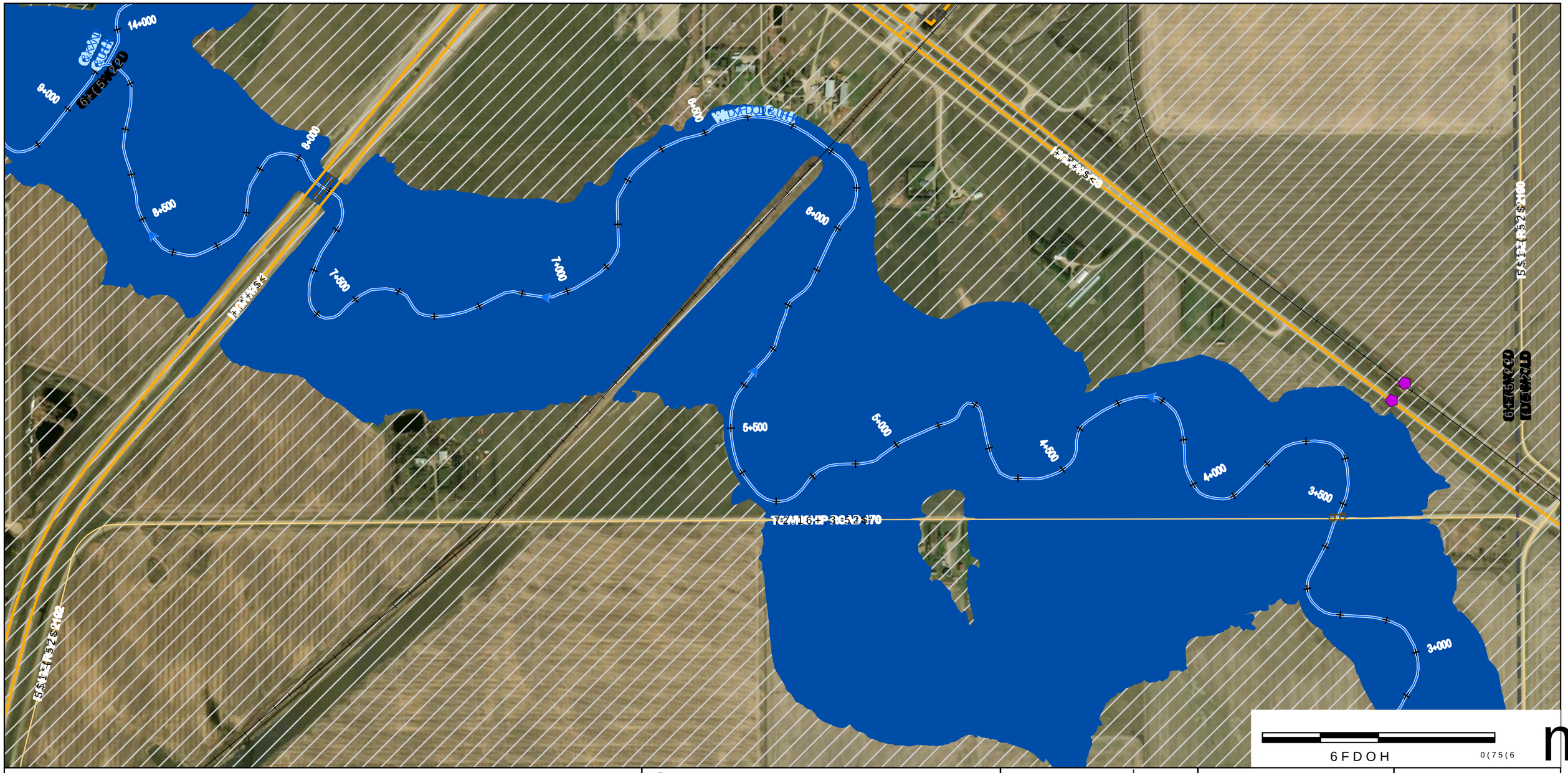
),*85(

<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7

RI

6FDOH 0(75(6



'LVFODLPHU
:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHV PDS\
GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV RQ WKH
FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD :6$ DWDH 5HIHUHQFH 6\VWHP
UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS +ZLOH DWDXIDFXPQW 1 RU &656 XVRFK
7KH
XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH *HRLG PRWHQ &*RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ
LQ
WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG &XUUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
:6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORRG &DQDGD VWDWXV RI
ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV
0DS 3URGXFHG %\
$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&
&RS\ULJKW
0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ
3UHSDUHV PDS\
WHQ HV GHSLQFKHQW RQ WKH
GRRU :6$ DWDH 5HIHUHQFH 6\VWHP
+ZLOH DWDXIDFXPQW 1 RU &656 XVRFK
9HUWLFDO 'DWXP &*9'
*HRLG PRWHQ &*RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ
0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK
&XUUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
&RR &DQDGD VWDWXV RI
1RWHV
6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV LI
WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

6WXG\ /LPLWV
:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH
)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ
&KDLQDJH P LQWHUYDOOZD\
+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ
'\NH
'DP
&XOYHUW
%ULGJH
5DOOZD\
/RFDO 5RDG
VQLJHQRXV /DQG
5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW
5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

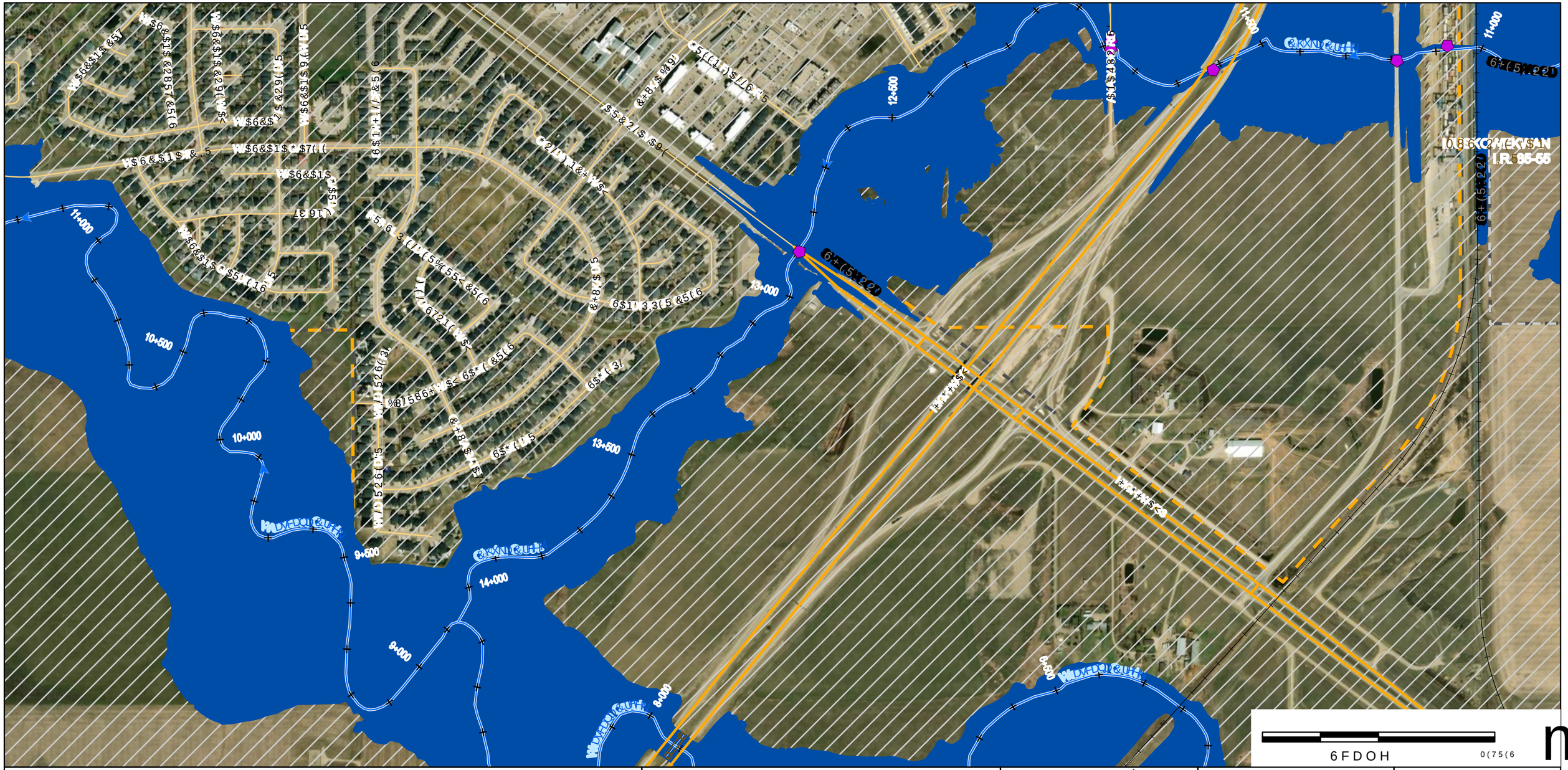
Canada
)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(
<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7
RI



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SURYLGHV GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV RQ WKH FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODELOLW\ RI GDWD 7KH XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH*HRIDEDWDVHW LQ WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG DFFXUDF\ DUH :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH ILQDO GHVLJQ ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV

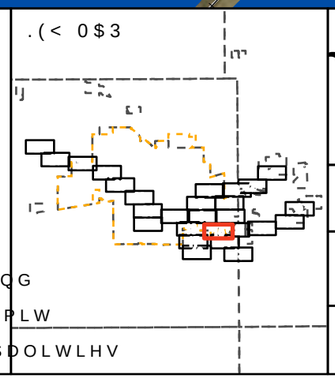
0DS 3URGXFHG %\ $(&20 &DQDGD 8/& &RS\ULJKW

0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ 3URYLQFLDO %RXQGDULHV &RS\ULJKW DQG 'DWDEDVH 5LJKWV 3URWHFWLRQ $FW 6DVNDWFKHZDQ *HRJUDSKLF ,QIRUPDWLRQ &RUSRUDWLRQ &RS\ULJKW DQG GDWDEDVH ULJKWV 1RWHV 6KHHWV DQG PDS QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV DQG WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ
&KDQQHO
+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ
'\NH
'DP
&XOYHUW
:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWUHOLQH
%ULGJH
/RFDO 5RDG
5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW
5XUDO 0XQLFLSDO/LPLWV

.(< 0$3



Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(

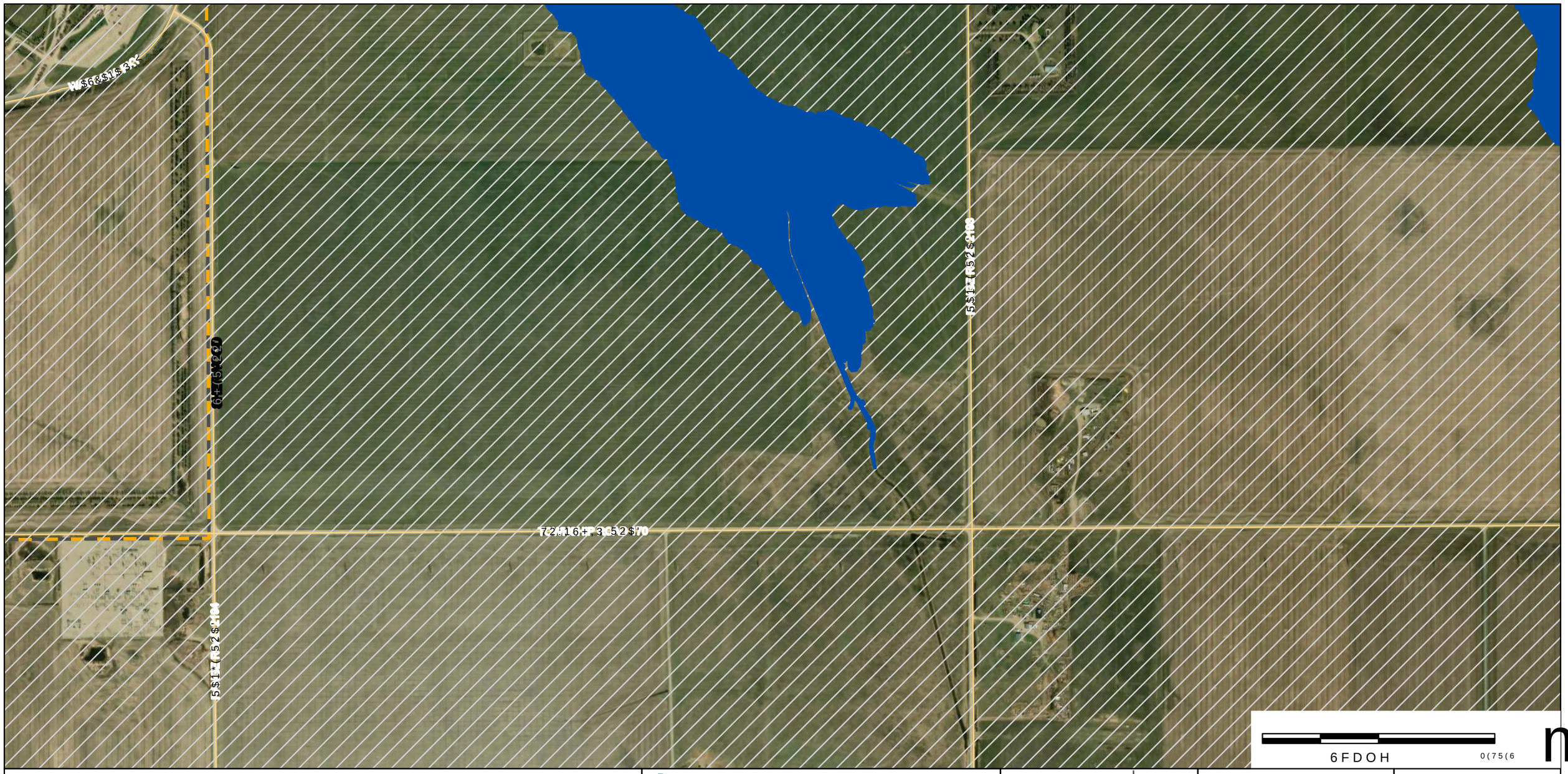
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

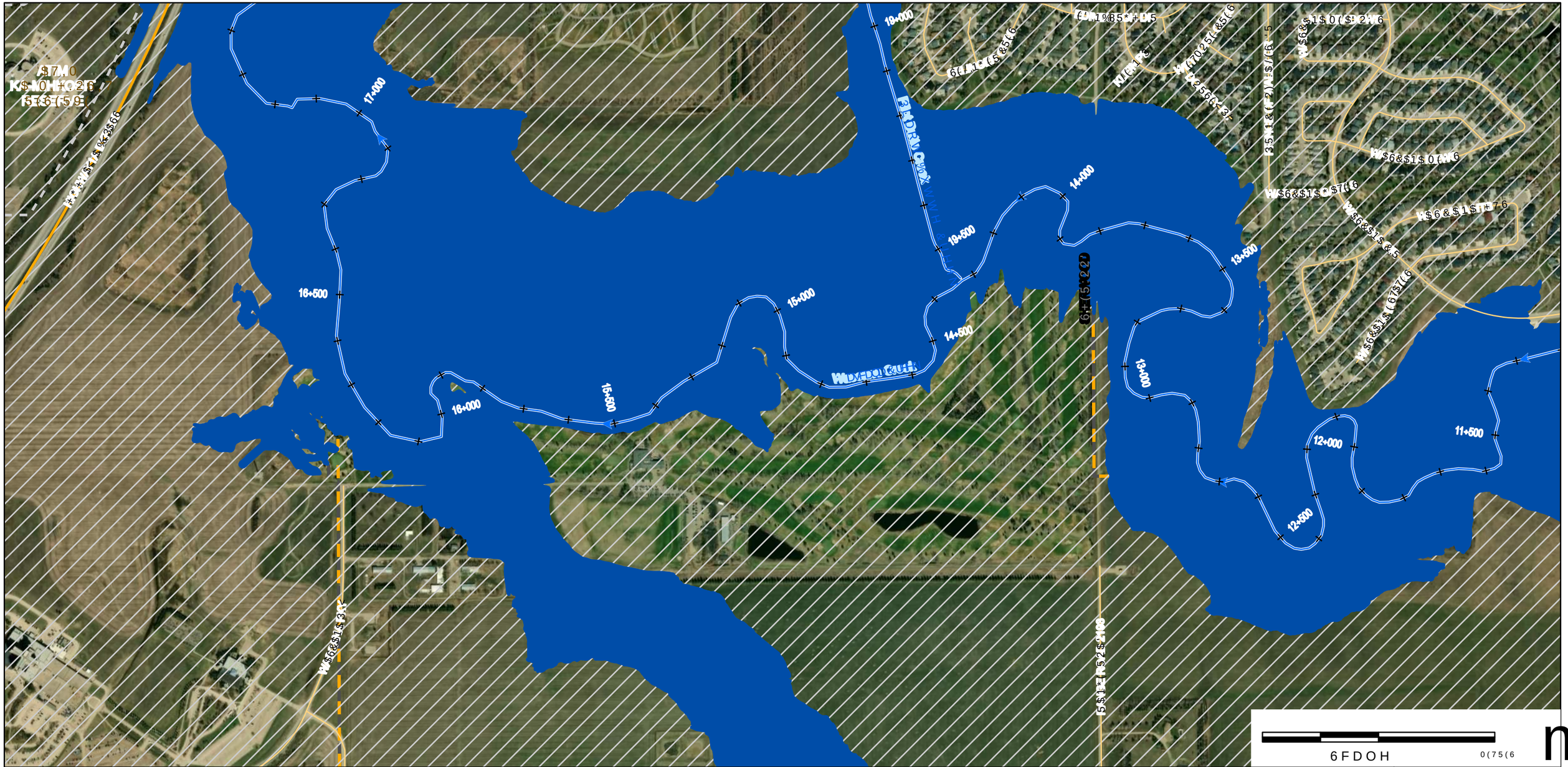
),*85(

<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7

RI


5$1*(652$'2
5$1*(652$'2
5$1*(652$'2



'LVFODLPHU
:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHV PDS\HZLWK YDU\LQJ
GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV GHSHQFKHQW RQ WKH
FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD 6\VWHP
UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS +ZLOD EH DXIIDFXPQ 1$RU &656 XVRFK
7KH
XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH *HRLG PRWHQ &*RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ
LQ
WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG &XUUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
:6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORR &DQDGD VWDWXV RI
ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV
0DS 3URGXFHG %\
$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&
&RS\ULJKW
0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ
3DSHU 6LVHZLWK YDU\LQJ
W16 HV G HSHQFKHQW RQ WKH
&DRUG 6\DVDN 5HIHUHQFH 6\VWHP
+ZLOD EH DXIIDFXPQ 1$RU &656 XVRFK
9HUWLFDO 'DWXP &*9'
*HRLG PRWHQ &*RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ
0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK
&XUUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
&RR &DQDGD VWDWXV RI
1RWHV
6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV LI
WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

&DVNDWFKHZDQ
6WXG\ /LPLWV
:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH
)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ
&KDLQDJH P LQWHUYDOOZD\
+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ
'\NH
'DP
&XOYHUW
%ULGJH
5DOOZD\
/RFDO 5RDG
VQLJHQRXV /DQG
5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW
5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

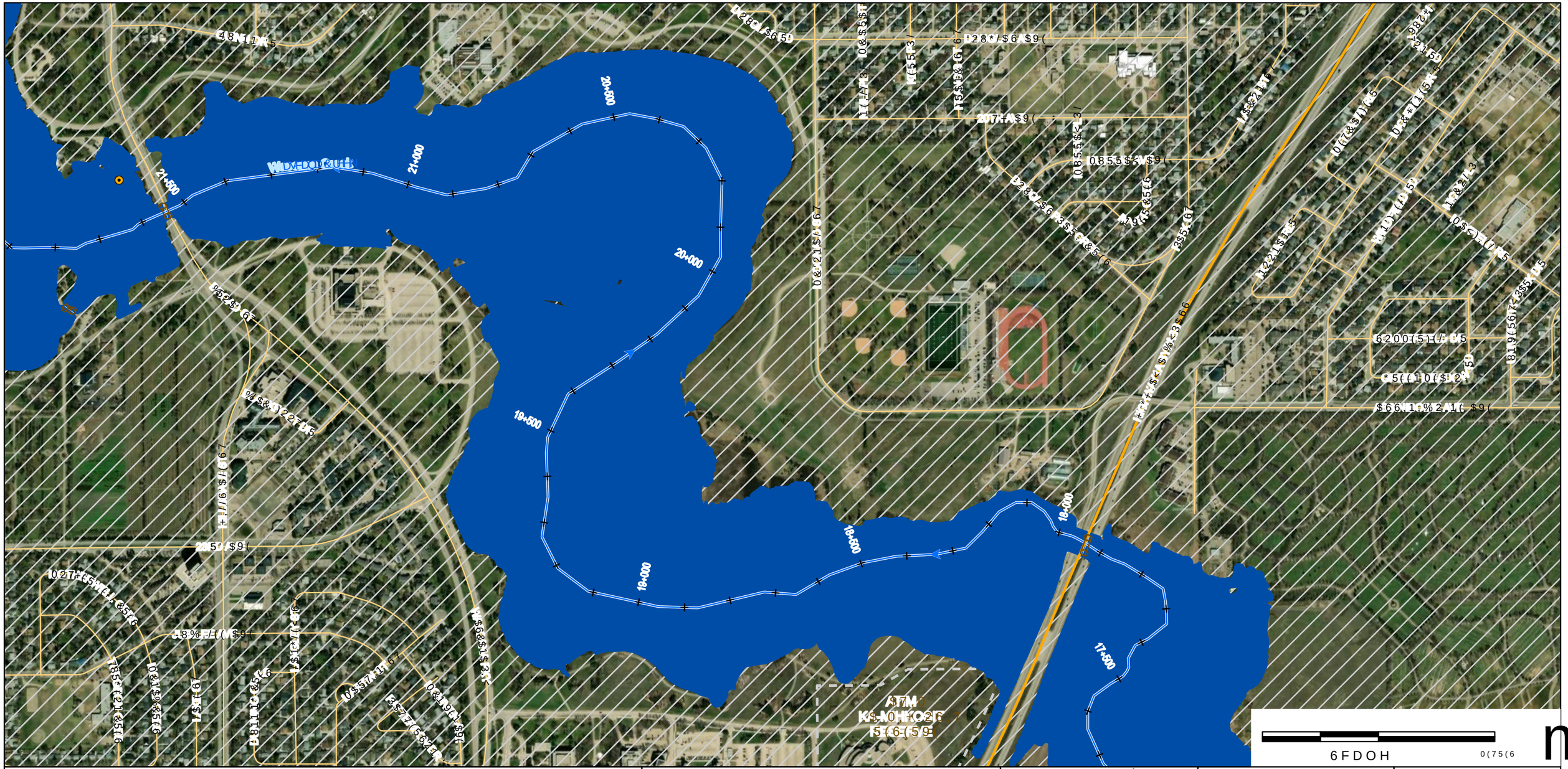
Canada
)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(
<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7
RI



'LVFODLPHU
:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHV PDSV
GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV GHSHQGHQW RQ WKH
FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD :6$ DDN 5V HQUHQFH 6\VWHP
UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS+ 2UOD EH DXIIDFXPQW 1'RU &656 XSRFK
7KH
XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH*HRLG PRWHQ &*9'
LQ
WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG &XHUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
:6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORR &DQDGD VWDWXV RI
ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV
0DS 3URGXFHG %\
$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&
&RS\ULJKW
0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ
3UHSUHDSVHZLWK YDU\LQJ
WHQHVV GHSHQGHQW RQ WKH
&DWD :6$ DDN 5V HQUHQFH 6\VWHP
+ 2UOD EH DXIIDFXPQW 1'RU &656 XSRFK
9HUWLFDO 'DWXP &*9'
*HRLG PRWHQ &*9'
0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK
&XHUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
6RR &DQDGD VWDWXV RI
1RWHV
6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV LI
WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

&DVNDWFKHZDQ
6WXG\ /LPLWV
:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH
)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ
&KDLQDJH P LQWHUYDOOZD\
+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ
'\NH
'DP
&XOYHUW
%ULGJH
6WDWLRQ
/RFDO 5RDG
VQLJHQRXV /DQG
5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW
5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

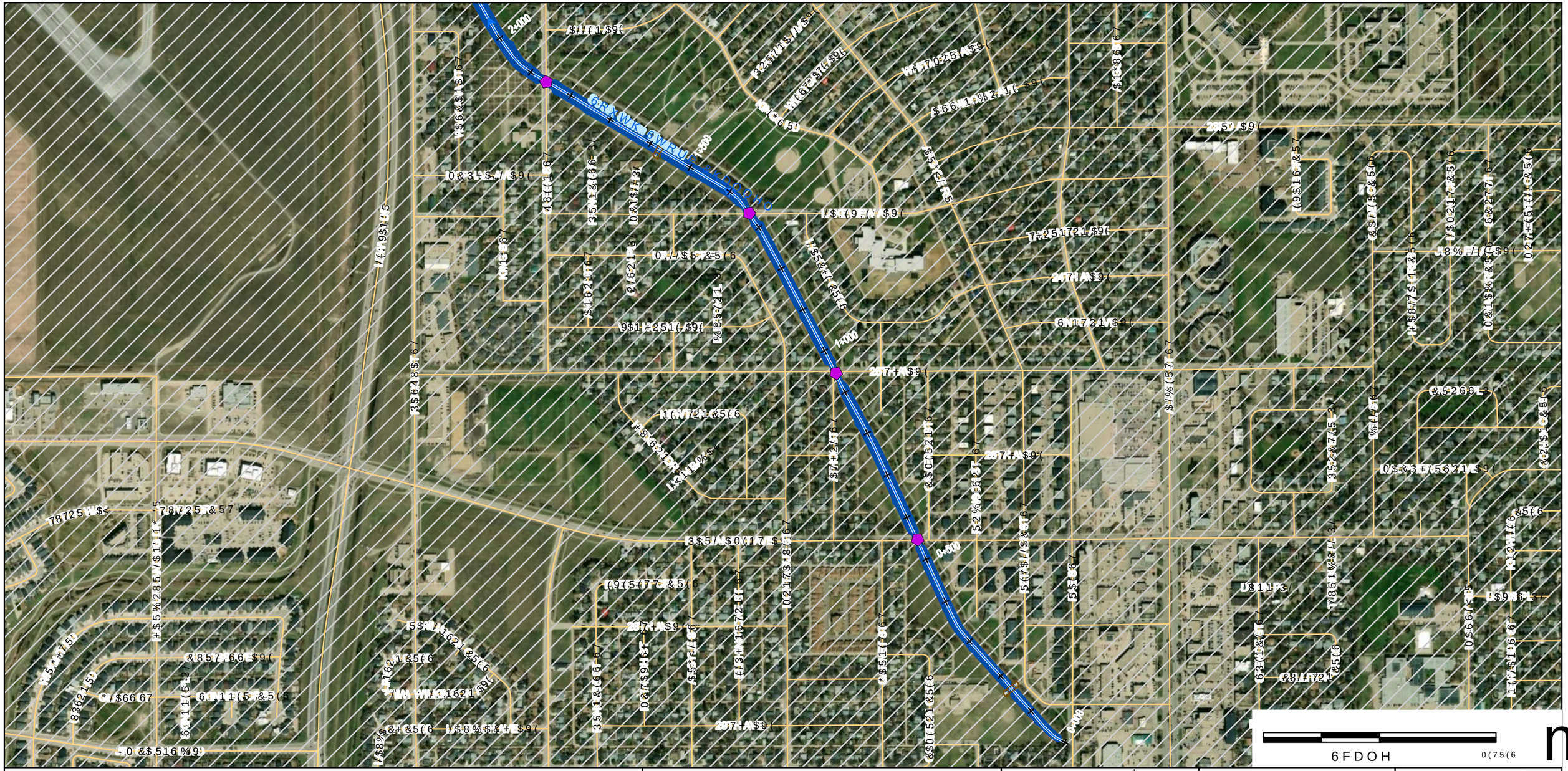
Canada
)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(
<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7
RI



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SURYLGHV WDWHU DQG VDQLWDWLRQ VHUYLFHV WR WKH FLWL]HQV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV RI WKH GDWD DQG YDOLGDWH LW EHIRUH UHO\LQJ RQ LW 7KH XVHU LV GLVFLDLPHU WR FRQILUP WKH*HRGDWD LQ WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH ILQDO ERUGHU SRVLWLRQV ZLWK 0DS 3URGXFHG %\ $(&20 &DQDGD 8/& &RS\ULJKW 0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ 3URYLQFH RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ 6RXUFHV 6WDWH /LPLWV :DWHUFRXUVH &HQWUHOLQH)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ '\NH 'DP &XOYHUW %ULGJH &KDQQHO P LQWHUYDOOZD\ +\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ /RDG 5RDG 5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW 5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKE *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(

&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

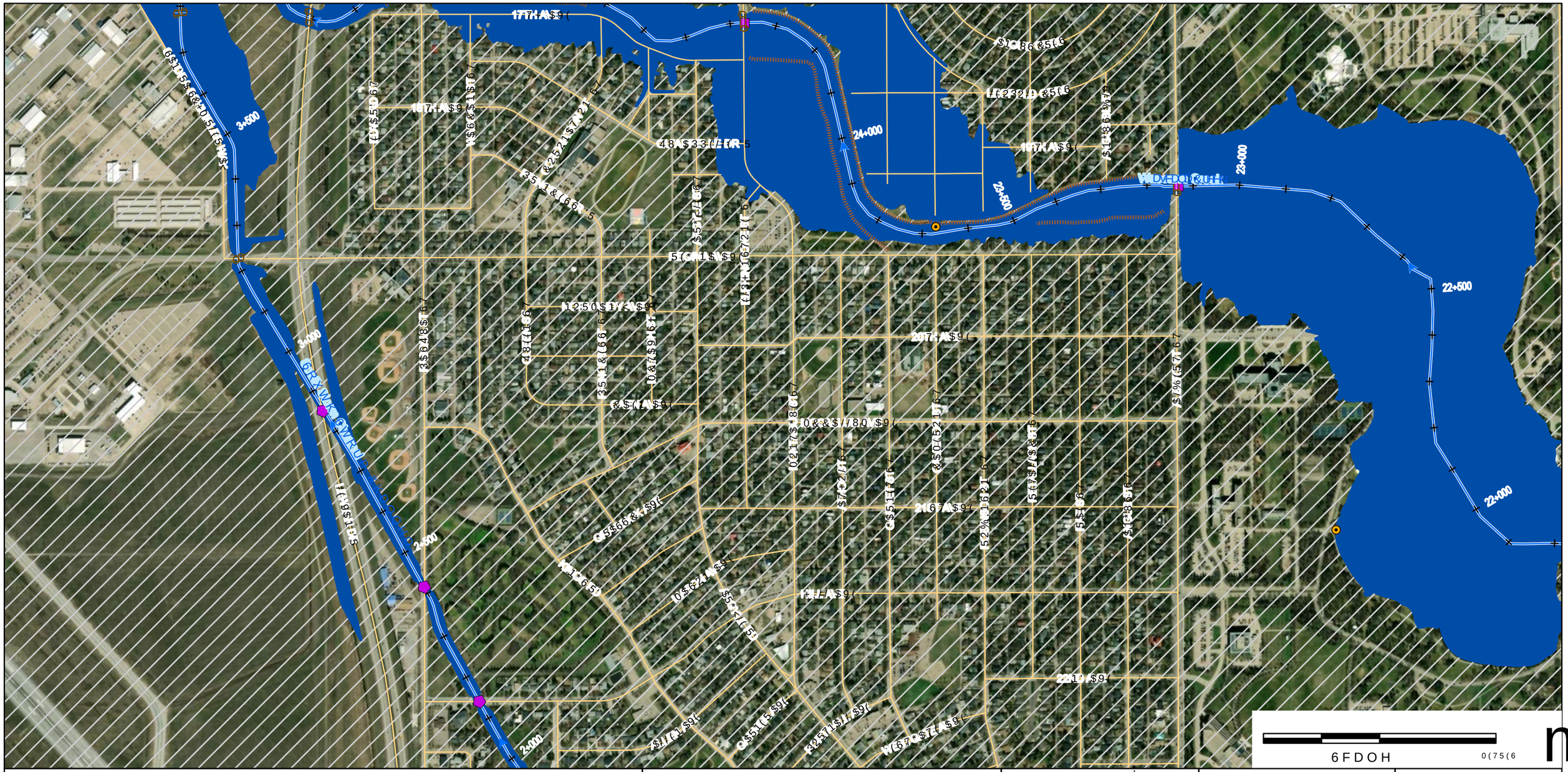
),*85(

<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7

RI

6FDOH 0(75(6



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHG WKLV PDS IRU LQIRUPDWLRQDO SXUSRVHV RQO\ :6$ PDNHV QR UHSUHVHQWDWLRQV RU ZDUUDQWLHV UHJDUGLQJ WKH DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV RI WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ VKRZQ RQ WKLV PDS 7KH XVHU DVVXPHV DOO ULVN DVVRFLDWHG ZLWK WKH XVH RI WKH PDS DQG :6$ VKDOO QRW EH OLDEOH WR WKH XVHU RU DQ\ WKLUG SDUW\ IRU DQ\ GDPDJHV DULVLQJ RXW RI WKH XVH RI RU UHOLDQFH RQ WKH PDS

0DS 3URMHFWLRQ $(&20 &DQDGD 8/&&RS\ULJKW

0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ 3URYLQFLDO %RXQGDULHV DQG 3URWHFWHG $UHDV $FW 6DVNDWFKHZDQ *RYHUQPHQW 5HOLDQFH RQ &URZQ &RS\ULJKW DQG 'LVFODLPHU $FW DQG DQ\ SHUPLWV OLFHQFHV RU DJUHHPHQWV GHQRWLQJ XVDJH WR ZKLFK WKH &URZQ LV SDUW\ 9HFWRU 'DWXP &*9'

&KDQJH P LQ WHUPV RI 0DUJLQ RI (UURU

+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ

'\NH

'DP

&XOYHUW

%ULGJH

5RDG /RFDO

5DLOZD\ &XW /LPLW

5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

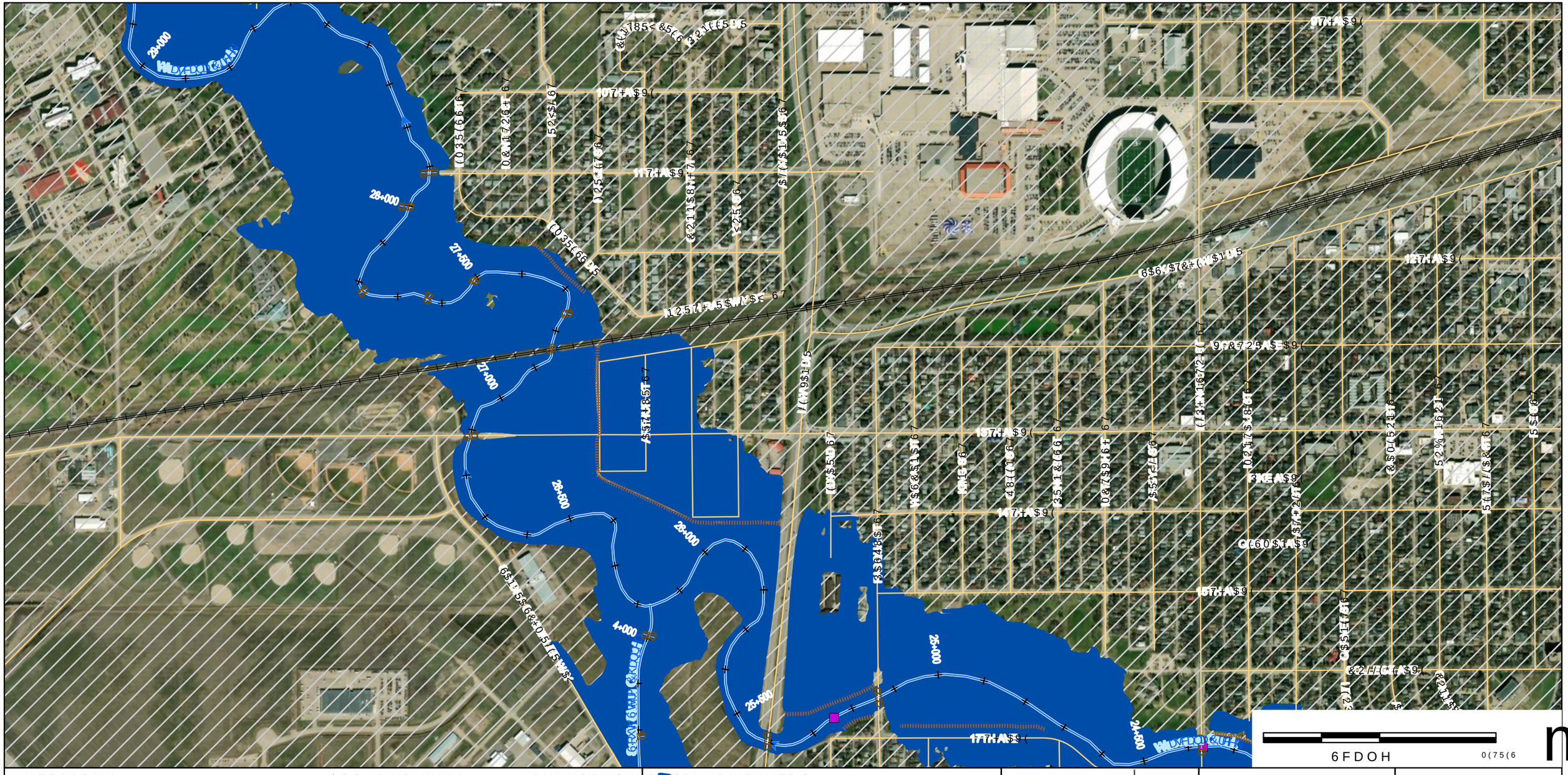
7,7/(

&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(

<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180(5 5(9 6+((7 RI

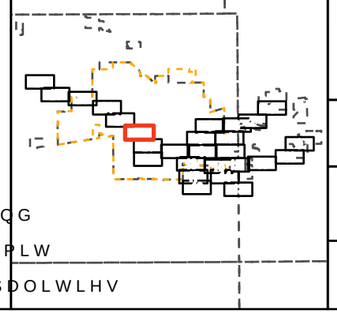


'LVFODLPHU
:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHV DSVHZLWK YDU\LQJ
GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV RQ WKH
FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD 6\VWHP
UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS+ZLOD DXIDFXPQW\ &RU&656 XVRFK
7KH
XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH*HRLG PRWHQ&*RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ
LQ
WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG &XUUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
:6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORRG&KDDGD VWDWXV RI
ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV
0DS 3URGXFHG %\
$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&
&RS\ULJKW
0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ
3UHSDUHV DSVHZLWK YDU\LQJ
WHQHVV GHSHQGHQW RQ WKH
&RRUG&LQDWH 5HIHUHQFH 6\VWHP
+ZLOD DXIDFXPQW\ &RU&656 XVRFK
9HUWLFDO 'DWXP &*9'
*HRLG PRWHQ&*RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ
0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK
&XUUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
6RR&KDDGD VWDWXV RI
1RWHV
6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV LQ
WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

&KDLQDJH P LQWHUYDOOZD\
+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ
'\NH
'DP
&XOYHUW
%ULGJH
/RFDO 5RDG
VQLJHQRXV /DQG
5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW
5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3



Water Security Agency

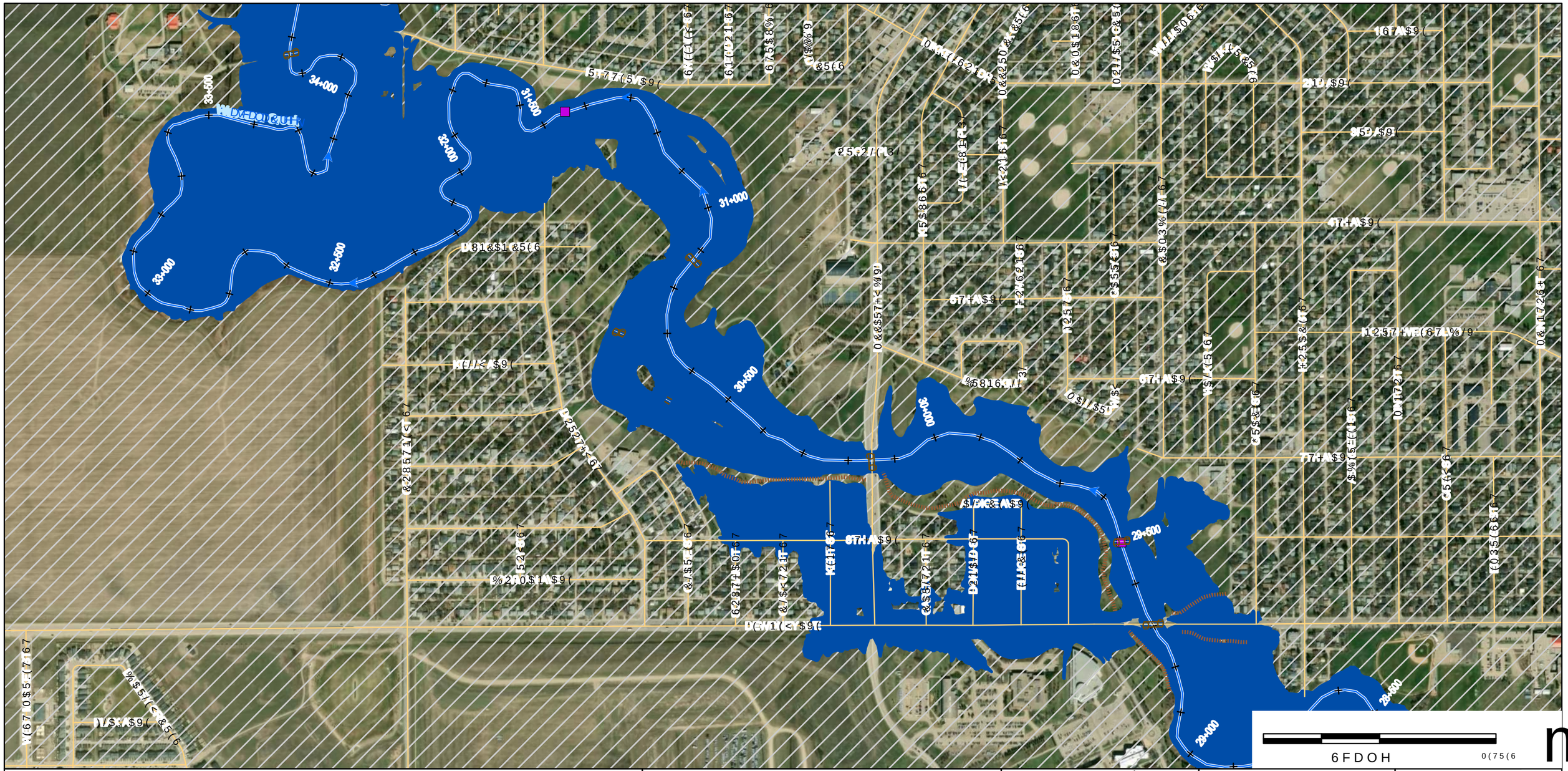
Canada
)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(
<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7
RI



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHV DQG PDLQWDLQV D QXPEHU RI GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV LQ WKH FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD DQG UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS+ 7KH XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH*HRLQIRUPDWLRQ LQ WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH ICRR & DQDGD ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV

0DS 3URGXFHG %\

$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&

&RS\ULJKW

0DS < *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV < *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ 'DWDVHWV DUH SURYLGHG DV LV DQG :6$ PDNHV QR ZDUUDQWLHV RU UHSUHVHQWDWLRQV RI DQ\ NLQG UHJDUGLQJ WKHLU DFFXUDF\ RU ILWQHVV IRU DQ\ SDUWLFXODU SXUSRVH 7KH XVHU DVVXPHV DOO ULVN DULVLQJ IURP WKHLU XVH DQG VKDOO KROG :6$ KDUPOHVV DJDLQVW DQ\ DQG DOO FODLPV GDPDJHV RU OLDELOLWLHV DULVLQJ RXW RI RU LQ FRQQHFWLRQ ZLWK WKH XVH RI WKHVH GDWDVHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV 1RWHV 6KHHWV DUH DOVR DYDLODEOH LQ GLJLWDO IRUPDW IURP :6$ 6DVNDWRRQ RIILFH

6DVNDWFKHZDQ :DWHUVKHG $XWKRULW\ 'DP &XOYHUW :DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ &KDQJH P LQ:DWHU6XUIDFH %ULGJH &URVVLQJ +\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ '\NH /RDG 5RDG 5HJLRQD &LW\ /LPLW 5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(

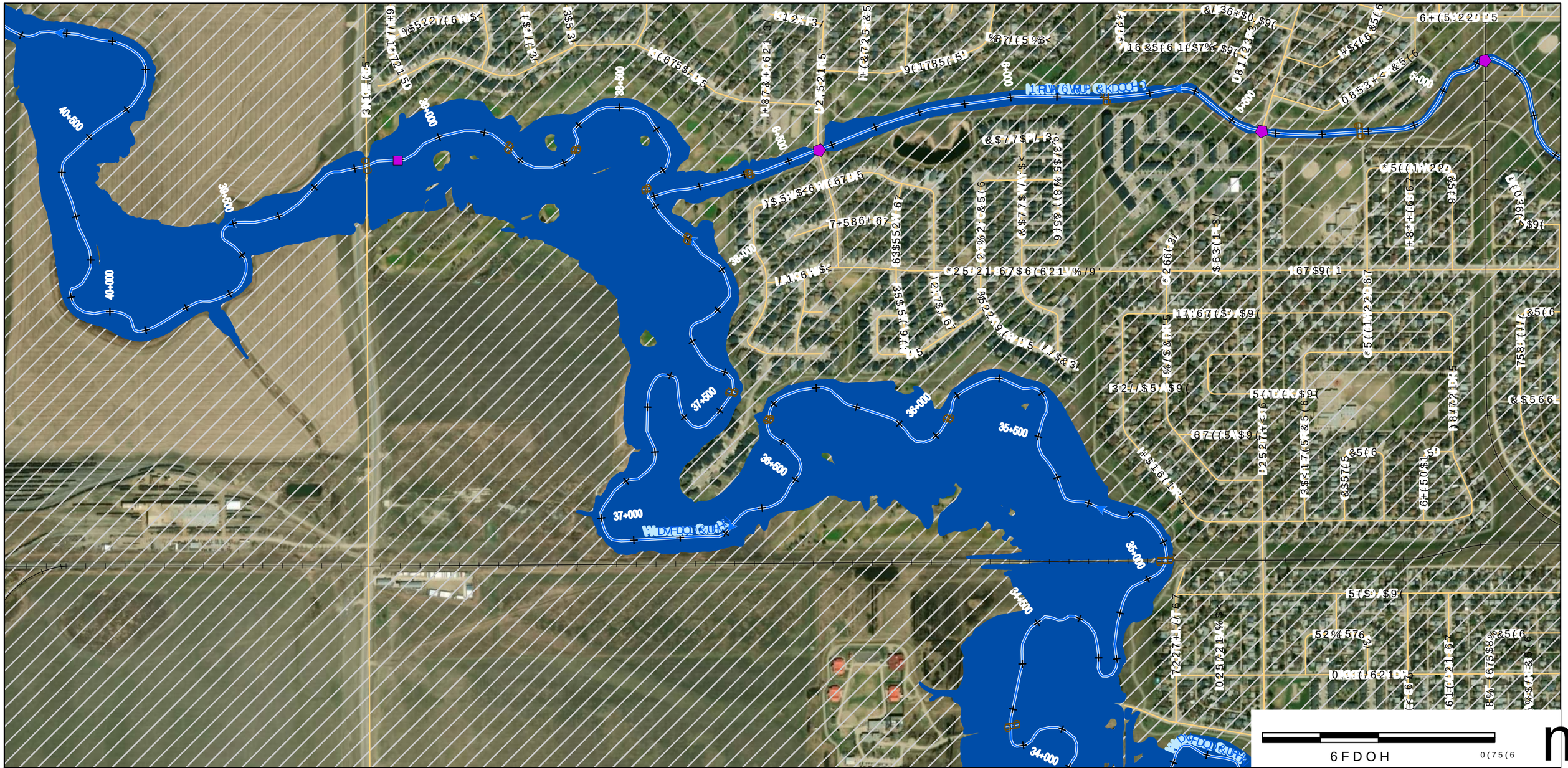
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(

<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7

RI



'LVFODLPHU
:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHV DSSHZLWK YDU\LQJ
GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV RQ WKH
FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD 6\VWHP
UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS+ZLOD EH DXIIDWXPQ 1'RU &656 XSRFK
7KH
XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH*HRLG PRWLRQ &*RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ
LQ
WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG &XUUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
:6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORRG &DQDGD
ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV
0DS 3URGXFHG %\
$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&
&RS\ULJKW
0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ
3DSHU DSHZLWK YDU\LQJ
$HQ HVV GHSHQGHQW RQ WKH
&DRUG:6$ DVDH 5HIHUHQFH 6\VWHP
+ZLOD EH DXIIDWXPQ 1'RU &656 XSRFK
9HUWLFDO 'DWXP &*9'
*HRLG PRWLRQ &*RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ
0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK
&XUUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
6RR &DQDGD VWDWXV RI
1RWHV
6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV LI
WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

6WXG\ /LPLWV
:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH
)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ
&KDLQDJH P LQWHUYDOOZD\
+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ
'\NH
'DP
&XOYHUW
%ULGJH
5DOOZD\
/RFDO 5RDG
VQLJHQRXV /DQG
5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW
5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

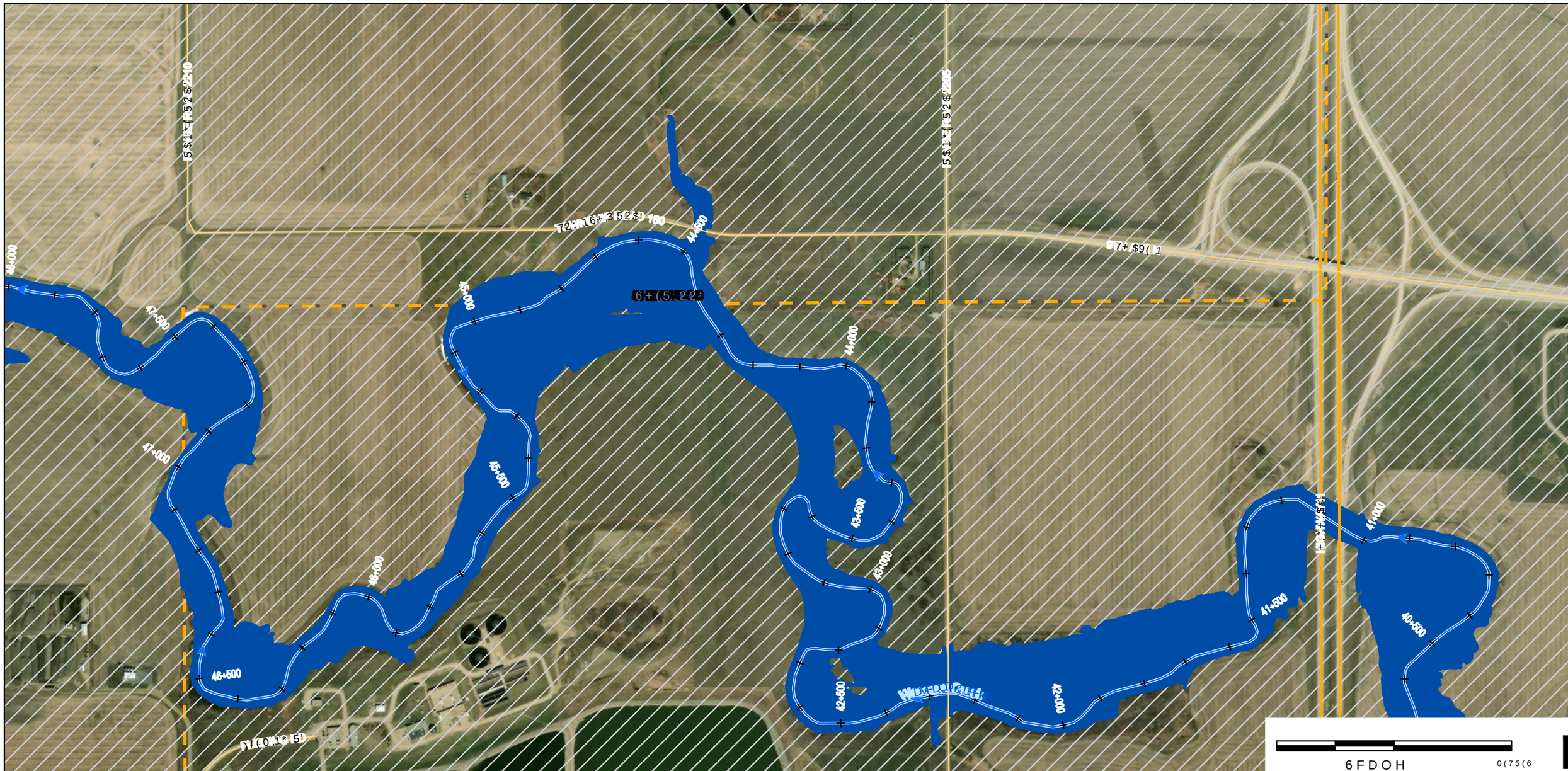
Canada
)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(
<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7
RI



'LVFODLPHU
:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHV PDS\ 3DSHU 6LHZLWK YDU\LQJ
GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV GHSHQGHQW RQ WKH
FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWDU GLQDWHHQFH 6\VWHP
UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS+ZLOD DWDXIDWXPQ 1'RU &656 XVRFK
7KH
XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH*HRLG PRWHQ &*RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ
LQ
WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG &XUUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
:6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORRGLQJ &DQDGD VWDWXV RI
ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV
0DS 3URGXFHG %\
$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&
&RS\ULJKW
0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ
3DSHU 6LHZLWK YDU\LQJ
WHQHVV GHSHQGHQW RQ WKH
GDWD GLQDWHHQFH 6\VWHP
+ZLOD DWDXIDWXPQ 1'RU &656 XVRFK
9HUWLFDO 'DWXP &*9'
*HRLG PRWHQ &*RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ
0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK
&XUUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
'65R &DQDGD VWDWXV RI
1RWHV
6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV LI
WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

&KDU)ORRG
6WXG\ /LPLWV
:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH
)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ
&KDLQDJH P LQWHUYDOOZD\
+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ
'\NH
'DP
&XOYHUW
%ULGJH
6WDWLRQ
/RFDO 5RDG
\QLJHQRXV /DQG
5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW
5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

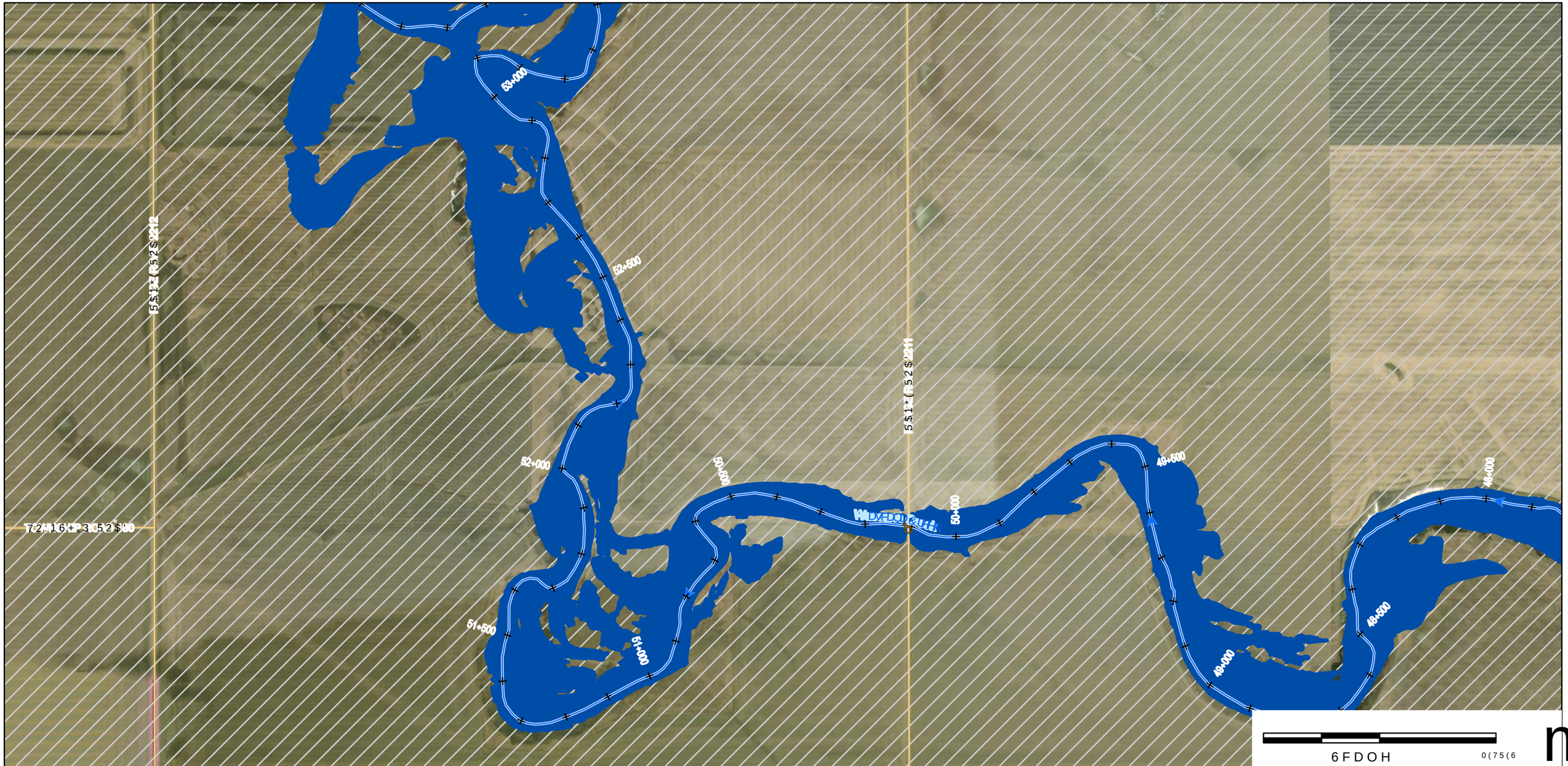
Canada
)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(
<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7
RI



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHV GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV RI FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODELOLW\ RI GDWD 7KH XVHU LV GLVFLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH*HRUHIHUHQFH&RRUGLQDWH6\VWHP LQ WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG DFFXUDF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH ICRS RI ERUHKROH SURSHUWLHV 0DS 3URJHFWLRQ 8/& $OEHUWD $OEHUV &RQLF(TXDO$UHD &RRUGLQDWH6\VWHP 1RUWK $PHULFDQ 'DWXP RI

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ 3DUWQHUVKLS 3URMHFW 0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([HQGHG =RQH 1RUWK &RRUGLQDWH 6\VWHP RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG 6RXUFH DQG GHVWDXV RI 1RWHV 6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDSVHULHV WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

6DVNDWRRQ 'DP

6WXG /LPLWV &XOYHUW

:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWUHOLQH

)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ %ULGJH

9HUWLFDO 'DWXP &*'

&KDQQHO P LQWHUYDOOZD\

+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ

'\NH /RFDO 5RDG

5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW

5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(

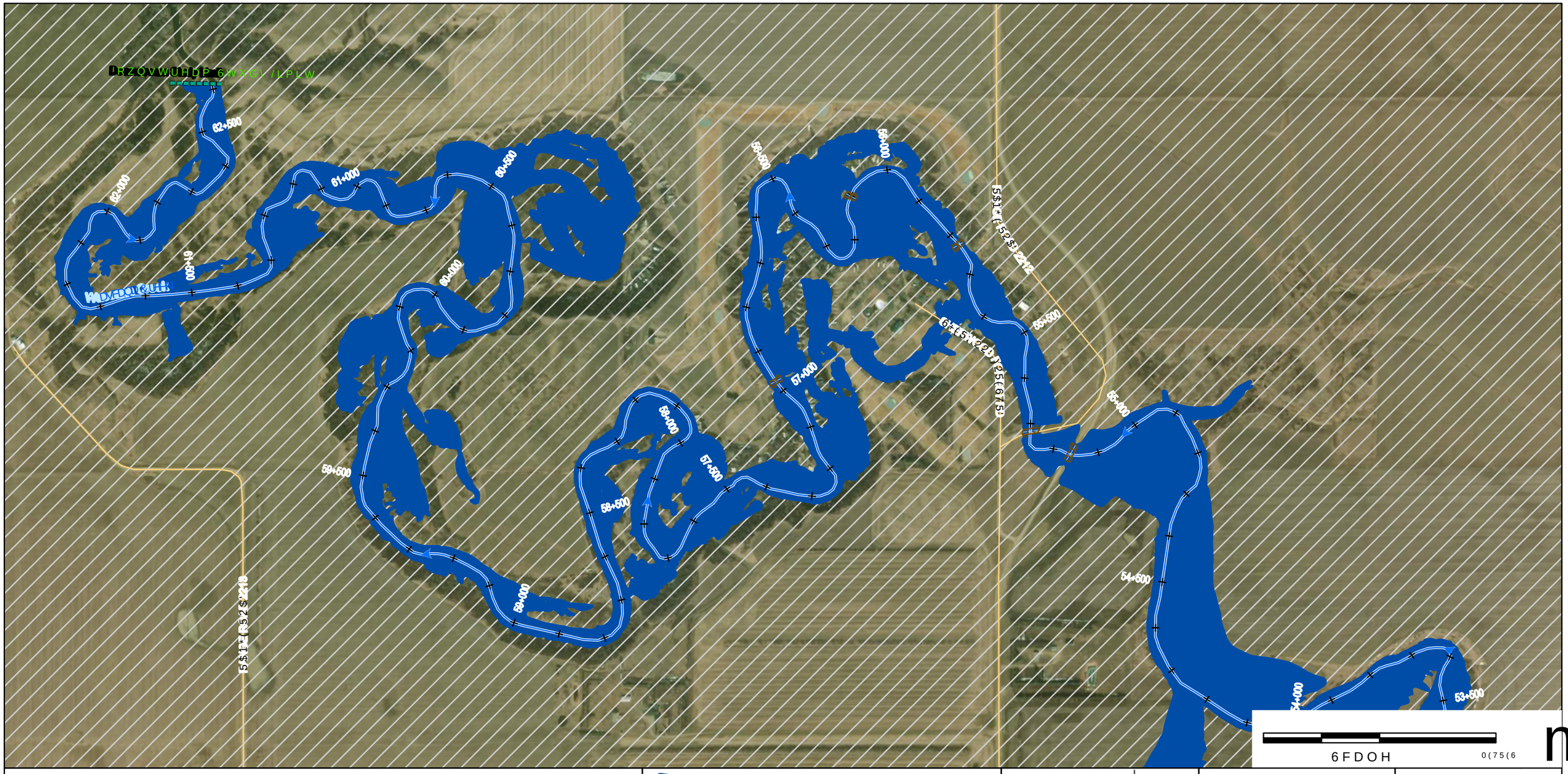
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(

<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7

RI



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHS3DSHU 8SHZLWK YDU\LQJ GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV GHSHQGLQJ RQ WKH FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD 7KH XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH*HRJUDSKLF LQIRUPDWLRQ &RRUGLQDWH :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH ICRS &KDQQHO ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV 0DS 3URGXFHG %\ $(&20 &DQDGD 8/& &RS\ULJKW 0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ 3URYLQFH RI 0DQLWRED 1RUWKZHVW 7HUULWRULHV &RQWDLQV 0RGLILHG &RSHUQLFXV 6HQWLQHO GDWD 3URFHVVHG E\ &DQDGLDQ &RPPHUFLDO &RUSRUDWLRQ 9HUWLFDO 'DWXP &*9' +RUL]RQWDO &RRUGLQDWH 5HIHUHQFH 6\VWHP &RRUGLQDWH &RQYHUVLRQ 0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK &XVWRPL]HG &RQWRXUV RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG 6RXWKHDVW 6DVNDWFKHZDQ &RQVHUYDWLRQ DQG 1RUWKHUQ VWDWXV RI 1RWHV 6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

'DP &XOYHUW 'UDLQDJH &KDQQHO %ULGJH /DNH 5RDG 5DLOZD\ &LW\ /LPLW 5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW 5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

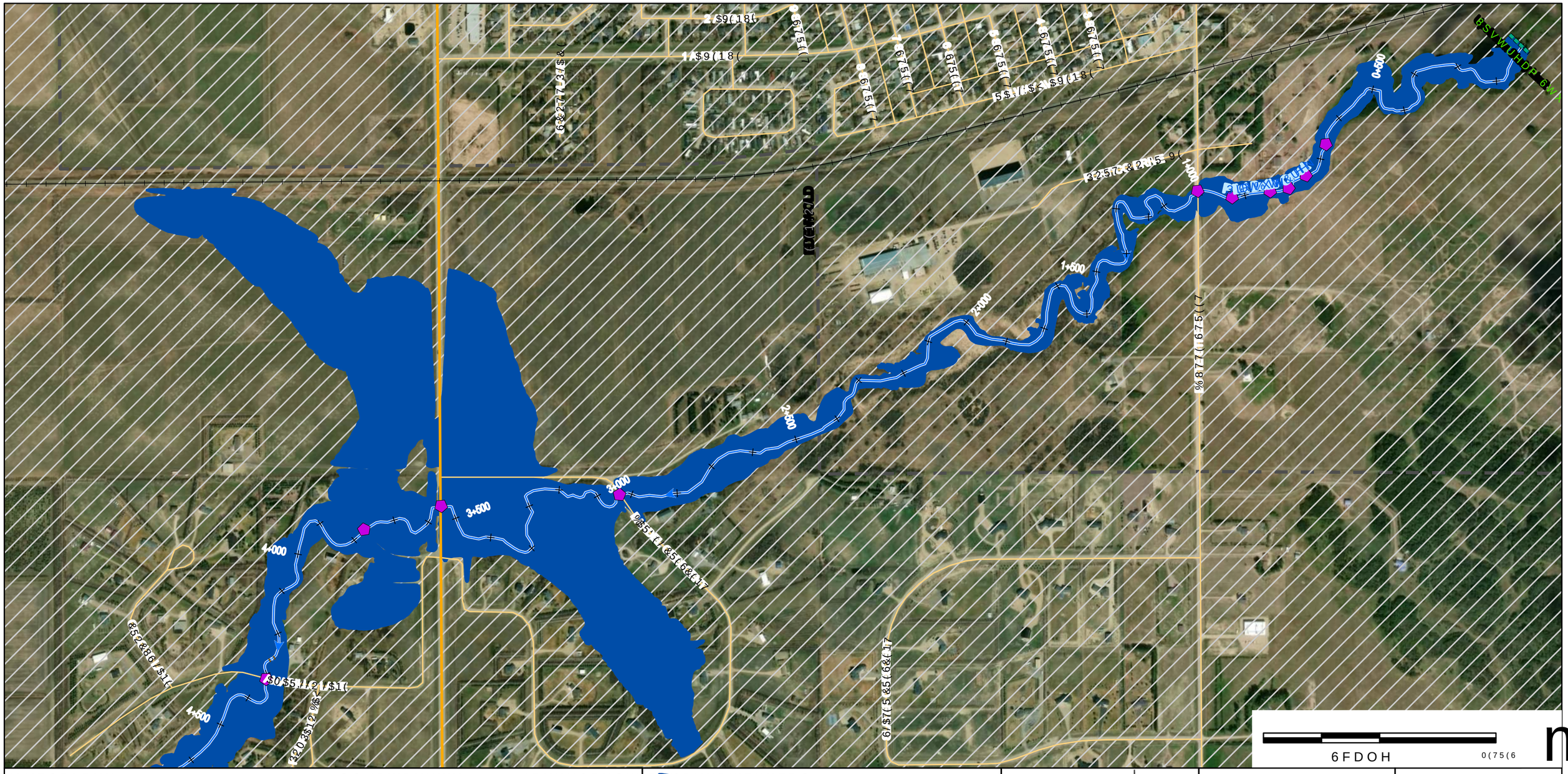
Canada

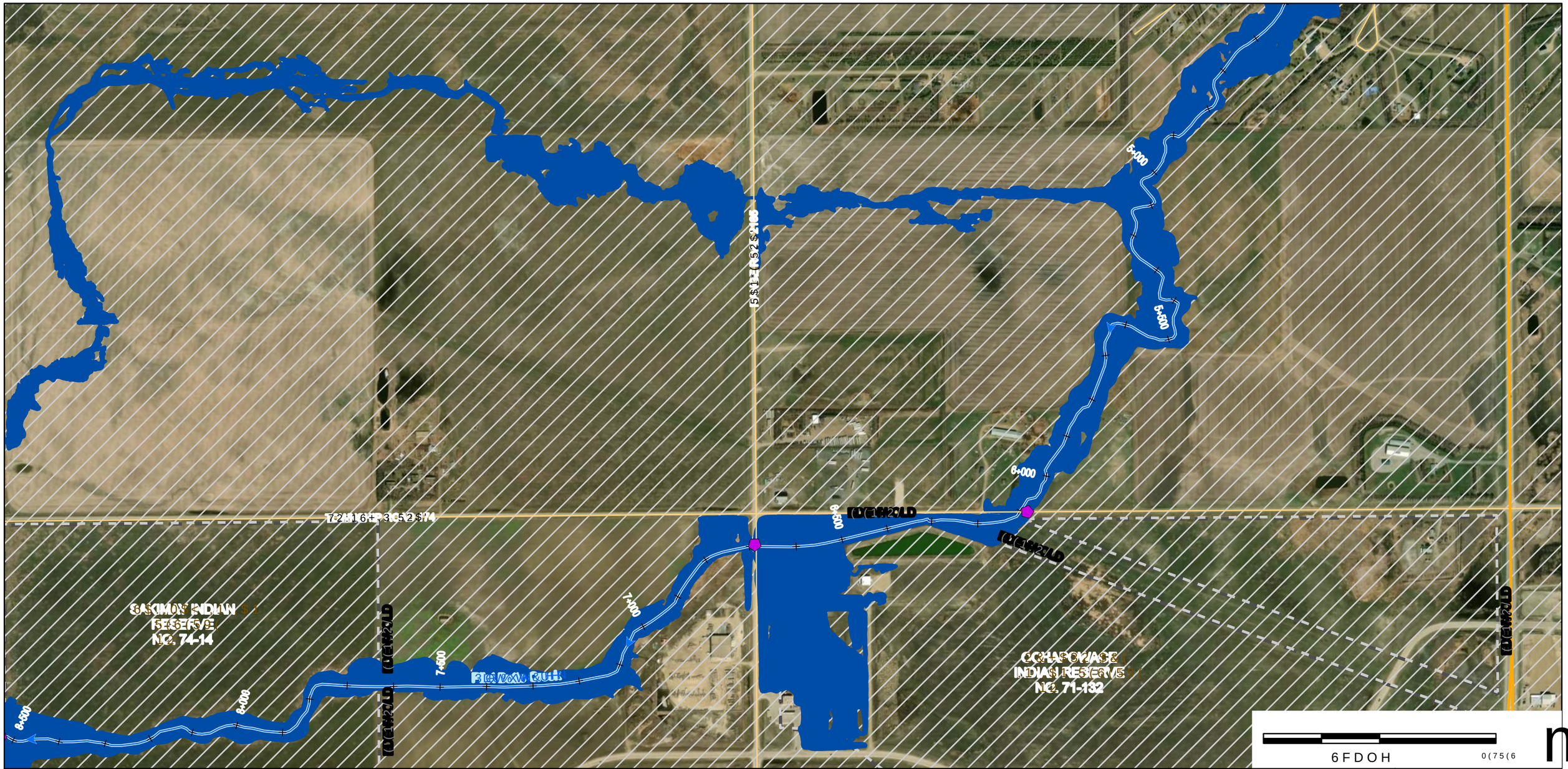
AECOM

&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

RI


0+500
1+000
1+500
2+000
2+300
3+000
3+600
4+000
4+500
Flat Water Creek
Flat Water Creek
Flat Water Creek



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHG WKLV GUDZLQJ
GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV RI WKH
FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD
UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS
7KH
XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH
LQ
WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG
:6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH
ERUHKROH SURSHUWLHV
0DS 3URGX FHG %\
$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&
&RS\ULJKW
0DS <

*RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV <

*RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV

6DVNDWFKHZDQ 6XUYH\V DQG 0DSSLQJ %UDQFK

6DVNDWFKHZDQ &RUSRUDWH 6HUYLFH &HQWUH

 &KDLGDH 6WUHHW

5HJLQD 6DVNDWFKHZDQ 6 $ &DQDGD

7HOHSKRQH

:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWUHOLQH

)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ

+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ

'\NH

'DP

&XOYHUW

%ULGJH

&DXVHZD\

/RDG 5RDG

5DLOZD\ /LQH

5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW

5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(

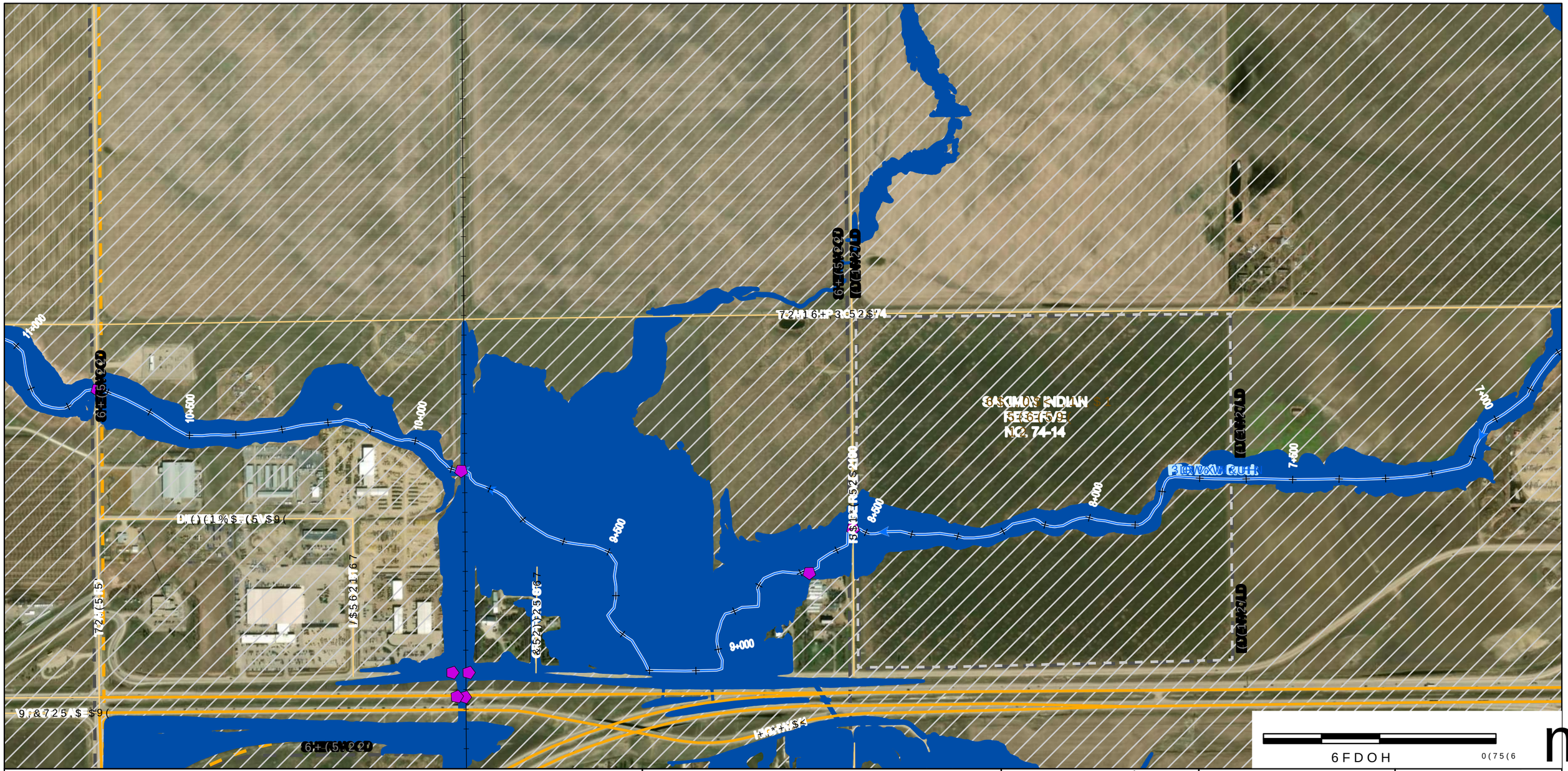
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(

<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7

RI



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SURHS DUH XVHG LQ WKLV GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV RI FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD 6RPH UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS PD\ QRW 7KH XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH FRQGLWLRQV LQ WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG DFFXUDF\ DUH LPSRUWDQW :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH ILQDO ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV

0DS 3URGXFHG %\

$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&

&RS\ULJKW

0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ 3URYLQFLDO :DWHU\VKHG :DWHUVKHG %RXQGDULHV DQG :DWHU\VKHG 1DPHV DUH SURYLGHG E\ WKH :DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ 1RWHV 6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

'DP
&XOYHUW
%ULGJH
/RDG 5RDG
5DLOZD\ /LQH
5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

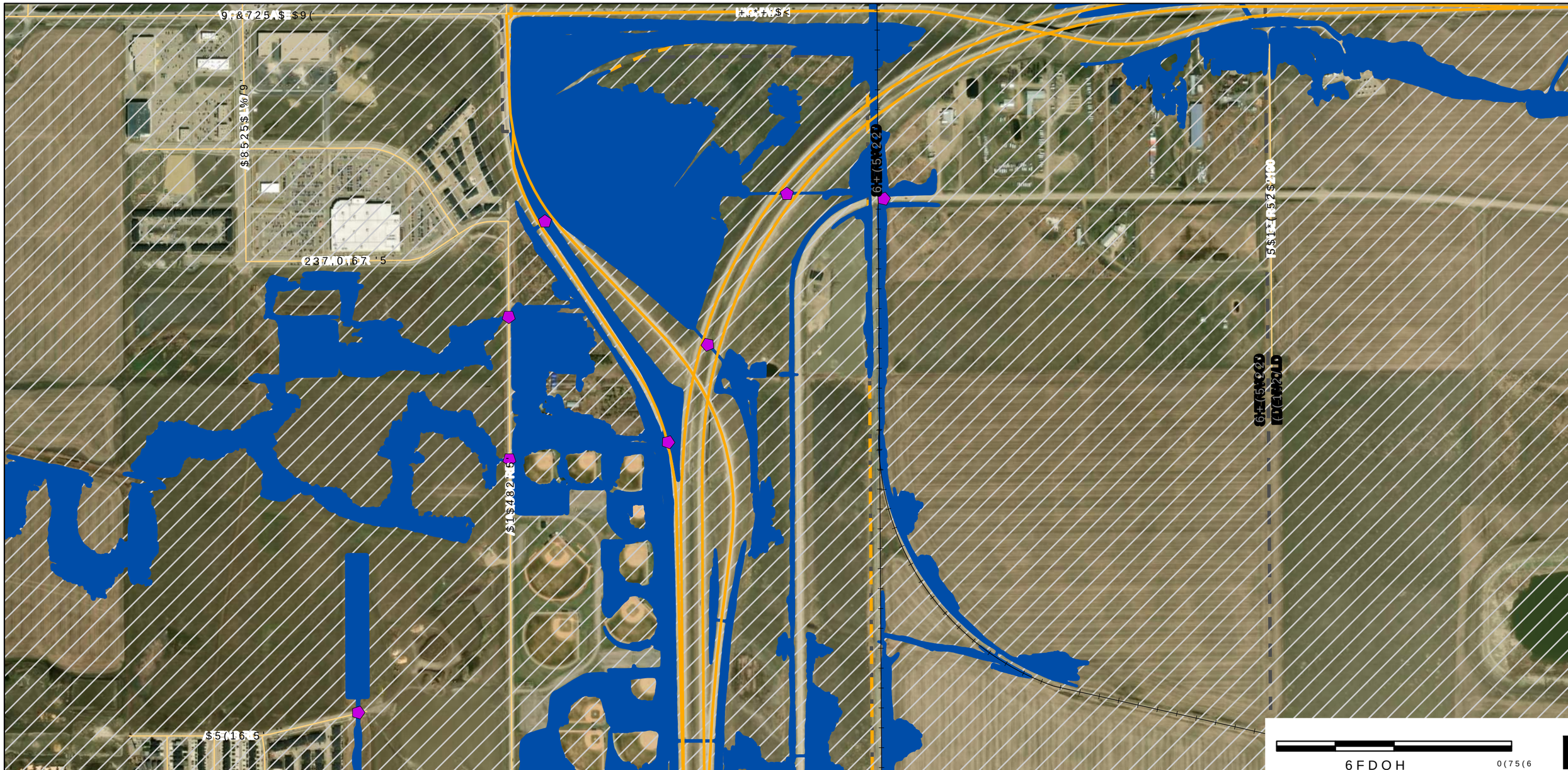
Canada

AECOM

&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

RI



'LVFODLPHU
:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHV PDSV
GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV GHSHQGKHQW RQ WKH
FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWDU :6$ DVVHVHQRHQFH 6\VWHP
UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS +ZLOD DWDXIIDFXPQW 1'RU &656 XVRFK
7KH
XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH *HRLG PRWHQ &*RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ
LQ
WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG &XUUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
:6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORRG &DQDGD VWDWXV RI
ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV
0DS 3URGXFHG %\
$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&
&RS\ULJKW
0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ
3DSHU 6LH ZLWK YDU\LQJ
W16 %V GHSHQGKHQW RQ WKH
&DWDU :6$ DVVHVHQRHQFH 6\VWHP
+ZLOD DWDXIIDFXPQW 1'RU &656 XVRFK
9HUWLFDO 'DWXP &*9'
*HRLG PRWHQ &*RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ
0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK
&XUUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
&RS &DQDGD VWDWXV RI
1RWHV
6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV LI
WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

&KDU)ZRRG
6WXG\ /LPLWV
:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH
)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ
&KDLQDJH P LQWHUYDOOZD\
+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ
'\NH
'DP
&XOYHUW
%ULGJH
6DOOZD\
/RFDO 5RDG
VQLJHQRXV /DQG
5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW
5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

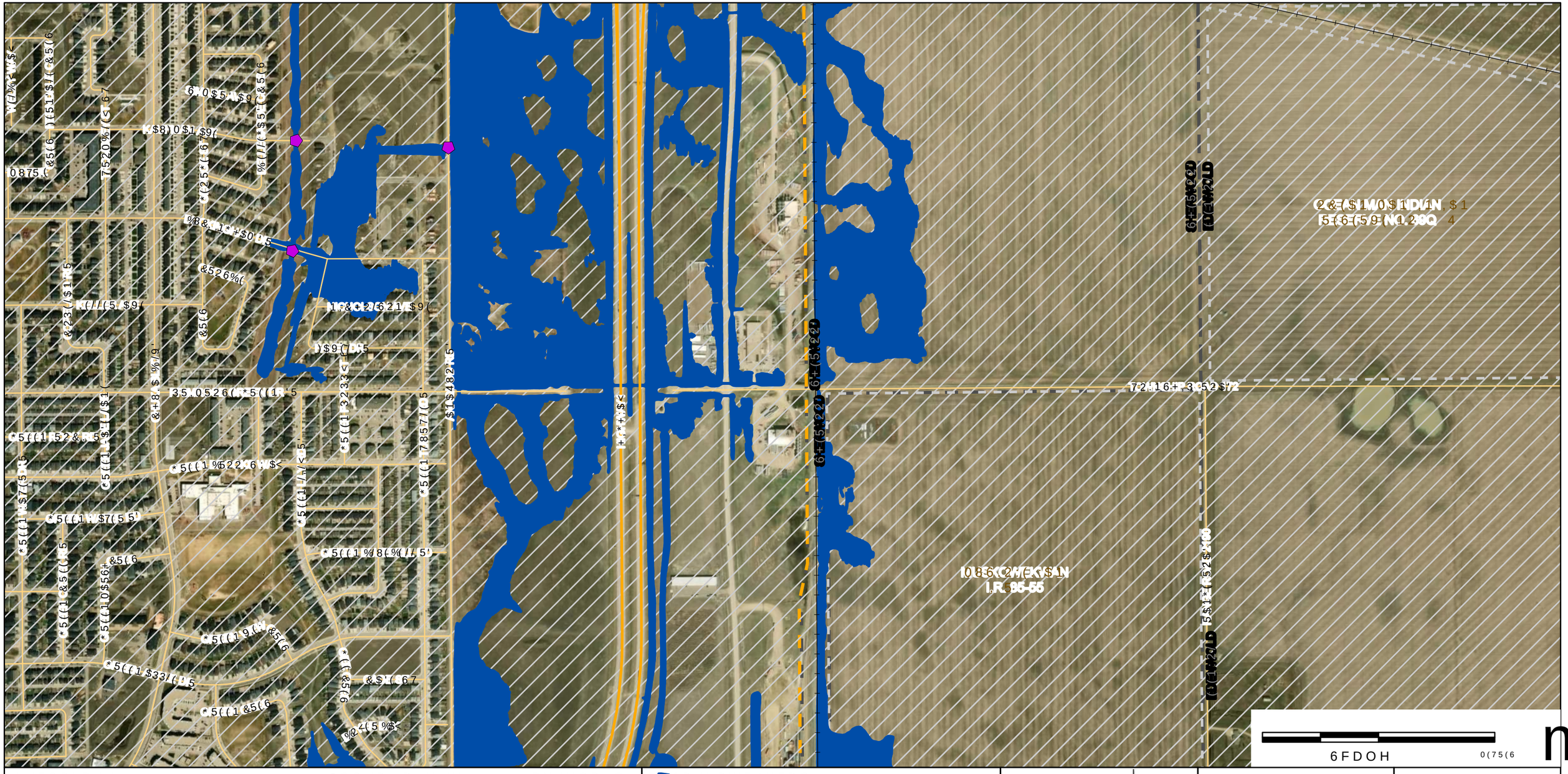
Canada
)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(
<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7
RI



'LVFODLPHU
:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHV PDS\ 3DSHU 6LVHZLWK YDU\LQJ
GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV GHSHQGHQW RQ WKH
FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD :6$ DWDN 5HIHUHQFH 6\VWHP
UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS+ZLOO EH DXIIDFXPQW 1'RU &656 XVRFK
7KH 9HUWLFDO 'DWXP &*9'
XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH*HRLG PRWHQ &*RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ
LQ 0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK
WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG &XUUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
:6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORRG &DQDGD VWDWXV RI
ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV 1RWHV
0DS 3URGXFHG %\ 6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV LI
$(&20 &DQDGD 8/& WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD
&RS\ULJKW
0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ
&HDU)ORRG
6WXG\ /LPLWV
:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH
)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ
&KDLQDJH P LQWHUYDOOZD\
+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ
'\NH
'DP
&XOYHUW
%ULGJH
6WDWLRQ
/RFDO 5RDG
VQGLJHQRXV /DQG
5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW
5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

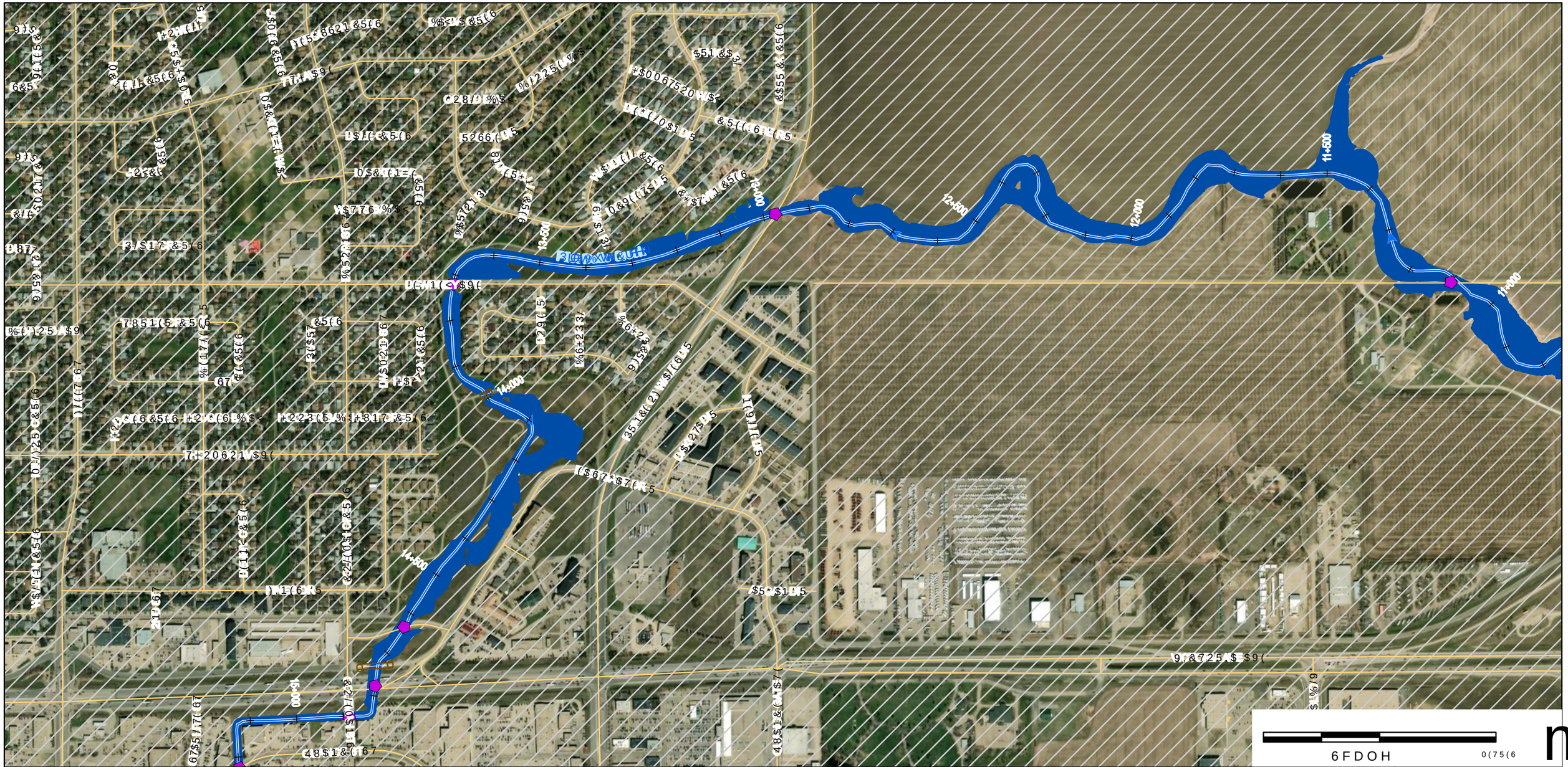
Canada
)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(
<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7
RI

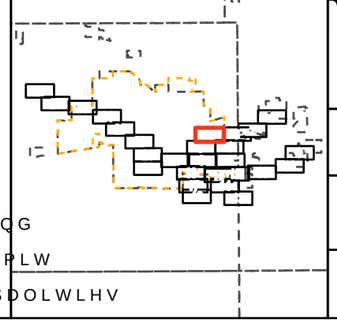


'LVFODLPHU
:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHV PDS\ 3DSHU 6LVHZLWK YDU\LQJ
GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV GHSHQGHQW RQ WKH
FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD 6LQDPDH 5HIHUHQFH 6\VWHP
UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS +ZLOD EH DXIIDFXPQ 1$RU &656 XVRFK
7KH 9HUWLFDO 'DWXP &*9'
XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH *HRLG PRWLRQ &*RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ
LQ 0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK
WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG &XUUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
:6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORRG &DQDGD VWDWXV RI
ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV 1RWHV
0DS 3URGXFHG %\ 6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV LI
$(&20 &DQDGD 8/& WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD
&RS\ULJKW
0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ
&DSH 6LVHZLWK YDU\LQJ
$HQ HVV GHSHQGHQW RQ WKH
&DWD 6LQDPDH 5HIHUHQFH 6\VWHP
+ZLOD EH DXIIDFXPQ 1$RU &656 XVRFK
9HUWLFDO 'DWXP &*9'
*HRLG PRWLRQ &*RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ
&XUUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV LI
WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

<KDU)ZRRG
6WXG\ /LPLWV
:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH
)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ
&KDLQDJH P LQWHUYDOOZD\
+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ
'\NH
'DP
&XOYHUW
%ULGJH
6DOOZD\
+LJKZDQ
/RFDO 5RDG
VQLJHQRXV /DQG
5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW
5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3



Water Security Agency

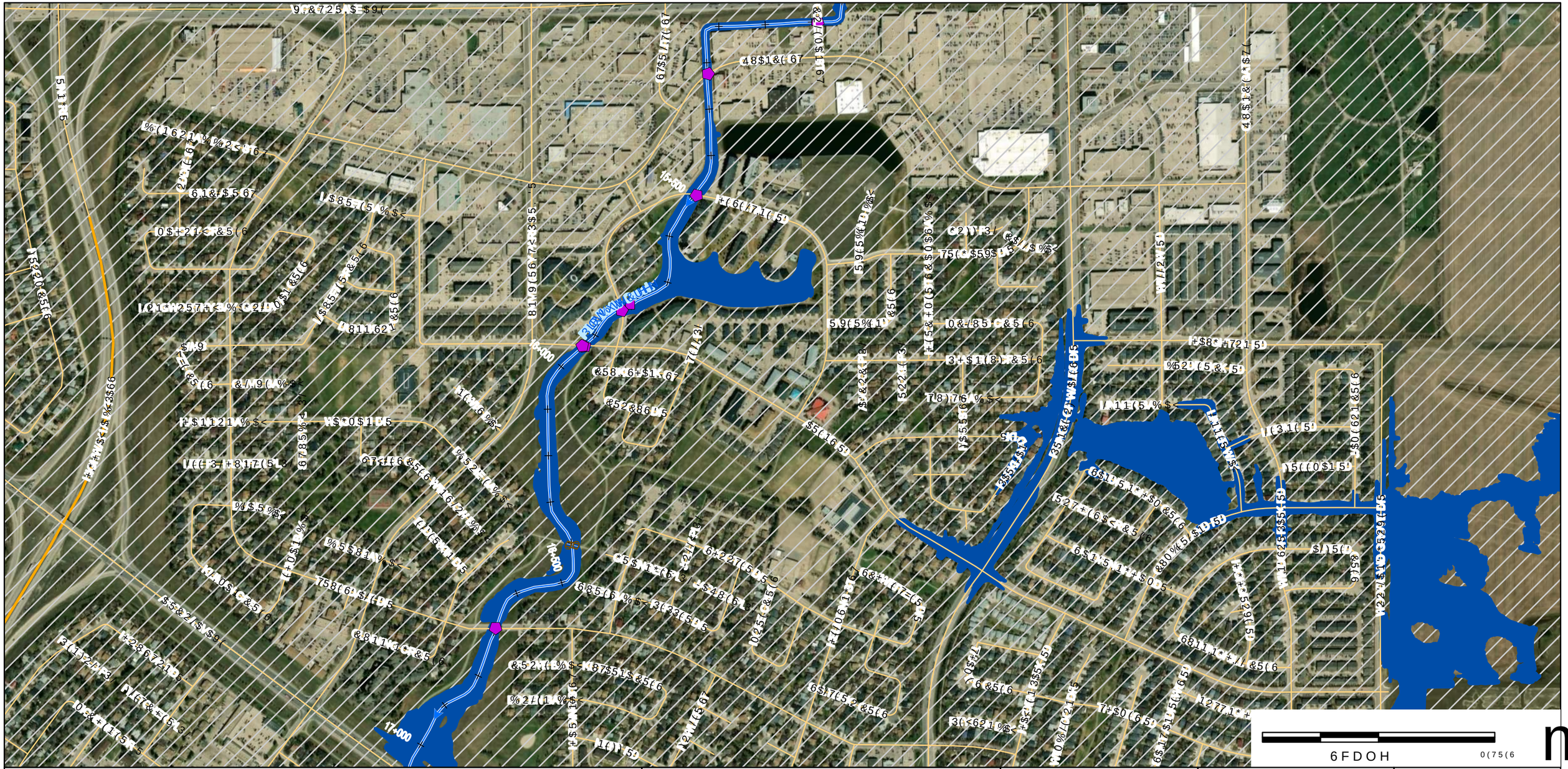
Canada
)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

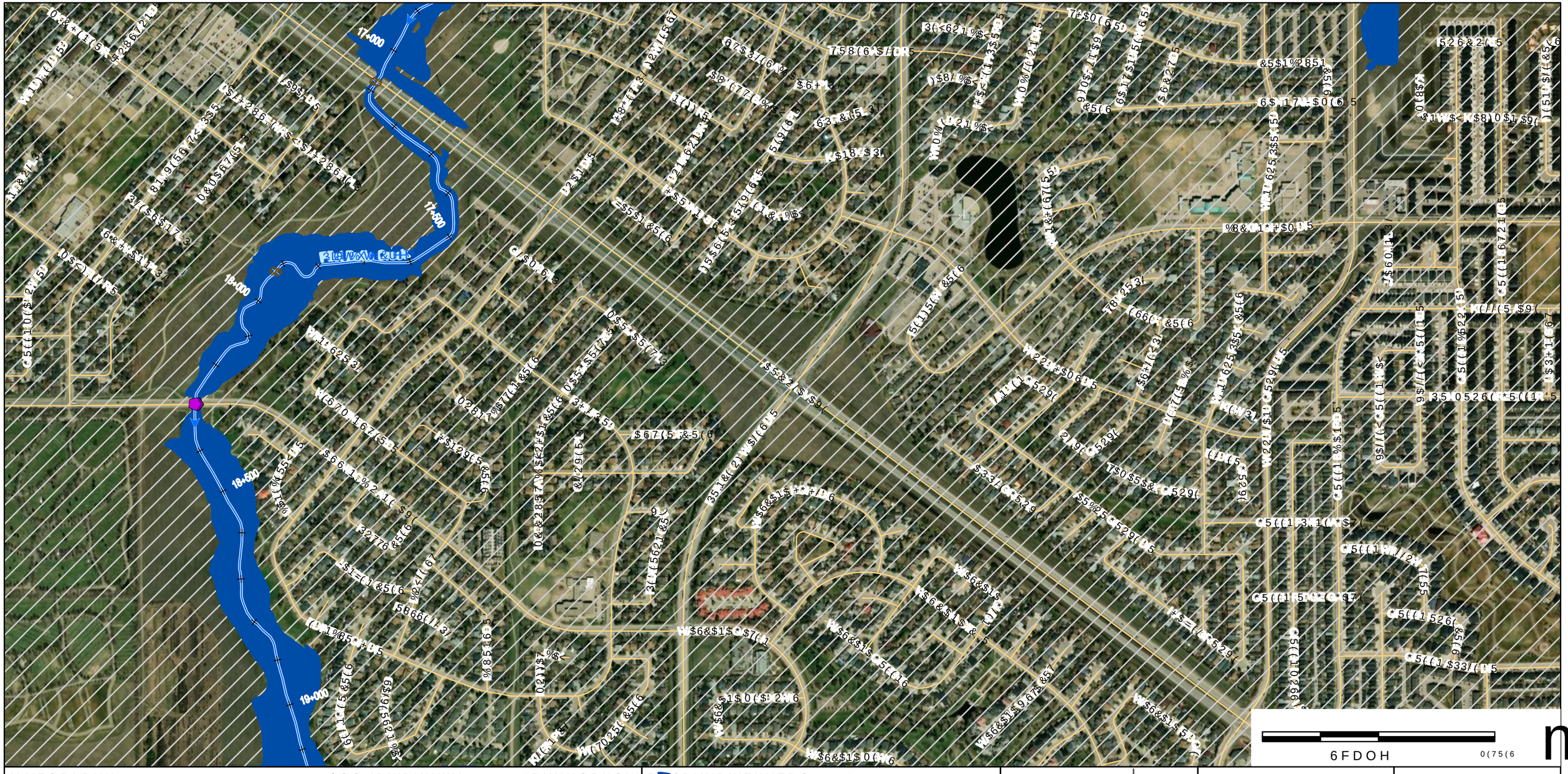
AECOM

7,7/(
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(
<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7
RI


Bayview Gully
16+400
16+800
17+000
17+200
17+400
17+600
17+800
18+000
18+200
18+400
18+600
18+800
19+000
19+200
19+400
19+600
19+800
20+000
20+200
20+400
20+600
20+800
21+000
21+200
21+400
21+600
21+800
22+000
22+200
22+400
22+600
22+800
23+000
23+200
23+400
23+600
23+800
24+000
24+200
24+400
24+600



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHG E\ WKH :DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ LQ FROODERUDWLRQ ZLWK YDULRXV GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV GHSHQGLQJ RQ WKH DYDLODELOLW\ RI GDWD DQG WKH FRPSOH[LW\ RI WKH V\VWHP UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS VHHNV WR GHSLFW 7KH XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH*HRUHIHUHQFH LQ WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG &RRUGLQDWH LQIRUPDWLRQ DUH UHTXLUHG :6$ UHFRPPHQGV IRQILUPLQJ WKH ICRR &RRUGLQDWH V\VWHP ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV 0DS 3URJHFWLRQ %\ $(&20 &DQDGD 8/& &RS\ULJKW 0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ :DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ DQG &RQWULEXWRUV 9HUWLFDO 'DWXP &*9' +RUL]RQWDO &RRUGLQDWH 6\VWHP 0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK +\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ '\NH 1RWHV 6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

'DP &XOYHUW %ULGJH 5DLOZD\ 6WUHDP &URVVLQJ /DQG 5HJLRQ &LW\ /LPLW 5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(

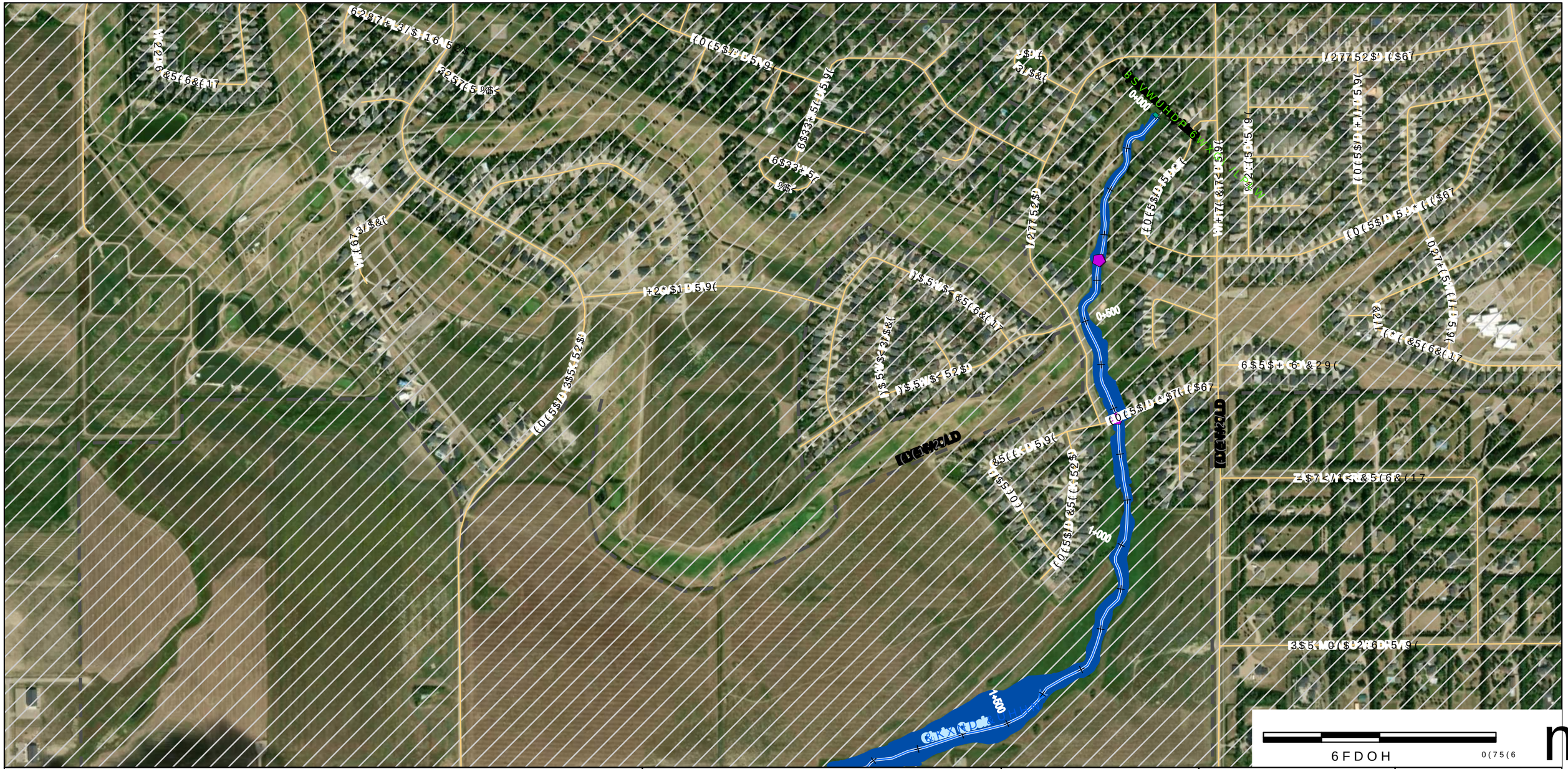
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(

<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7

RI



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SURSRVHV WR GHJUHHG RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS+ 7KH XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH LQ WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG DFFXUDF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORRG ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV

0DS 3URGXFHG %\

$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&

&RS\ULJKW

0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

3DUW RI WKH 6DVNDWFKHZDQ *RYHUQPHQW &RQWDLQV LQIRUPDWLRQ SURYLGHG E\ RWKHU VRXUFHV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV 6RPH RI WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ LV SURYLGHG RQ DQ DV LV DQG DV DYDLODEOH EDVLV :6$ GRHV QRW JXDUDQWHH WKH DFFXUDF\ RU FRPSOHWHQHVV RI WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ 1R UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ RU ZDUUDQW\ RI DQ\ NLQG LV PDGH DERXW WKH DFFXUDF\ RU FRPSOHWHQHVV RI WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ &RQWDLQHG RQ WKLV PDS 7KH XVHU DVVXPHV DOO ULVN RI XVLQJ WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ DQG DJUHHV WKDW LQ QR HYHQW VKDOO :6$ EH OLDEOH WR WKH XVHU RU WR DQ\ WKLUG SDUW\ IRU DQ\ GDPDJHV LQFOXGLQJ EXW QRW OLPLWHG WR GLUHFW LQGLUHFW VSHFLDO RU FRQVHTXHQWLDO GDPDJHV RU DQ\ ORVV RI SURILW UHYHQXH JRRGZLOO RSHUDWLQJ UHYHQXH IRUHVHHDEOH RU XQIRUHVHHDEOH EXVLQHVV GLVUXSWLRQ DQWLFLSDWHG RU XQDQWLFLSDWHG ORVVHV LQFXUUHG RU DVVHVVHG UHJDUGOHVV RI ZKHWKHU RU QRW VXFK GDPDJHV DUH EDVHG RQ WRUW FRQWUDFW RU DQ\ RWKHU WKHRU\ RI OLDELOLW\ HYHQ LI :6$ KDV EHHQ DGYLVHG RI WKH SRVVLELOLW\ RI VXFK GDPDJHV

'DP

&XOYHUW

%ULGJH

&KDQQHO P LQWHUYHQWLRQ

&RQWURO 6WUXFWXUH

/RFDO 5RDG

5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW

5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(

&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(

<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7

RI

6FDOH 0(75(6



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHG WKLV GHWDLOHG GUDZLQJ RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD DW WKH WLPH RI LWV SUHSDUDWLRQ :KLOH WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLSLWDWHG WKLV PDS + RFFXUUHG RYHU D SHULRG RI PXOWLSOH GD\V 7KH XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH *HRRUGLQDWH &RRUGLQDWHG KHUHLQ + LQ WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG &XUUHQF\ RI :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV 0DS 3URGXFHG %\ $(&20 &DQDGD 8/& &RS\ULJKW 0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ 3URYLQFH RI $OEHUWD &LW\ RI &DOJDU\ &RS\ULJKW &RQWULEXWRUV &RQWDLQHG :LWKLQ WKLV 0DS 'DWDVHW DUH 3URWHFWHG E\ &RS\ULJKW DQG 'DWDEDVH 5LJKWV 8VH RI WKLV GDWD LV JRYHUQHG E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ 2SHQ *RYHUQPHQW /LFHQFH DQG DOO XVHUV PXVW FRPSO\ ZLWK DOO WHUPV DQG FRQGLWLRQV RI WKH /LFHQFH 1RWHV 6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV RU WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

'DP
&XOYHUW
%ULGJH
/RFDO 5RDG
5HJLRQD &LW\ /LPLW
5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(

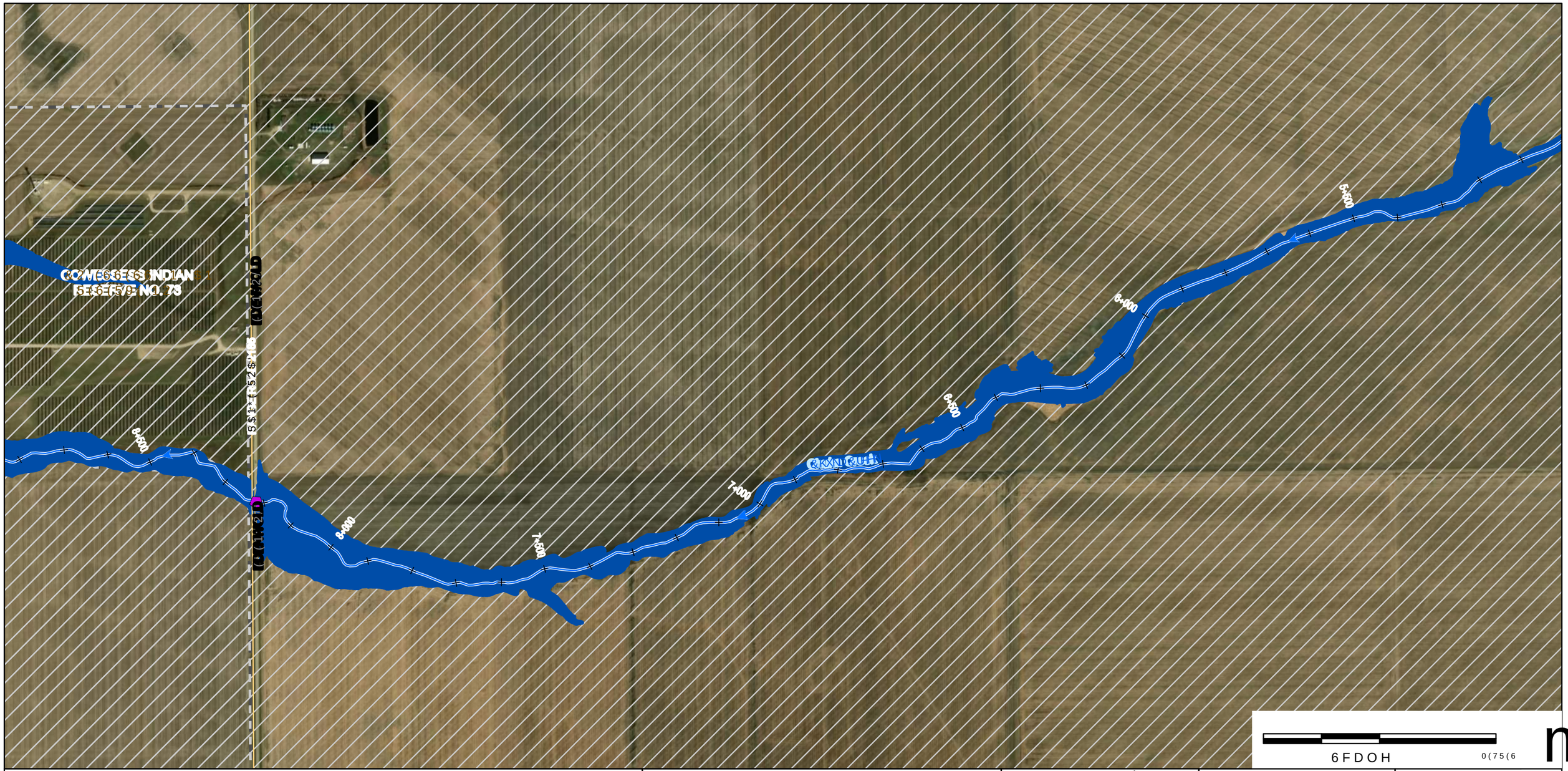
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(

<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7

RI



6FDOH 0(75(6

'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SURYLGHV GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV RQ WKH FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODELOLW\ RI LQIRUPDWLRQ DW WKH WLPH RI SUHSDUDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS+ RU DQ\ SRUWLRQ RI LW 7KH XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ LQ WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG &XUUHQWO\ :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ ERUHKROH SURSHUWLHV 0DS 3URGXFHG %\ $(&20 &DQDGD 8/& &RS\ULJKW 0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ 3URYLGHG E\ :DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ &RQWDLQ 3URSULHWDU\ &RQILGHQWLDO DQG &RS\ULJKWHG ,QIRUPDWLRQ 1RW WR %H 5HSURGXFHG RU 'LVFORVHG :LWKRXW :ULWWHQ &RQVHQW 9HUWLFDO 'DWXP &*9' +RUL]RQWDO &RRUGLQDWH 6\VWHP 1$' &6 ;\ 0HWUHV 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK 6RXUFHV RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG WR EH DFNQRZOHGJHG RQ WKLV PDS 1RWHV 6RPH GHWDLOV RI WKH GDWDVHWV DUH QRW VKRZQ RQ WKLV PDS

6DVNDWFKHZDQ 'DP %RXQGDU\ :DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH %ULGJH)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ &KDQQHO 7\SH 6WUHDP /LPLWV :DWHUERG\ 6WUHDP 6WUDKOHU 6WUHDP /RFDO 5RDG '\NH 5HJLRQDO &LW\ /LPLW 5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

Canada

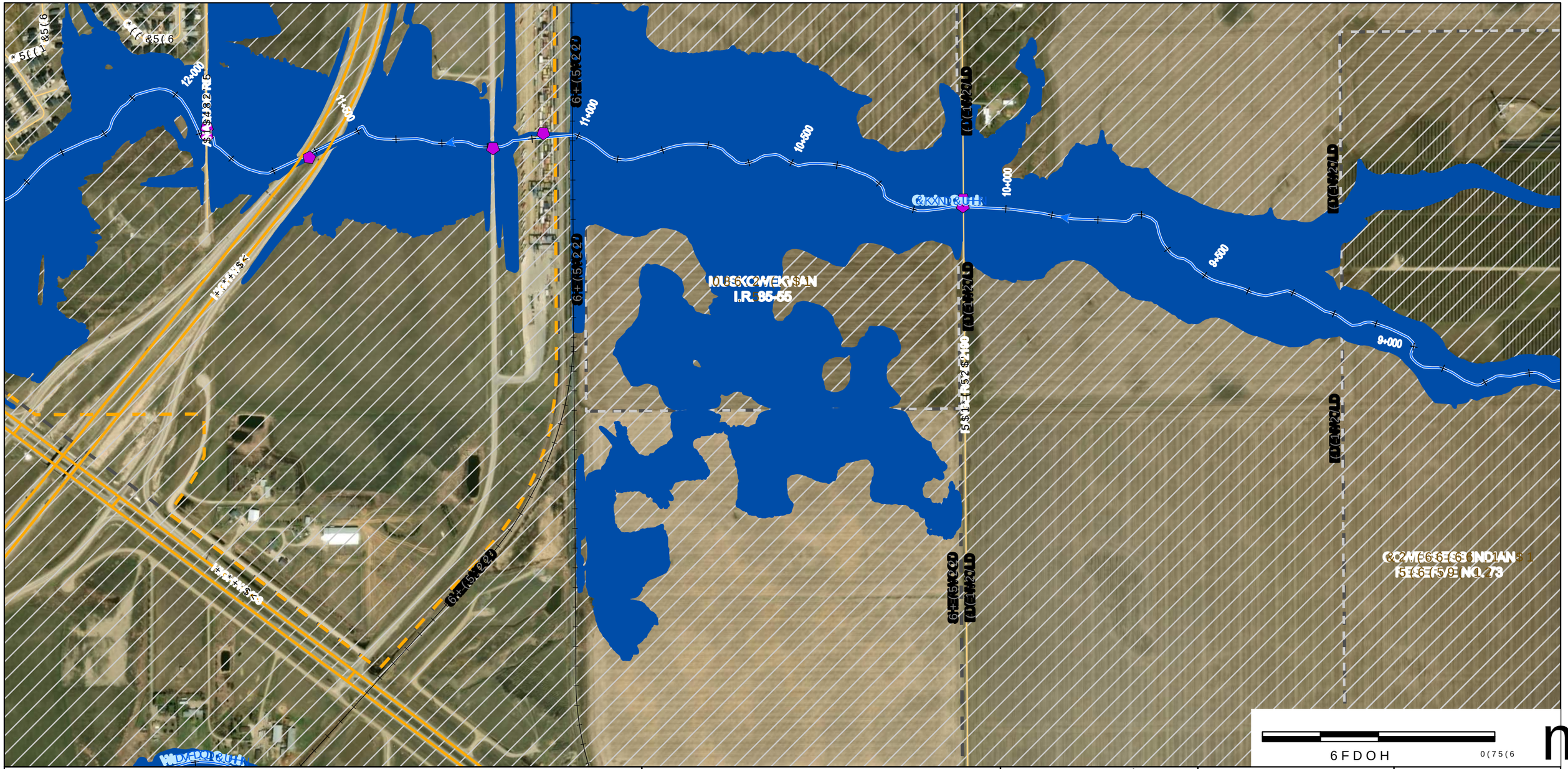
)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7 RI



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHG WKLV GUDZLQJ
GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV RQ WKH
FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD DW WKH WLPH
UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS+ ZDV PDGH 6\VWHP
7KH
XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH*HRGHWLF GDWXP
LQ
WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG &XUUHQWLW\ RI
:6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH ILQDO
ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV
0DS 3URGXFHG %\
$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&
&RS\ULJKW

0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ
3URYLQFH RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ
6\VWHP GHSLFWHG RQ WKH
0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK
&XUUHQWLW\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
&RQILGHQWLDO VWDWXV RI
1RWHV
6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV
WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

6DVNDWFKHZDQ :DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ 'DP
6WXG\ /LPLWV &XOYHUW
:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWUHOLQH %ULGJH
)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ &KDQQHO 6ZDOH
+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ
'\NH /RFDO 5RDG
5HJLRQD &LW\ /LPLW
5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(

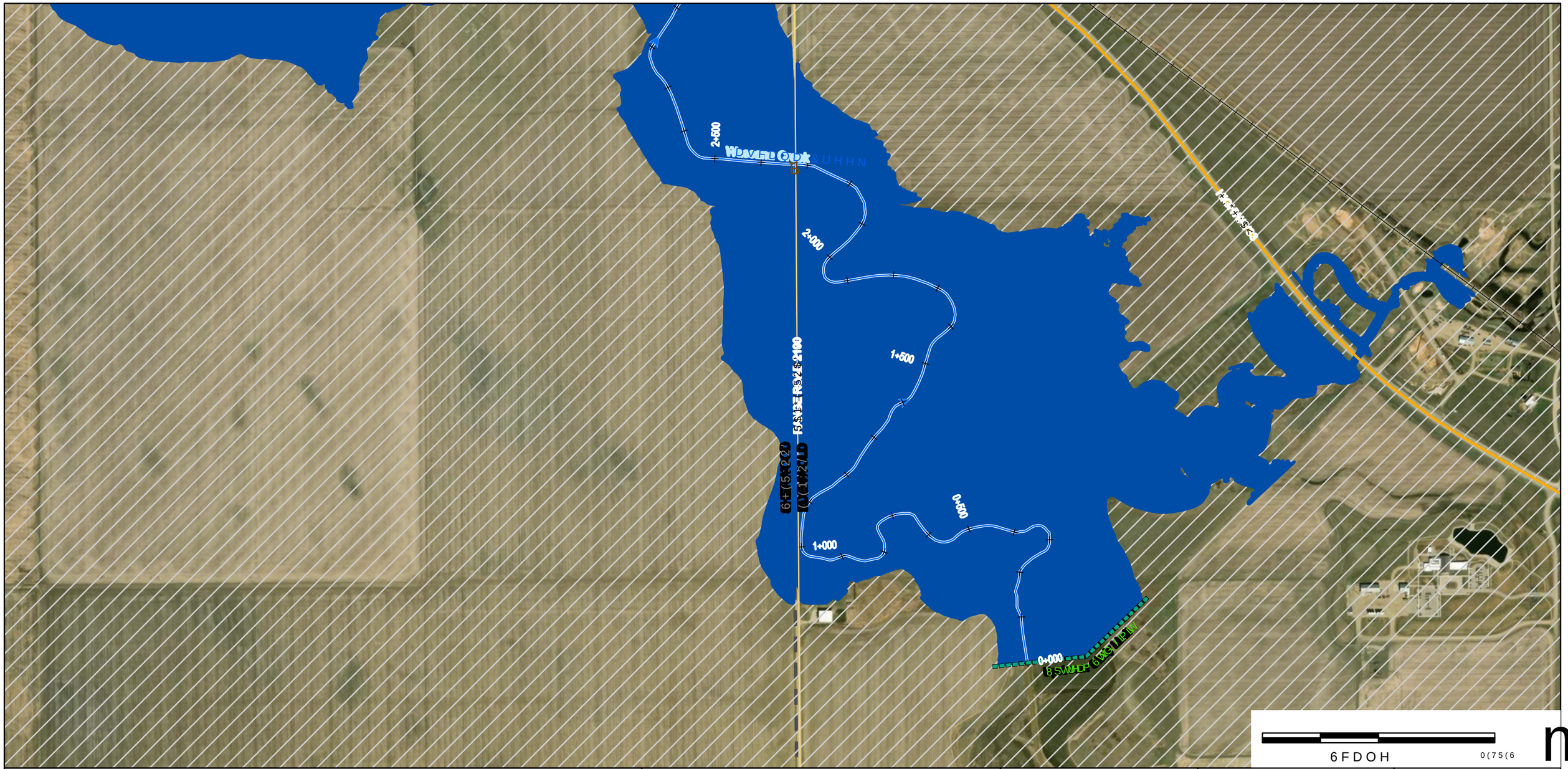
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(

<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7

RI



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHG WKLV PDS EDVHG RQ WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ DYDLODEOH DW WKH WLPH RI LWV FUHDWLRQ 7KH XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV RI WKLV LQIRUPDWLRQ EHIRUH UHO\LQJ RQ LW IRU DQ\ SXUSRVH :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH ILQDO GHVLJQ DQG ORFDWLRQ RI DOO IHDWXUHV ZLWK WKH DSSURSULDWH DXWKRULWLHV

0DS 3URGXFHG %\

$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&

&RS\ULJKW

0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

3URGXFHG E\ :DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ LQ FROODERUDWLRQ ZLWK $(&20 &DQDGD 8/& &RS\ULJKW

9HUWLFDO 'DWXP &*9'

0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK

1RWHV

6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV 9LHZ WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

6DVNDWFKHZDQ 6DOWV

6WXG\ /LPLWV

:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWUHOLQHV

)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ

+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ

'\NH

'DP

&XOYHUW

%ULGJH

&KDQQHO P LQWHUYDOOZD\

&RQWRXUV

/RFDO 5RDG

5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW

5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(

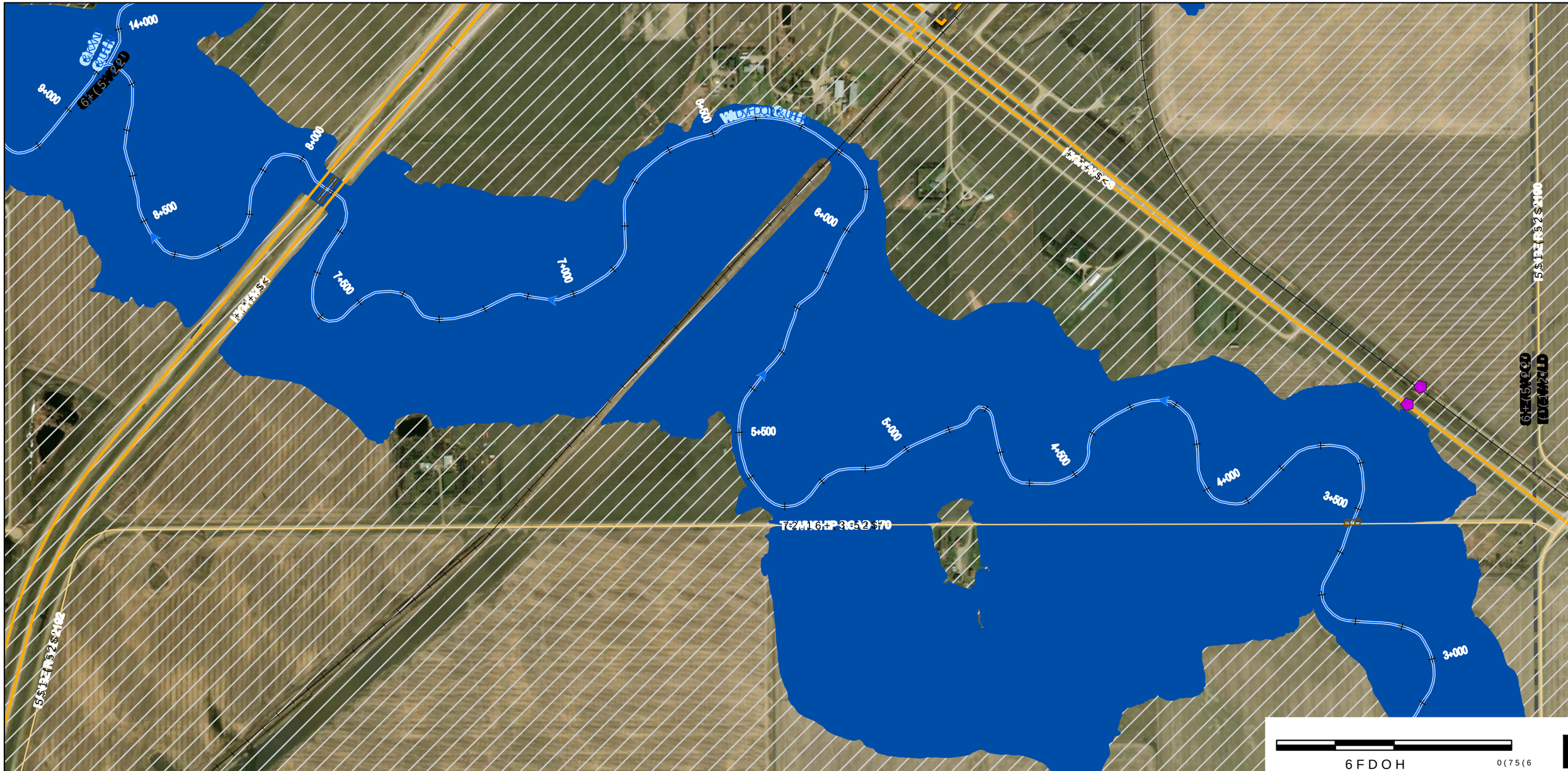
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(

<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7

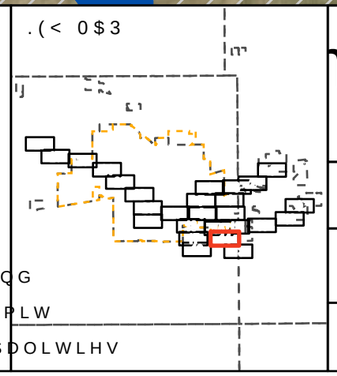
RI



'LVFODLPHU
:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHV PDS\ 3DSHU 6LHZLWK YDU\LQJ
GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV RQ WKH
FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD :6$ DWDN 5HIHUHQFH 6\VWHP
UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS +ZLOD DWDXIIDWXP 1$'&6 XVRFK
7KH 9HUWLFDO 'DWXP &*9'
XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH *HRLG PRWHQ &*RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ
LQ 0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK
WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG &XUHQWV\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
:6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORRG &KDDDG VWDWXV RI
ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV 1RWHV
0DS 3URGXFHG %\ 6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV LI
$(&20 &DQDGD 8/& WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD
&RS\ULJKW
0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ
&KDU)ORRG
6WXG\ /LPLWV
:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH
)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ
&KDLQDJH P LQWHUYDOOZD\
+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ
'\NH
'DP
&XOYHUW
%ULGJH
%DOOZD\
/RFDO 5RDG
VQLJHQRXV /DQG
5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW
5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3



Water Security Agency

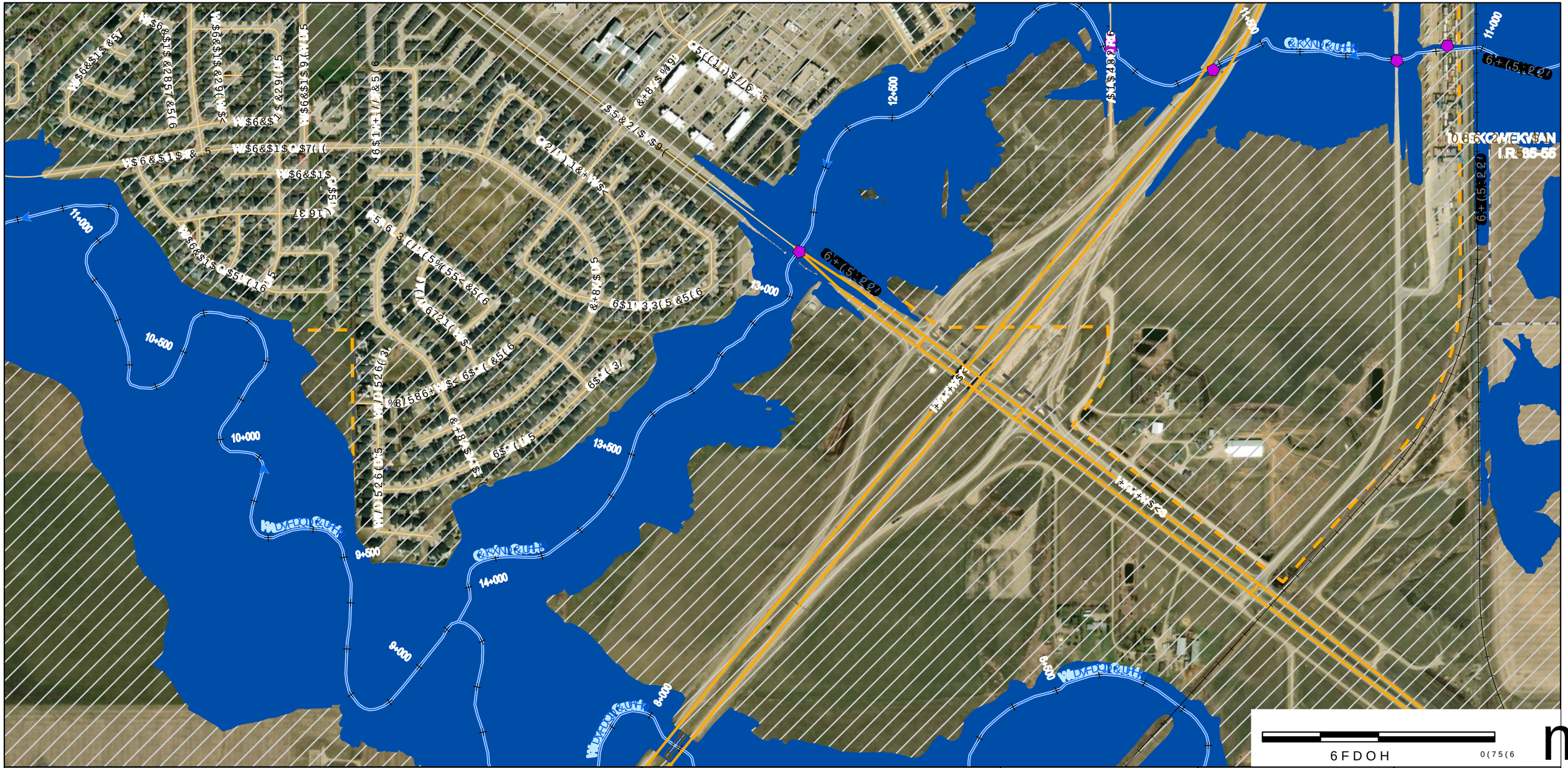
Canada
)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(
<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7
RI



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHG WKLV PDS IRU LQIRUPDWLRQDO SXUSRVHV RQO\ 7KH LQIRUPDWLRQ RQ WKLV PDS LV EDVHG RQ WKH EHVW DYDLODEOH LQIRUPDWLRQ DW WKH WLPH RI SXEOLFDWLRQ 7KH XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV RI WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ RQ WKLV PDS EHIRUH XVLQJ LW IRU DQ\ SXUSRVH :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH ILQDO ORFDWLRQ RI SURSHUWLHV

0DS 3URGXFHG %\ $(&20 &DQDGD 8/& &RS\ULJKW

0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ DQG YDULRXV GDWD SURYLGHUV DV VKRZQ RQ WKH PDS 7KH XVHU LV UHVSRQVLEOH IRU REWDLQLQJ DQ\ QHFHVVDU\ SHUPLVVLRQV IRU WKH XVH RI WKH GDWD 9HUWLFDO 'DWXP &*9' +RUL]RQWDO &RRUGLQDWH 6\VWHP 0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK +\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ '\NH

'DP &XOYHUW %ULGJH 5RDG /RFDO 5RDG 5HJLRQDO &LW\ /LPLW 5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(

&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(

<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7

RI

5$1*(52$'104

5$1*(52$'106

5$1*(52$'102

+$$:6

6FDOH 0(75(6

'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHG WKLV PDS EDVHG RQ WKH EHVW DYDLODEOH LQIRUPDWLRQ DW WKH WLPH RI SXEOLFDWLRQ 7KH LQIRUPDWLRQ VKRZQ RQ WKLV PDS PD\ QRW EH DFFXUDWH RU FRPSOHWH &RQWRXUV DUH JHQHUDWHG IURP 6KXWWOH 5DGDU 7RSRJUDSK\ 0LVVLRQ 'DWD DQG PD\ QRW EH DFFXUDWH LQ DUHDV RI GHQVH YHJHWDWLRQ RU UXJJHG WHUUDLQ 7KH XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR IRQILUP WKH*HRJUDSKLF &RRUGLQDWH 6\VWHP &RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH ILQDO ORFDWLRQ RI DQ\ ERUHG ZHOOV SURSRVHG IRU GHYHORSPHQW ZLWK WKH SURYLQFLDO UHJXODWRU\ DJHQF\ 0DS 3URGXFHG %\ $(&20 &DQDGD 8/& &RS\ULJKW 0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ 3XEOLVKHG E\ WKH :DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ &RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ + &KDLQDJH P LQ WHUUDLQ 'DWXP 6\VWHP +\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ '\NH 6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV 1RWHV WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

6DVNDWFKHZDQ :DWHUFRXUVH &HQWUHOLQH)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ 6WXG /LPLWV :DWHUVKHG %RXQGDU\

'DP &XOYHUW %ULGJH 5DLOZD\ 5RDG /RFDO 5RDG 5HJLRQ &LW\ /LPLW 5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

Canada

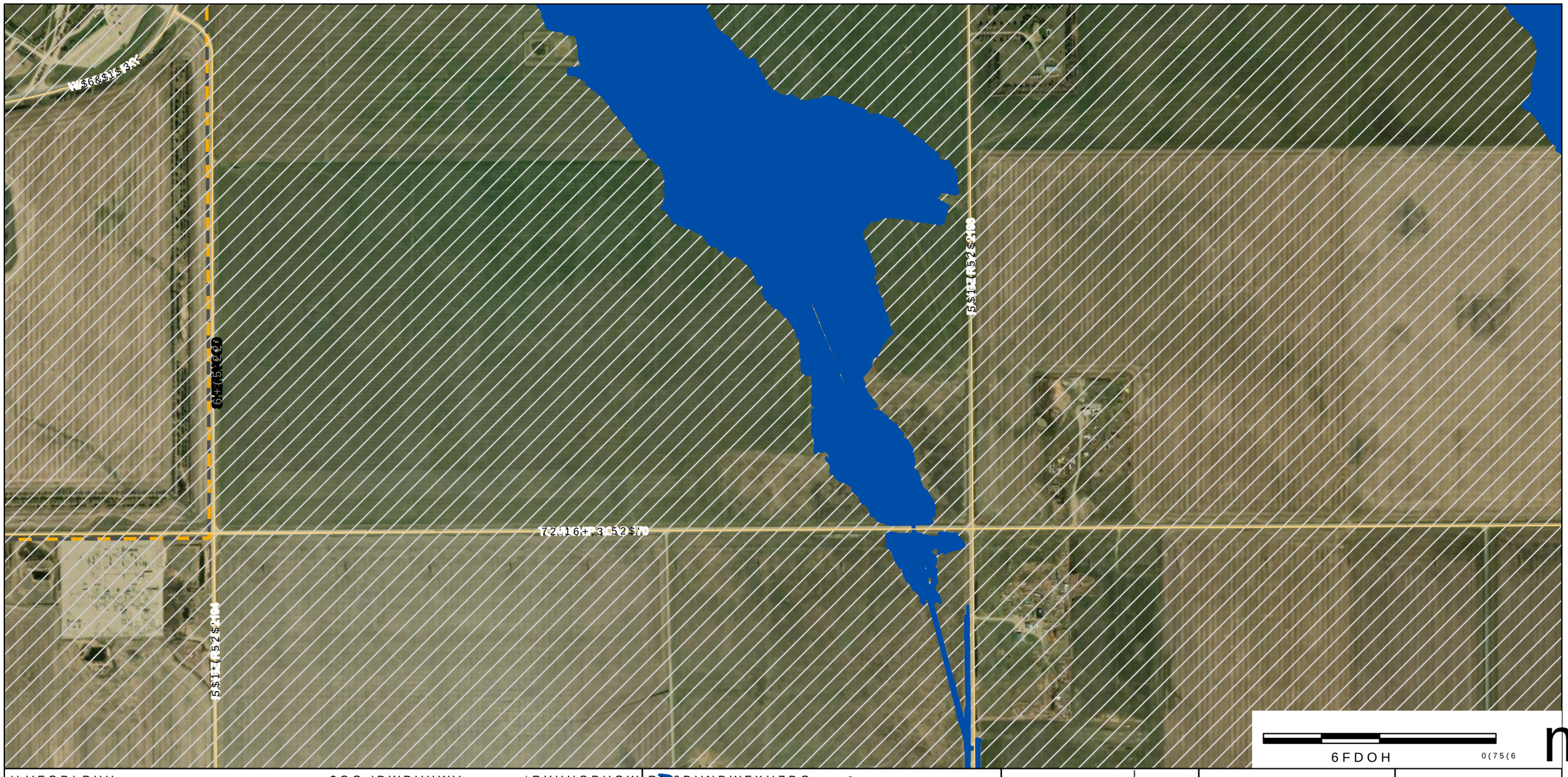
)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQW RI &DQDGD

AECOM

7,7/(&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7 RI



'LVFODLPHU
:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHV PDSV
GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV RQ WKH
FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD :6$ DDHUHQFH 6\VWHP
UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS+ZLOD EH DXIIDFXPQWLRU &656 XVRFK
7KH
XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH*HRLG PRWHQ &*RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ
LQ
WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG &XHUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
:6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORRG &DQDGD VWDWXV RI
ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV
0DS 3URGXFHG %\
$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&
&RS\ULJKW
0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ
3DSHU 6LVHZLWK YDU\LQJ
WHQHVV GHSHQGHQW RQ WKH
&RRUG:6$ DDHUHQFH 6\VWHP
+ZLOD EH DXIIDFXPQWLRU &656 XVRFK
9HUWLFDO 'DWXP &*9'
*HRLG PRWHQ &*RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ
0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK
&XHUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
'6RR &DQDGD VWDWXV RI
1RWHV
6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV LI
WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

&KDU)ZRRG
6WXG\ /LPLWV
:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH
)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ
&KDLQDJH P LQWHUYDOOZD\
+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ
'\NH

'DP
&XOYHUW
%ULGJH
5DOOZD\
+LJKZD\
/RFDO 5RDG
VQLLJHQRXV /DQG
5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW
5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

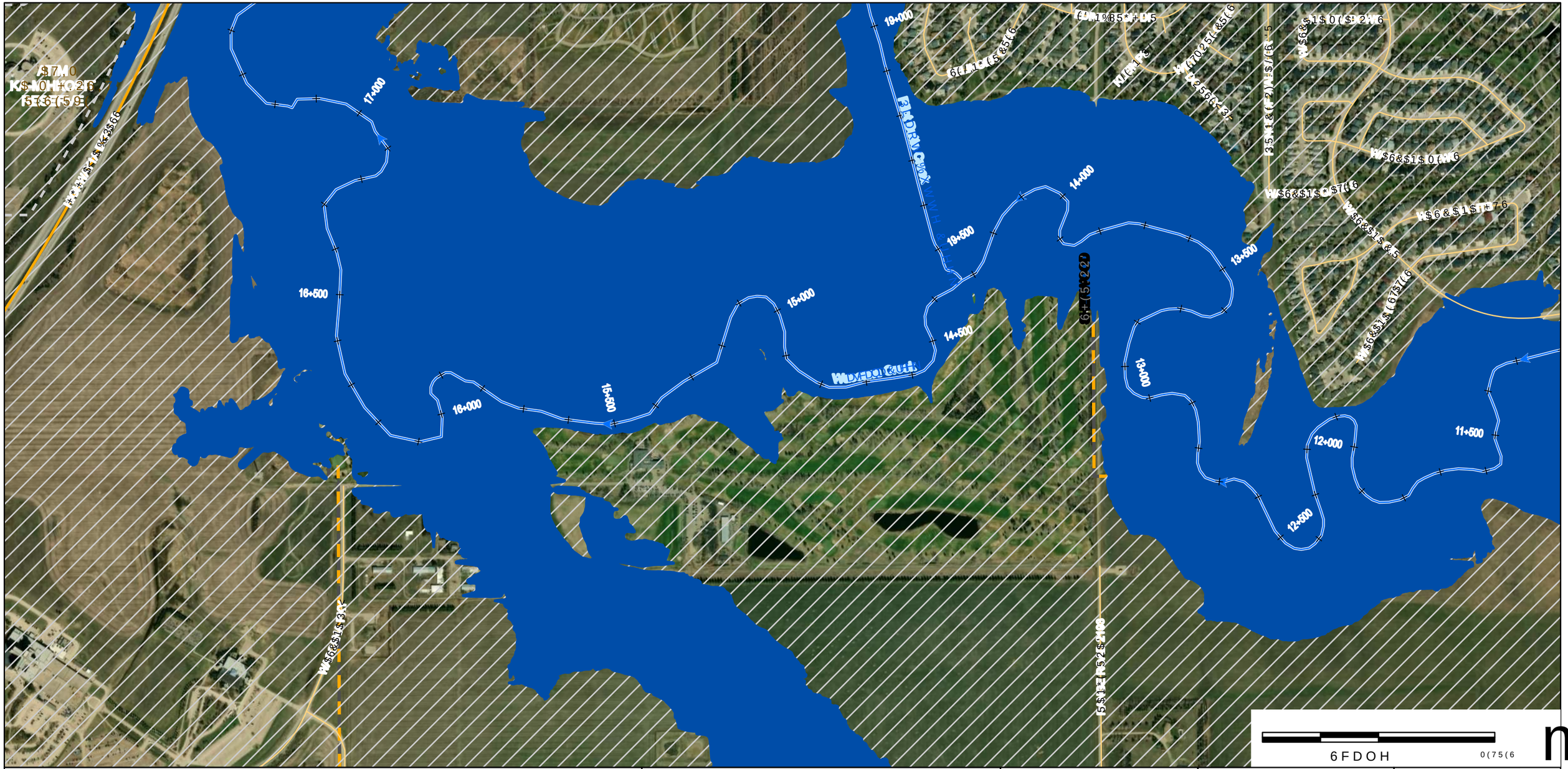
Canada
)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

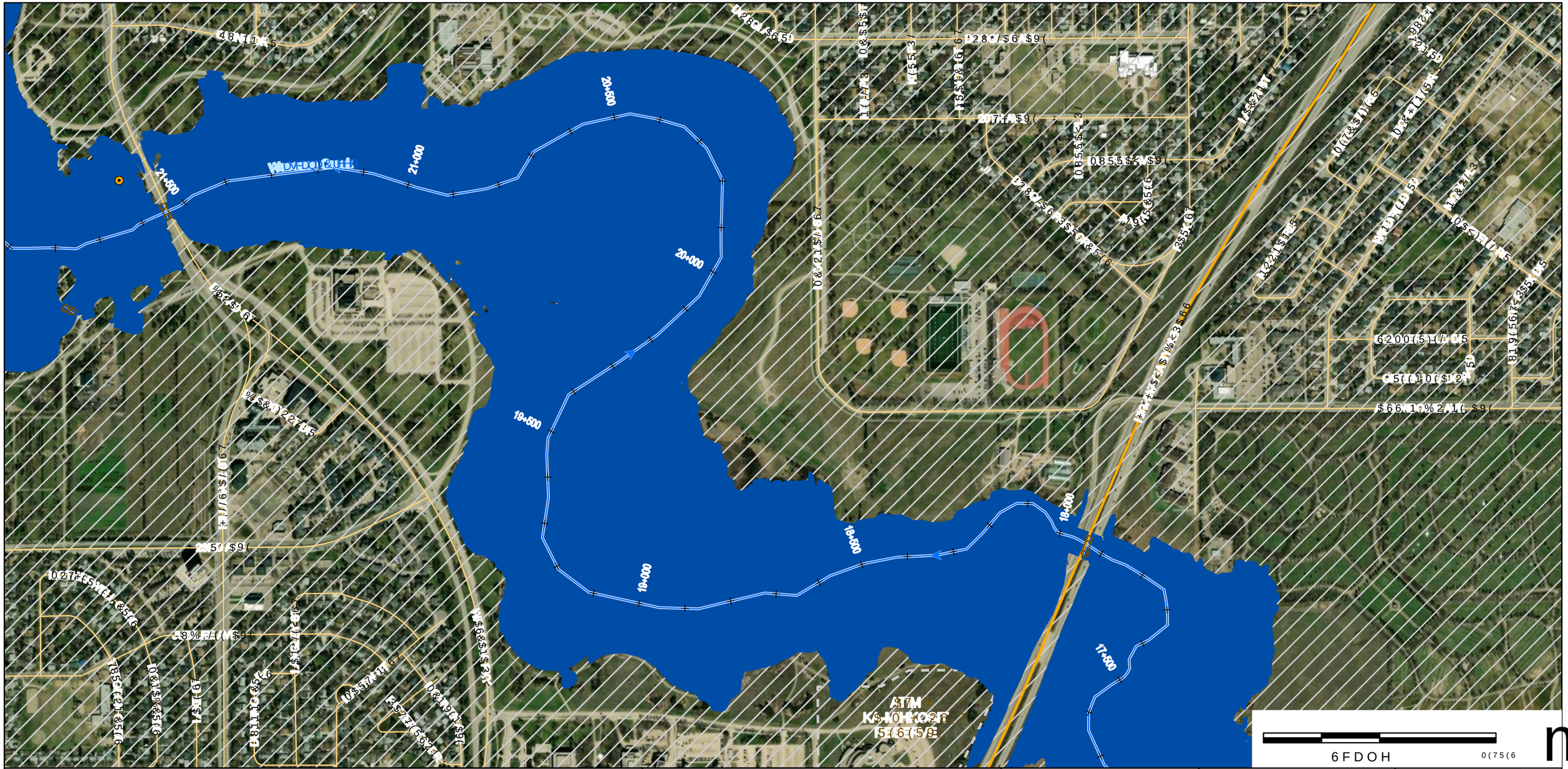
AECOM

7,7/(
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(
<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7
RI


17+000
16+500
16+000
15+500
15+000
14+500
14+000
13+600
13+000
12+000
11+500
12+500
19+000
19+500
Elbow Creek
Wildwood Court
Wildwood Court
Wildwood Court



'LVFODLPHU
:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHV PDS\ HZLWK YDU\LQJ
GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV GHSHQGHQW RQ WKH
FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD &LQ DVH 5HIHUHQFH 6\VWHP
UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS &ZLOO EH DXIIDFXPQW 1'RU &656 XSRFK
7KH
XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH *HRLG PRWHQ &*RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ
LQ
WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG &XUUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
:6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORR &DQDGD VWDWXV RI
ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV
0DS 3URGXFHG %\
$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&
&RS\ULJKW
0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ
3DSHU 6LHHZLWK YDU\LQJ
$HQ HV GHSHQGHQW RQ WKH
&DWD &LQ DVH 5HIHUHQFH 6\VWHP
+ZLOO EH DXIIDFXPQW 1'RU &656 XSRFK
9HUWLFDO 'DWXP &*9'
*HRLG PRWHQ &*RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ
0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK
&XUUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
'6$ &DQDGD VWDWXV RI
1RWHV
6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV LI
WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

&KDLQDJH P LQWHUYDOOZD\
+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ
'\NH
'DP
&XOYHUW
%ULGJH
&XOYHUW
/RFDO 5RDG
VQGLJHQRXV /DQG
5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW
5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

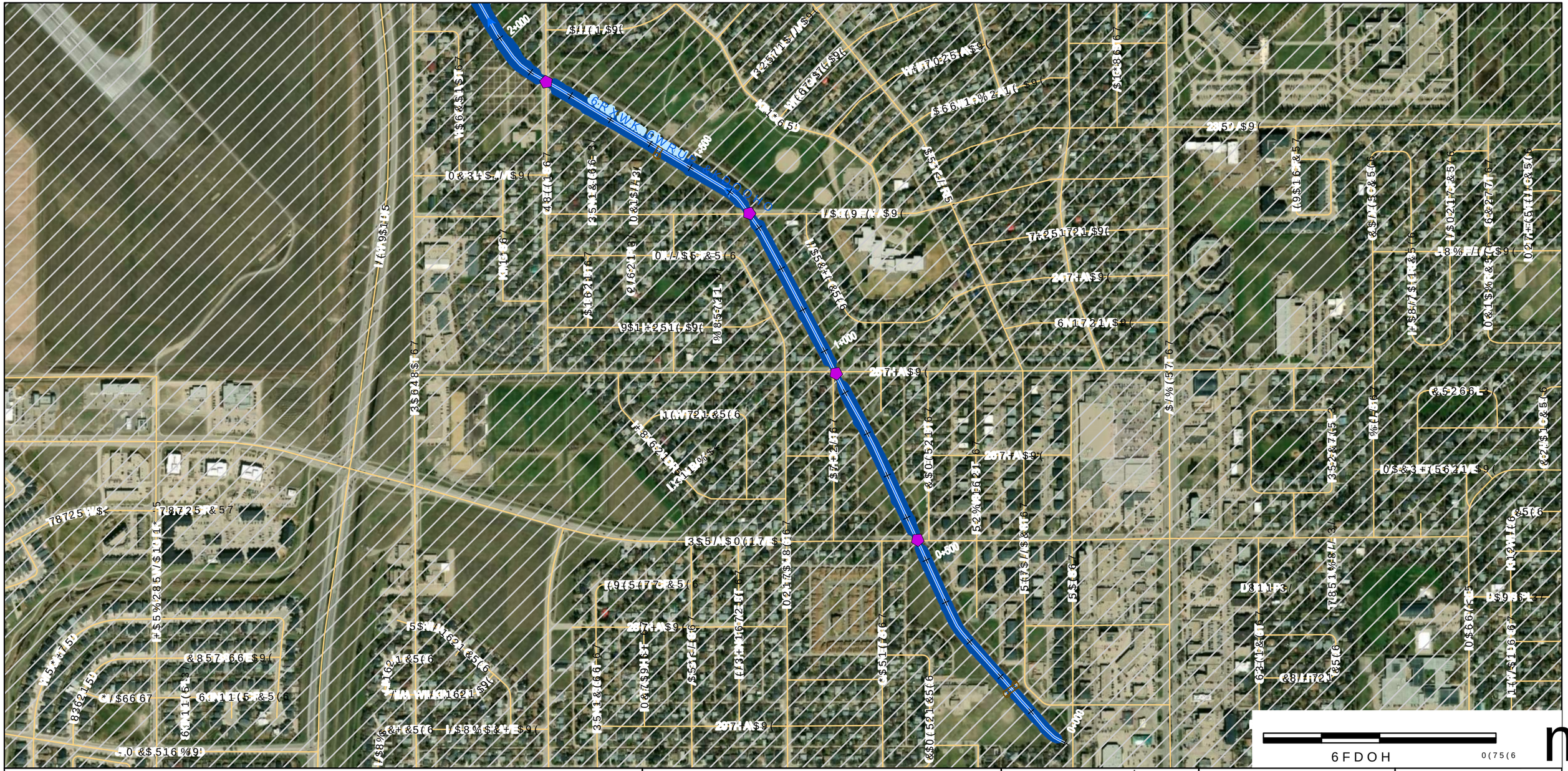
Canada
)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(
<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7
RI



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ \JHQF\ :6$ SURYLGHV WKLV GHJUHHG GDWD VHW DQG FRPSOHPHQWDU\ GDWD DQG FDOFXODWLRQV DQG GRFXPHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS+ RU GDWD VHW LV EDVHG RQ 7KH XVHU LV GLVDEOHG WR FRQILUP WKH*HRGHWLF GDWXP LQ WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH ICRR & DQDGD VWDWXV RI ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV

0DS 3URJXFHG %\

$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&

&RS\ULJKW

0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

3URSULHWDU\ GDWD VXSSOLHG E\ WKH SDUWLFLSDWLQJ 1RWHV

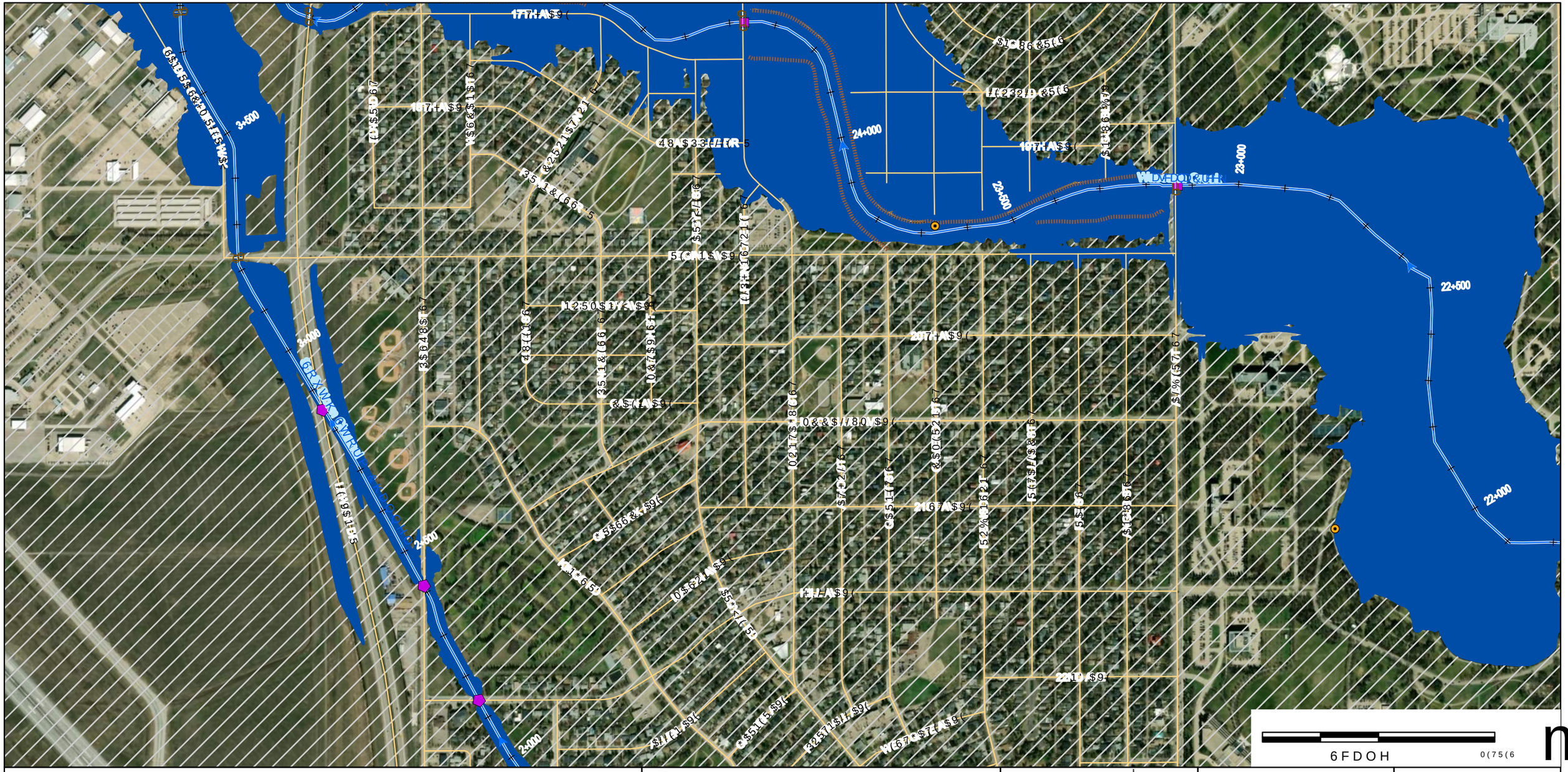
6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV

WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

6DVNDWFKHZDQ

6DVNDWFKHZDQ

6DVNDWFKHZDQ



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SURYLGHV GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV RQ WKH FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODELOLW\ RI GDWD DQG LQIRUPDWLRQ 7KH XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH*HRUHIHUHQFH LQ WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG &RRUGLQDWH :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH ,&5& &KDSWHU ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV 0DS 3URJUHVVHG %\ $(&20 &DQDGD 8/& &RS\ULJKW 0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ :DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ 3URYLGHG %\ WKH *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ 6\VWHP UHSURGXFHG 7KH XVHU LV GDYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH*HRUHIHUHQFH LQ WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG &RRUGLQDWH :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH ,&5& &KDSWHU ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV 0DS 3URJUHVVHG %\ $(&20 &DQDGD 8/& &RS\ULJKW 0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

6DVNDWFKHZDQ

'DP
&XOYHUW
:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWUHOLQH
%ULGJH
)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ
&KDQQHO :LGWK
+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ
'\NH
/RDG 5RDG
6HWWOHPHQW /DQG
5HJLRQ &LW\ /LPLW
5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

Canada

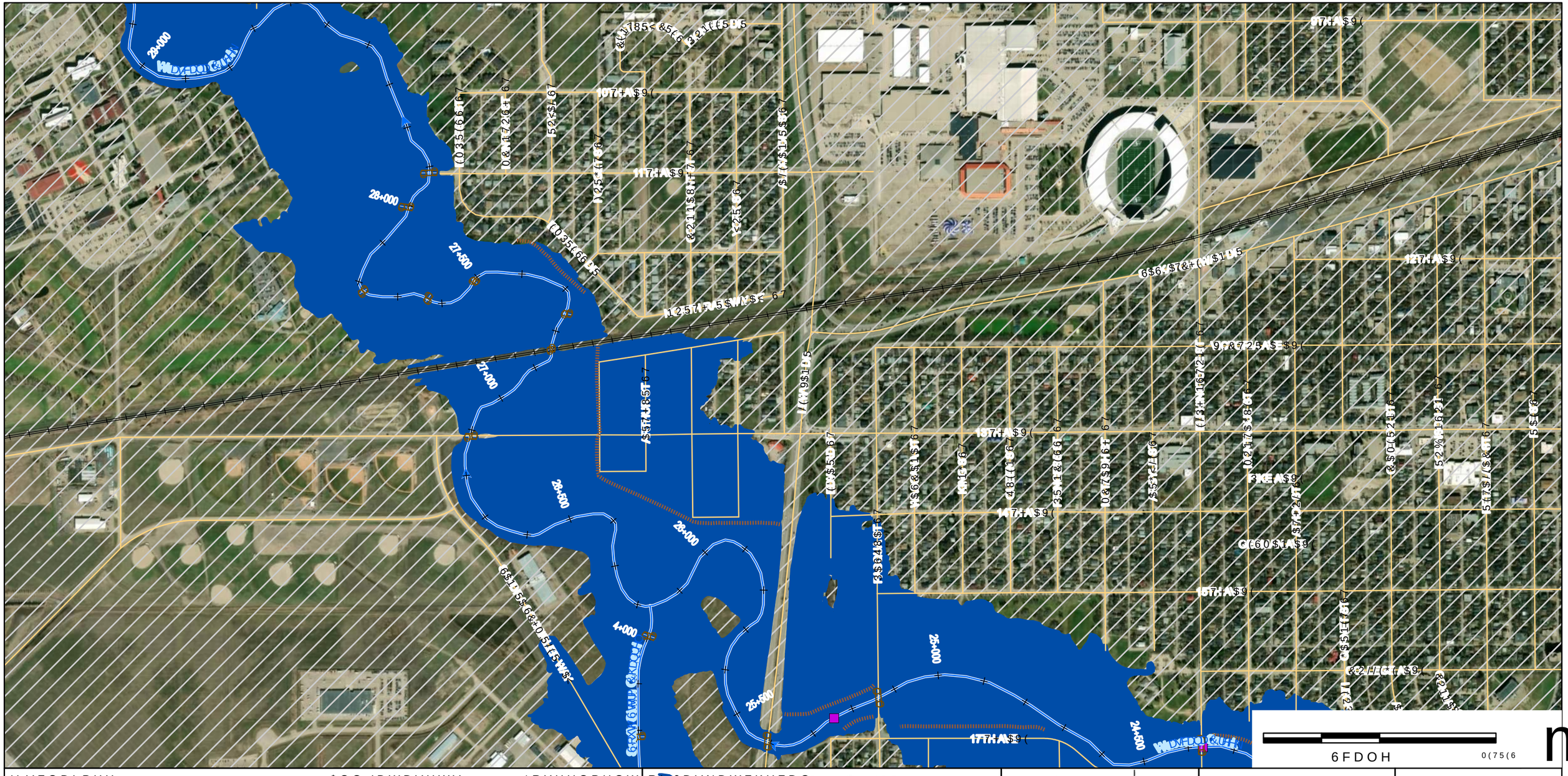
AECOM

7,7(

&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7 RI

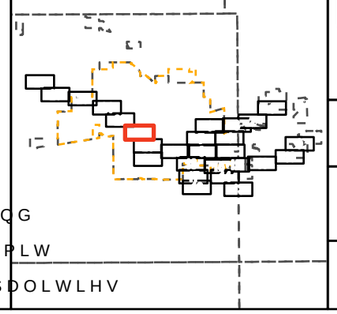


'LVFODLPHU
:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHV PDS\ 3DSHUV GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV RQ WKH FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD :6$ DVVXPHV QR UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS+ZLOO DWDXIDFXPQW\ 1RU &656 XSRFK 7KH
XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH*HRLG PRWHQ &*9' LQ
WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG &XUUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORRG &DQDGD ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV
0DS 3URGXFHG %\
$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&
&RS\ULJKW
0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ
3DSHUV GHSHZLWK YDU\LQJ
WHQHVV GHSHQFKHQW RQ WKH
&RRUG:6$ DVVXPHV QR UHQFH 6\VWHP
+ZLOO DWDXIDFXPQW\ 1RU &656 XSRFK
9HUWLFDO 'DWXP &*9'
*HRLG PRWHQ &*9' LQ
0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK
&XUUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
'65 &DQDGD VWDWXV RI
1RWHV
6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV LQ WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

6WXG\ /LPLWV
:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH
)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ
&KDLQDJH P LQWHUYDOOZD\
+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ +\DWLRQ
'\NH
'DP
&XOYHUW
%ULGJH
6WDWLRQ
/RFDO 5RDG
VQLJHQRXV /DQG
5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW
5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3



Water Security Agency

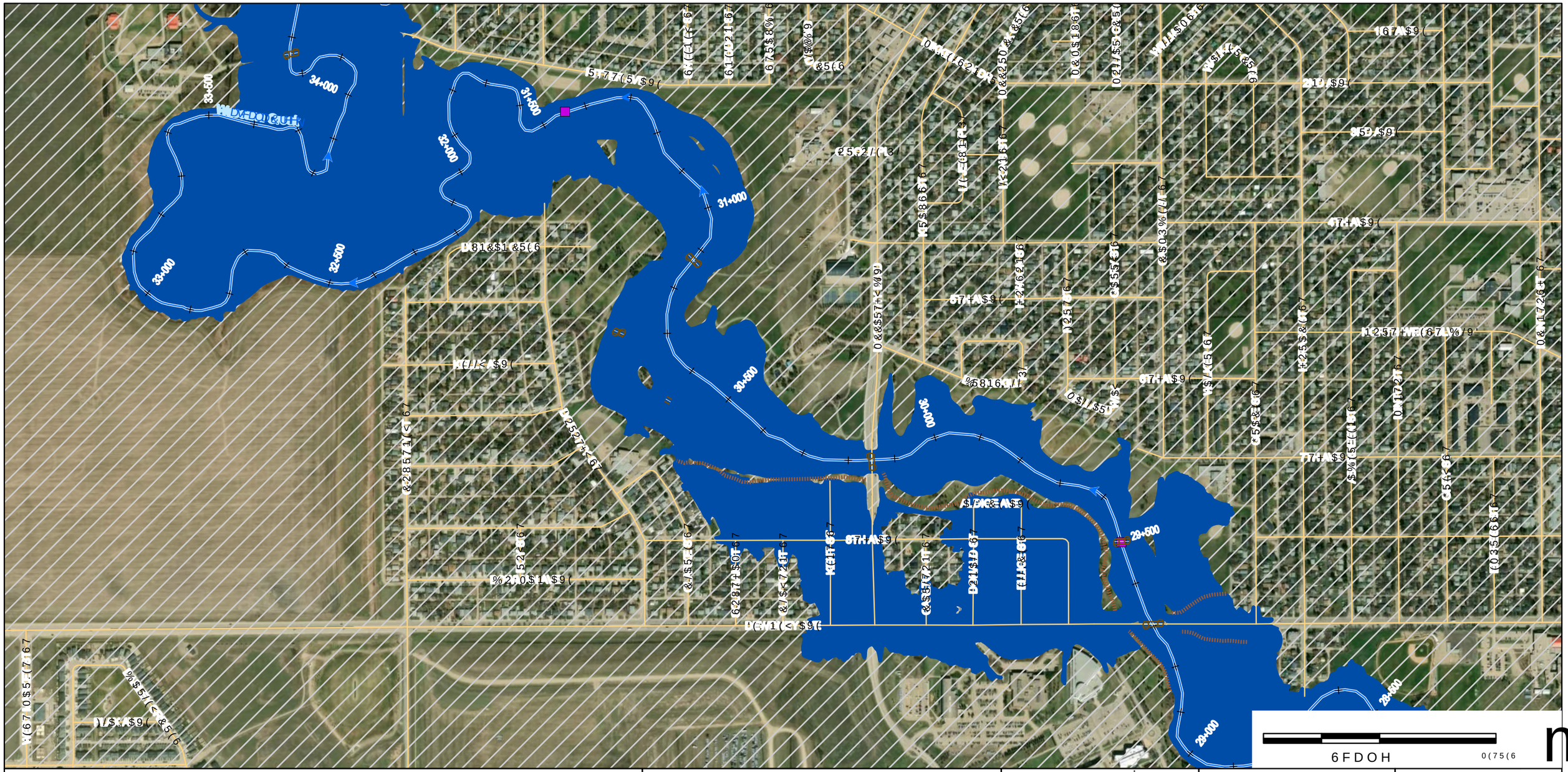
Canada
)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(
<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7
RI



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHG WKLV YDULDQW RI WKH GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV DYDLODEOH GDWD DQG FXUFXPVWDQFHV 6\VWHP UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS+ RU DQ\ SRUWLRQ RI LW 7KH XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH*HRJUDSKLF LQIRUPDWLRQ &RRUGLQDWH 6\VWHP LQ WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG DFFXUDF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH ILQDO ORFDWLRQV RI ERUHKROHV SURSHUWLHV 0DS 3URJUHVV %\ $(&20 &DQDGD 8/& &RS\ULJKW 0DS <HDU *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV < *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ 3URYLQFLDO :DWHU\VKHG :DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ &RQWULEXWRUV 0DS 3URGXFHG %\ &RQWULEXWRUV &RS\ULJKW &RQWULEXWRUV 1RWHV 6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV YROXPHV RU WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

6DVNDWFKHZDQ :DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ 6WXG\ /LPLWV :DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQHV)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ &KDQQHO P LQWHUYDOV +\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ '\NH

'DP &XOYHUW %ULGJH &URVVLQJ 5RDG /RFDO 5RDG 5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW 5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(

&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

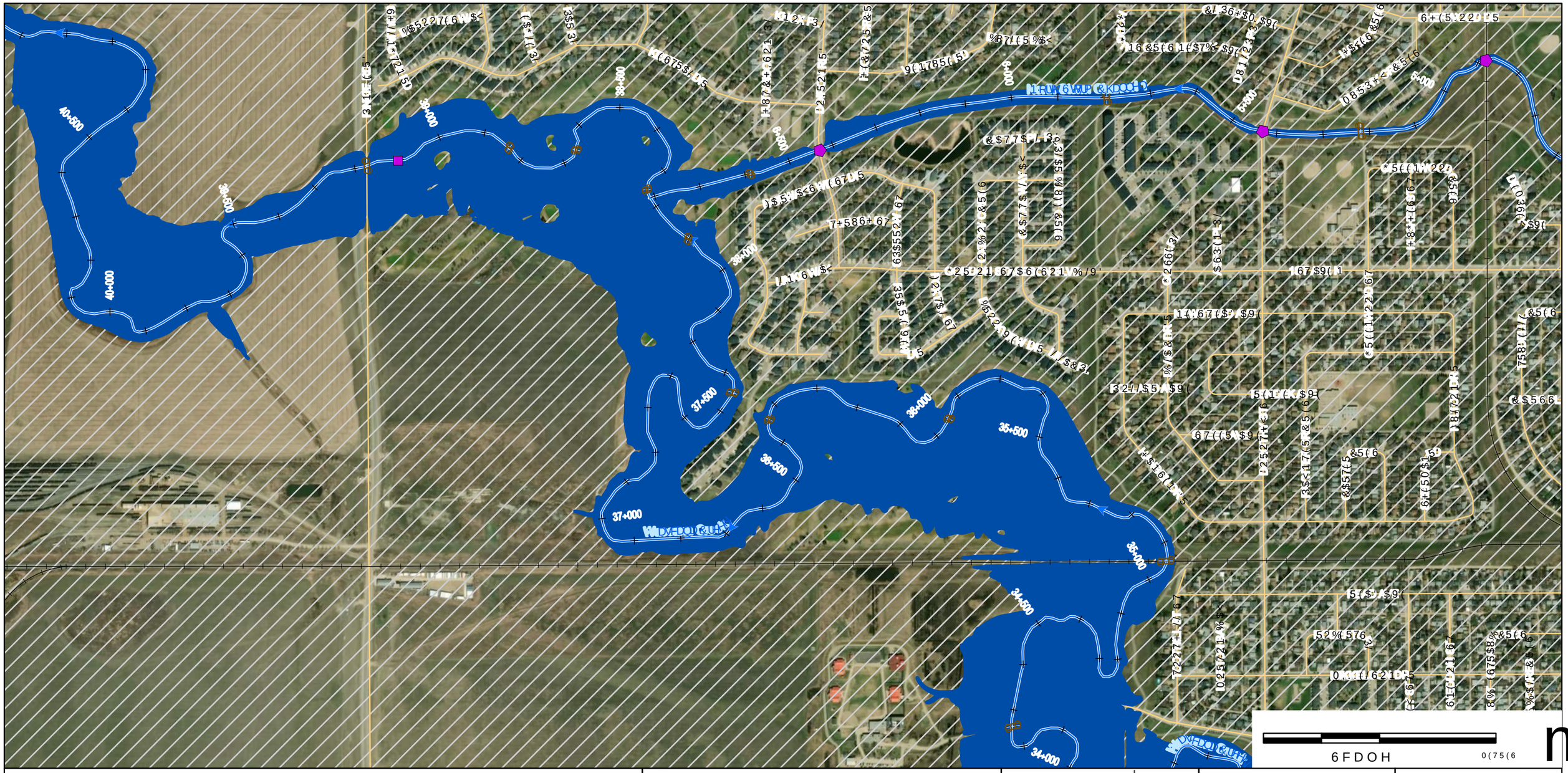
),*85(

<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7

RI

6FDOH 0(75(6



'LVFODLPHU
:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHV PDS\ 3DSHUDLVHZLWK YDU\LQJ
GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV GHSHQGHQW RQ WKH
FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD &LQ DVH 5HIHUHQFH 6\VWHP
UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS+ 2ULQ DWDXIIDWXPQ 1$RU &656 XVRFK
7KH
XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH*HRLG PRWLRQ &*RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ
LQ
WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG &XUUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
:6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORR &DQDGD VWDWXV RI
ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV
0DS 3URGXFHG %\
$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&
&RS\ULJKW
0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ
3DSHUDLVHZLWK YDU\LQJ
WHQHVV GHSHQGHQW RQ WKH
GDWD &LQ DVH 5HIHUHQFH 6\VWHP
+ 2ULQ DWDXIIDWXPQ 1$RU &656 XVRFK
9HUWLFDO 'DWXP &*9'
*HRLG PRWLRQ &*RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ
0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK
&XUUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
&RR &DQDGD VWDWXV RI
1RWHV
6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV LI
WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

&LWH)ZRRG
6WXG\ /LPLWV
:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH
)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ
&KDLQDJH P LQWHUYDOOZD\
+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ
'\NH

'DP
&XOYHUW
%ULGJH
6DOOZD\
6WDWLRQ
/RFDO 5RDG
VQLLJHQRXV /DQG
5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW
5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

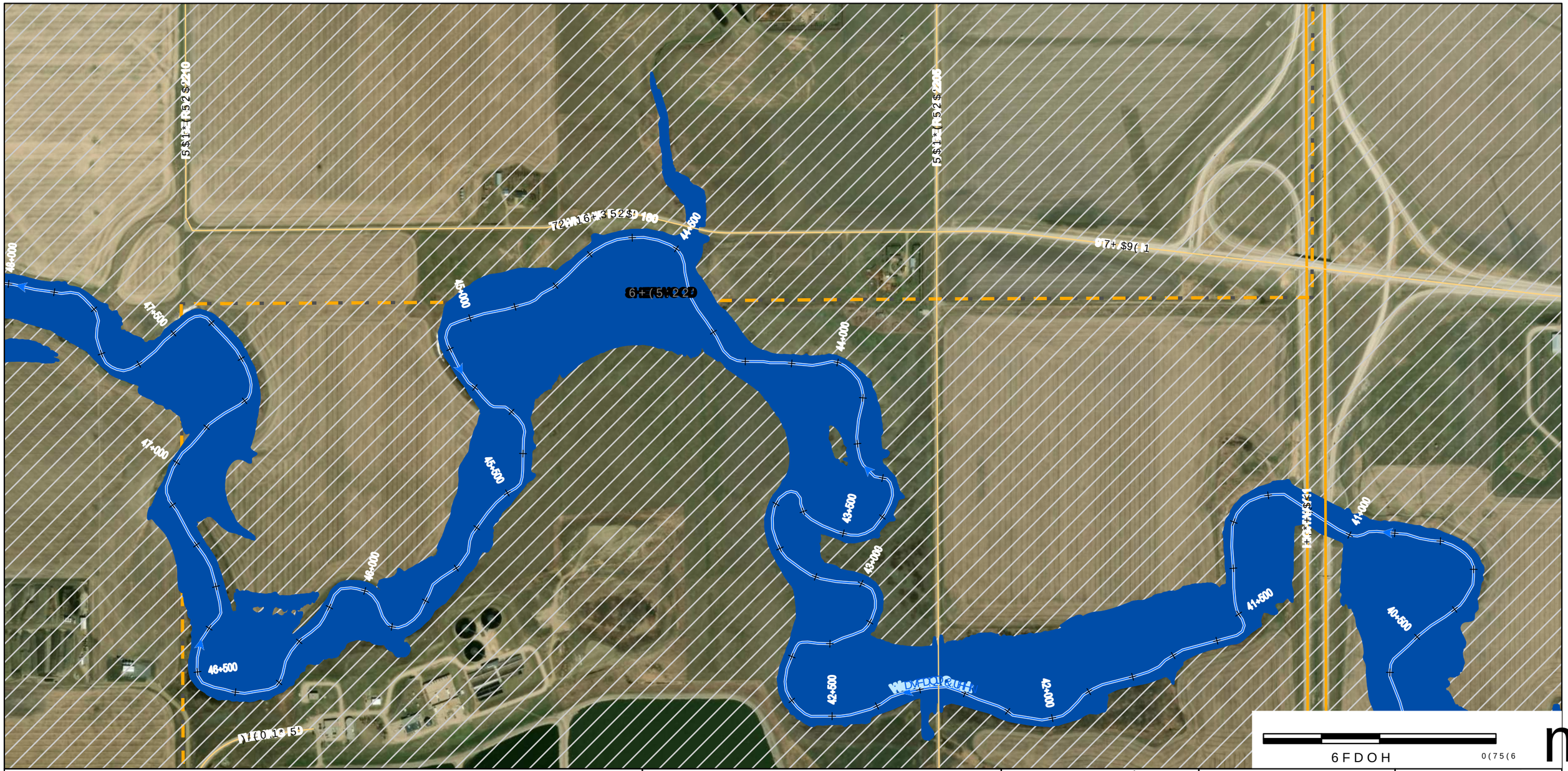
Canada
)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(
<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7
RI

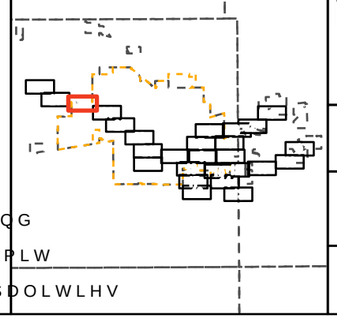


'LVFODLPHU
:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHV PDSV
GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV GHSHQGHQW RQ WKH
FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWDU :6$ DVVHUHQFH 6\VWHP
UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS+ 2LOD DWDXIIDWXP 1$RU &656 XVRFK
7KH
XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH*HRLG PRWHQ &*RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ
LQ
WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG &XUUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
:6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORRGLQJ &DQDGD VWDWXV RI
ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV
0DS 3URGXFHG %\
$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&
&RS\ULJKW
0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ
3DSHU 6LHZLWK YDU\LQJ
$1G HV GHSHQGHQW RQ WKH
&RRUG:6$ DVVHUHQFH 6\VWHP
9HUWLFDO 'DWXP &*9'
*HRLG PRWHQ &*RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ
0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK
&XUUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
6RRG &DQDGD VWDWXV RI
1RWHV
6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV LI
WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

&KDU)ORRG
6WXG\ /LPLWV
:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH
)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ
&KDLQDJH P LQWHUYDOOZD\
+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ
'\NH
'DP
&XOYHUW
%ULGJH
6DOOZD\
/RFDO 5RDG
\QGLJHQRXV /DQG
5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW
5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3



Water Security Agency

Canada
)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(
<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7
RI



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHG WKLV PDS IRU LQIRUPDWLRQDO SXUSRVHV RQO\ :DWHU OHYHOV GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV YDU\ RQ WKH FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODELOLW\ RI GDWD 7KH UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS PD\ QRW EH DFFXUDWH &RPSOHWH RU XS WR GDWH 7KH XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH FXUUHQW VWDWXV RI DQ\ LQIRUPDWLRQ SURYLGHG RQ WKLV PDS E\ FRQWDFWLQJ WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLSLWDWLRQ DQG &XUUHQW\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH ILQDO GHVLJQV DQG VWDWXV RI ERUURZHOLQH SURWHFWLRQ %\ $(&20 &DQDGD 8/& &RS\ULJKW 0DS <URJXFHG 0DWHULDO &RSUULJKW &URZQ &RSSULJKW DQG PD\ QRW EH UHSURGXFHG LQ WKLV PDS VHULHV RU LQ SDUW ZLWKRXW SHUPLVVLRQ RI WKH &URZQ LQ 5LJKW RI &DQDGD DQG $(&20 &DQDGD /WG

$OO 'DWDVHWV < *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ 3URYLGHG E\ :DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ &RS\ULJKW &URZQ &RSSULJKW DQG 'DWDEDVH 5LJKWV 5HSURGXFHG ZLWK SHUPLVVLRQ RI WKH *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ &RS\ULJKW &URZQ &RSSULJKW DQG 'DWDEDVH 5LJKWV 5HSURGXFHG &RQWDLQV LQIRUPDWLRQ OLFHQVHG XQGHU WKH *RYHUQPHQW RI &DQDGD 2SHQ *RYHUQPHQW /LFHQFH &DQDGD 1RWHV 6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV RU LQ SDUW WKHUH LV QR LQIRUPDWLRQ LQ WKLV DUHD

6DVNDWFKHZDQ 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK

+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ

'\NH

%RXQGDU\ /LPLW

:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH

6WXG\ /LPLWV

)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ

&KDQQHO P LQWHUYDOOD\

&RQWRXU

'DP

&XOYHUW

%ULGJH

&URVV 6HFWLRQ

/RFDO 5RDG

5HJLRQ &LW\ /LPLW

5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(

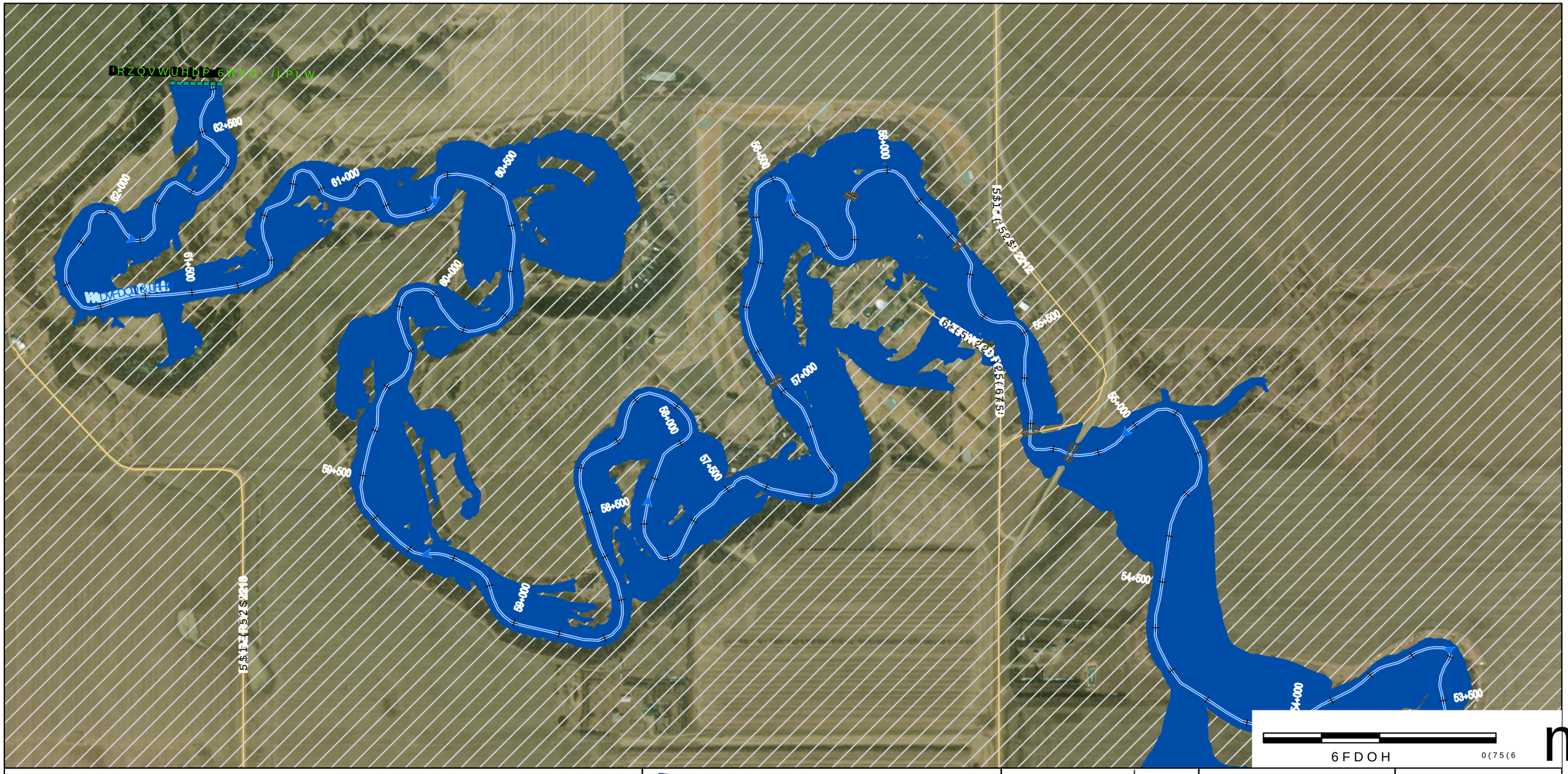
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(

<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7

RI



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SURSRVHV WR GHJUHHG RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV RI FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD 7KH UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS + 2UDQJHYLOOH 7KH XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH*HRRULJLQDO3URMHFWLRQ &RRUGLQDWH6\VWHP LQ WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG &XUUHQWO\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH ,QIRUPDWLRQ &RQWDLQHG VWDWXV RI ERUGHUROLQH SURSHUWLHV 0DS 3URGXFHG %\ $(&20 &DQDGD 8/& &RS\ULJKW 0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ 3URSHUW\ %RXQGDULHV 6KRZQ RQ WKH 6\VWHP DUH &RPSLODWLRQV RI 'DWD &ROOHFWHG IURP 9DULRXV 6RXUFHV 1RW DOO 6RXUFHV DUH 6XUYH\HG WR WKH 6DPH 6WDQGDUG 6RPH 3URSHUWLHV DUH 1RW 6KRZQ &RUUHFWO\ DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV DW DOO :DWHUFRXUVH &HQWUHOLQH %XLOGLQJ)ORRGZD\ 'LWFK &DQDO 5RDG &XOYHUW 5DLOZD\ &URVVLQJ 5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW 5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

7,7,(

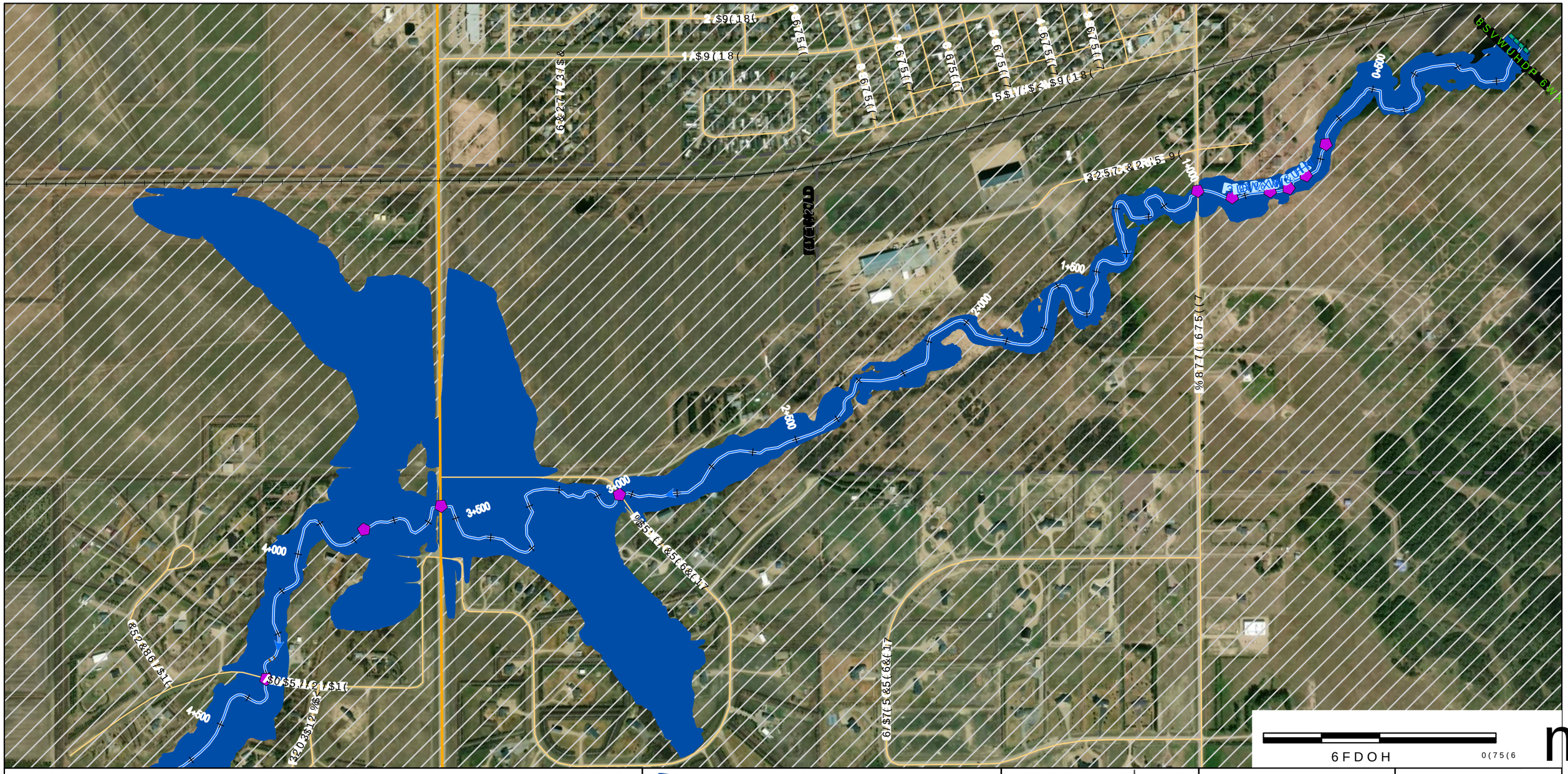
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(

<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7

RI



6FDOH 0(75(6

'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SURSHUWLHV DQG WKHLU YDULQJ GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV LQ WKH FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD DW WKH WLPH UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS+ ZDV FUHDWHG 7KH XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH*HRUHIHUHQFH LQ WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG DFFXUDF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG :6$ ERUHKROH SURSHUWLHV 0DS 3URGXFHG %\ $(&20 &DQDGD 8/& &RS\ULJKW 0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ 3URYLGHG E\ :DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ DQG &RQWULEXWRUV 7KH 'DWD &RQWDLQHG :LWKLQ 7KLV 3URGXFW ,V 3URYLGHG 9HUWLFDO 'DWXP &*9' +RUL]RQWDO &RRUGLQDWH 5HIHUHQFH 6\VWHP 1$'&6 &DQDGD 0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK &RRUGLQDWH 5HIHUHQFH 6\VWHP RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG :6$ &RQWDFW &HQWUH 1RWHV 6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

6DVNDWFKHZDQ :DWHU &RUSRUDWLRQ 'DP &XOYHUW 6WXG\ /LPLWV &LW\ /LPLWV %ULGJH :DWHUFRXUVH &HQWUHOLQH /DNH)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ 6WXG\ $UHD +\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ '\NH /RFDO 5RDG 5HJLRQD &LW\ /LPLW 5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(

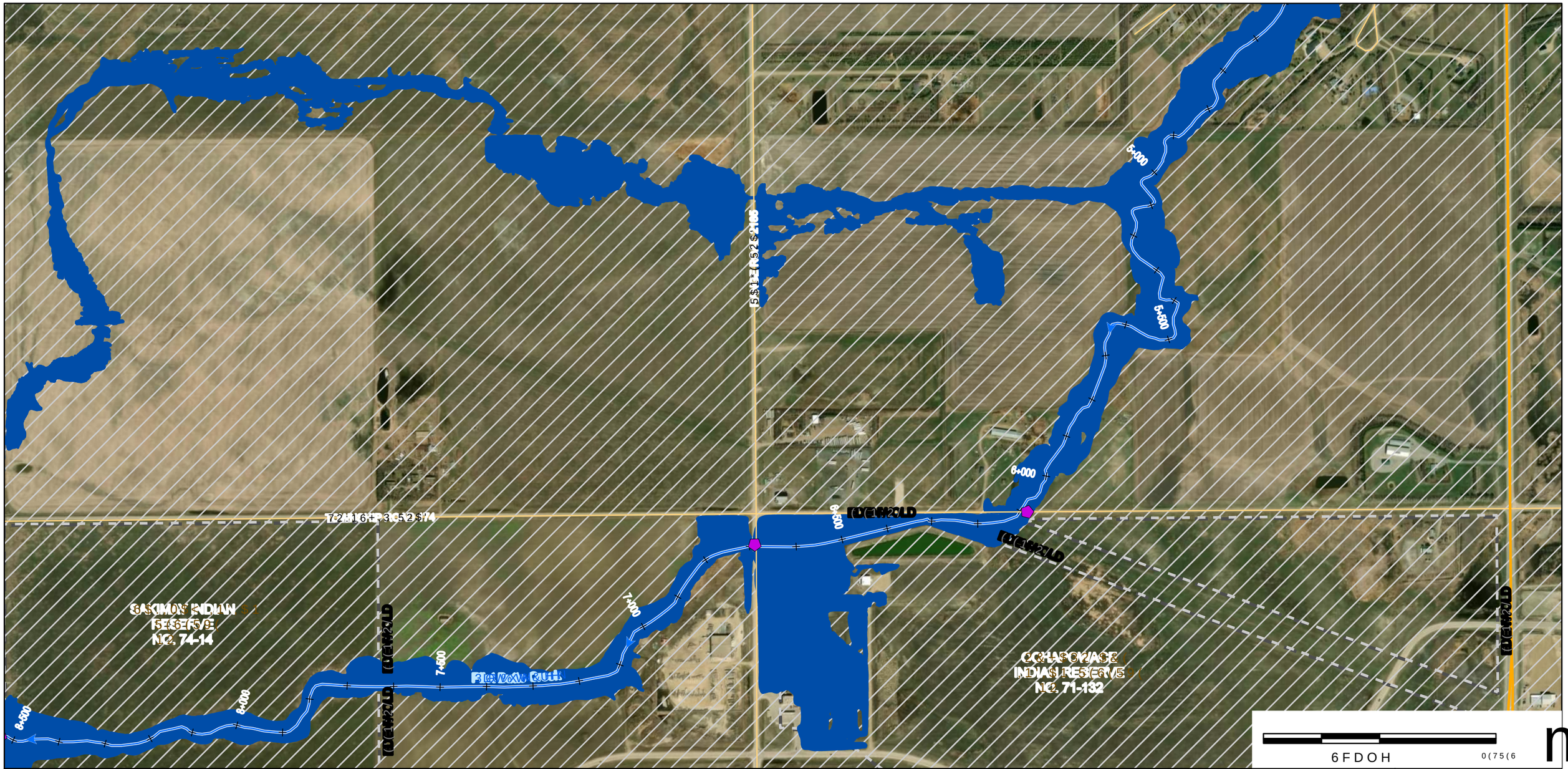
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(

<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7

RI



'LVFODLPHU
:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHV DS\HZLWK YDU\LQJ
GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV GHSHQGKHQW RQ WKH
FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD &LQDVDH 6\VWHP
UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS+ZLOD EH DXIIDFXPQW1 &RU&656 XVRFK
7KH
XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH*HRLG PRWLRQ &PRQWDLQHG KHUHLQ
LQ
WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG &XUUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
:6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORRG &DQDGD
ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV
0DS 3URGXFHG %\
$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&
&RS\ULJKW
0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ
3DSHU DS\HZLWK YDU\LQJ
$HQ\ &HQWHQW RQ WKH
&DRU &DQDGD 5HQHQFH 6\VWHP
+ZLOD EH DXIIDFXPQW1 &RU&656 XVRFK
9HUWLFDO 'DWXP &*9'
*HRLG PRWLRQ &PRQWDLQHG KHUHLQ
0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK
&XUUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
'ORR &DQDGD VWDWXV RI
1RWHV
6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV LI
WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

6WXG\ /LPLWV
:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH
)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ
&KDLQDJH P LQWHUYDOOZD\
+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ
'\NH
'DP
&XOYHUW
%ULGJH
5DOOZD\
/RFDO 5RDG
VQLJHQRXV /DQG
5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW
5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

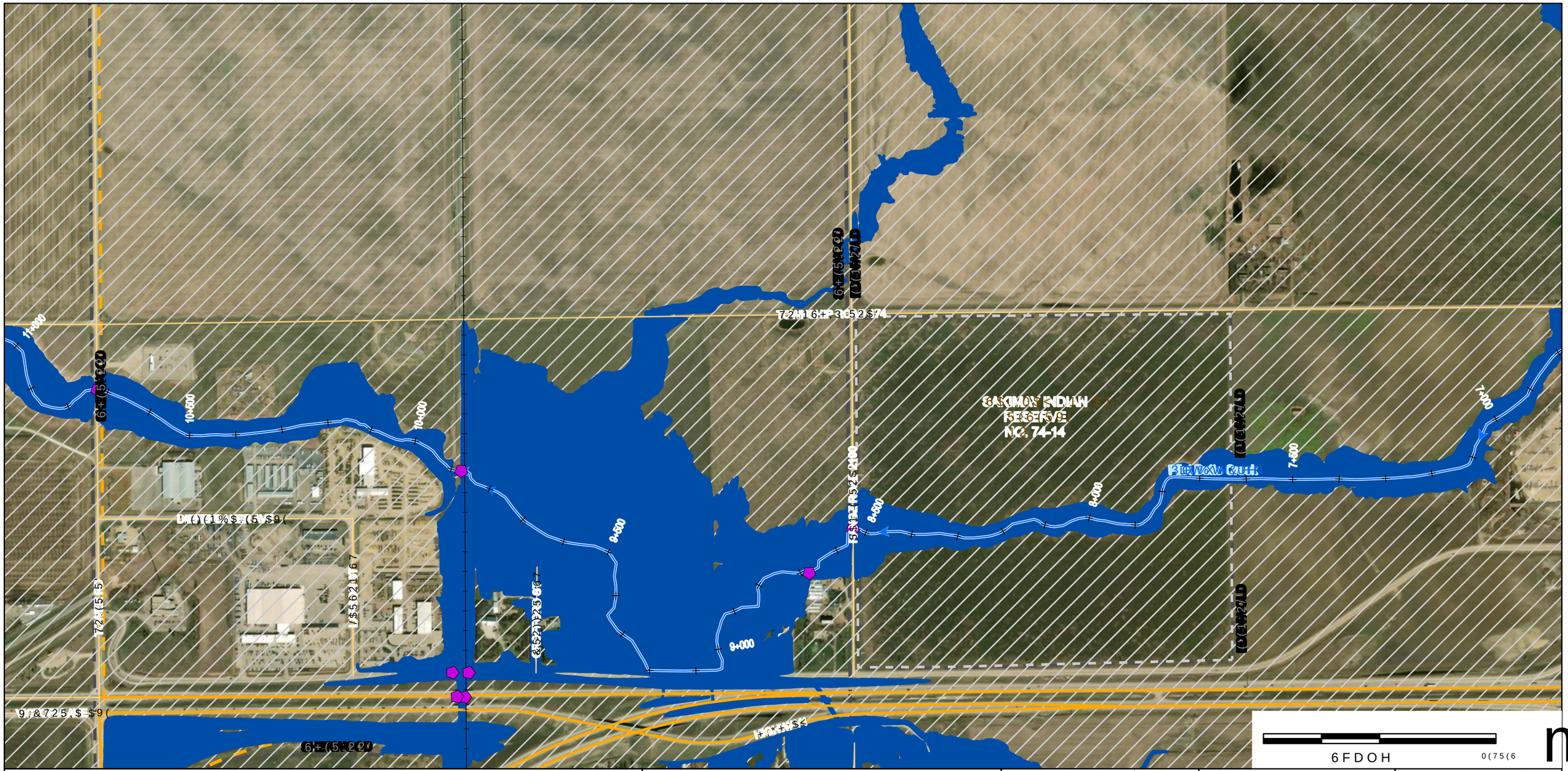
Canada
)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(
<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7
RI



'LVFODLPHU
:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHV DSVHZLWK YDU\LQJ
GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV GHSHQGKHQW RQ WKH
FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWDU GLQDDH 5HIQUHQFH 6\VWHP
UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS+ZLOD DWDXIDWXP 1$'&6 XVRFK
7KH
XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH*HRLG PRWHQ &*RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ
LQ
WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG &XUUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
:6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORRG DQDDG VWDWXV RI
ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV
0DS 3URGXFHG %\
$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&
&RS\ULJKW
0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ
3DSHU DSVHZLWK YDU\LQJ
WHQHVV GHSHQGKHQW RQ WKH
&DWDU GLQDDH 5HIQUHQFH 6\VWHP
+ZLOD DWDXIDWXP 1$'&6 XVRFK
9HUWLFDO 'DWXP &*9'
*HRLG PRWHQ &*RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ
0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK
&XUUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
6RRG DQDDG VWDWXV RI
1RWHV
6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV LI
WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

&KDU)ORRG
6WXG\ /LPLWV
:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH
)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ
&KDLQDJH P LQWHUYDOOZD\
+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ
'\NH
'DP
&XOYHUW
%ULGJH
5DOOZD\
/RFDO 5RDG
VQLJHQRXV /DQG
5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW
5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

Canada
)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(
<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7
RI

9,&725$ $9(

8525 %79

237,067 '5

$1$482 5

6+(5:22)

5$1 (52$ 2100

6+(5:22)
(DCH2OD

$5(16 5'

6FDOH 0(75(6

'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHG WKLV PDS EDVHG RQ WKH EHVW DYDLODEOH GDWD DW WKH WLPH RI FUHDWLRQ DQG GRHV QRW JXDUDQWHH WKH DFFXUDF\ RU FRPSOHWHQHVV RI WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ 7KH XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH *HRJUDSKLF 3RVLWLRQ RI WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLSLWDWHG WKLV PDS :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH ICS RR & KDQGDG VWDWXV RI ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV

0DS 3URGXFHG %\

$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&

&RS\UJKW

0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ 3DUWV RI WKLV PDS DUH EDVHG RQ GDWD OLFHQVHG XQGHU WKH 2SHQ *RYHUQPHQW /LFHQFH ± &KDQJH P LQWHUSUHWDWLRQ 6DOOZD\ &RXQW\ 0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK +\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ '\QH /RFDO 5RDG 5HJLRQDO &LW\ /LPLW 5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

9HUWLFDO 'DWXP &*9' 'HSWK &RQWRXU %ULGJH &XOYHUW)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ

6DVNDWFKHZDQ :DWHUFRXUVH &HQWUHOLQH

6WXG\ /LPLWV

)ORRG 'LUHFWLRQ

'\NH

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7(

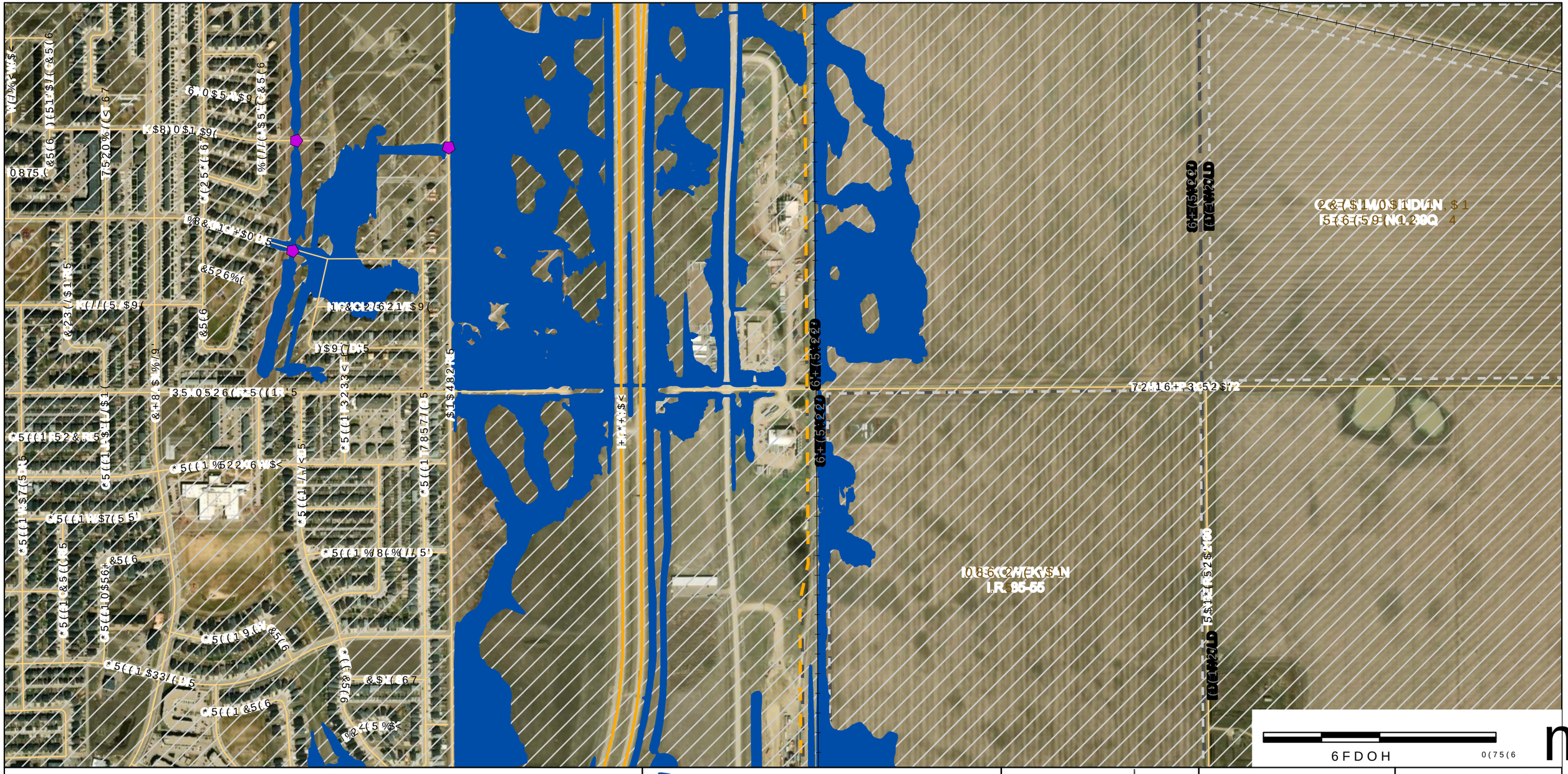
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(

<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7

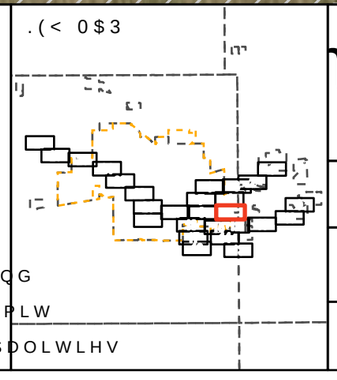
RI



'LVFODLPHU
:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHV PDS\ 3DSHU 6LVHZLWK YDU\LQJ
GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV GHSHQGHQW RQ WKH
FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD :6$ DWDN 5HIHUHQFH 6\VWHP
UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS+ZLOO DWDXIIDWXP 1$'&56 XVRFK
7KH 9HUWLFDO 'DWXP &*9'
XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH*HRLG PRWHQ&*RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ
LQ 0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK
WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG &XUUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
:6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORRG &DQDGD VWDWXV RI
ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV 1RWHV
0DS 3URGXFHG %\ 6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV LI
$(&20 &DQDGD 8/& WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD
&RS\ULJKW
0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ
&HDU)ORRG
6WXG\ /LPLWV
:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH
)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ
&KDLQDJH P LQWHUYDOOZD\
+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ
'\NH
'DP
&XOYHUW
%ULGJH
6WDWLRQ
/RFDO 5RDG
VQGLJHQRXV /DQG
5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW
5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3



Water Security Agency

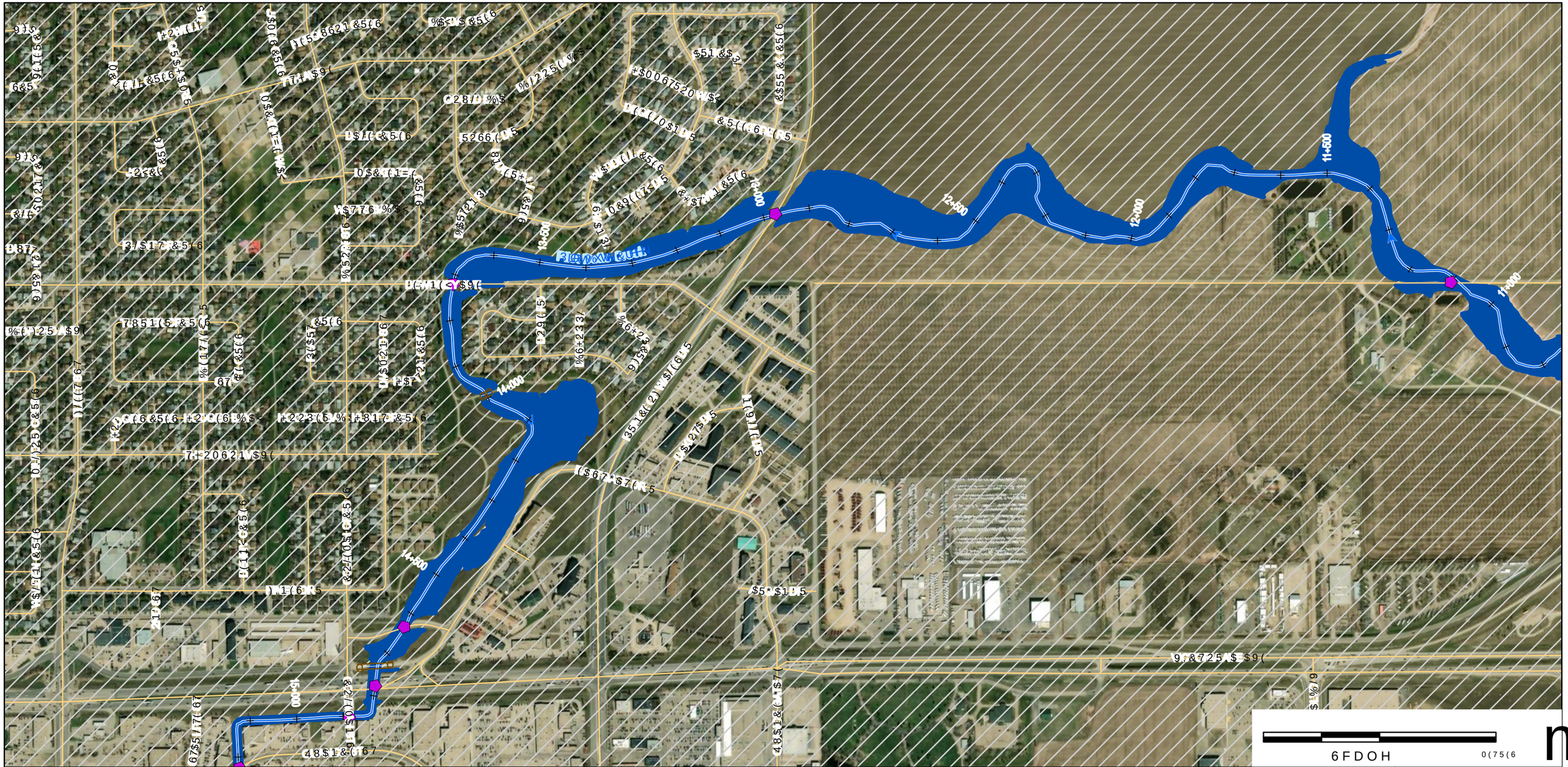
Canada
)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(
<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7
RI

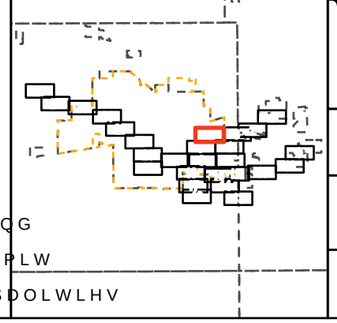


'LVFODLPHU
:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHV DGYHUVHZLWK YDU\LQJ
GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV GHSHQGHQW RQ WKH
FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD :6$ DDHUHQFH 6\VWHP
UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS +ZLOD DWDXIIDFXPQVLSRU &656 XVRFK
7KH 9HUWLFDO 'DWXP &*9'
XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH *HRLG PRWHQ &*RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ
LQ 0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK
WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG &XUUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
:6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORRG &KDQDGD VWDWXV RI
ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV 1RWHV
0DS 3URGXFHG %\ 6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV LI
$(&20 &DQDGD 8/& WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD
&RS\ULJKW
0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ
3DSHU 6LVHZLWK YDU\LQJ
$HQ HVV GHSHQGHQW RQ WKH
&DWD :6$ DDHUHQFH 6\VWHP
+ZLOD DWDXIIDFXPQVLSRU &656 XVRFK
9HUWLFDO 'DWXP &*9'
*HRLG PRWHQ &*RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ
&XUUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
'6$ &DQDGD VWDWXV RI
1RWHV
6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV LI
WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

<+DU)ZRRG
6WXG\ /LPLWV
:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH
)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ
&KDLQDJH P LQWHUYDOOZD\
+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ
'\NH
'DP
&XOYHUW
%ULGJH
6DOOZD\
+LJKZD\
/RFDO 5RDG
VQLLJHQRXV /DQG
5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW
5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3



Water Security Agency

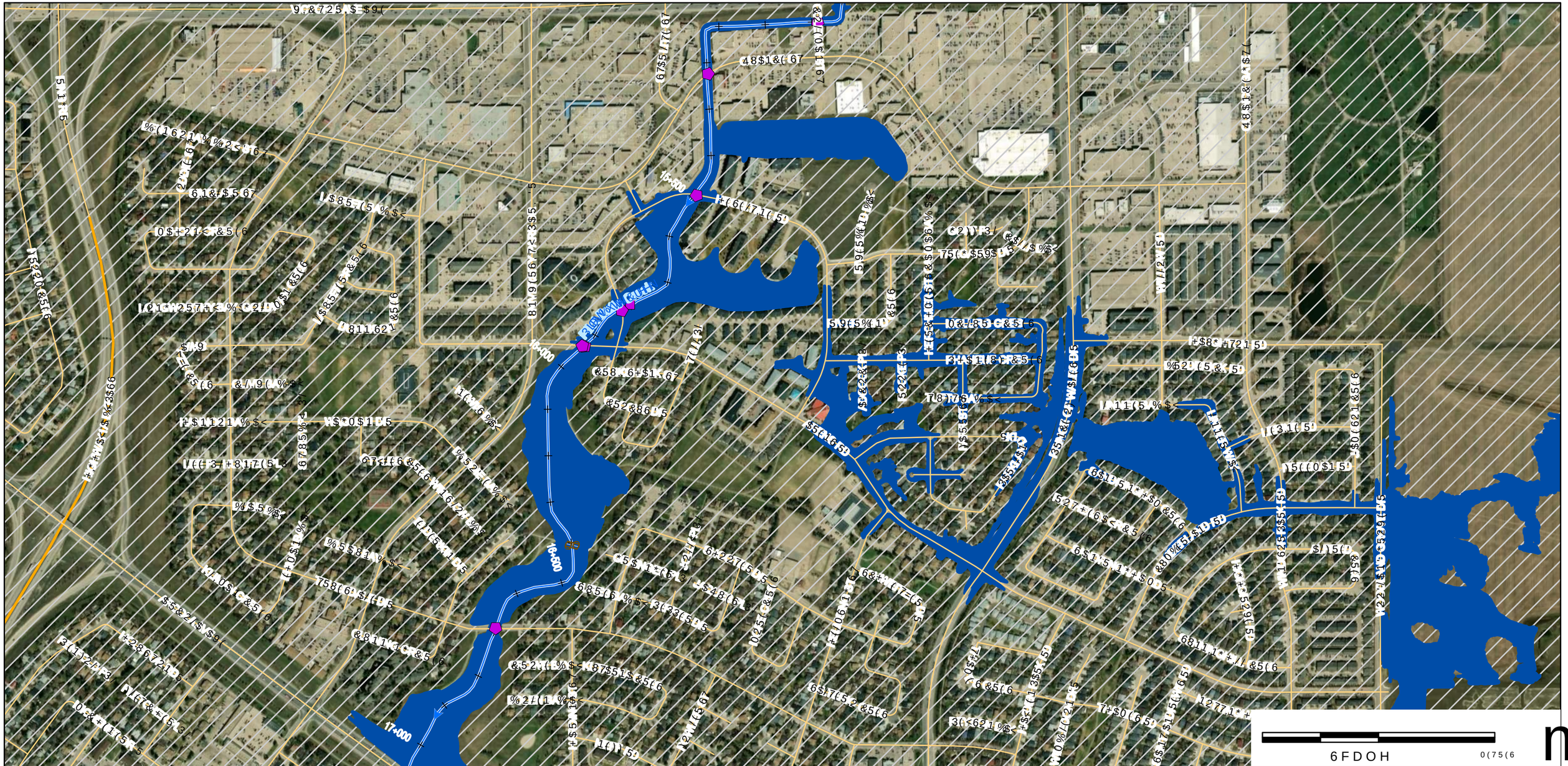
Canada
)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(
<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7
RI



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SURYLGHV GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV RQ WKH FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODELOLW\ RI GDWD DW WKH WLPH RI SXEOLFDWLRQ 7KH XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH *RYHUQPHQW RI LQ WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG &XUUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH ILQDO GHVLJQ ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV

0DS 3URGXFHG %\

$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&

&RS\ULJKW

0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

'DWDVHWV DUH SURYLGHG ZLWK YDU\LQJ OHYHOV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV RQ WKH EDVLV RI WKH FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG GDWD DYDLODELOLW\ DW WKH WLPH RI SXEOLFDWLRQ 7KH XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH VXLWDELOLW\ RI GDWD IRU WKHLU LQWHQGHG SXUSRVH 1RW DOO GDWDVHWV DQG PDS QRWH EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV RQ WKLV SDJH

6DVNDWFKHZDQ :DWHUFRXUVH &HQWUHOLQHV

6WXG\ /LPLWV

:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWUHOLQH

)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ

+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ

'\NH

'DP

&XOYHUW

%ULGJH

&KDQQHO P LQWHUYDOOD

6WUXFWXUH

/RFDO 5RDG

5HJLRQD &LW\ /LPLW

5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(

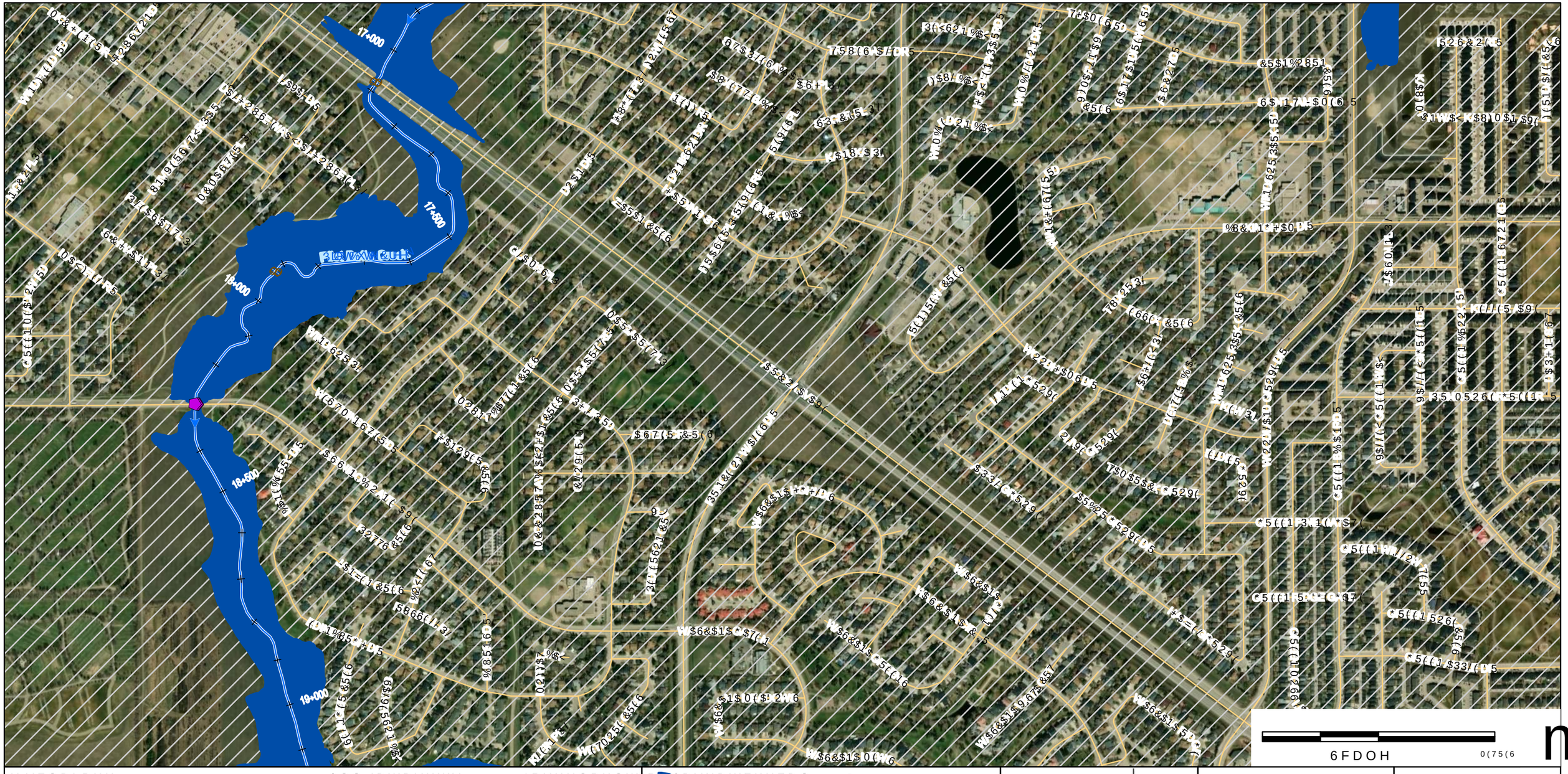
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(

<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7

RI



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHV DQG VWHZDUGV D VHULHV RI DFFXDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS 7KH XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH*HRUHIHUHQFH LQ WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV 0DS 3URJUHFWLRQ %\ $(&20 &DQDGD 8/& &RS\ULJKW 0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ 3URYLQFH RI DOO VWDWXV RI 1RWHV 6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV 9HUWLFDO 'DWXP &*9' HRUHIHUHQFH 3URMHFWLRQ &RQWDLQHG =RQH 1RUWK 0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK &RRUGLQDWH 6\VWHP RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG &RRUGLQDWHV DQG VWDWXV RI 1RWHV 6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

6DVNDWFKHZDQ :DWHUFRXUVH &HQWUHOLQH)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ 6WXG\ /LPLWV :DWHUVKHG %RXQGDU\ +\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ '\NH

'DP &XOYHUW %ULGJH 6WUXFWXUH /RDG 5RDG 5DLOZD\ 5HJLRQ &LW\ /LPLW 5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(

&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

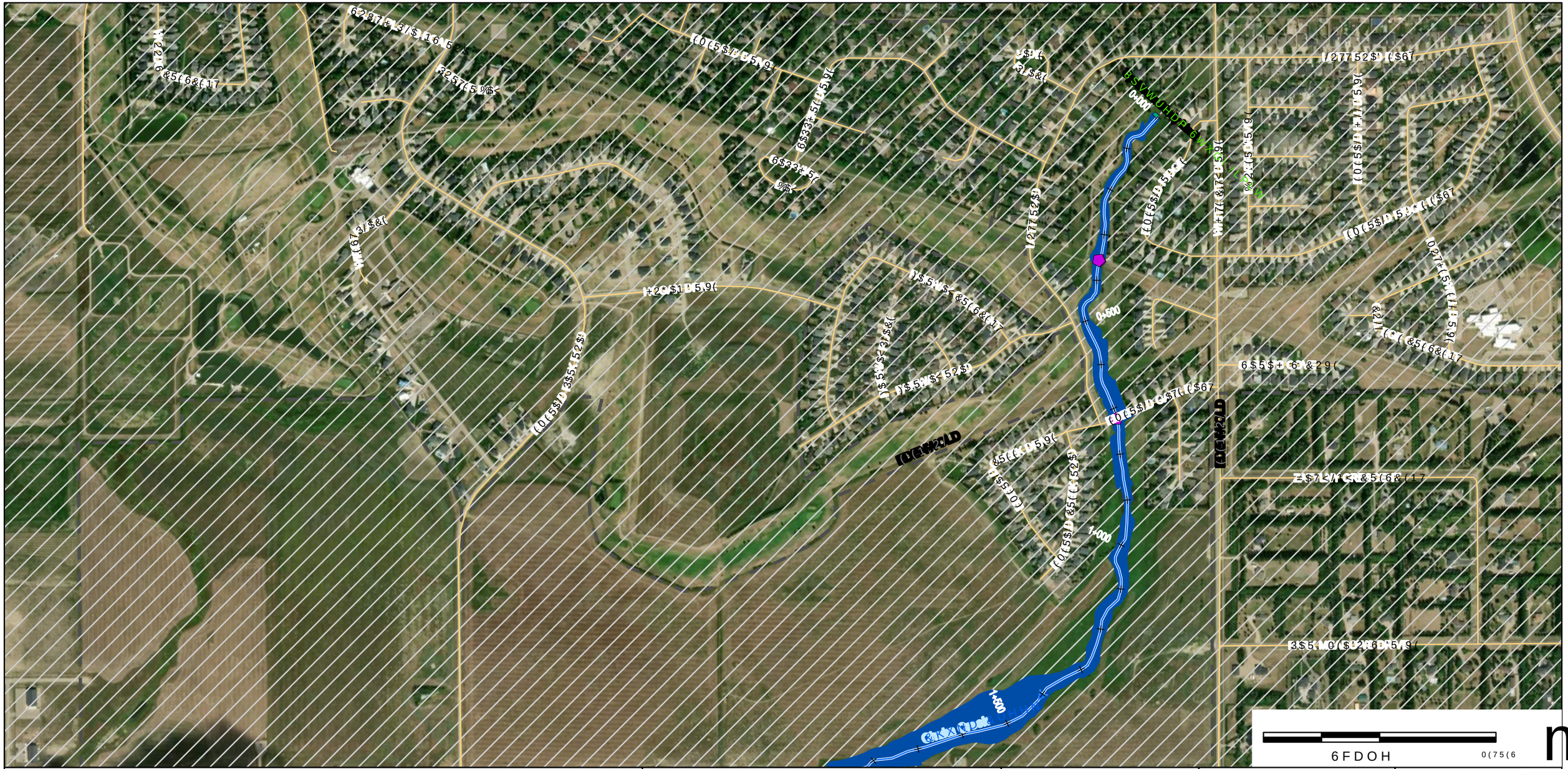
),*85(

<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7

RI

6FDOH 0(75(6



'LVFODLPHU
:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHV DSVHZLWK YDU\LQJ
GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV GHSHQGHQW RQ WKH
FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD :6$ DWWHPSWHQFH 6\VWHP
UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS +ZLOD DWDXIDFXPQWLRU &656 XVRFK
7KH
XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH *HRLG PRWLRQ &RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ
LQ
WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG &XUUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
:6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORRG &DQDGD
ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV
0DS 3URGXFHG %\
$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&
&RS\ULJKW
0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ
3DSHU 6LHHZLWK YDU\LQJ
$HQHVV GHSHQGHQW RQ WKH
&DWDUG:6$ DWWHPSWHQFH 6\VWHP
+ZLOD DWDXIDFXPQWLRU &656 XVRFK
9HUWLFDO 'DWXP &*9'
*HRLG PRWLRQ &RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ
0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK
&XUUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
6RRG &DQDGD VWDWXV RI
1RWHV
6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV
WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

&KDU)ORRG
6WXG\ /LPLWV
:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH
)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ
&KDLQDJH P LQWHUYDOOZD\
+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ
'\NH
'DP
&XOYHUW
%ULGJH
&XOYHUW
/RFDO 5RDG
VQLJHQRXV /DQG
5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW
5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

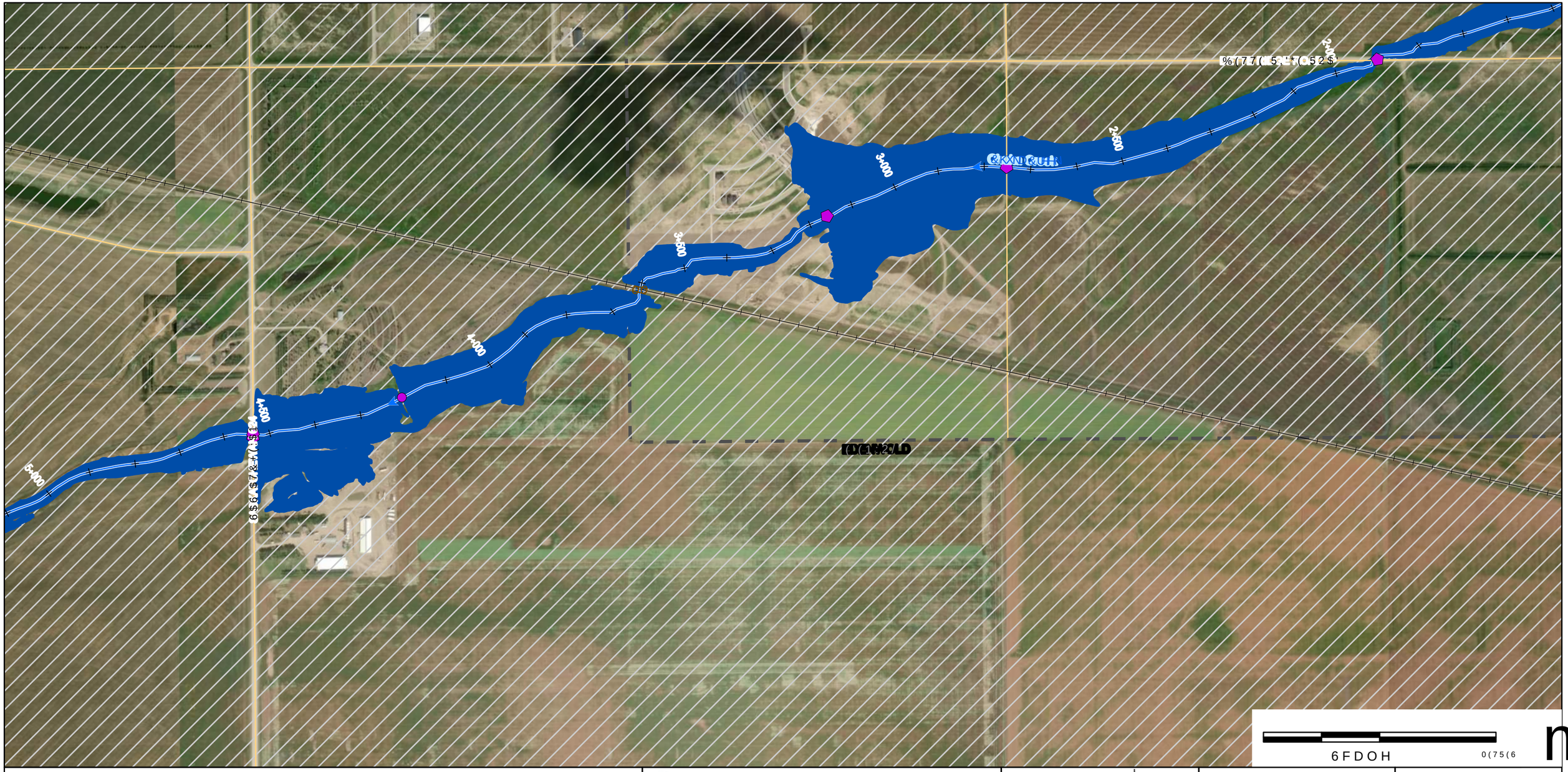
Water Security Agency

Canada
)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ
AECOM

7,7/(
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(
<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7
RI



'LVFODLPHU
:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHV PDSV
GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV GHSHQGHQW RQ WKH
FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD :6$ DVVHVHQ
UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS +ZLOH DWDXIDWXP 1$'&656 XVRFK
7KH
XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH *HRLG PRWHQ &*
LQ
WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG &XHUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
:6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORRG &DQDGD VWDWXV RI
ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV
0DS 3URGXFHG %\
$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&
&RS\ULJKW
0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ
3DSHU 6LVHZLWK YDU\LQJ
WHQHVV GHSHQGHQW RQ WKH
&RRU GLQDWH 5HIHUHQFH 6\VWHP
+ZLOH DWDXIDWXP 1$'&656 XVRFK
9HUWLFDO 'DWXP &*9'
HRLG PRWHQ &
0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK
&XHUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
'6RR &DQDGD VWDWXV RI
1RWHV
6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV LI
WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

6WXG\ /LPLWV
:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH
)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ
&KDLQDJH P LQWHUYDOOZD\
+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ
'\NH
'DP
&XOYHUW
%ULGJH
5DOOZD\
/RFDO 5RDG
VQLJHQRXV /DQG
5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW
5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

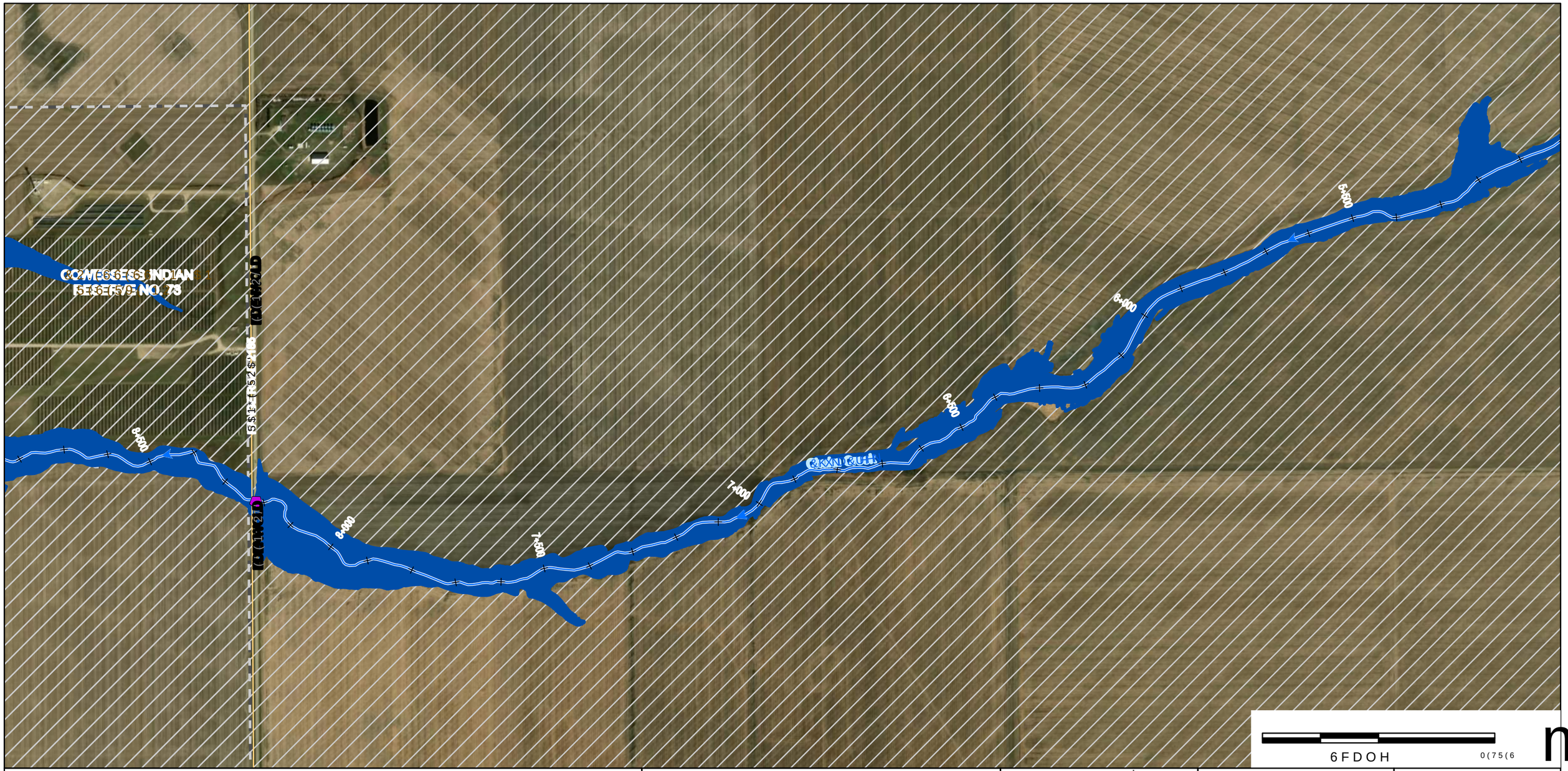
Canada
)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(
<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7
RI



'LVFODLPHU
:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHV PDSV
GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV GHSHQGKHQW RQ WKH
FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD GLQ DWHUHQFH 6\VWHP
UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS +ZLOD DWDXIIDWXPQ 1'RU &656 XVRFK
7KH
XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH *HRLG PRWHQ &*RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ
LQ
WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG &XUUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
:6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORR &DQDGD
ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV
0DS 3URGXFHG %\
$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&
&RS\ULJKW
0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ
3UHSDUHG\ 6\VWHP
9HUWLFDO 'DWXP &*9'
*HRLG PRWHQ &*RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ
0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK
&XUUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
'6$ &DQDGD VWDWXV RI
1RWHV
6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV LI
WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

<WDU)ZRRG
6WXG\ /LPLWV
:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH
)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ
&KDLQDJH P LQWHUYDOOZD\
+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ
'\NH
'DP
&XOYHUW
%ULGJH
5DOOZD\
6WDWLRQ
/RFDO 5RDG
VQLJHQRXV /DQG
5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW
5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

Canada
)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(
<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7
RI



6FDOH 0(75(6

'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHG WKLV PDS EDVHG RQ WKH GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV RI WKH FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD DW WKH WLPH RI SUHSDUDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS+ RU DQ\ SRUWLRQ WKHUHRI 7KH XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH*HRJUDSKLF LQIRUPDWLRQ &RRUGLQDWH 5HIHUHQFH 6\VWHP RI WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG &XUUHQWQHVV RI GDWD DUH WUXFLDO :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH ILQDO ORFDWLRQV RI ERUHKROH SURSHUWLHV 0DS 3URGXFHG %\ $(&20 &DQDGD 8/& &RS\ULJKW 0DS <HDU

$OO 'DWDVHWV < *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ 3URYLQFLDO 6HWWOHPHQW DQG &RQVXOWDWLRQ 3URFHGXUHV 6WDWXWH RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG 1RWHV 6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

6DVNDWFKHZDQ *RYHUQPHQW RI

'DP
&XOYHUW
%ULGJH
&KDQJH P LQ WHUUDLQ HOHYDWLRQ
6WUXFWXUH *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ
/RFDO 5RDG
5HJLRQDO &LW\ /LPLW
5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(

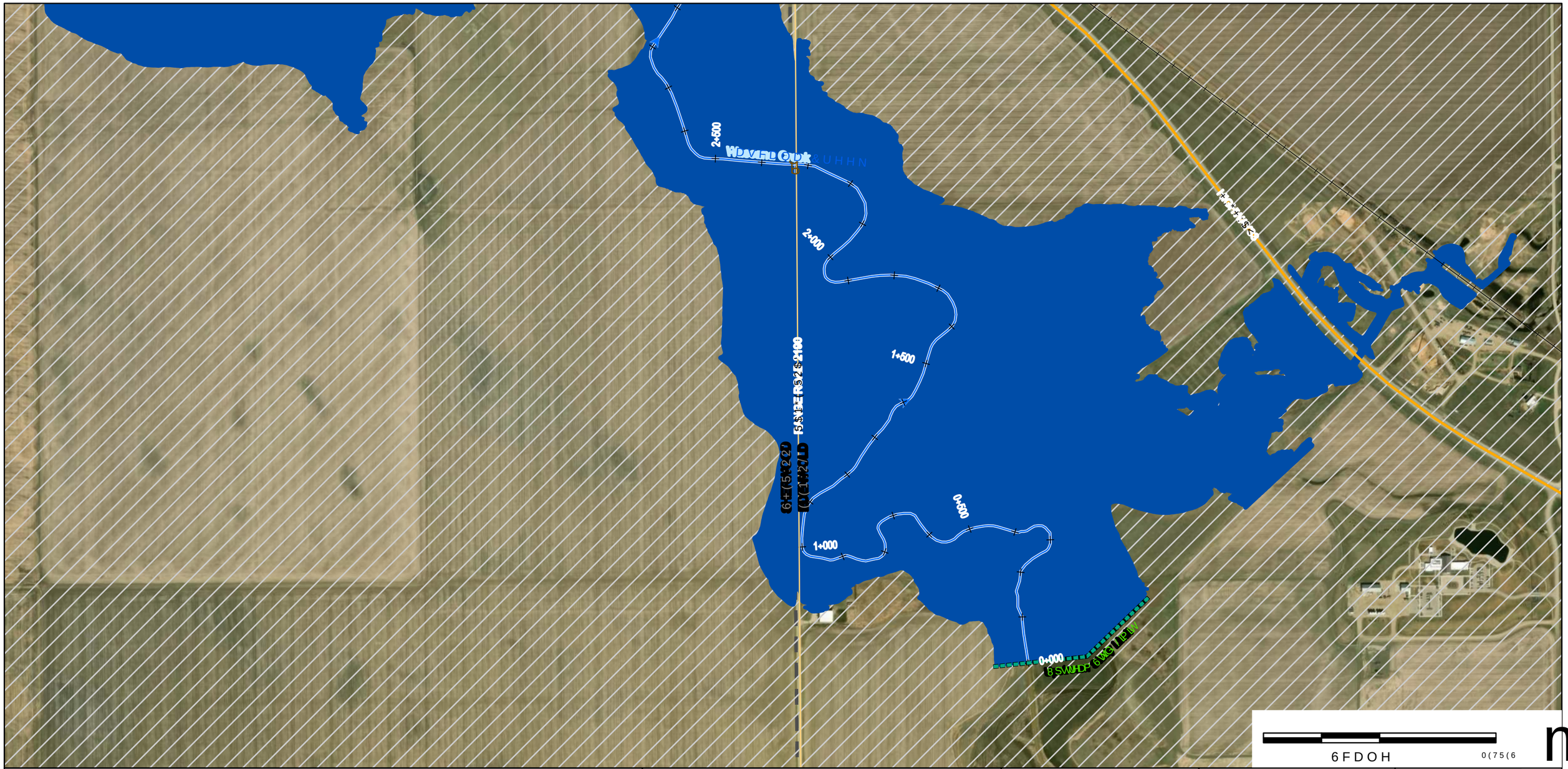
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(

<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7

RI



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHG WKLV PDS VROHOB\ IRU XVH LQ GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV RQ WKH FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD 7KH UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS +RZHYHU QR DVVXUDQFH LV JLYHQ 7KH XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH LQ WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG &XUUHQWO\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH ,QIRUPDWLRQ ERUGHUROLQH SURSHUWLHV 0DS 3URGXFHG %\ $(&20 &DQDGD 8/& &RS\ULJKW

0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ 3URYLQFH RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ &RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ &RS\ULJKW DQG 'DWDEDVH 5LJKWV 5HVHUYHG 7KLV PDS &RQWDLQV LQIRUPDWLRQ IURP WKH IROORZLQJ GDWD VRXUFHV 1RWHV 6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

6DVNDWFKHZDQ :DWHUFRXUVH &HQWUHOLQHV)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ +\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ '\NH

'DP &XOYHUW %ULGJH 6WUHDP &URVVLQJ /RZ /LPLW 5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW 5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(

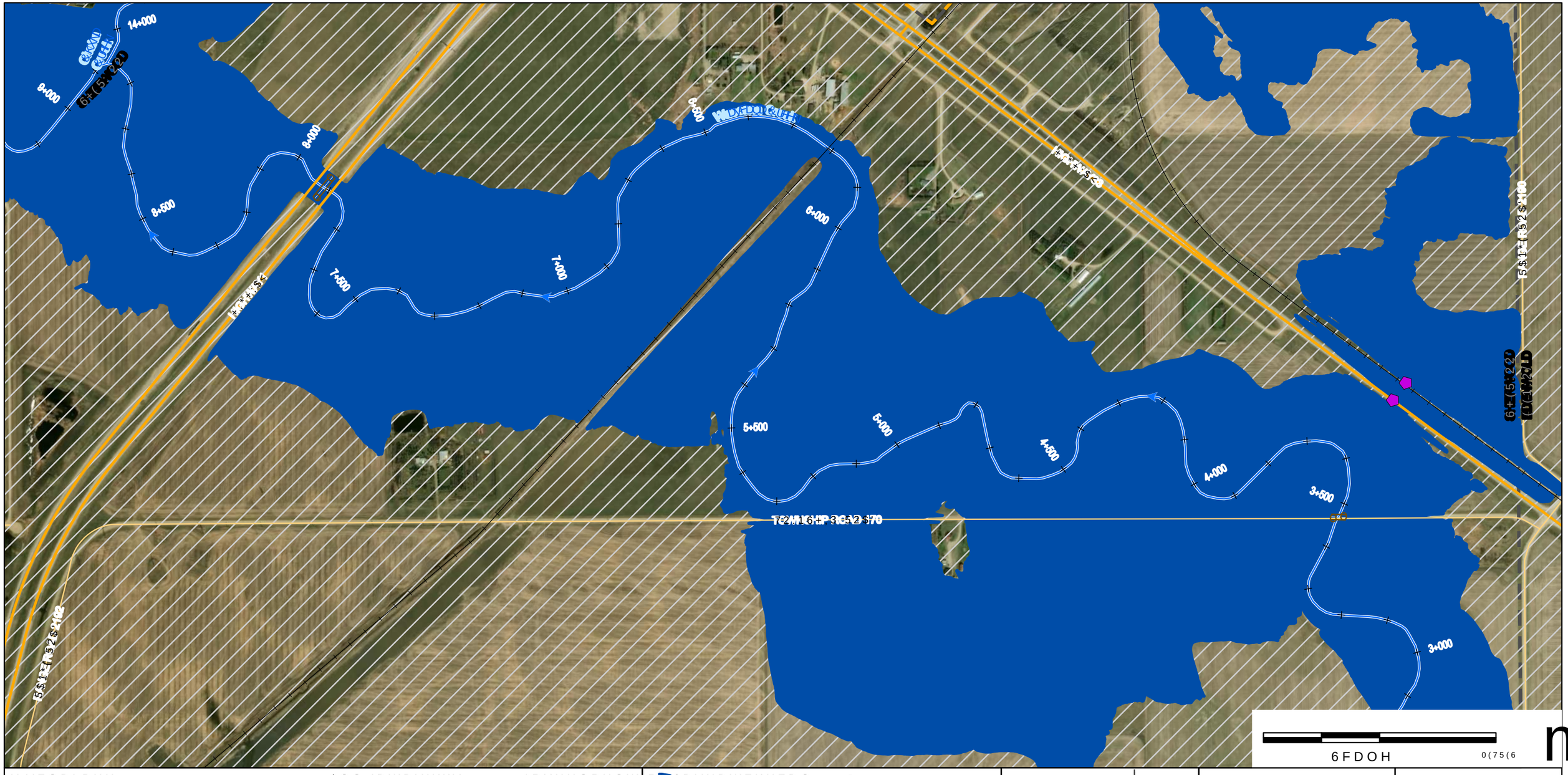
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(

<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7

RI



'LVFODLPHU
:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHV PDSV
GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV RQ WKH
FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD :6$ DVNHV QR
UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS +ZLOD DWDXIIDFXPQWLRU &656 XVRFK
7KH
XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH *HRLG PRWLRQ &*9'
LQ
WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG &XHGHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
:6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORRG &KDDGD VWDWXV RI
ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV
0DS 3URGXFHG %\
$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&
&RS\ULJKW
0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ
3DSHUPDSHZLWK YDU\LQJ
$HQ HVV GHSLQGKHQW RQ WKH
&RRUG:6$ DVNHV QR
+ZLOD DWDXIIDFXPQWLRU &656 XVRFK
9HUWLFDO 'DWXP &*9'
*HRLG PRWLRQ &*RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ
0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK
&XHGHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
'6RR &KDDGD VWDWXV RI
1RWHV
6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV LI
WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

6WXG\ /LPLWV
:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH
)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ
&KDLQDJH P LQWHUYDOOZD\
+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ
'\NH
'DP
&XOYHUW
%ULGJH
5DOOZD\
/RFDO 5RDG
VQLJHQRXV /DQG
5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW
5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

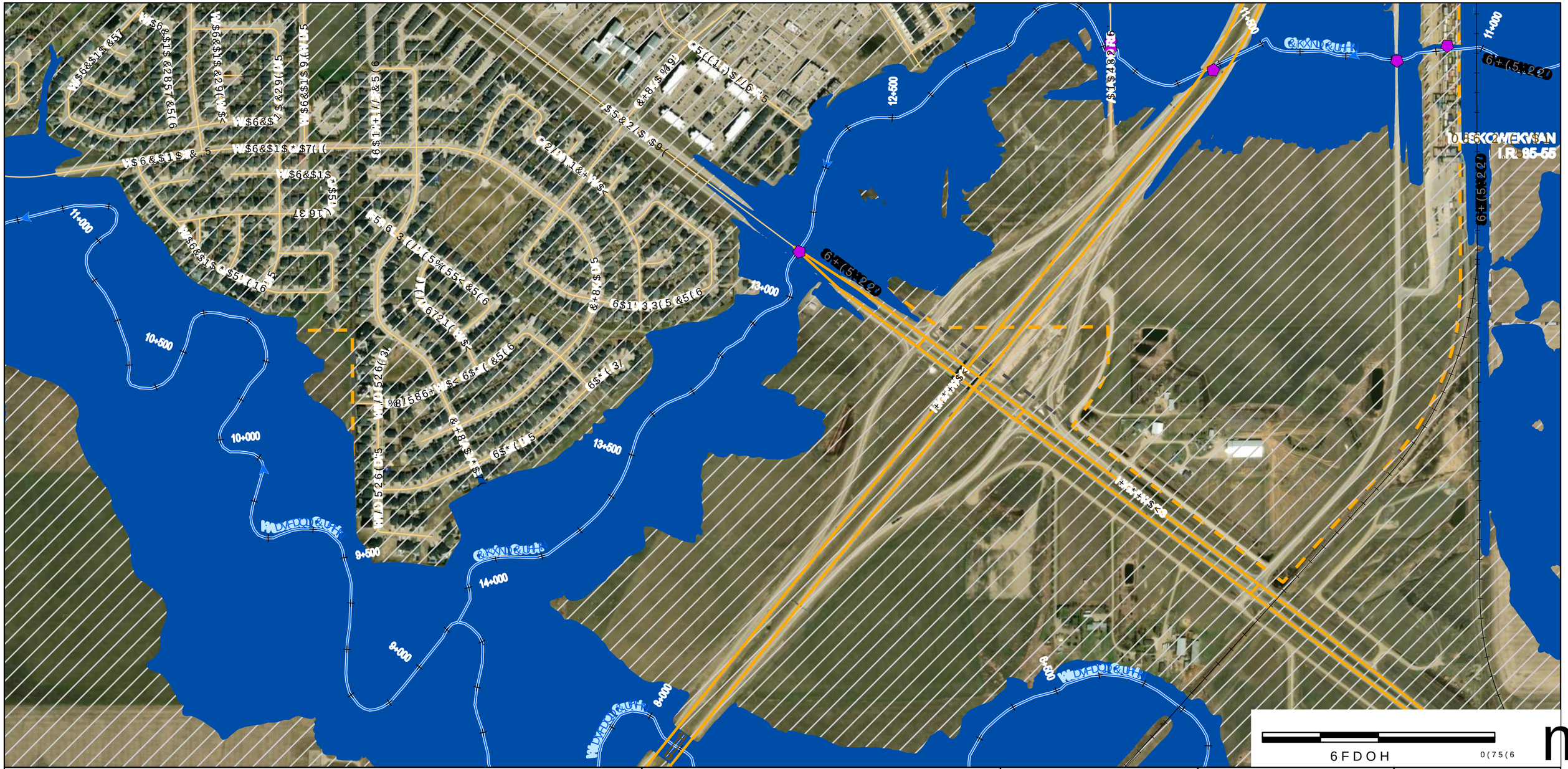
Canada
)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(
<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7
RI



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHG WKLV PDS IRU LQIRUPDWLRQ DQG GLVFXVVLRQ SXUSRVHV RQO\ 7KH LQIRUPDWLRQ RQ WKLV PDS LV EDVHG RQ WKH EHVW DYDLODEOH GDWD DW WKH WLPH RI SXEOLFDWLRQ 7KH XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH DFFXUDF\ DQG VXLWDELOLW\ RI GDWD IRU WKHLU VSHFLILF QHHGV :6$ GRHV QRW JXDUDQWHH WKH DFFXUDF\ RU FRPSOHWHQHVV RI WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ DQG VKDOO QRW EH OLDEOH IRU DQ\ ORVV RU GDPDJH DULVLQJ IURP LWV XVH

0DS 3URGXFHG %\

$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&

&RS\ULJKW

0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ 3URYLGHG E\ :DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ DQG $(&20 &DQDGD 8/& &RS\ULJKW ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ $OO ULJKWV UHVHUYHG 1RWHV

6DVNDWFKHZDQ DLU TXDOLW\ GDWD DUH UHWULHYHG IURP WKH 1DWLRQDO $LU 3ROOXWDQW 0RQLWRULQJ 1HWZRUN 0RQLWRULQJ VWDWLRQV DUH RSHUDWHG E\ WKH 6DVNDWFKHZDQ 0LQLVWU\ RI (QYLURQPHQW DQG WKH &LW\ RI 5HJLQD

'DP

&XOYHUW

&RQFUHWH &KDQQHO

%ULGJH

6WUXFWXUH

/RFDO 5RDG

5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW

5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(

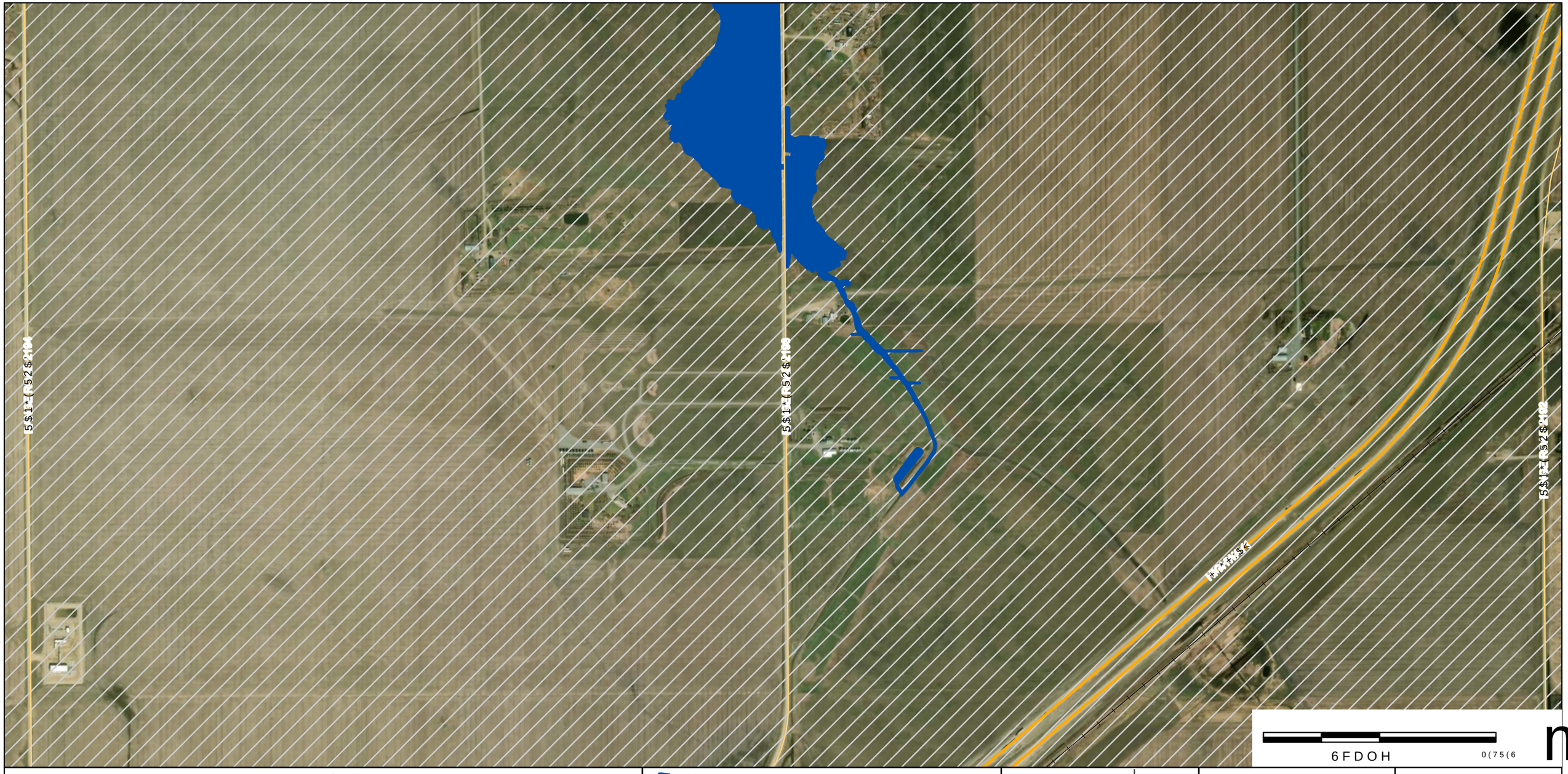
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(

<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7

RI



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHG WKLV GHJUHHG GDWDVHW LQ DFFRUGDQFH ZLWK YDULQJ GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV GHSHQGLQJ RQ WKH FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODELOLW\ RI VRXUFH GDWD DW WKH WLPH RI FRPSLODWLRQ 7KH UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS+ RU GDWDVHW 7KH XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH*HRUHIHUHQFHG &RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ LQ WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG &XUUHQWQHVV RI :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH ,QIRUPDWLRQ ERUGHUV &RQGLWLRQV RU &KDUDFWHULVWLFV RI 0DS 3URGXFHG %\ $(&20 &DQDGD 8/& &RS\ULJKW 0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ 3URYLQFH RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ 6HH 7HUPV RI 8VH IRU 'HWDLOV 1RWHV 6SHFLDO &RQGLWLRQV &RQVWUDLQWV 0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK &XUUHQWQHVV RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG 6RXUFH &KDQJHV DQG VWDWXV RI 1RWHV 6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV DQG WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

6DVNDWFKHZDQ :DWHUFRXUVH &HQWUHOLQH)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ +\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ '\NH

'DP &XOYHUW %ULGJH P LQWHUVHFWLRQ +LJKZD\ &DWFKPHQW %RXQGDU\ /RFDO 5RDG 5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW 5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(

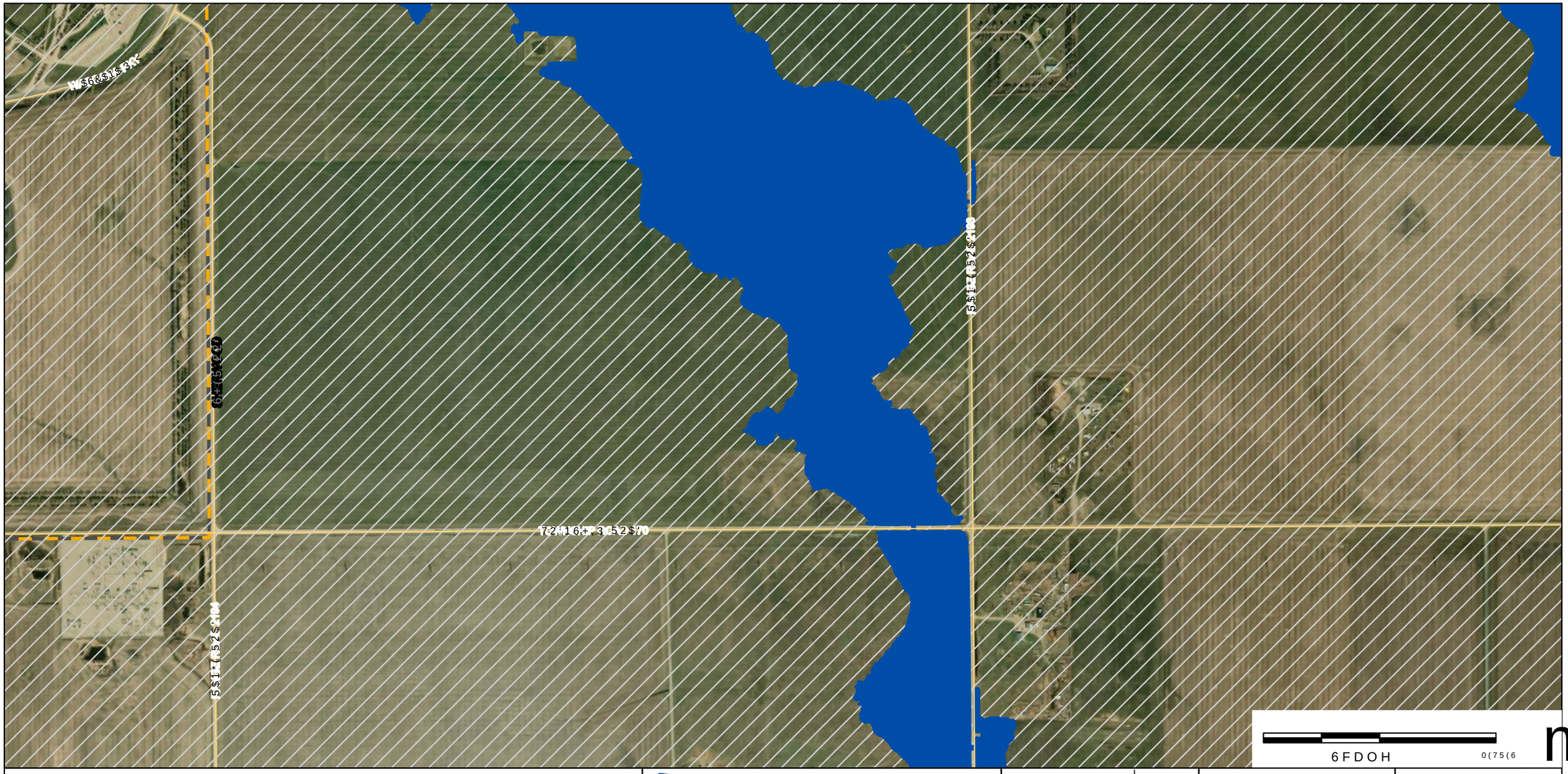
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(

<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7

RI



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SURYLGHV WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ RQ WKH GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV RI WKH FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD XSRQ ZKLFK WKH PDSSLQJ UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS+ ZLOO RE WKH 7KH XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH*HRLGU HDWHR &RQWDLQHG LQ WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORRG 0DS 3URGXFHG %\ $(&20 &DQDGD 8/& &RS\UJKW 0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ 3URYLQFH RI DOWHUHG YDULQJ 9HUWLFDO 'DWXP &*9' HRLGU HDWHR &RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ + &DQDGD P LQWHUVHFW 0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK +\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ '\NH 1RWHV 6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

6DVNDWFKHZDQ 'DP &XOYHUW 6WXG\ /LPLWV &RQWURO 6WUXFWXUH :DWHUFRXUVH &HQWUHOLQH %ULGJH)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ %XLOGLQJ 6WUXFWXUH +\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ /RFDO 5RDG 5HJLRQ &LW\ /LPLW 5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

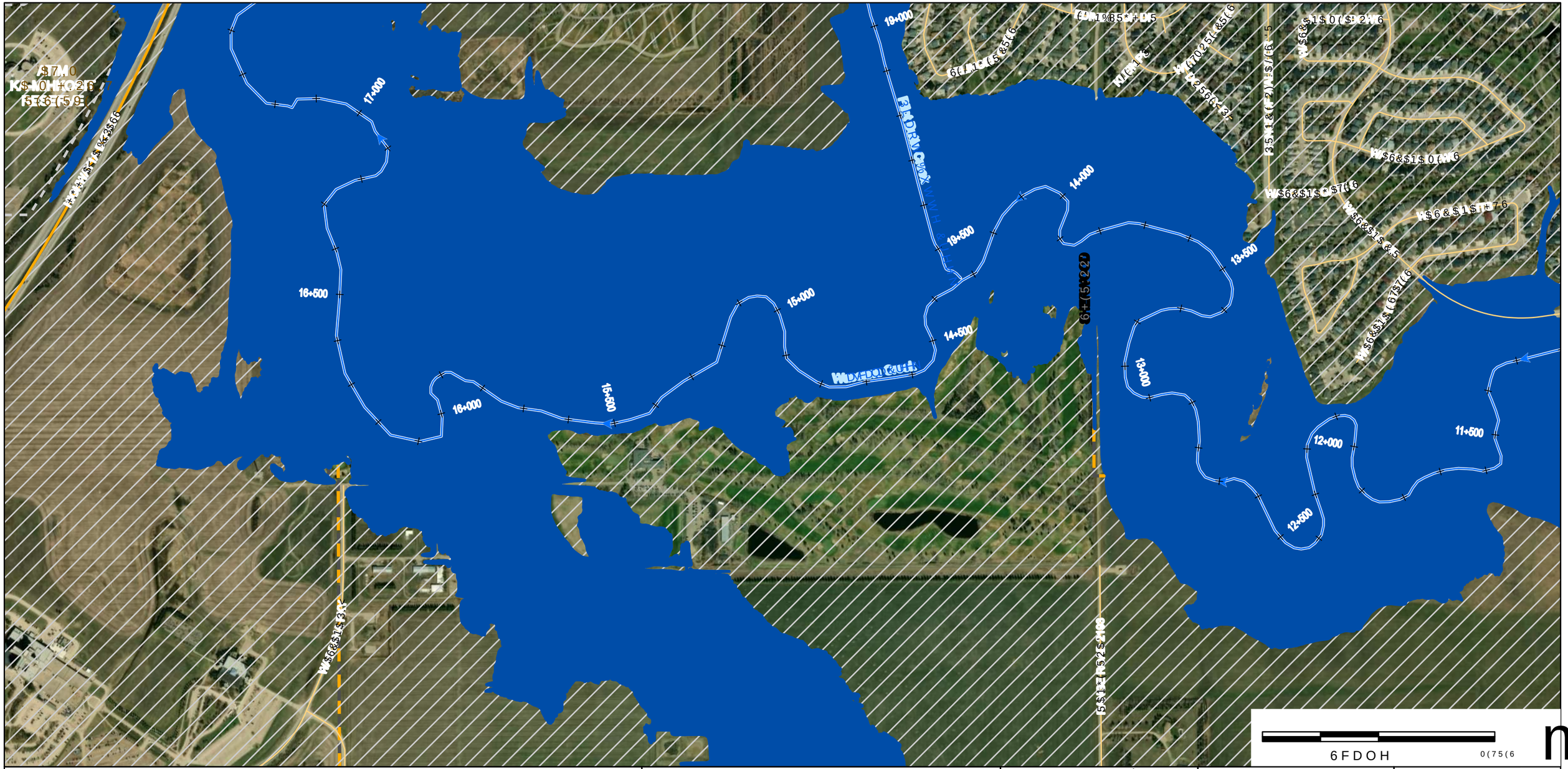
Canada

AECOM

&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

RI



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SURYLGHV WKH GHJUHH RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV RI FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD WKDW WKLV PDS UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS 7KH XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH LQ WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV

0DS 3URGXFHG %\ $(&20 &DQDGD 8/& &RS\ULJKW

0DS <

*RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV <

*RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK

&XUUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG

'\NH

'DP

6WXG\ /LPLWV

&XOYHUW

:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWUHOLQH

%ULGJH

)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ

&KDQQHO

+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ

/RDG 5RDG

5DLOZD\ &URVVLQJV /DQG

5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW

5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(

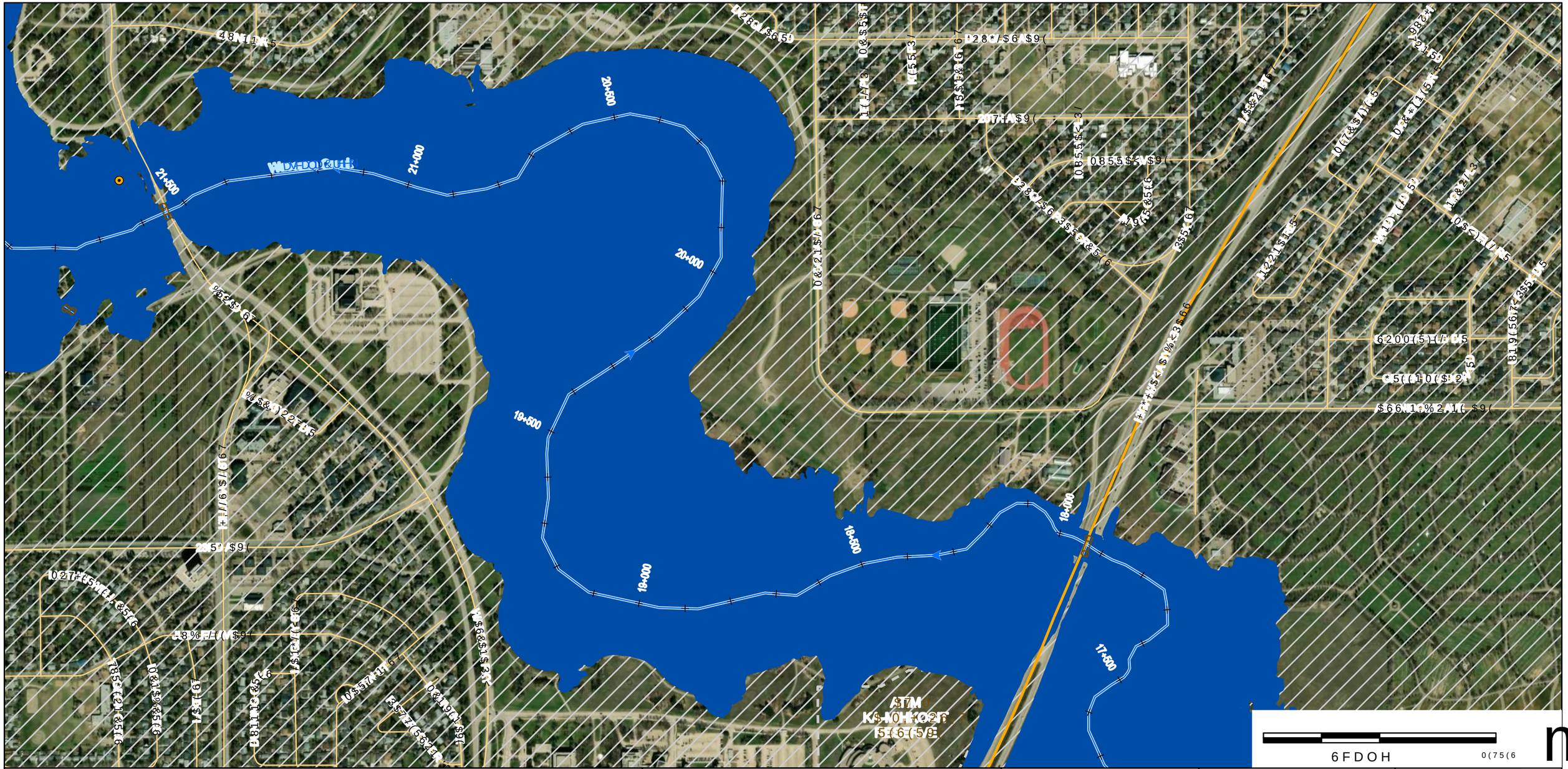
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

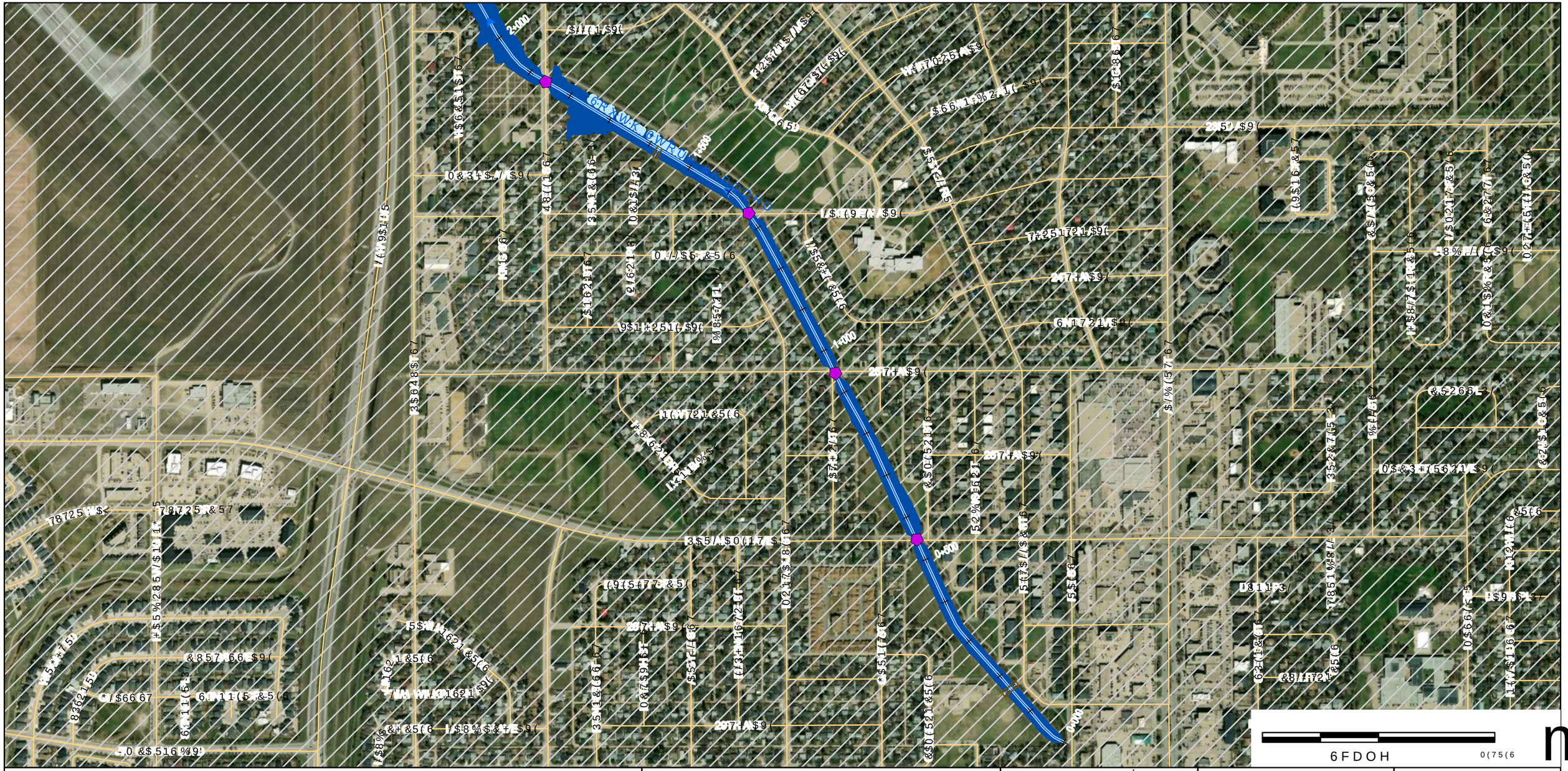
),*85(

<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7

RI


20+000
21+000
21+500
20+000
19+500
19+000
18+500
18+000
17+500
Widy-Doll Gully
48 Ave
Lakeshore Dr
Lakeshore Dr
Lakeshore Dr



'LVFODLPHU
:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHV PDSV
GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV RQ WKH
FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD 6\VWHP
UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS+ZLOO EH DXIIDFXPQ 1'RU &656 XVRFK
7KH
XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH*HRLG PRWLRQ &*RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ
LQ
WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG &XHUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
:6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORR &DQDGD VWDWXV RI
ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV
0DS 3URGXFHG %\
$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&
&RS\ULJKW
0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ
3DSHU 6LVHZLWK YDU\LQJ
WHQHVV GHSHQGHQW RQ WKH
&DRUG LQDDN 5HIHUHQFH 6\VWHP
+ZLOO EH DXIIDFXPQ 1'RU &656 XVRFK
9HUWLFDO 'DWXP &*9'
*HRLG PRWLRQ &*RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ
0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK
&XHUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
&RR &DQDGD VWDWXV RI
1RWHV
6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV LI
WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

&KDU)ORRG
6WXG\ /LPLWV
:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH
)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ
&KDLQDJH P LQWHUYDOOZD\
+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ
'\NH
'DP
&XOYHUW
%ULGJH
6WDOZD\
/RFDO 5RDG
VQLJHQRXV /DQG
5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW
5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

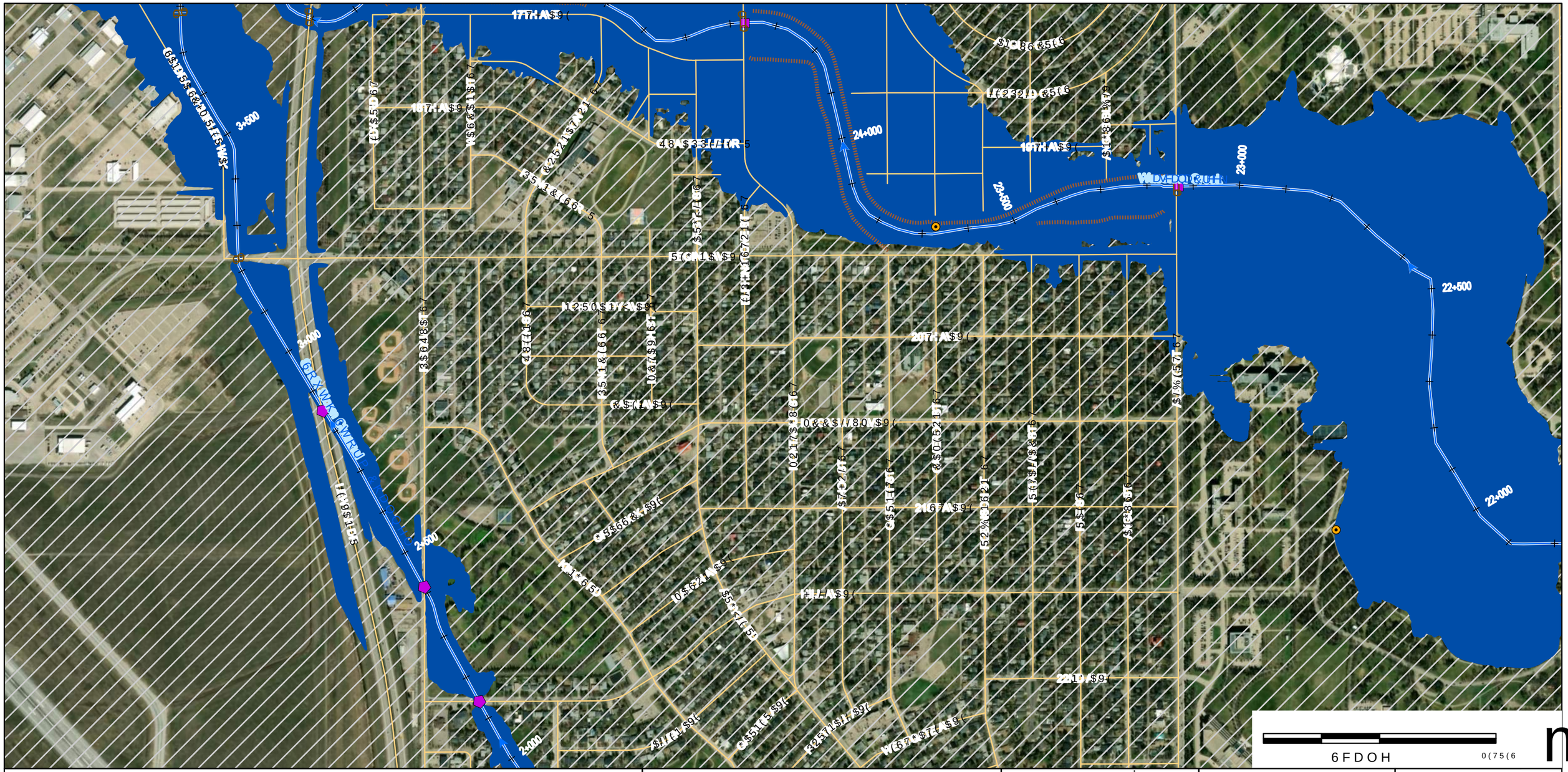
Canada
)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(
<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7
RI



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHG WKLV PDS IRU JHQHUDO LQIRUPDWLRQ DQG UHIHUHQFH SXUSRVHV RQO\ 7KH XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH DFFXUDF\ RI DQ\ LQIRUPDWLRQ WKDW PD\ EH FULWLFDO WR WKHLU SDUWLFXODU XVH RU DSSOLFDWLRQ :6$ PDNHV QR UHSUHVHQWDWLRQV RU ZDUUDQWLHV RI DQ\ NLQG LQFOXGLQJ EXW QRW OLPLWHG WR WKH ZDUUDQWLHV RI PHUFKDQWDELOLW\ RU ILWQHVV IRU D SDUWLFXODU SXUSRVH DOO RI ZKLFK DUH H[SUHVVO\ GLVFODLPHG :6$ VKDOO QRW EH OLDEOH IRU DQ\ GDPDJHV RI DQ\ NLQG LQFOXGLQJ EXW QRW OLPLWHG WR SXQLWLYH RU FRQVHTXHQWLDO GDPDJHV DULVLQJ RXW RI DQ\ XVH RI WKLV PDS RU LWV FRQWHQWV

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

3URYLGHG E\ :DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ 9HUWLFDO 'DWXP &*9'

&RRUGLQDWH 5HIHUHQFH 6\VWHP 1$'

0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK

6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV

1RWHV

WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

6DVNDWFKHZDQ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

6DVNDWFKHZDQ :DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ &LW\ RI 6DVNDWRRQ 6WDWLRQ

'DP

&XOYHUW

:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH

)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ

%ULGJH

6WXG\ /LPLWV

+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ

'\NH

/RFDO 5RDG

5HJLRQDO &LW\ /LPLW

5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(

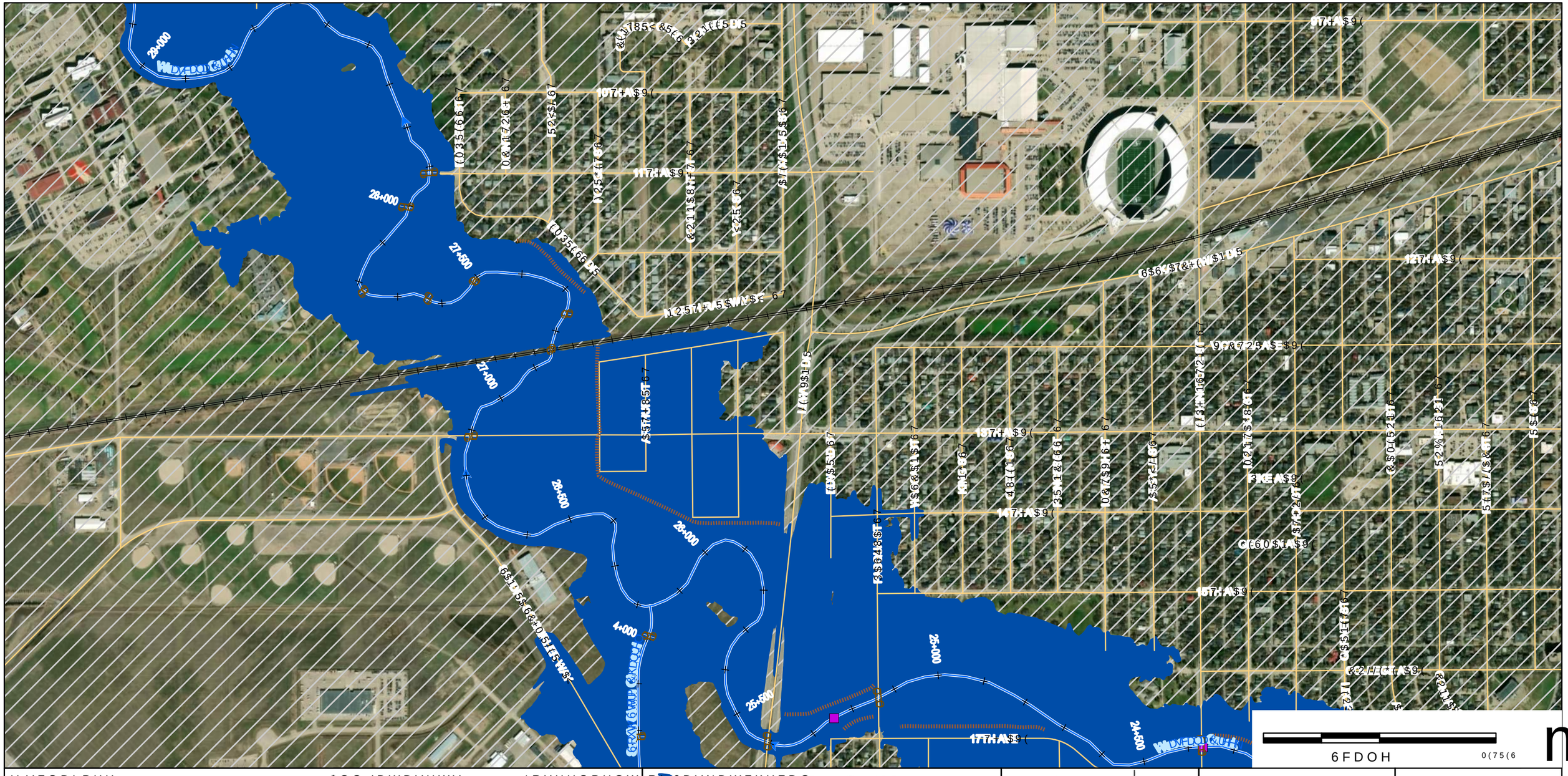
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(

<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180(5 5(9 6+((7

RI

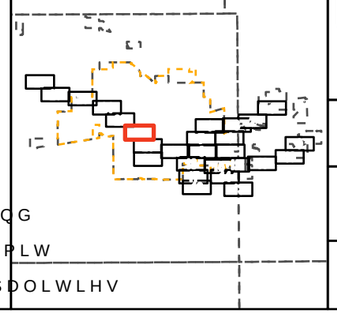


'LVFODLPHU
:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHV PDS\ 3DSHUV GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV RQ WKH FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD :6$ DVVHUWV QR UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS+ZLOO DWDXIDWXP 1$'&RU &DQ XVRFK 7KH
XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH*HRLG PRWHQ &*RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ LQ
WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG &XUUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORRG &DQDGD ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV
0DS 3URGXFHG %\
$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&
&RS\ULJKW
0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ
3UHSDUHV GHSHZLWK YDU\LQJ
$HQ HV GHSLQFKHQW RQ WKH
&DRUG LQ DVN 5V HQUHQFH 6\VWHP
+ZLOO DWDXIDWXP 1$'&RU &DQ XVRFK
9HUWLFDO 'DWXP &*9'
*HRLG PRWHQ &*RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ
0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK
&XUUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
6RR &DQDGD VWDWXV RI
1RWHV
6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV LQ WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

6WXG\ /LPLWV
:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH
)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ
&KDLQDJH P LQWHUYDOOZD\
+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ +\DWLRQ
'\NH
'DP
&XOYHUW
%ULGJH
6WDWLRQ
/RFDO 5RDG
VQLJHQRXV /DQG
5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW
5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3



Water Security Agency

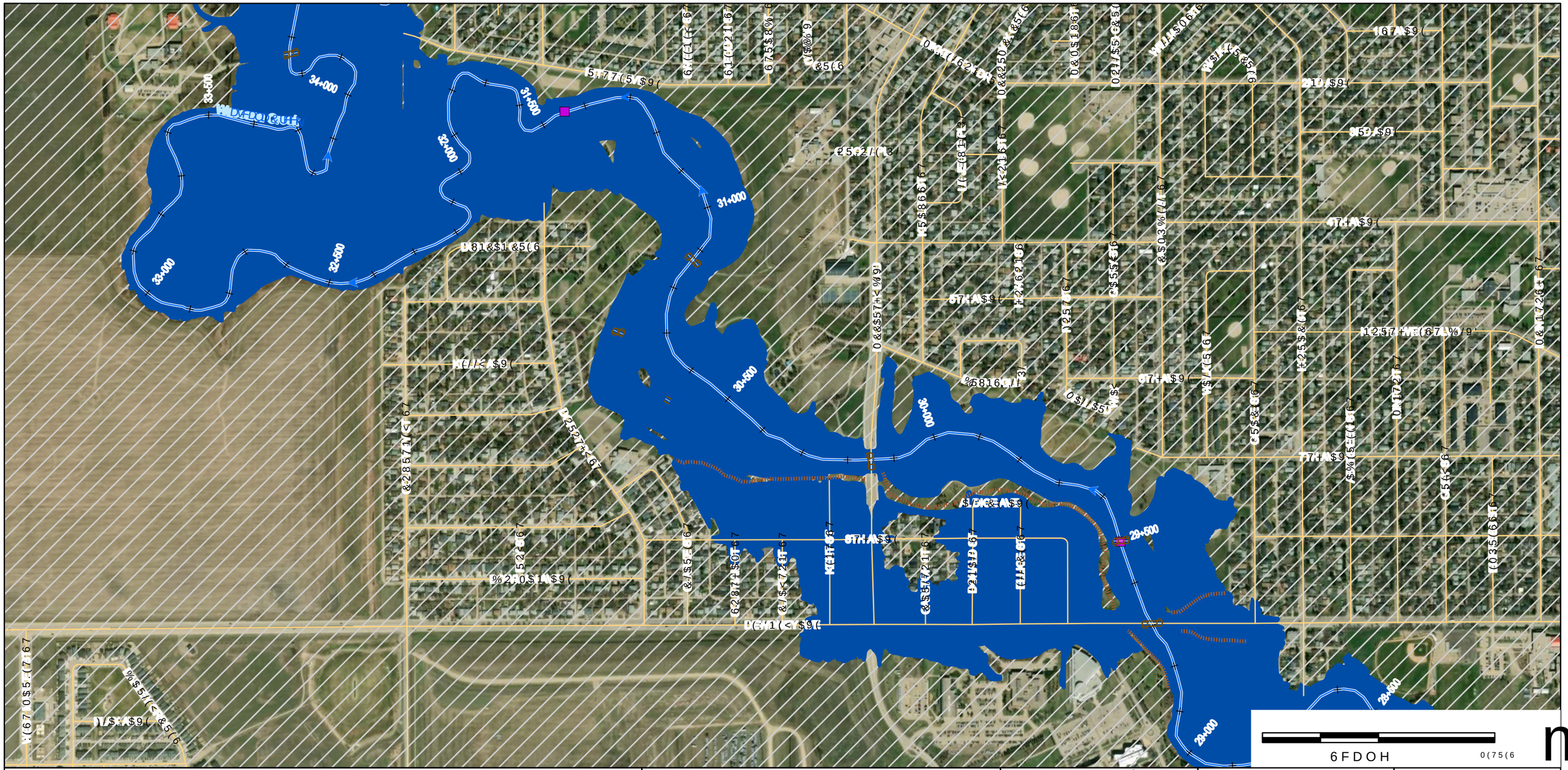
Canada
)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(
<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7
RI



'LVFODLPHU
:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHV DS\ HZLWK YDU\LQJ
GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV RQ WKH
FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD 6\VWHP
UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS+ZLOO DWDXIDWXP 1'RU&656 XVRFK
7KH
XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH*HRLG 9RWHQ &*RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ
LQ
WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG &XUDFLVV RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
:6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORR &DQDGD
ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV
0DS 3URGXFHG %\
$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&
&RS\ULJKW
0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ
3DSHU 6LH ZLWK YDU\LQJ
$HQ HV GHSHQGHQW RQ WKH
&DRUG:6$ DWDH 5HIHUHQFH 6\VWHP
+ZLOO DWDXIDWXP 1'RU&656 XVRFK
9HUWLFDO 'DWXP &*9'
*HRLG 9RWHQ &*RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ
0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK
&XUDFLVV RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
6RR &DQDGD VWDWXV RI
1RWHV
6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV LI
WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

6WXG\ /LPLWV
:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH
)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ
&KDLQDJH P LQWHUYDOOZD\
+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ
'\NH
'DP
&XOYHUW
%ULGJH
6WDWLRQ
/RFDO 5RDG
VQLJHQRXV /DQG
5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW
5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

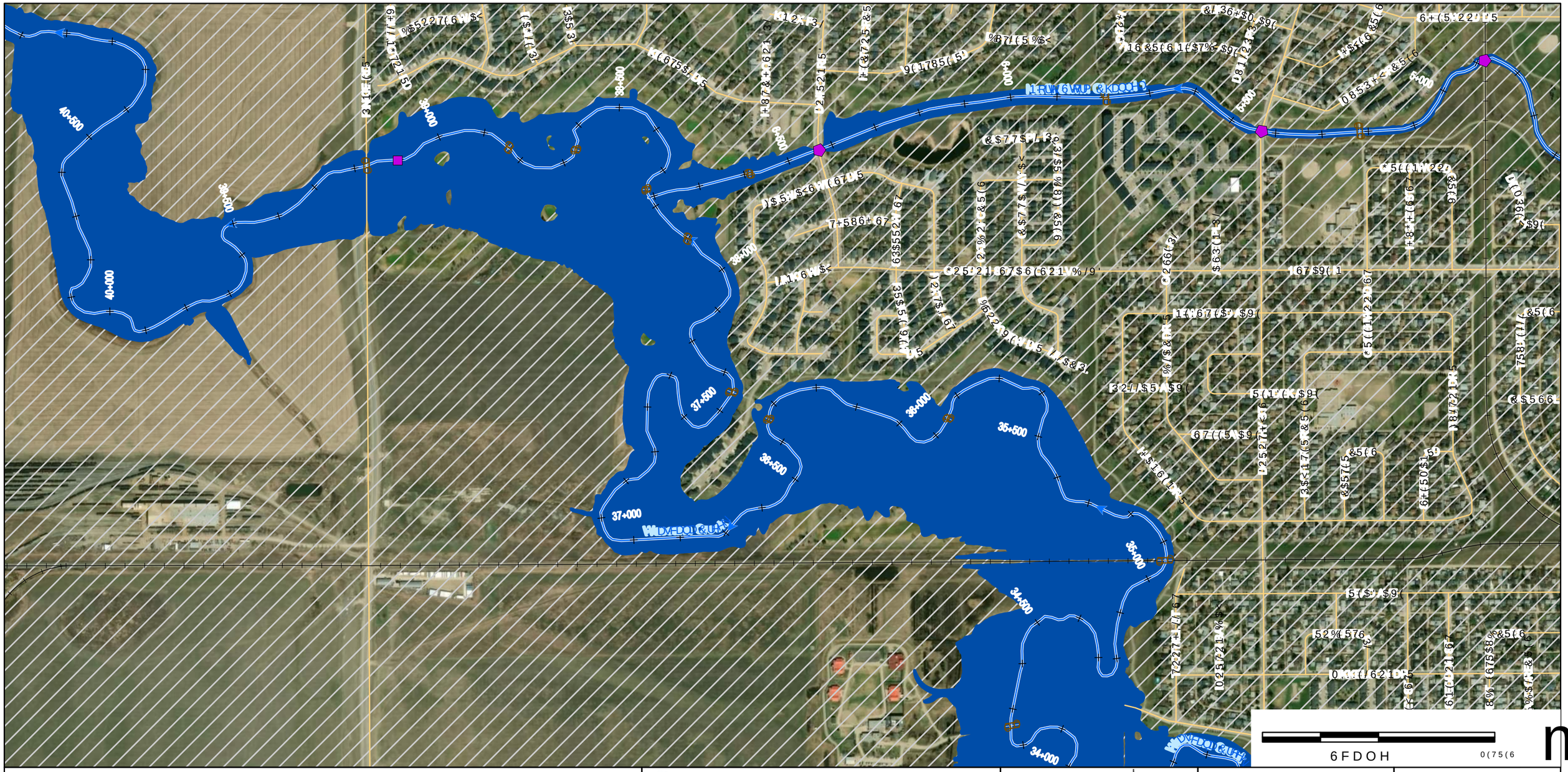
Canada
)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

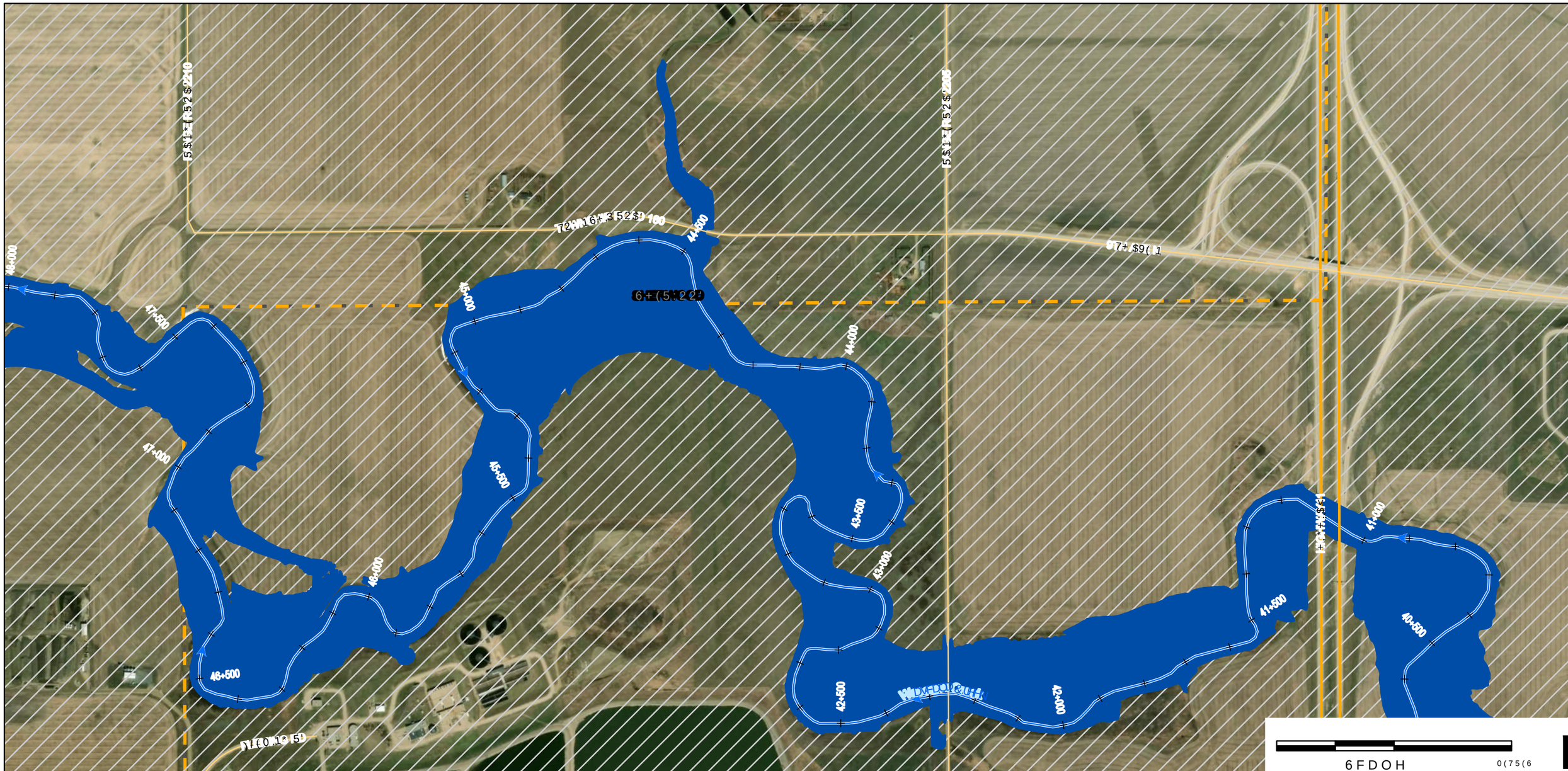
AECOM

7,7/(
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(
<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7
RI


40+500
40+000
39+500
39+000
38+500
38+000
37+500
37+000
36+500
36+000
35+500
35+000
34+500
34+000
6+500
6+000
5+500
5+000
7+586+67
6+(5'22'D5
D(0.36(2
$9(
&5(6
&5(6
&5(6



'LVFODLPHU
:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHV PDS\ 3DSHU 6LHZLWK YDU\LQJ
GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV GHSHQGHQW RQ WKH
FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD 6LQDDH 5VHQRHQFH 6\VWHP
UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS+ZLOD DWDXIDWXPQ 1$RU &656 XVRFK
7KH
XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH*HRLG PRWLRQ &*RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ
LQ
WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG &XUUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
:6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORRGLQJ &DQDGD VWDWXV RI
ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV
0DS 3URGXFHG %\
$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&
&RS\ULJKW
0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ
3DSHU 6LHZLWK YDU\LQJ
WHQHVV GHSHQGHQW RQ WKH
&DQDGD 6LQDDH 5VHQRHQFH 6\VWHP
+ZLOD DWDXIDWXPQ 1$RU &656 XVRFK
9HUWLFDO 'DWXP &*9'
*HRLG PRWLRQ &*RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ
0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK
&XUUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
6RRG &DQDGD VWDWXV RI
1RWHV
6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV LI
WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

&KDU)ORRG
6WXG\ /LPLWV
:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH
)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ
&KDLQDJH P LQWHUYDOOZD\
+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ
'\NH

'DP
&XOYHUW
%ULGJH
YDOOZD\
6WDWLRQ
/RFDO 5RDG
VQGLJHQRXV /DQG
5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW
5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

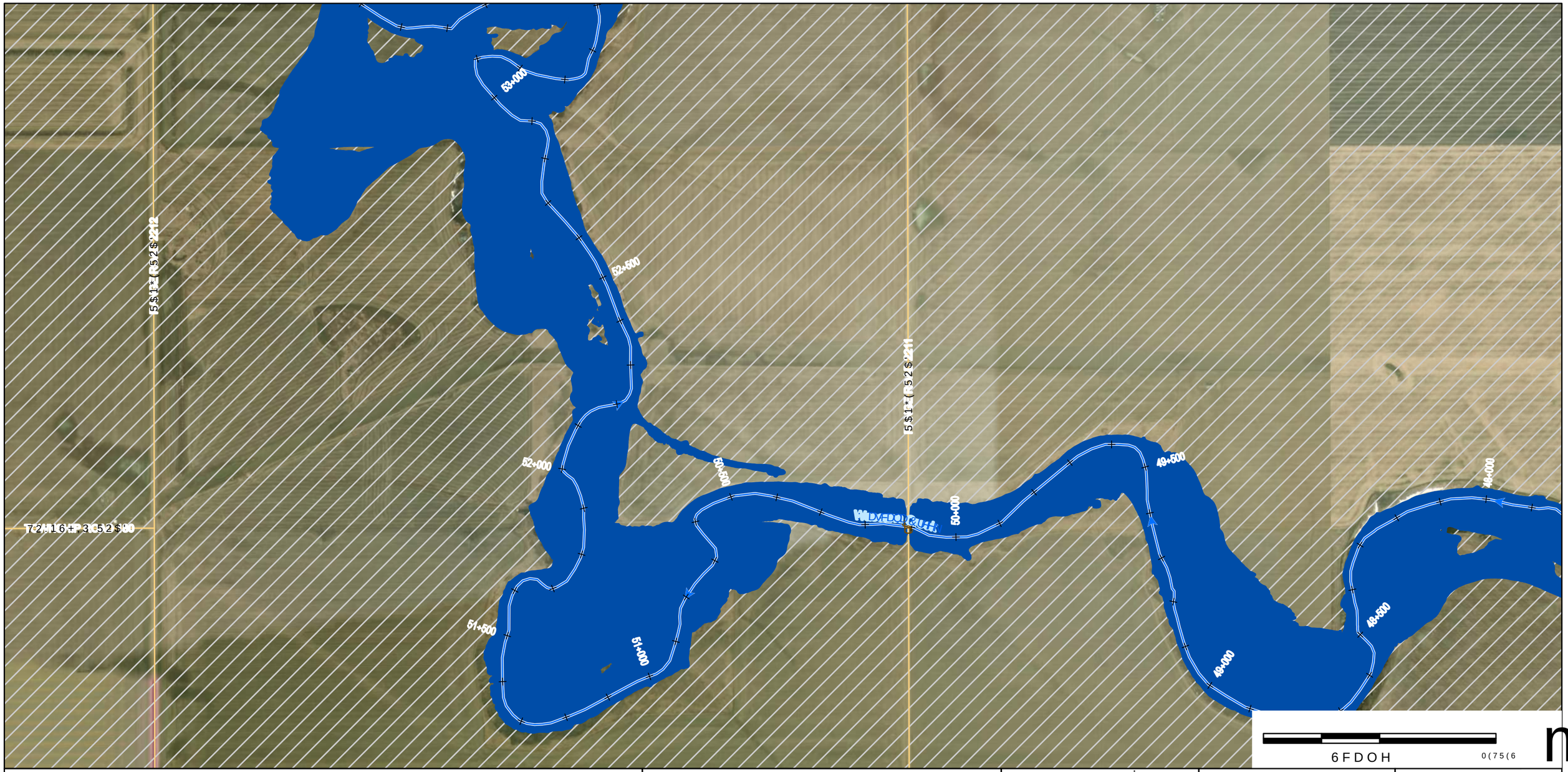
Canada
)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(
<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7
RI



'LVFODLPHU
:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHV PDS\
GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV GHSHQGKHQW RQ WKH
FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD 6\VWHP
UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS +ZLOD DWDXIDFXPQW 1RU &656 XVRFK
7KH
XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH *HRLG PRWHQ &RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ
LQ
WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG &XUUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
:6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORR &DQDGD VWDWXV RI
ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV
0DS 3URGXFHG %\
$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&
&RS\ULJKW
0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ
3DSHU 6LHZLWK YDU\LQJ
W16 PV GHSHQGKHQW RQ WKH
&RRU 6\VWHP 5HIHUHQFH 6\VWHP
+ZLOD DWDXIDFXPQW 1RU &656 XVRFK
9HUWLFDO 'DWXP &*9'
*HRLG PRWHQ &RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ
0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK
&XUUHQF\ RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG
'6&&DQDGD VWDWXV RI
1RWHV
6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV LI
WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

&DVNDWFKHZDQ
6WXG\ /LPLWV
:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH
)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ
&KDLQDJH P LQWHUYDOOZD\
+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ
'\NH

'DP
&XOYHUW
%ULGJH
5DOOZD\
/RFDO 5RDG
VQLJHQRXV /DQG
5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW
5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

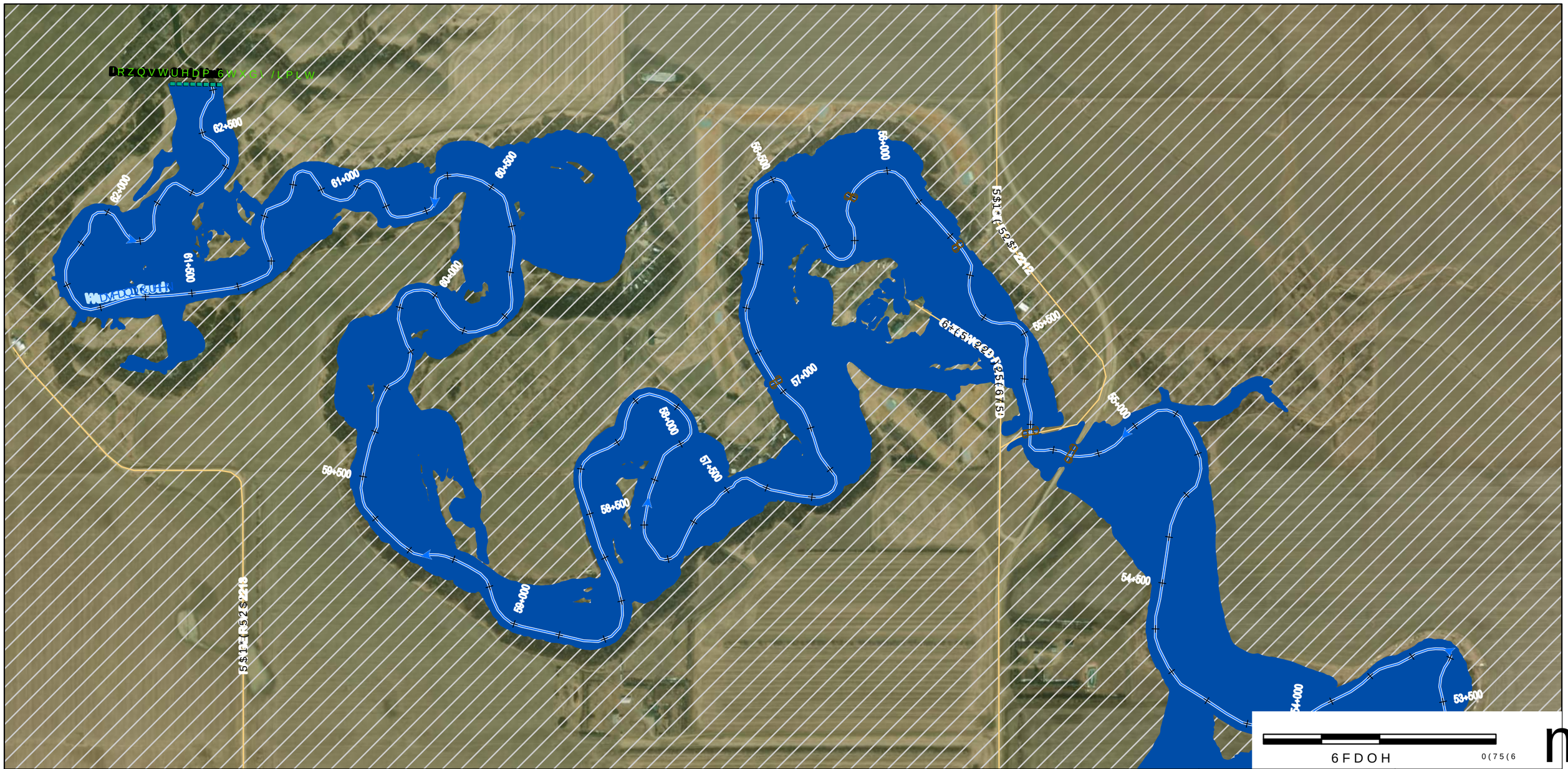
Canada
)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(
<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7
RI



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SURSRVHV WR GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV RQ WKH FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODELOLW\ RI GDWD DQG LQIRUPDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS+ 7KH XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH LQ LQ WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG $&&85$&< RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORRGLQ ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV

0DS 3URGXFHG %\

$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&

&RS\ULJKW

0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

3DUW RI WKH 6DVNDWFKHZDQ 5LYHU %DVLQ

0DS 3URMHFWLRQ 870 &656 ([WHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK

&RRUGLQDWH 5HIHUHQFH 6\VWHP RI GDWD DUH UHTXLUHG

&RRUGLQDWH 5HIHUHQFH 6\VWHP DQG VWDWXV RI

1RWHV

6KHHWV DQG PD\ QRW EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PDS VHULHV WKHUH LV QR IORRGLQJ LQ WKLV DUHD

6DVNDWFKHZDQ 6WDWH +LJKZD\

:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWUHOLQH

)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ

+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ

'\NH

'DP

&XOYHUW

%ULGJH

5DLOZD\

&DQDOL]HG 5LYHU /DQG

5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW

5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(

&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

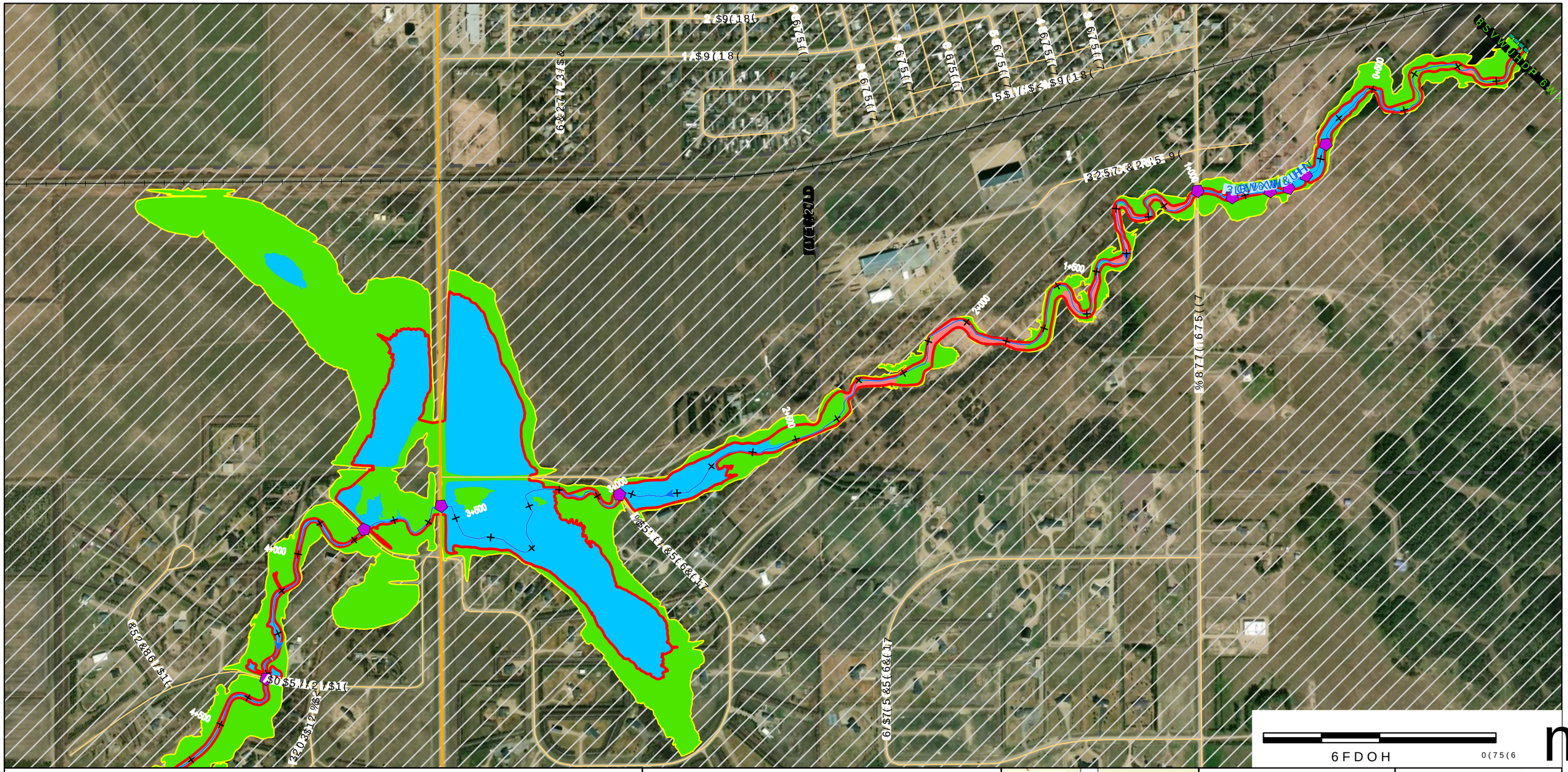
),*85(

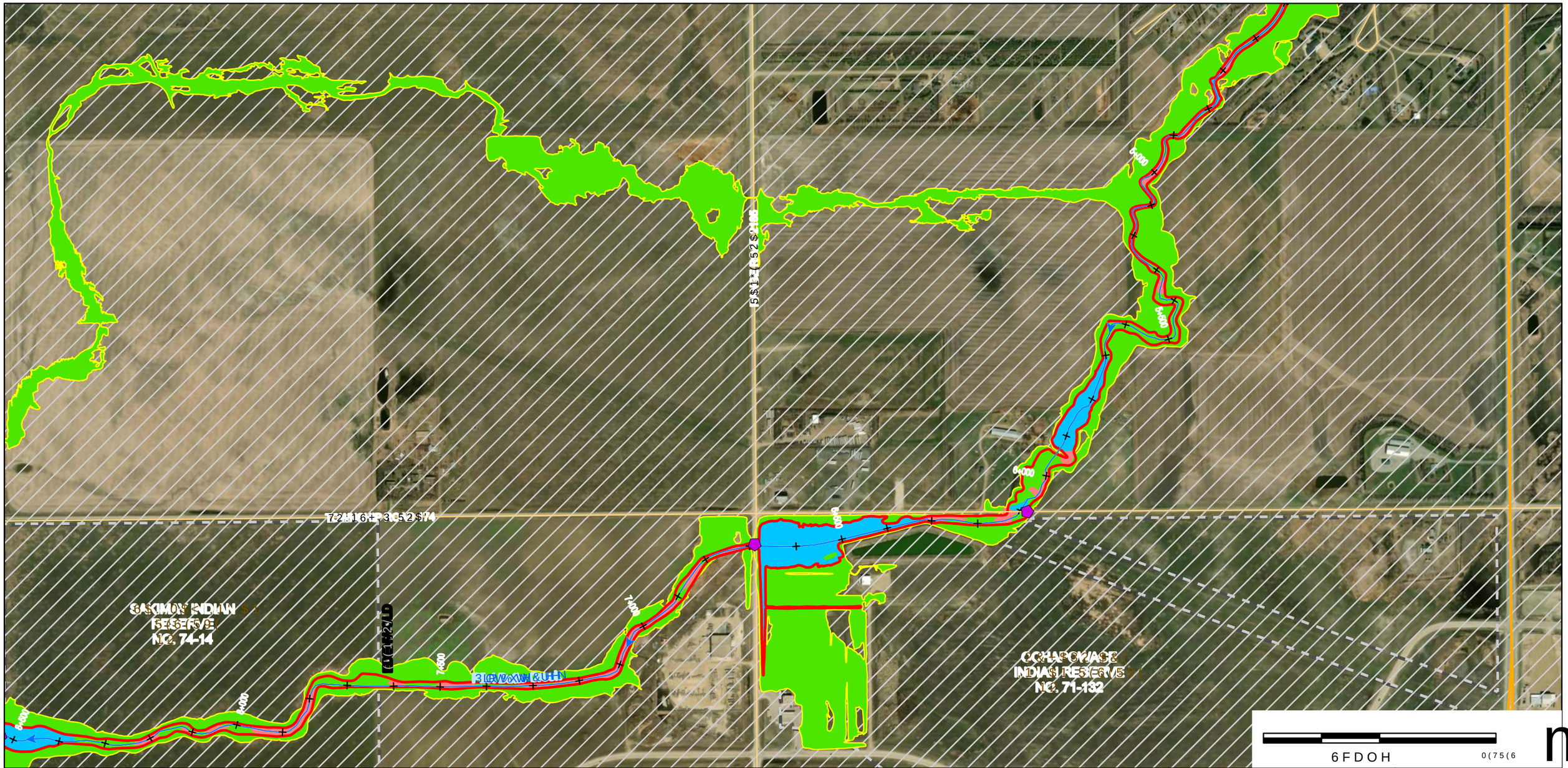
<($5 23(1 :$7(5 ,181'$7,21 (;7(17

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7

RI

Appendix C. FLOOD CRITERIA MAPS


1+000
2+000
3+000
4+000
4+600
1+600
2+600
3+600
0+000
5$1(/$1(
%5$1&+
&5((.
%5$1&+
&5((.
%5$1&+
&5((.

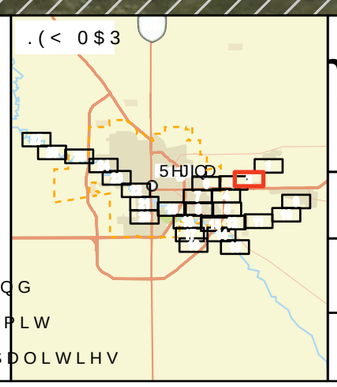


'LVFODLPHU
:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHV PDSV [ZLWKFYKHVLQJ
GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV GHSHQGHQW RQ WKH VWHP
FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD ULFRPPHQGV DQRXP 1$' &656 HS
UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS ZHUHWLFDO DWXPQW*RU DOO XVHV /KH
XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH LQHRUPDWLRQ FRQWDLQHG KHUHLQ LQ
WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG FXUUHQFRH GDWD DUH &656 LUHHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK
:6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORRUGKDWDUG VWDWXV RI
ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV
0DS 3URGXFHG %\
$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&
&RS\ULJKW
0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ
$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

3DSHU 6L]H
$16,%SV [ZLWKFYKHVLQJ
&RRUVGLQDWH 5HQHUHQFH 6\VWHP
&RU 1$' &656 HS
9HUWLFDO DWXPQW*RU DOO XVHV /KH
QHRUPDWLRQ FRQWDLQHG KHUHLQ LQ
XDUSHQFRH GDWD DUH &656 LUHHQGHG
&RUGKDWDUG VWDWXV RI
(65, &DQDGD

<HDU 'HVLJQ)ORRG ('DPHQW
'HSWK • P &XOYHUW
9HORFLW\ • P V :HLU
3URSRVHG)ORRGZD\ %RXQGDUH\
6WXG\ /LPLWV 5DLOZD\
&KDLQDJH P LQWHUYDOKZD\
:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQHO 5RDG
)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ ,QGLJHQRXV /DQG
+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 5HDLQRQLW\ /LPLW
'\NH 5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3



Water Security Agency

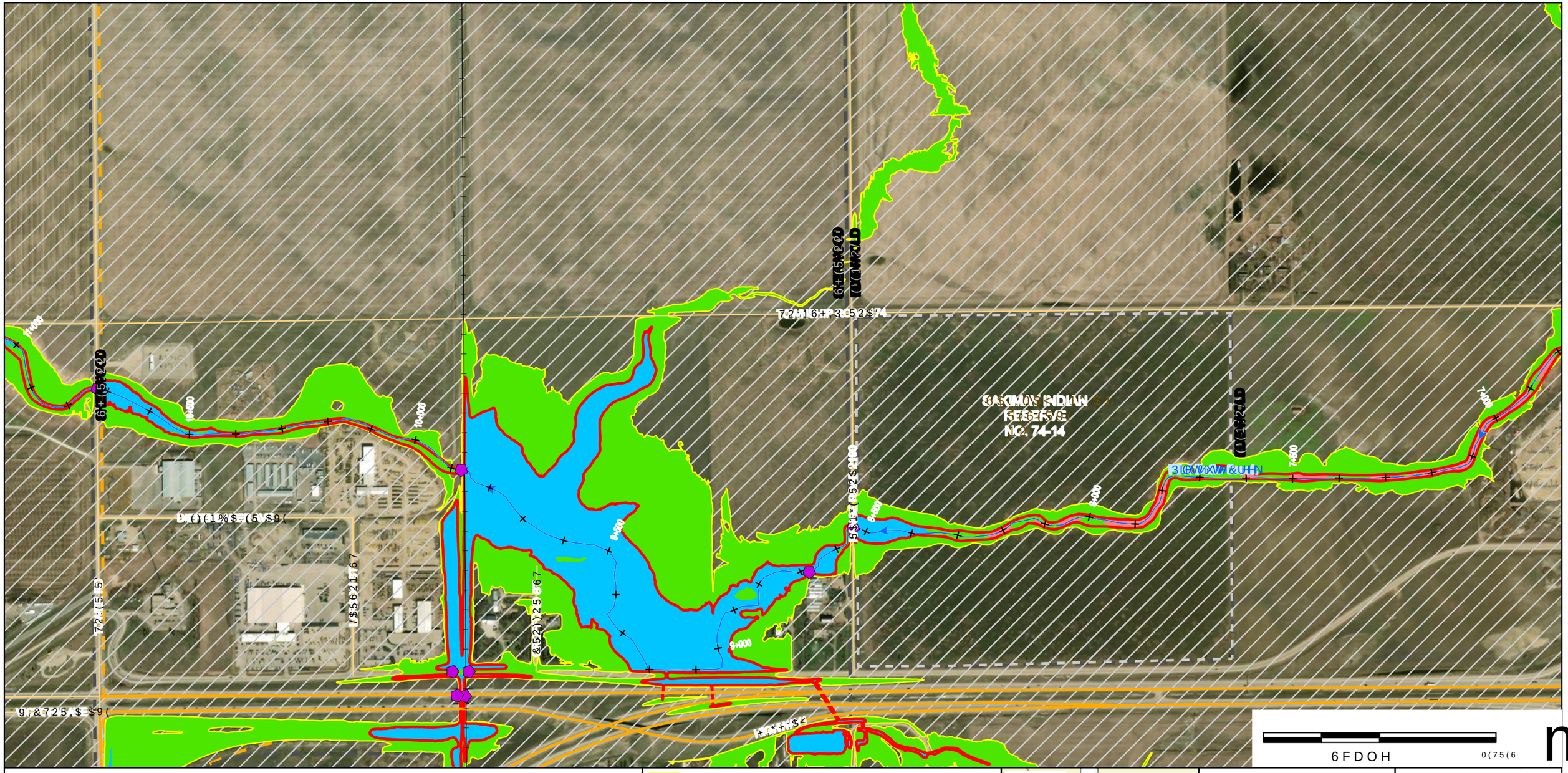
Canada
)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(
352326(')/22':$< &5,7(5,$ 0$3

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7
RI

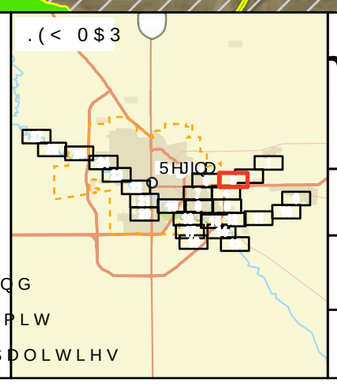


'LVFODLPHU
:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHV PDSV ZLWKRXW
GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV GHSHQGHQW RQ WKH
FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD 1$' &656 HS
UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS ZHUH DOO XVHV /KH
XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ KHUHLQ LQ
WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG FXUUHQFRQ DQG
:6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORRUGKDWD
ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV
0DS 3URGXFHG %\
$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&
&RS\ULJKW
0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ
$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

3DSHU 6L]H
$16,%SV ZLWKRXW
&RRUGLQDWH 6HQW RQ WKH
WRU 1$' &656 HS
9HOOWEHDO ILDXW *RU DOO XVHV /KH
QHRUPDWLRQ FRQWDLQHG KHUHLQ LQ
XUUHQFRQ DQG 8/0 &656 (UHSQGHG
&RUGKDWD VWDWXV RI
(65, &DQDGD

<HDU 'HVLJQ)ORRG (DPHQW
'HSWK • P
&XOYHUW
9HORFLW\ • P V
:HLU
3URSRVHG)ORRGZD\ %RXQGDUH
6WXG\ /LPLWV
5DLOZD\
&KDLQDJH P LQWHUYDOKZD\
:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQHO 5RDG
)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ
,QGLJHQRXV /DQG
+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ &LW\ /LPLW
'\NH
5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3



Water Security Agency

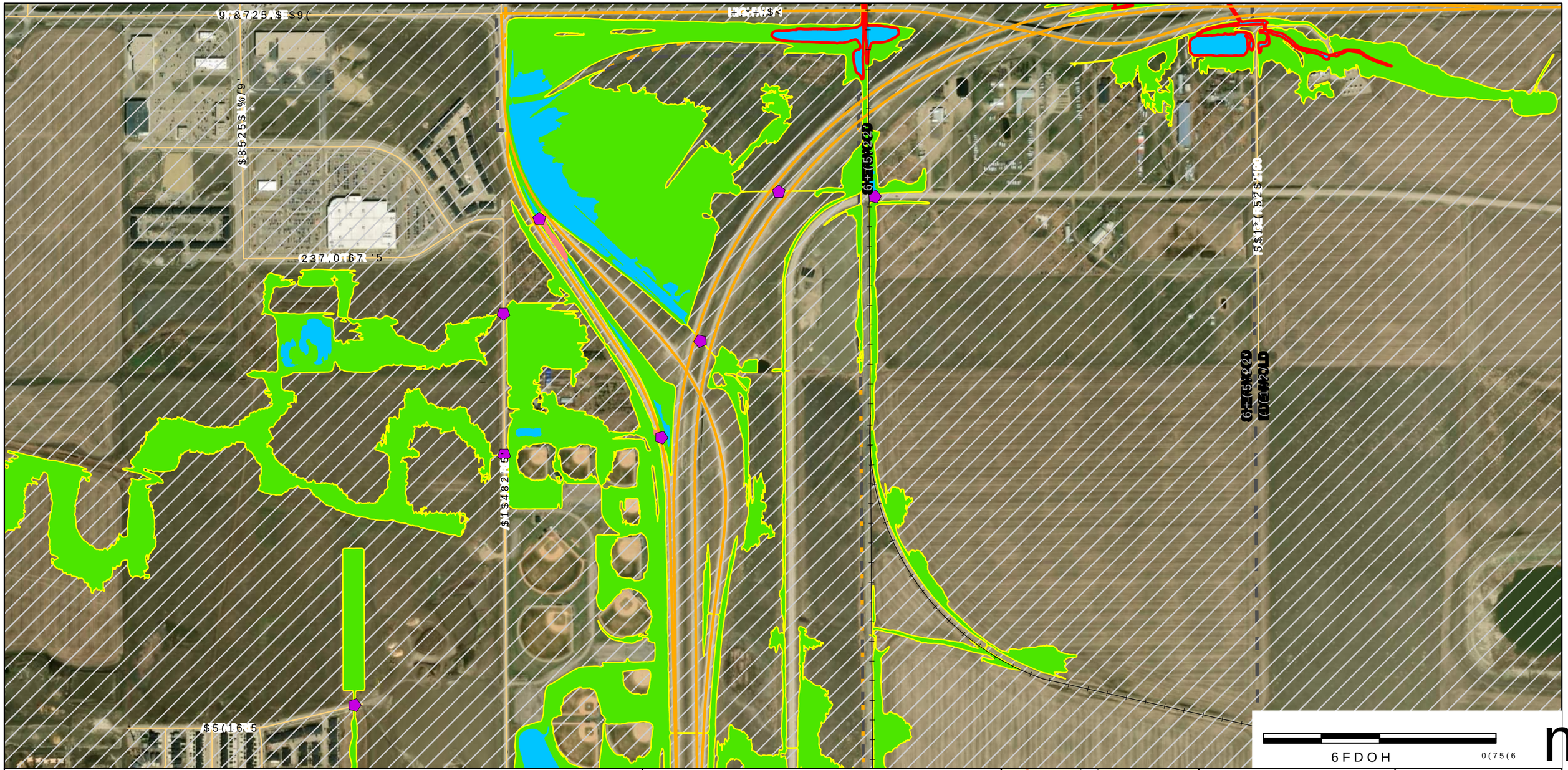
Canada
)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(
352326(')/22':$< &5,7(5,$ 0$3

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7
RI



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SURSDUHG WKLV UHSRUW DQG DVVRFLDWHG GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV LQ DFFRUGDQFH ZLWK VWDQGDUG SURIHVVLRQDO SUDFWLFH DQG H[HUFLVHG UHDVRQDEOH FDUH DQG GLOLJHQFH DVVRFLDWHG ZLWK WKLV SURMHFW DQG WKH DYDLODEOH EXGJHW &OLHQW DFNQRZOHGJHV DQG DJUHHV WKDW WKH VHUYLFHV SHUIRUPHG KDYH EHHQ FRQGXFWHG LQ DFFRUGDQFH ZLWK WKH OLPLWHG VFRSH RI WKH DJUHHPHQW EHWZHHQ WKH SDUWLHV DQG WKDW QR RWKHU ZDUUDQWLHV RU JXDUDQWHHV DUH PDGH E\ :6$ UHJDUGLQJ WKH SHUIRUPDQFH RI WKH VHUYLFHV

3DSHU 6L]H

$UFK ' ; LQ

0DS 3URJHFWLRQ %\

$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&

&RRUGLQDWH 6\VWHP

0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

<HDU 'HVLJQ)ORRG (YHQW

'HSWK • P

&XOYHUW

9HORFLW\ • P V

:HLU

3URSRVHG)ORRGZD\ %RXQGDU\

6WXG\ /LPLWV

5DLOZD\

&KDQQHO P LQWHUY DOZD\

:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH 5RDG

)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ ,QGLJHQRXV /DQG

+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ 6WXG\ /LPLW

'\NH 5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

5HJLQD

Water Security Agency

Canada

AECOM

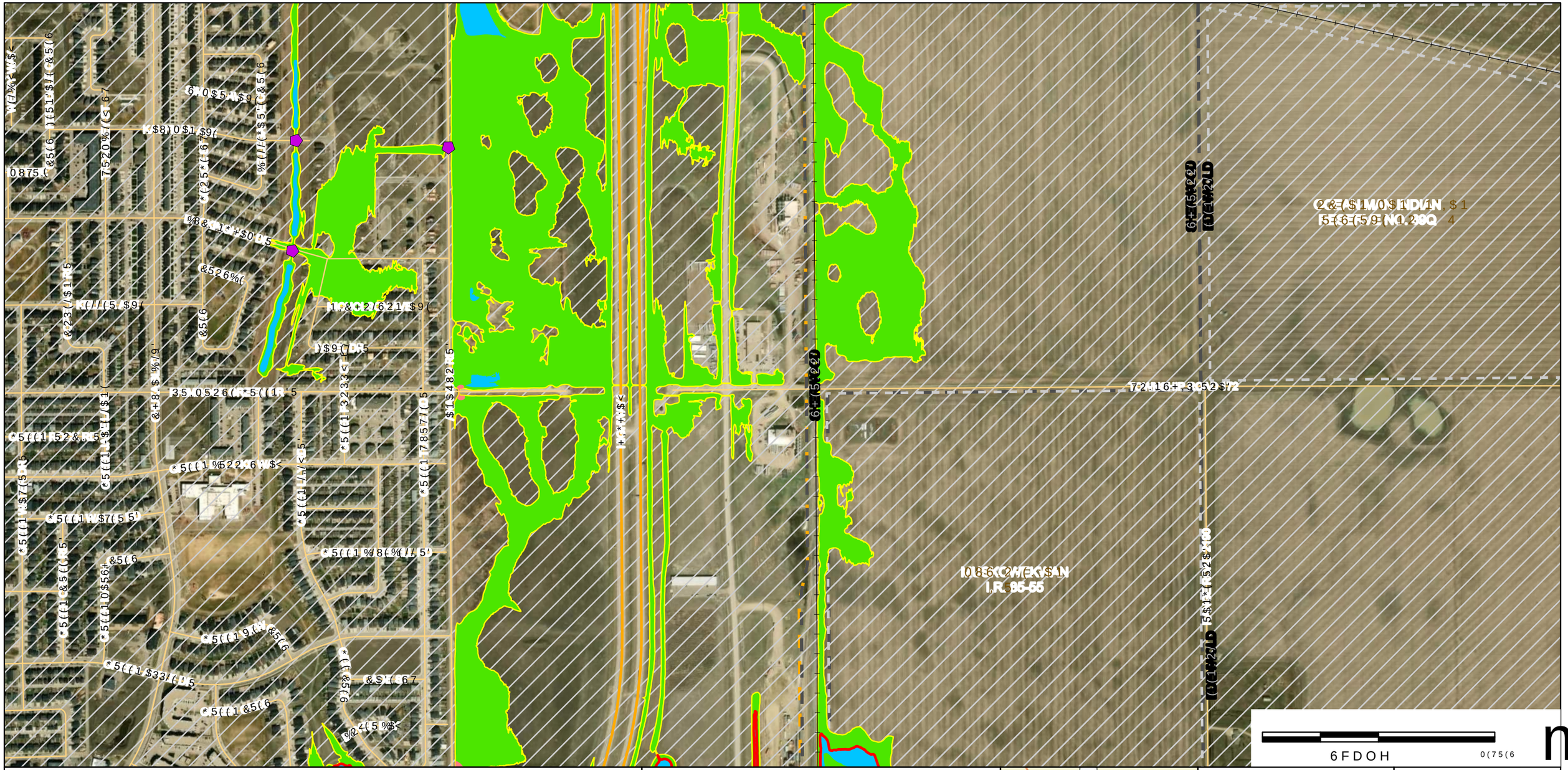
7,7/(

&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(

352326(')/22':$< &5,7(5,$ 0$3

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7 RI



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SURSDUHG WKLV PDS DQG DVVRFLDWHG GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV LQ UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS ZDV GHULYHG IURP YDULRXV VRXUFHV XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ WKDW WKH\ UHO\ RQ :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORRG KD]DUG VWDWXV RI ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV

0DS 3URGXFHG %\

$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&

&RS\UJKW

0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

3DSHU 6L]H

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ 1RUWK 6DVNDWFKHZDQ 5LYHU %DVLQ 6WXG\

&RRUGLQDWH 5HIHUHQFH 6\VWHP

&DQDGD /DPEHUW &RQLF &RQIRUPDO 6\VWHP

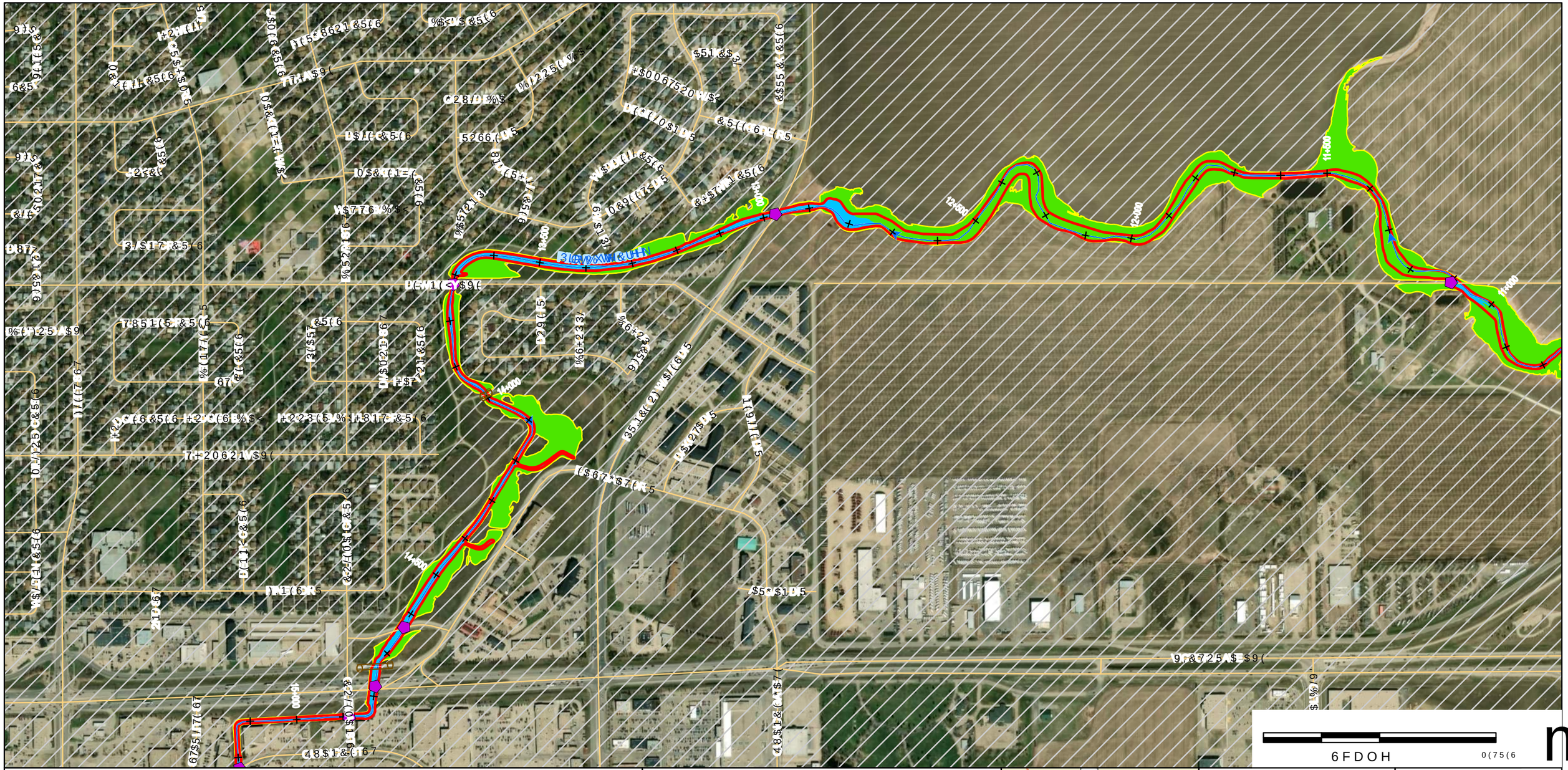
'DWXP 1RUWK $PHULFDQ 'DWXP RI

3URMHFWLRQ /DPEHUW &RQIRUPDO &RQLF

6RXUFHV

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ &DQDGD 9HFWRU 4XDOLW\ /DNHV DQG 5LYHUV 'DWDVHW

&



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SURSDUHV DQG FRPSOHWHV D YDULHW\ RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV FKHFNV RQ WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ SURYLGHG LQ WKLV SDSHU :KLOH :6$ XVHV GLOLJHQW HIIRUWV WR HQVXUH WKH DFFXUDF\ RI WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ WKDW SURYLGHG DQG FRQWDLQHG ZLWKLQ WKLV SDSHU :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORRGSODLQ VWDWXV RI ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV

0DS 3URGXFHG %\

$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&

&RS\ULJKW

0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

3DSHU 6L]H

$QVL $ (/HWWHU

<HDU 'HVLJQ)ORRG ('DPHQW

'HSWK • P &XOYHUW

9HORFLW\ • P V :HLU

3URSRVHG)ORRGZD\ %RXQGDU\

6WXG\ /LPLW 5DLOZD\

&KDQJH P LQWHUYHQWLRQ 5RDGZD\

:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH 5RDG

)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ ,QGLJHQRXV /DQG

+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ /LPLW

'\NH 5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

5HJLRQ

Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(

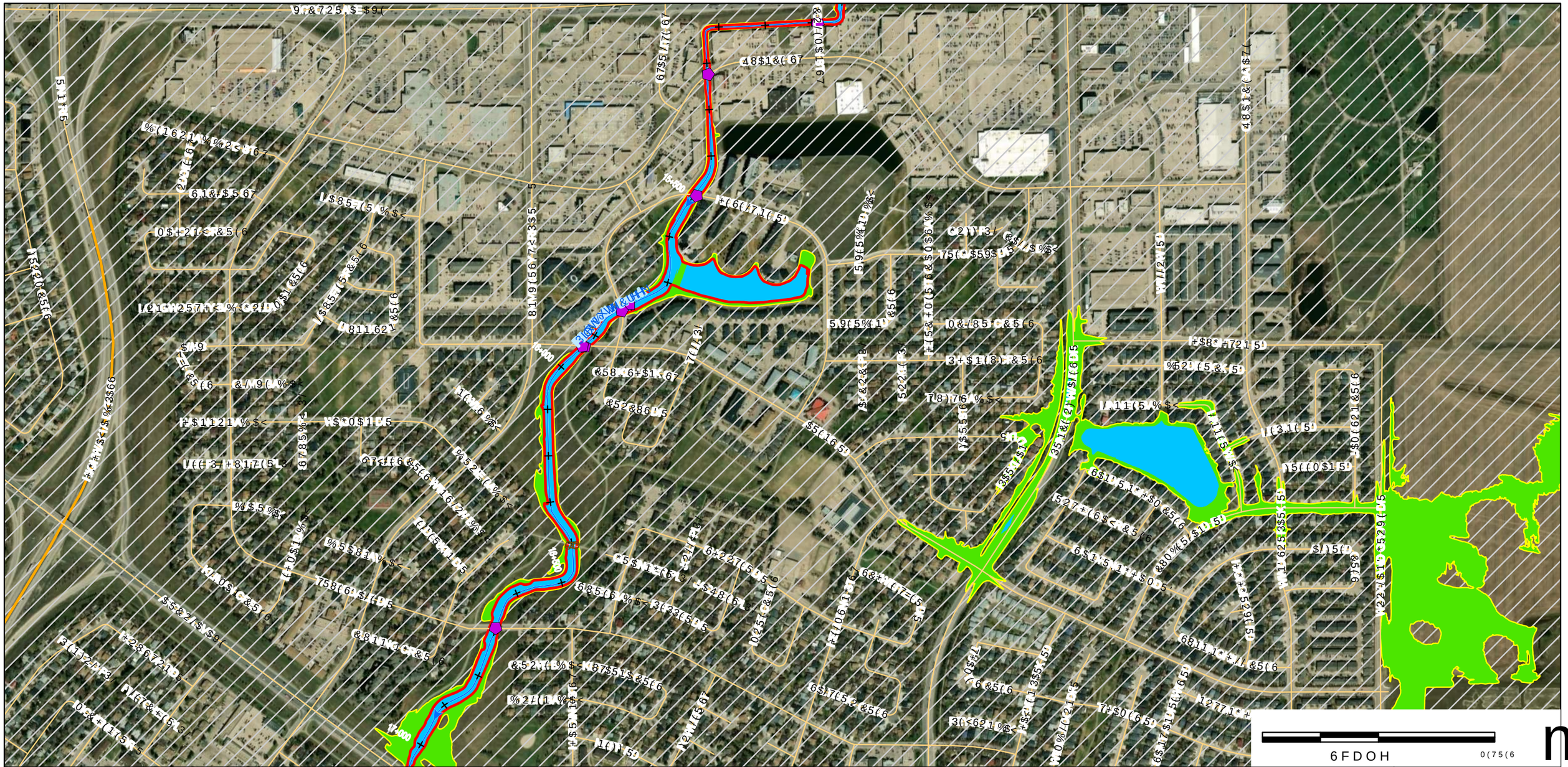
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(

352326(')/22':$< &5,7(5,$ 0$3

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7

RI



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SURSRVHV WR XVH WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV DYDLODEOH GDWD DQG OLPLWDWLRQV RI WKH PRGHOLQJ SURFHVV DQG WKH UHVXOWV 1HLWKHU :6$ QRU DOO XVHUV DUH XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ WKDW WKH\ UHO\ RQ :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORRGLQJ VWDWXV RI ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV

0DS 3URGXFHG %\

$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&

&RS\ULJKW

0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

3DSHU 6L]H

:DWHU &HQWHUOLQH &RQYHQWLRQDO

<HDU 'HVLJQ)ORRG (YHQW

'HSWK • P &XOYHUW

9HORFLW\ • P V :HLU

3URSRVHG)ORRGZD\ %RXQGDU\

6WXG /LPLW 5DLOZD\

&KDLQDJH P LQWHUYDOV 5RDGZD\

:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH 5RDG

)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ ,QGLJHQRXV /DQG

+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ /LPLW

'\NH 5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(

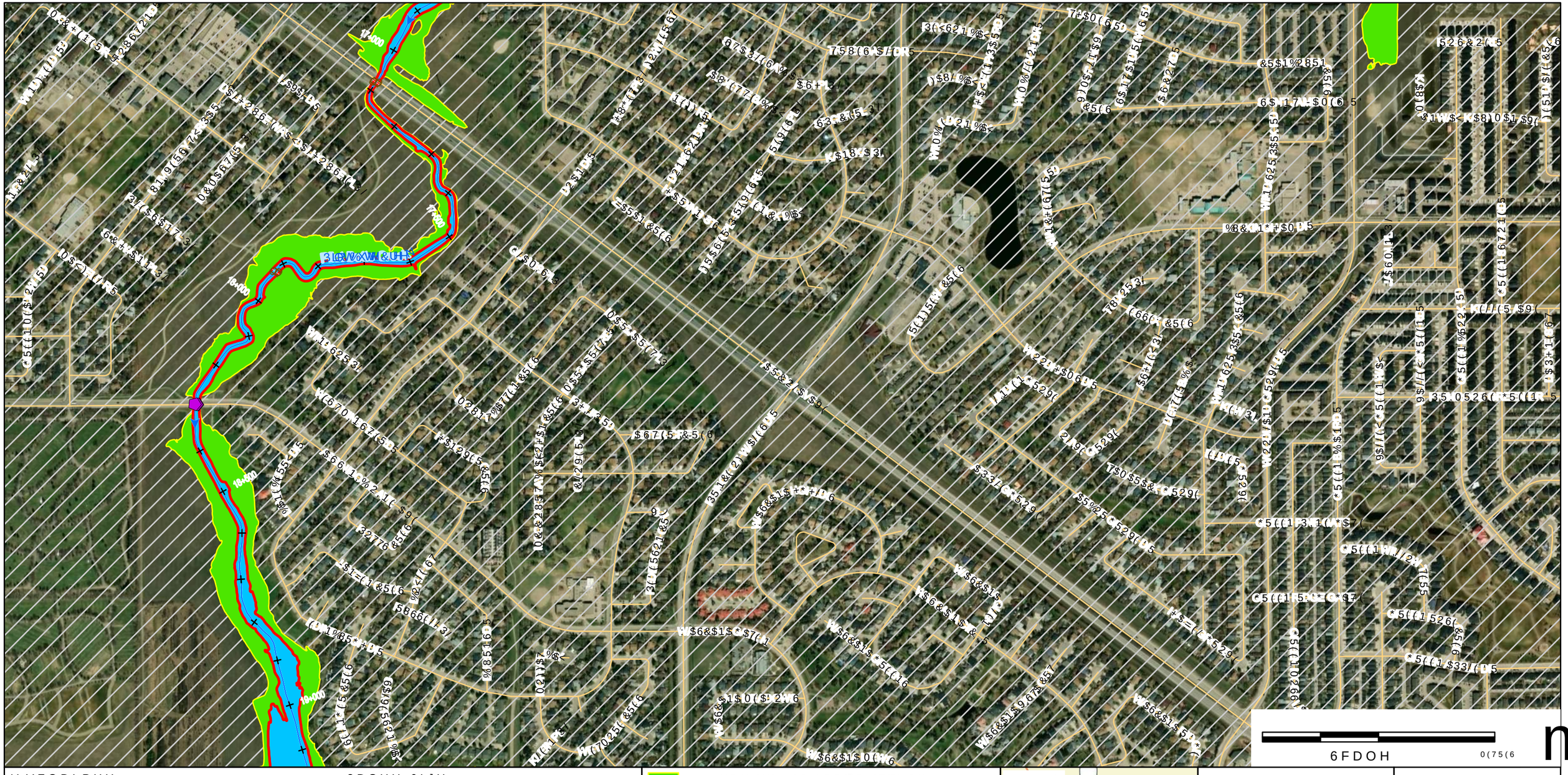
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(

352326(')/22':$< &5,7(5,$ 0$3

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7

RI

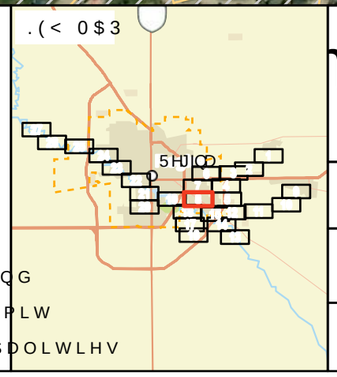


'LVFODLPHU
:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHV PDSV [LWQFKHVLQJ
GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV GHSHQGHQW RQ WKH VWHP
FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD 1$' &656 HS
UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS ZHOWLFDO DWXPQW*RU DOO XVHV /KH
XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH LQHRUPDWLRQ FRQWDLQHG KHUHLQ LQ
WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG FXDUSHQFRRH DWRQ &65 LUHBQGHG -RQH 1RUWK
:6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORRG KDWDUG VWDWXV RI
ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV
0DS 3URGXFHG %\
$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&
&RS\ULJKW
0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ
$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

3DSHU 6L]H
$16,%SV [LWQFKHVLQJ
&RRUGLQDWH 5HIHUHQFH 6\VWHP
WRU 6$ WDNHVDQRXP 1$' &656 HS
9HOWLFDO DWXPQW*RU DOO XVHV /KH
QHRUPDWLRQ FRQWDLQHG KHUHLQ LQ
XDUSHQFRRH DWRQ &65 LUHBQGHG -RQH 1RUWK
&RUGKDWDUG VWDWXV RI
(65, &DQDGD

<HDU 'HVLJQ)ORRG (DPHQW
'HSWK • P &XOYHUW
9HORFLW\ • P V :HLU
3URSRVHG)ORRGZD\ %RXQGDUH
6WXG\ /LPLWV 5DLOZD\
&KDLQDJH P LQWHUYDOKZD\
:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH 5RDG
)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ ,QGLJHQRXV /DQG
+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 5HDLQDQ &LW\ /LPLW
'\NH 5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3



Water Security Agency

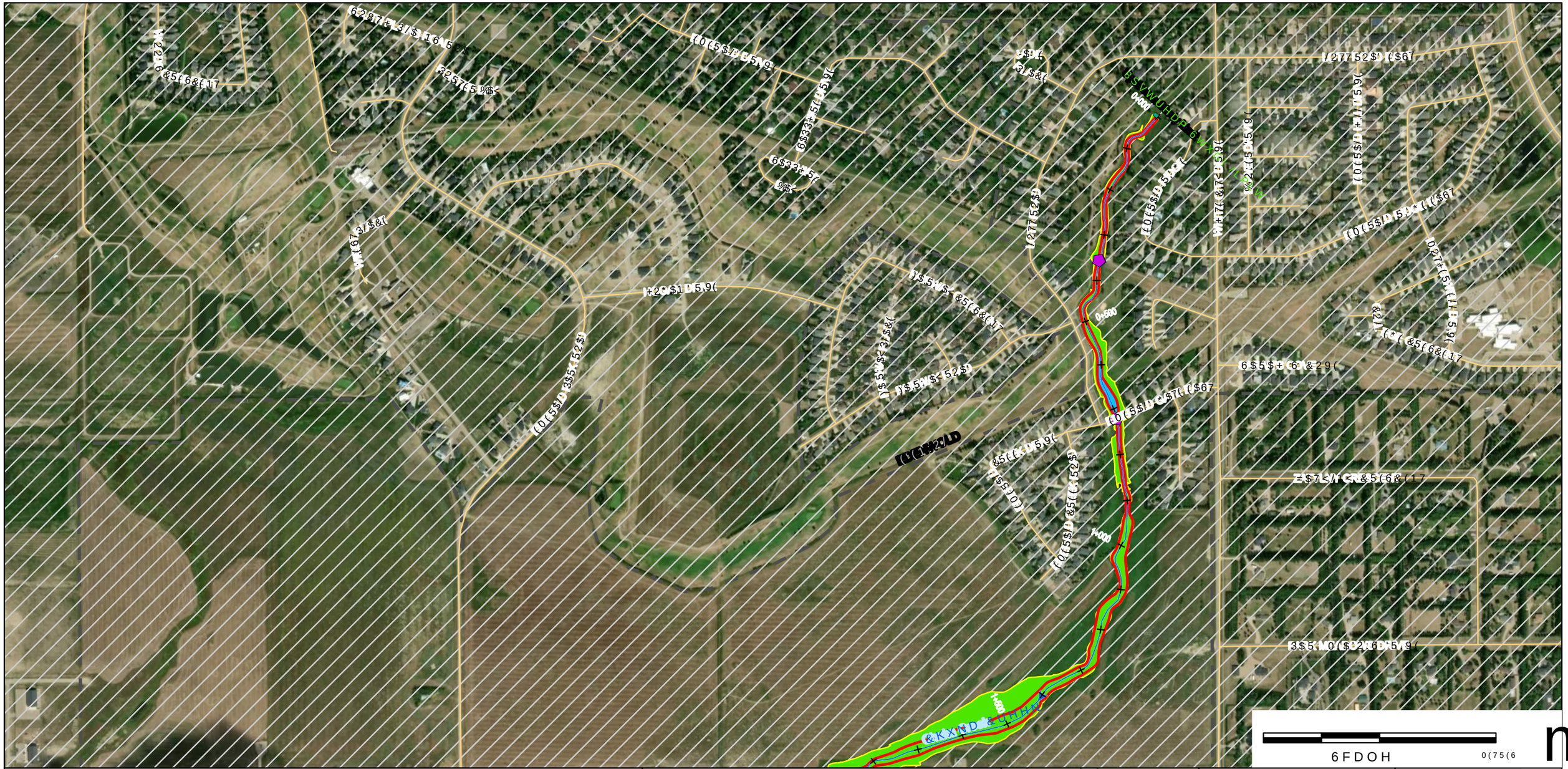
Canada
)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

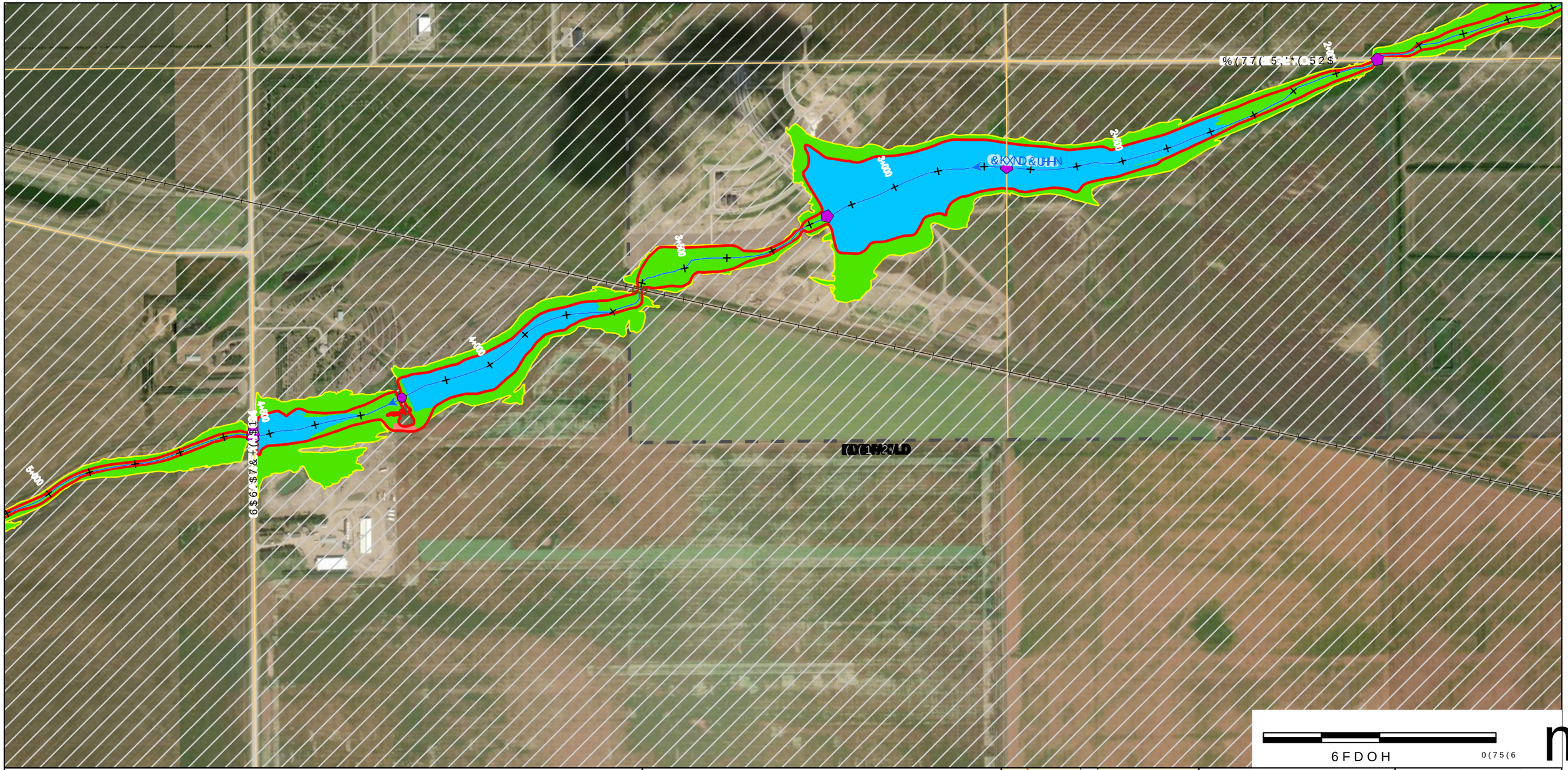
AECOM

7,7/(
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(
352326(')/22':$< &5,7(5,$ 0$3

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7
RI


Kaxnd & Finch
Kaxnd & Finch
Kaxnd & Finch



'LVFODLPHU
:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHV PDSV [ZLWQFKHU\LQJ
GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV GHSHQGHQW RQ WKH VWHP
FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD 1$' &656 HS
UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS ZLOOWLF DO XIDWXP &*RU DOO XVHV /KH
XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH LQHRUPDWLRQ FRQWDLQHG KHUHLQ LQ
WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG FXUUHQFRRI DWD &656 LUHBQGHG =RQH 1RUWK
:6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORRUGKDWDUG VWDWXV RI
ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV
0DS 3URGXFHG %\
$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&
&RS\ULJKW
0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ
$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

3DSHU 6L]H
$16,%SV [ZLWQFKHU\LQJ
&RRUGLQDWHG 5HQHUHQFH 6\VWHP
WRU 1$' &656 HS
9HOOWLF DO XIDWXP &*RU DOO XVHV /KH
*HRUHDWLRQ FRQWDLQHG KHUHLQ LQ
XUUHQFRRI DWD &656 LUHBQGHG =RQH 1RUWK
&RUGKDWDUG VWDWXV RI
(65, &DQDGD

<HDU 'HVLJQ)ORRG ('DPHQW
'HSWK • P
&XOYHUW
9HORFLW\ • P V
:HLU
3URSRVHG)ORRGZD\ %RXQGDUH\
6WXG\ /LPLWV
5DLOZD\
&KDLQDJH P LQWHUYDOKZD\
:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH
0RDO 5RDG
)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ
,QGLJHQRXV /DQG
+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ
5HDWLRQ &LW\ /LPLW
'\NH
5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

Canada
)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(
352326(')/22':$< &5,7(5,$ 0$3

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7
RI



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SURSDUHG WKLV PDS DQG DVVRFLDWHG GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV DV RI WKH GDWH RI SXEOLFDWLRQ &HUWDLQ FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD OLPLW WKH DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV RI WKLV PDS 7KH UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ RU XVH RI FHUWDLQ GDWD PD\ QRW UHIOHFW WKH YLHZ RU SRVLWLRQ RI WKH JRYHUQPHQW RI &DQDGD :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ &RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ EHIRUH GHSHQGLQJ RQ LW IRU DQ\ SXUSRVH

0DS 3URJHFWLRQ %\

$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&

&RRUGLQDWH 6\VWHP

0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

3DSHU 6L]H

$QVL &

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ SUHSDUHG WKLV PDS IRU LQIRUPDWLRQ DQG YLVXDOL]DWLRQ SXUSRVHV RQO\ 7KH LQIRUPDWLRQ VKRZQ RQ WKLV PDS LV EDVHG RQ WKH EHVW DYDLODEOH GDWD DW WKH WLPH RI SXEOLFDWLRQ :6$ GRHV QRW JXDUDQWHH WKH DFFXUDF\ RU FRPSOHWHQHVV RI WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ &RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ DQG WDNHV QR UHVSRQVLELOLW\ IRU DQ\ GHFLVLRQV PDGH RU DFWLRQV WDNHQ EDVHG RQ WKLV PDS

<HDU 'HVLJQ)ORRG (DPHQW

'HSWK • P

&XOYHUW

9HORFLW\ • P V

:HLU

3URSRVHG)ORRGZD\ %RXQGDU\

5RDG

6WXG\ 1RUWK

5DLOZD\

&KDQQHO P LQWHUYHQWLRQ

+DOO

:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH 2WKHU 5RDG

)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ

,QGLJHQRXV /DQG

+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ

6WXG\ /LPLW

'\NH

5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

5HJLQD

Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(

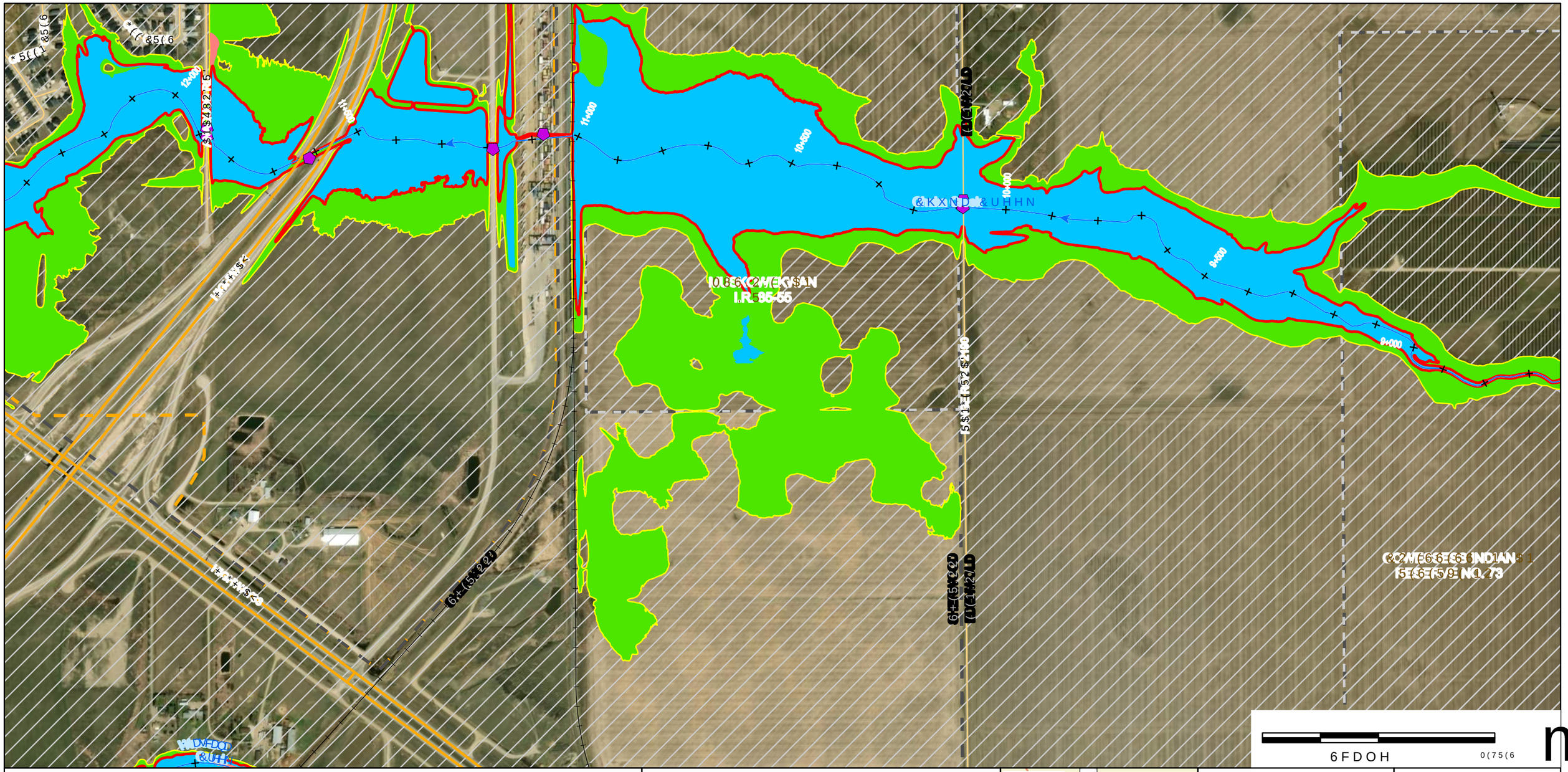
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(

352326(')/22':$< &5,7(5,$ 0$3

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7

RI



'LVFODLPHU
:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHV PDSV [ZLWKRXW\LQJ
GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV GHSHQGHQW RQ WKH\VWHP
FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD &RQWDQWV DQG 1$' &656 HS
UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS ZHUWLFDO DXIDFXPQW*RU DOO XVHV /KH
XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH LQHRUPDWLRQ FRQWDLQHG KHUHLQ LQ
WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG FXUUHQFRRI GDWD &RQ &656 LUHBQGHG -RQH 1RUWK
:6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORRUGKDWDUG VWDWXV RI
ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV
0DS 3URGXFHG %\
$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&
&RS\ULJKW
0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ
$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

3DSHU 6L]H
$16,2 [ZLWKRXW\LQJ
&RRUGLQDWH 5HIHUHQFH 6\VWHP
WRU 6$ WDQ DQ 1$' &656 HS
9HUWLFDO DXIDFXPQW*RU DOO XVHV /KH
&RUGLQDWH &RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ LQ
XDUHQFRRI GDWD &RQ &656 LUHBQGHG -RQH 1RUWK
&RUGKDWDUG VWDWXV RI
(65, &DQDGD

<HDU 'HVLJQ)ORRG (DP
'HSWK • P
9HORFLW\ • P V
3URSRVHG)ORRGZD\ &RXQGDU\
6WXG\ /LPLWV
&KDLQDJH P LQWHUYDO
:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH
)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ
+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ
'\NH

&XOYHUW
:HLU
5DLOZD\
+LOKZD\
5RDG
,QGLJHQRXV /DQG
5HJLQDQLW\ /LPLW
5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

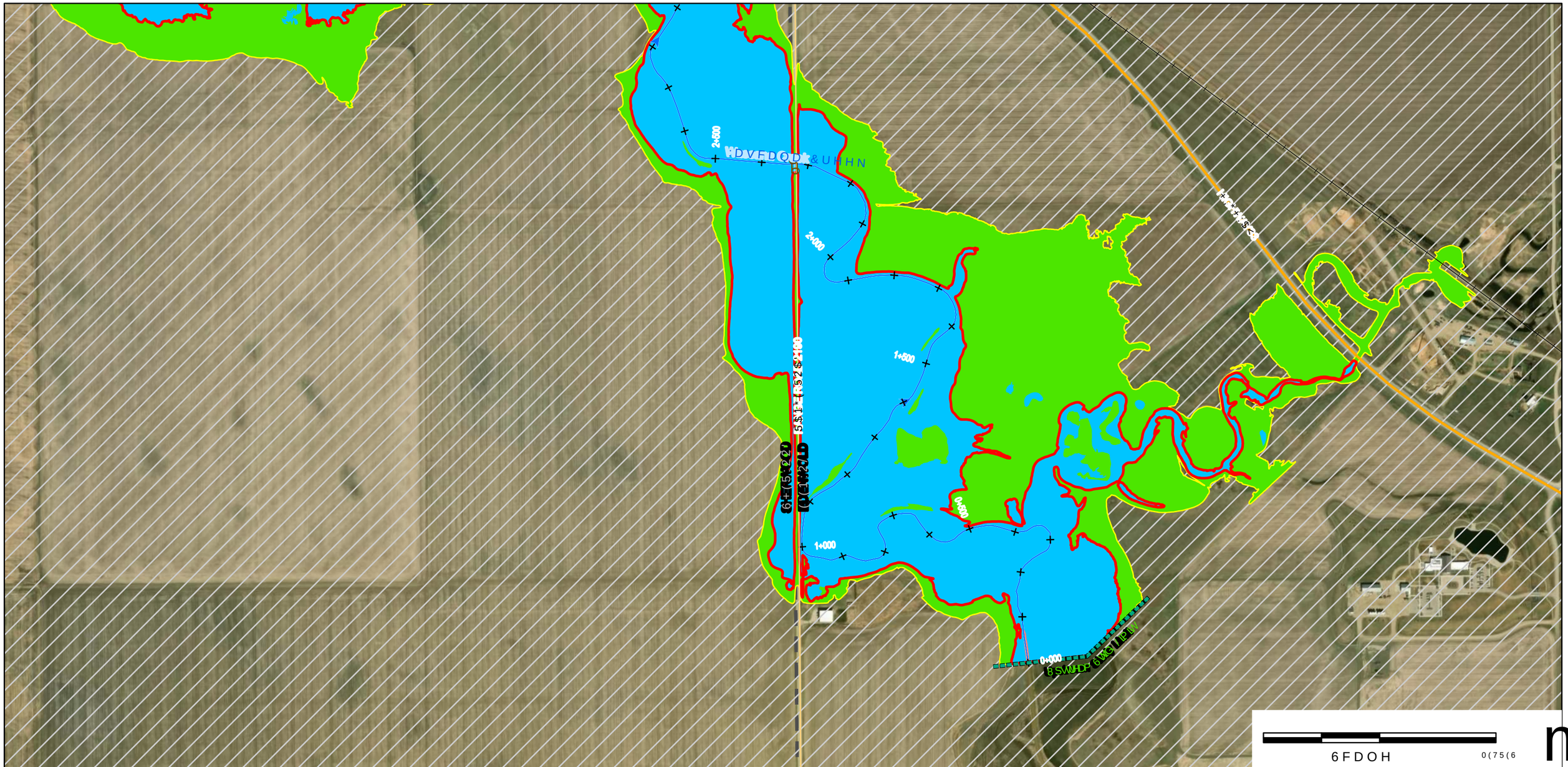
Canada
)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(
352326(')/22':$< &5,7(5,$ 0$3

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7
RI



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SURSDUHG WKLV GUDZLQJ EDVHG RQ FXUUHQW DQG FRPSOHWH LQIRUPDWLRQ SURYLGHG E\ WKH FOLHQW DQG WKLUG SDUWLHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD DW WKH WLPH RI SUHSDUDWLRQ :6$ GRHV QRW JXDUDQWHH WKH DFFXUDF\ RU FRPSOHWHQHVV RI WKLV LQIRUPDWLRQ DQG DVVXPHV QR OLDELOLW\ IRU DQ\ HUURUV RU RPLVVLRQV LQ WKLV GUDZLQJ RU LQ WKH GDWD XSRQ ZKLFK LW LV EDVHG 7KH XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH ORFDWLRQ RI DOO IHDWXUHV EHIRUH UHO\LQJ RQ WKLV GUDZLQJ IRU DQ\ GHVLJQ RU FRQVWUXFWLRQ SXUSRVHV :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH ORFDWLRQ RI DOO XQGHUJURXQG VHUYLFHV ZLWK WKH DSSURSULDWH XWLOLW\ FRPSDQLHV

3DSHU 6L]H $5&+ ' 2SV ZLWK FKDQJHV

0DS 3URJUHVVHG %\

$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&

&RS\ULJKW

0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

<HDU 'HVLJQ)ORRG ('DPHQW

'HSWK • P &XOYHUW

9HORFLW\ • P V :HLU

3URSRVHG)ORRGZD\ %RXQGDU\

6WXG\ /LPLWV 1RUWK 5DLOZD\

&KDQQHO P LQWHUQDO 5DLOZD\

:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH 5RDG

)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ ,QGLJHQRXV /DQG

+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ 6WXG\ /LPLW

'\NH 5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

5HJLQD

Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(

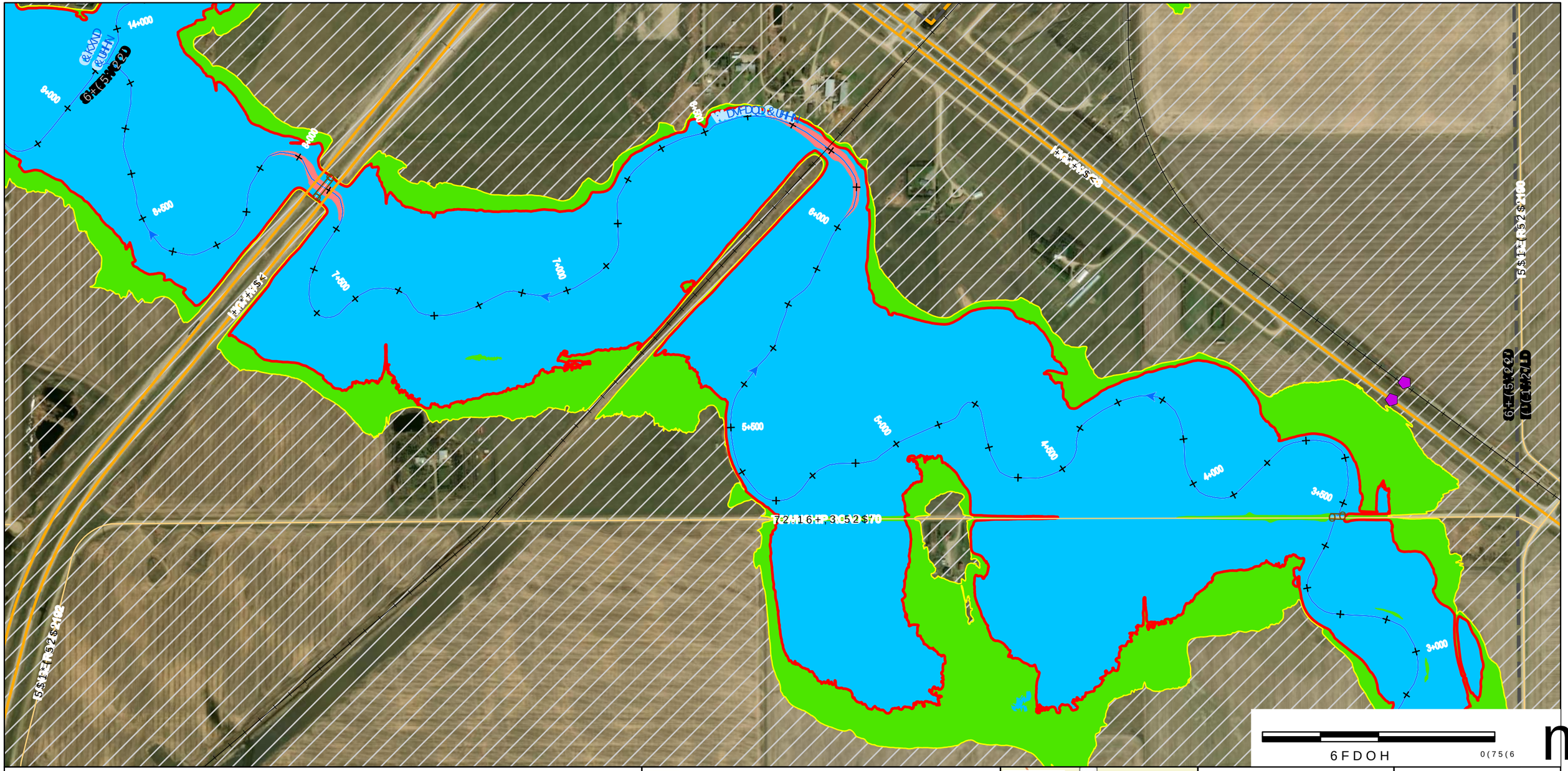
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(

352326(')/22':$< &5,7(5,$ 0$3

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7

RI



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHG WKLV GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD UHVRXUFHV DQG FRQVWUDLQWV RI WKH SURMHFW 7KH XVHU LV GLVFLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS ZDV GHULYHG IURP :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORRGLQJ ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV

0DS 3URGXFHG %\

$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&

&RS\ULJKW

0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

3DSHU 6L]H

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ SUHSDUHG WKLV PDS IRU LQIRUPDWLRQ DQG UHIHUHQFH SXUSRVHV RQO\ 7KH DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV RI WKH GDWD VKRZQ RQ WKLV PDS DUH QRW JXDUDQWHHG 1RUWK 6DVNDWFKHZDQ 5HJLRQDO 3DUN DXWKRULWLHV DQG RWKHU XVHUV VKRXOG GHWHUPLQH WKH ILWQHVV RI WKH GDWD IRU WKHLU SDUWLFXODU SXUSRVHV 1HLWKHU :6$ QRU DQ\ RI LWV RIILFLDOV RIILFHUV HPSOR\HHV RU DJHQWV VKDOO EH OLDEOH IRU DQ\ GDPDJHV UHVXOWLQJ IURP WKH XVH RI WKLV PDS

<HDU 'HVLJQ)ORRG (YHQW

'HSWK • P &XOYHUW

9HORFLW\ • P V :HLU

3URSRVHG)ORRGZD\ %RXQGDU\

6WXG\ /LPLW 5DLOZD\

&KDQQHO P LQWHUYDO 5RDGZD\

:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWUHOLQH 2WKHU 5RDG

)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ ,QGLJHQRXV /DQG

+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ /LPLW

'\NH 5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

5HJLO

Water Security Agency

Canada

AECOM

7,7,(

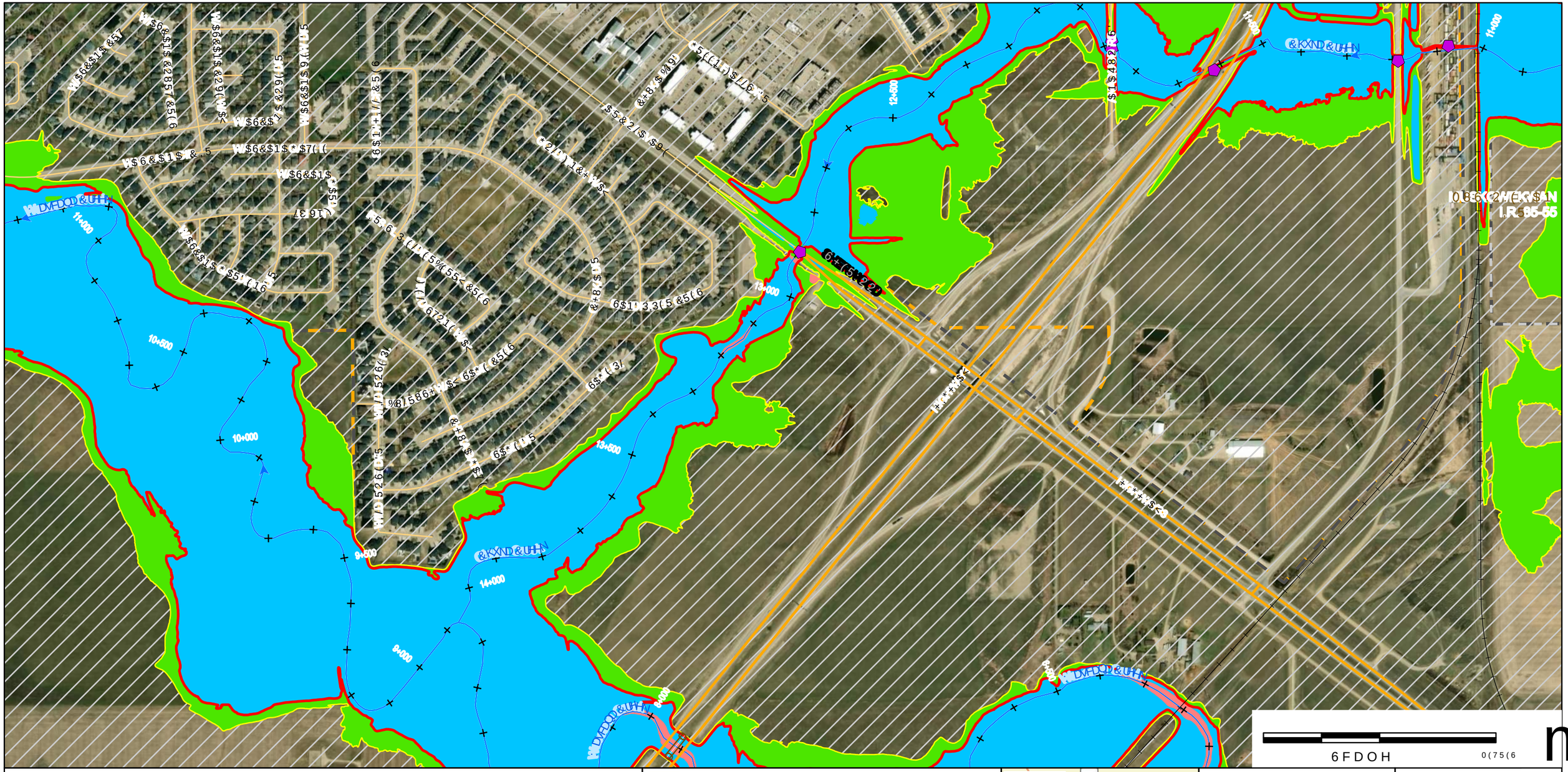
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(

352326(')/22':$< &5,7(5,$ 0$3

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7

RI



'LVFODLPHU
:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHV PDSV [ZLWQFKHVLQJ
GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV GHSHQGHQW RQ WKH VWHP
FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWRU :6$ WDNHV QR XP 1$' &656 HS
UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS ZHUWLFDO DFXUDFLHV &*PRU DOO XVHV /KH
XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH LQHRUPDWLRQ FRQWDLQHG KHUHLQ LQ
WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG FXUUHQFRH GDWRQ DUH &656 LUHHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK
:6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORRG KDWDUG VWDWXV RI
ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV
0DS 3URGXFHG %\
$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&
&RS\ULJKW
0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ
$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

3DSHU 6L]H
$16,%SV [ZLWQFKHVLQJ
&RRUGLQDWH 5HQHUQ WKH
WRU :6$ WDNHV QR XP 1$' &656 HS
9HUWLFDO DFXUDFLHV &*PRU DOO XVHV /KH
QHRUPDWLRQ FRQWDLQHG KHUHLQ LQ
XUUHQFRH GDWRQ DUH &656 LUHHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK
&RUGLQDWH VWDWXV RI
(65, &DQDGD

<HDU 'HVLJQ)ORRG (DP
'HSWK • P
&XOYHUW
9HORFLW\ • P V
:HLU
3URSRVHG)ORRGZD\ %RXQGDUH
6WXG\ /LPLWV
5DLOZD\
&KDLQDJH P LQWHUYDO
+LOKZD\
:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH
7RQHO 5RDG
)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ
,QGLJHQRXV /DQG
+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ
5HDLQ &LW\ /LPLW
'\NH
5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

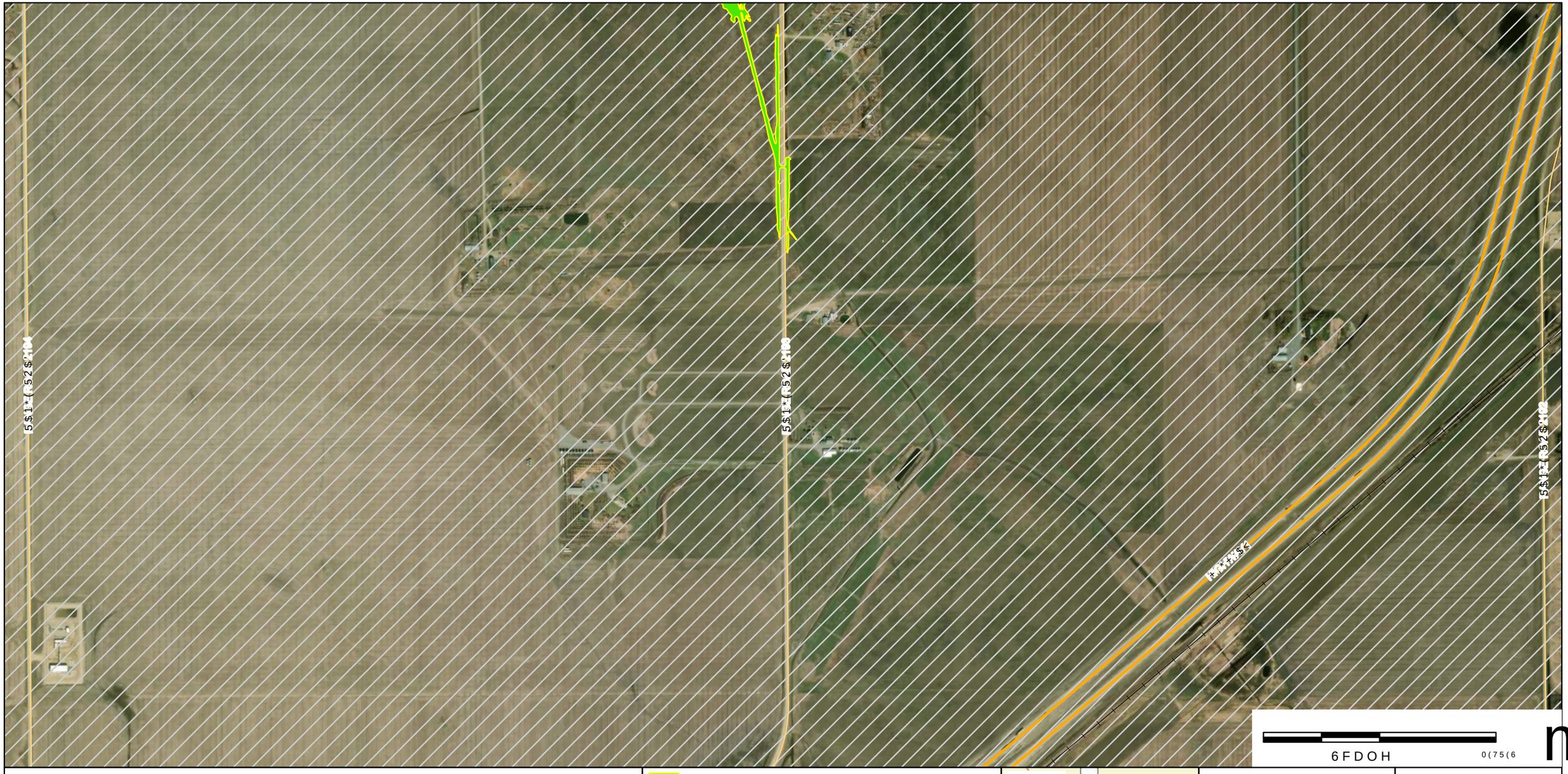
Canada
)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(
352326(')/22':$< &5,7(5,$ 0$3

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7
RI



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SURSDUHG WKLV PDS DQG DVVRFLDWHG GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV DQG DVVXPHV QR OLDELOLW\ IRU DQ\ GHFLVLRQV PDGH RU DFWLRQV WDNHQ E\ DQ\ SDUW\ EDVHG RQ WKLV PDS ZKHWKHU GLUHFWO\ RU LQGLUHFWO\ 5HDGHUV VKRXOG FRQVXOW 'DWD 6RXUFHV DQG PHWDGDWD DV ZHOO DV FRQGXFW WKHLU RZQ LQGHSHQGHQW LQYHVWLJDWLRQV EHIRUH PDNLQJ DQ\ GHFLVLRQV EDVHG RQ WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ FRQWDLQHG KHUHLQ :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH ILQDO ERXQGDULHV DQG DWWULEXWHV RI ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV

0DS 3URGXFHG %\

$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&

&RS\ULJKW

0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

3DSHU 6L]H

$1VL $; LQFKHV

3URMHFWLRQ &DQDGD /DPEHUW &RQLF &RQIRUPDO

'DWXP 1RUWK $PHULFDQ 'DWXP RI

8QLWV 0HWHUV

&RRUGLQDWH V\VWHP (3*6

<HDU *URXQG &RQGLWLRQV

'HSWK • P

9HORFLW\ • P V

3URSRVHG)ORRGZD\ %RXQGDU\

6WXG\ /LPLWV

&KDLQDJH P LQWHUYDOV

:DWHUFRXUVH &URVVLQJ

)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ

+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ

'\NH

<HDU 'HVLJQ)ORRG (YHQW

&XOYHUW

:HLU

3URSRVHG)ORRGZD\ %RXQGDU\

5DLOZD\

5DLOZD\

,QWHUVHFWLRQV /DQG

6WUXFWXUH /LW

5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

5HJLQD

Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(

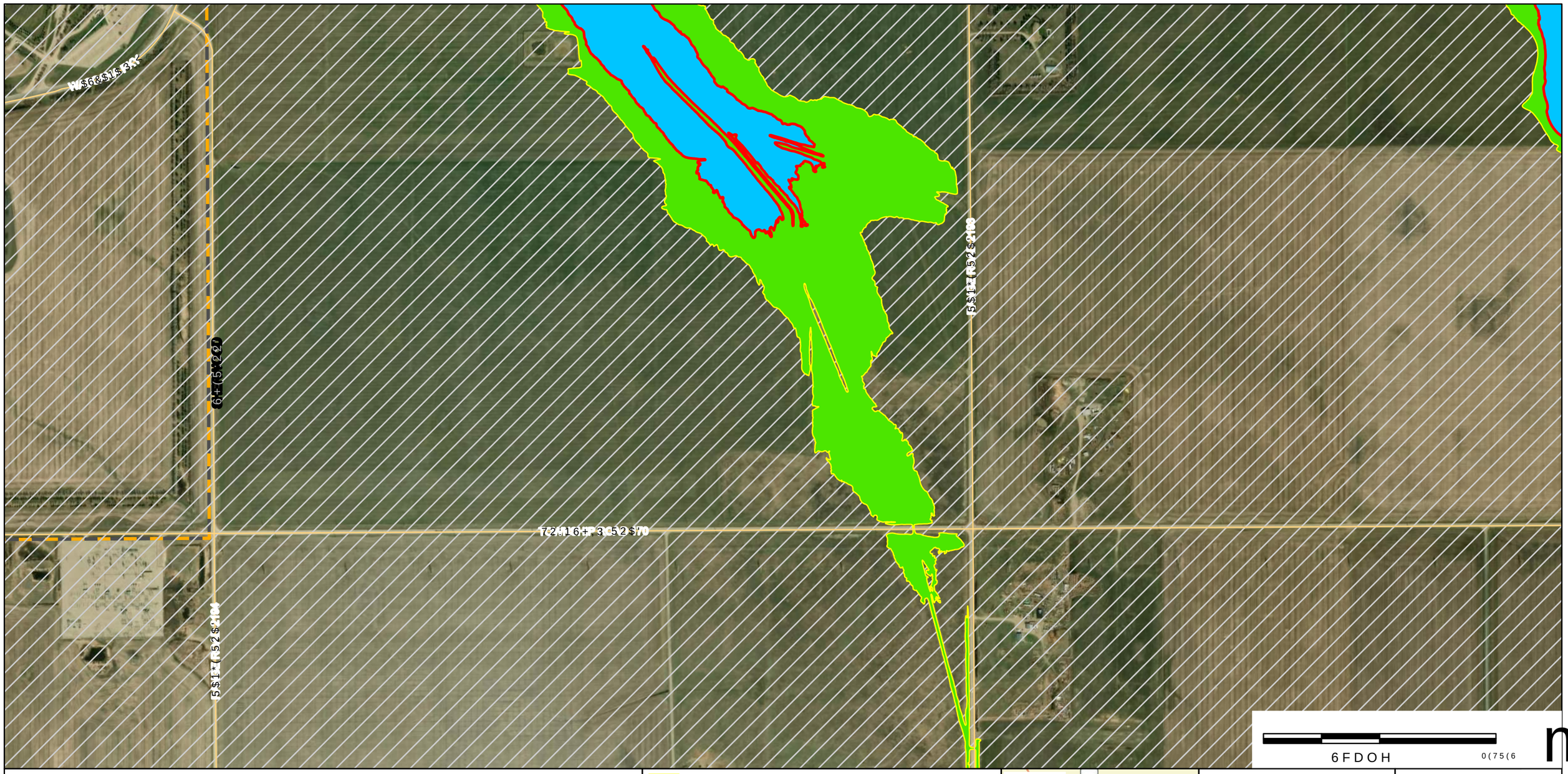
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(

352326(')/22':$< &5,7(5,$ 0$3

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7

RI



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SURSDUHV DQG FRRUGLQDWHV HPHUJHQF\ UHVSRQVH SODQV DQG H[HUFLVHV WR WHVW WKHP :KHQ DQ HPHUJHQF\ RFFXUV WKH 6HFXULW\ &RRUGLQDWRU DFWLYDWHV WKH SODQ DQG FRRUGLQDWHV WKH UHVSRQVH RQ EHKDOI RI WKH RZQHU :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORRGLQJ VWDWXV RI ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV

0DS 3URGXFHG %\
$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&
&RS\ULJKW
0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ
$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

3DSHU 6L]H
$11 3RVW&DUG
5HIHUHQFH 6\VWHP
&RRUGLQDWH 6\VWHP
'DWXP
3URMHFWLRQ
6FDOH
&RQWRXU ,QWHUYDO
&RQWRXU 6RXUFH
&RQWRXU 'DWXP
&RQWRXU 3URMHFWLRQ
&RQWRXU 8QLWV
&RQWRXU 6FDOH
&RQWRXU 2IIVHW
&RQWRXU 6RXUFH 5HVROXWLRQ
&RQWRXU 6RXUFH 'DWH
&RQWRXU 6RXUFH 6FDOH
&RQWRXU 6RXUFH 8QLWV
&RQWRXU 6RXUFH 'DWXP
&RQWRXU 6RXUFH 3URMHFWLRQ
(65, &DQDGD

<HDU 'HVLJQ)ORRG (YHQW
'HSWK • P
9HORFLW\ • P V
3URSRVHG)ORRGZD\ %RXQGDU\
6WXG\ /LPLW
&KDQDJH P LQWHUYDO
:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWUHOLQH 5RDG
)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ
+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ
'\NH

&XOYHUW
:HLU
,QGLJHQRXV /DQG
6WDWLRQ /LPLW
5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

5HJLQD

Water Security Agency

Canada

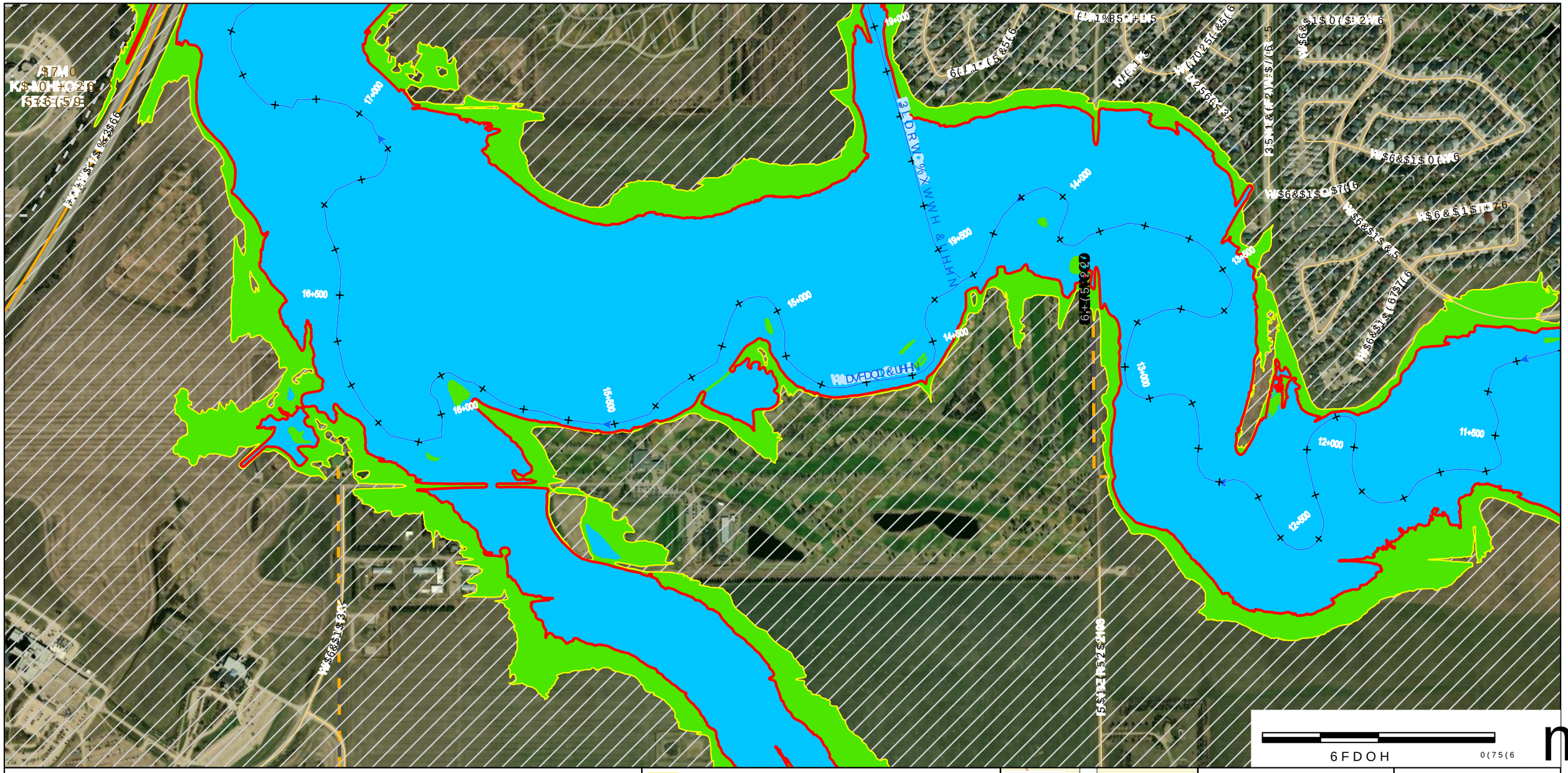
)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQW RI &DQDGD

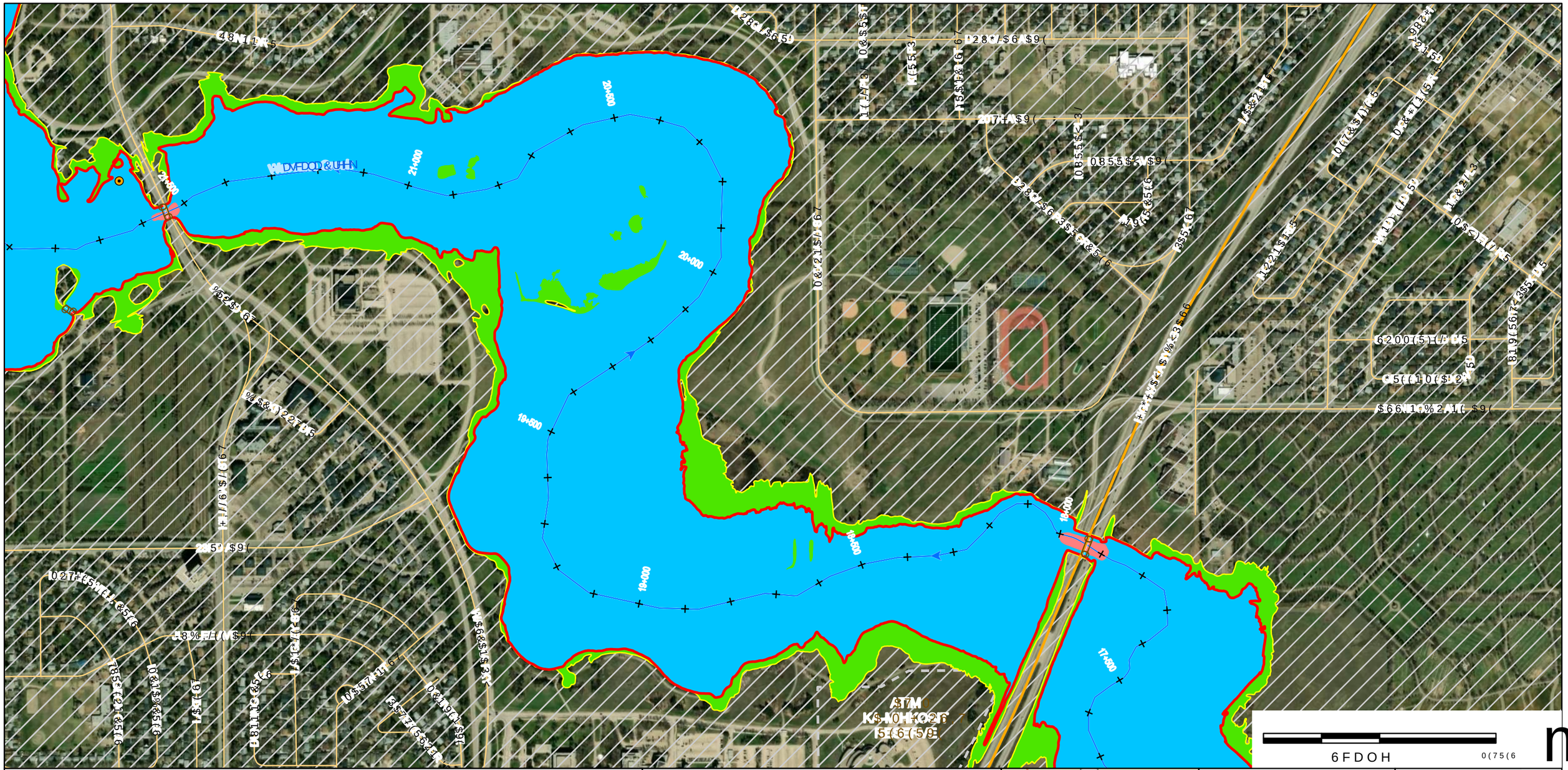
AECOM

7,7/(
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(
352326(')/22':$< &5,7(5,$ 0$3

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7
RI


17+000
16+500
16+000
15+500
15+000
14+500
14+000
13+500
13+000
12+500
12+000
11+500
19+000
19+500
6+(5,2,1
6+(5,2,2
5$1*(5$6&1'$
:$6&$1$'$
:$6&$1$'$
:



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SURSDUHG WKLV PDS DV D JHQHUDO UHIHUHQFH WR VXSSRUW WKH GHYHORSPHQW RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV RI WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ FRQWDLQHG RQ WKLV PDS 7KH LQIRUPDWLRQ LV SURYLGHG RQ DQ $6 ,6 EDVLV :6$ PDNHV QR UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ RU ZDUUDQW\ RI DQ\ NLQG UHJDUGLQJ WKH DFFXUDF\ RU LQWHJULW\ RI WKH GDWD RU LWV VXLWDELOLW\ IRU DQ\ SDUWLFXODU SXUSRVH DQG DVVXPHV QR OLDELOLW\ IRU DQ\ HUURUV RPLVVLRQV RU SRVLWLRQDO GLVSDULWLHV

0DS 3URGXFHG %\

$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&

&RS\ULJKW

0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

3DSHU 6L]H

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ PDS VKRZLQJ WKH ORFDWLRQ RI WKH SURSRVHG GHYHORSPHQW DQG WKH VXUURXQGLQJ DUHD

<HDU 'HVLJQ)ORRG (YHQW

'HSWK • P

9HORFLW\ • P V

6WXG\ /LPLW

&KDQQHO P LQWHUYHQWLRQ

:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH

)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ

+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ

'\NH

&XOYHUW

:HLU

3URSRVHG)ORRGZD\ %RXQGDU\

5DLOZD\

5RDGZD\

,QGLFDWHV /DQG

5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLW\

.(< 0$3

5HJLQD

Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(

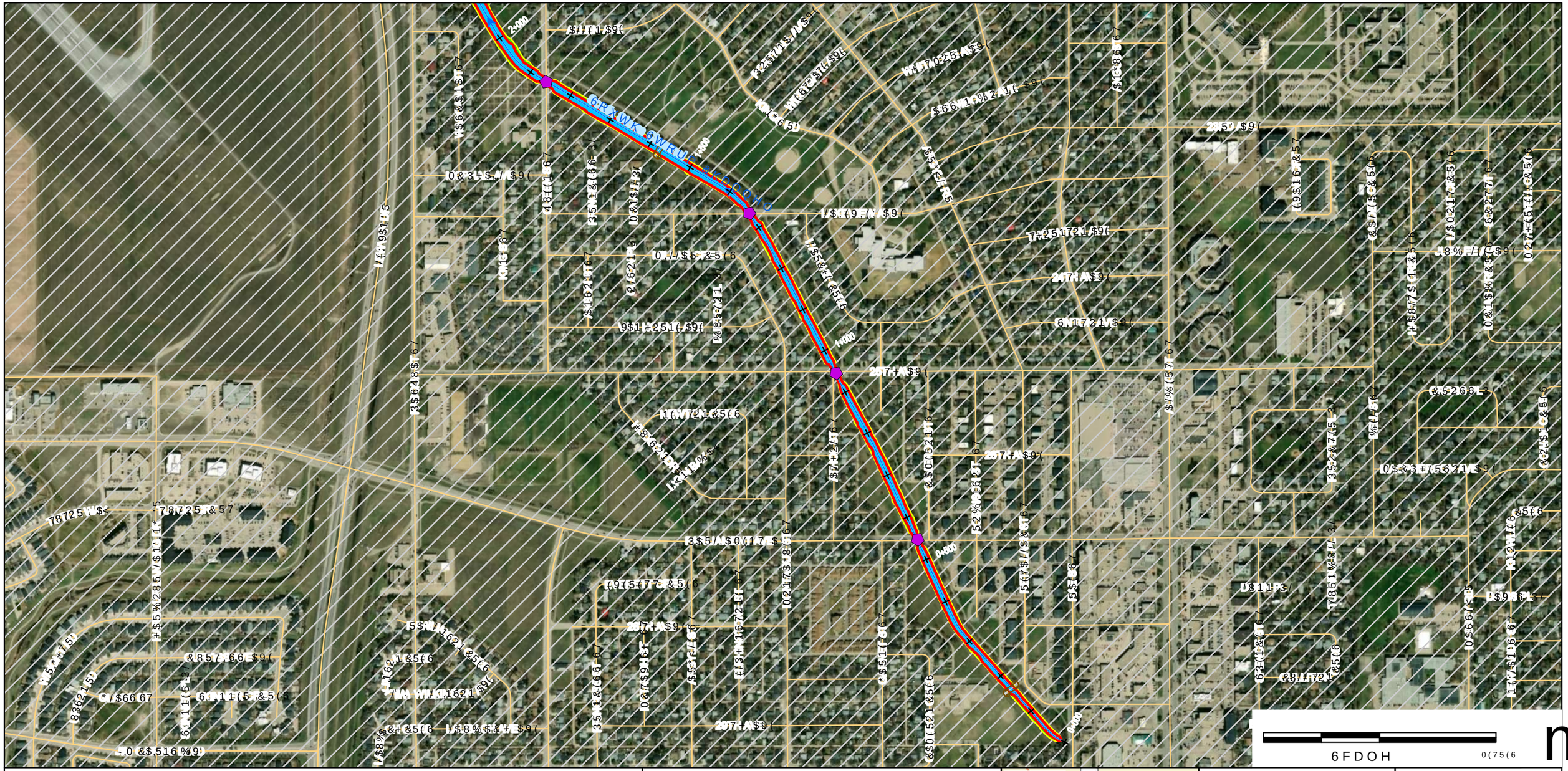
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

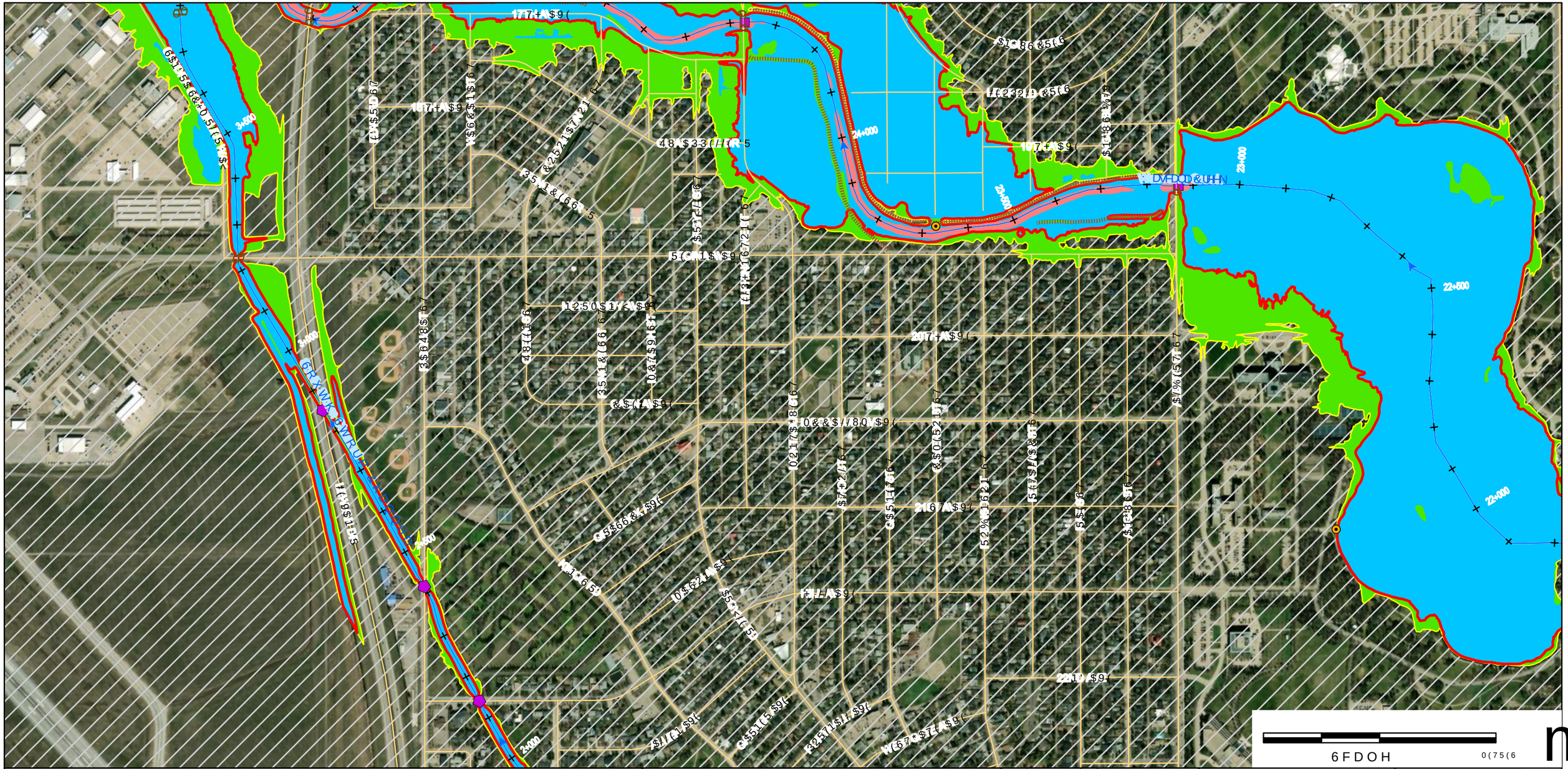
),*85(

352326(')/22':$< &5,7(5,$ 0$3

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7

RI


6RXWK 6WRUP &RQGXLW
1:000
2:000
1:500
1:000
1:000
1:000



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SURSRVHV WR SURYLGH WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV RI WKH 6HFXULW\ FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODELOLW\ RI GDWD UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS 7KHUHIRUH WKH XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ WKDW SURILOHV DQG FXOWXUDO IHDWXUHV RI :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORRGSODLQ VWUXFWXUH RI ERUHKROH SURSHUWLHV

0DS 3URGXFHG %\

$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&

&RS\ULJKW

0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

3DSHU 6L]H

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

Canada

AECOM

7,7/(

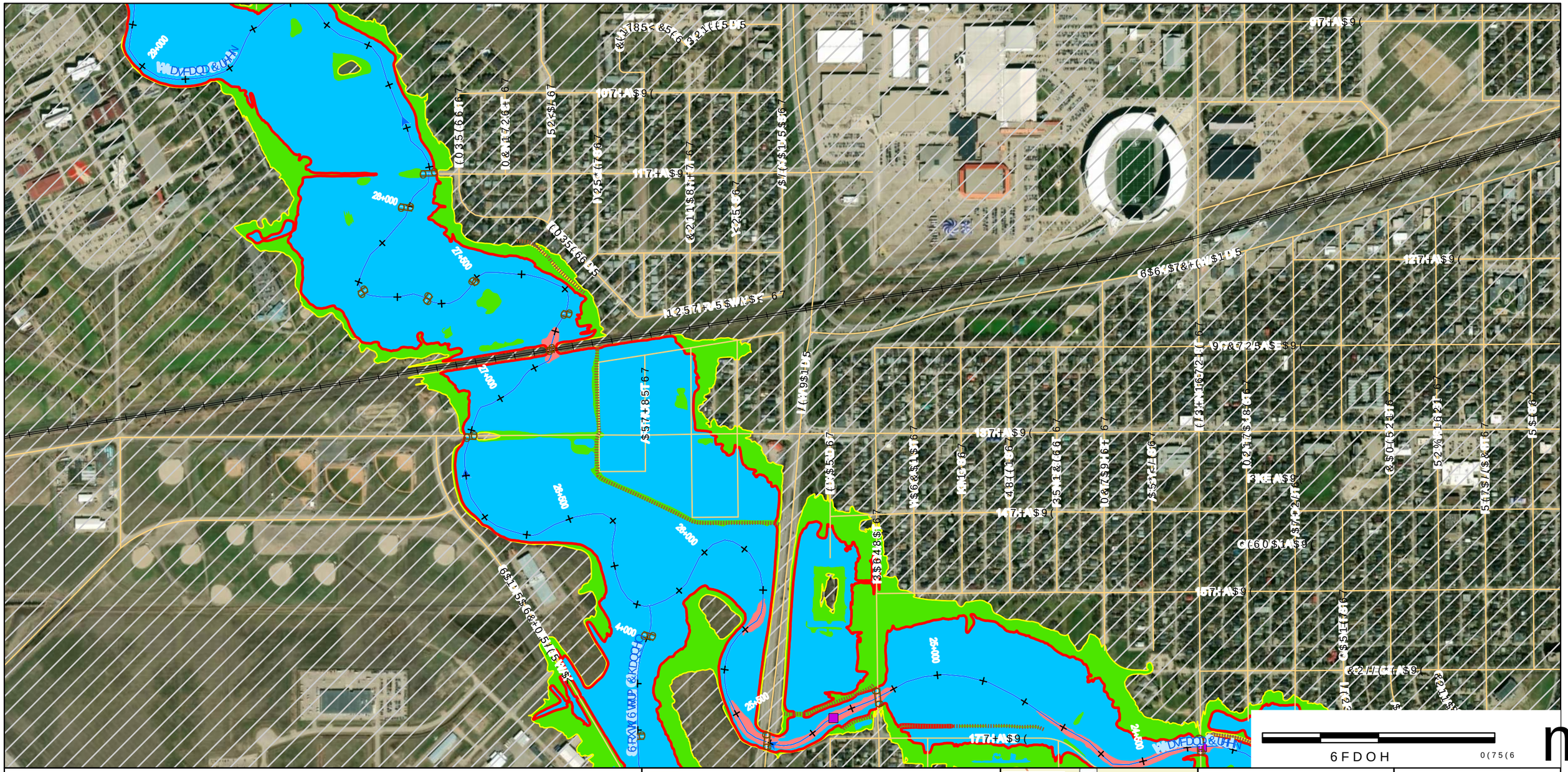
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(

352326(')/22':$< &5,7(5,$ 0$3

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7

RI



'LVFODLPHU
:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHV PDSV [ZLWKYKHU\LQJ
GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV GHSHQGHQW RQ WKH\VWHP
FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD :6$ DVVXPHV QR 1$' &656 HS
UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS ZHOOWEHDVXIDWXHQW*9RU DOO XVHV /KH
XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH LQHRUPDWLRQ FRQWDLQHG KHUHLQ LQ
WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG FXUUHQFRRI GDWD 8/0 &656 LUHBQGHG =RQH 1RUWK
:6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORRG KDWDUG VWDWXV RI
ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV
0DS 3URGXFHG %\
$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&
&RS\ULJKW
0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ
$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

3DSHU 6L]H
$16,%SV [ZLWKYKHU\LQJ
&RRUGLQDWH 5HIHUHQFH 6\VWHP
WRU :6$ DVVXPHV QR
9HUWLFDO DWXP 1$' &656 HS
*HRUPDWLRQ &*9RU DOO XVHV /KH
XUUHQFRRI GDWD 8/0 &656 LUHBQGHG =RQH 1RUWK
&RUGKDWDUG VWDWXV RI
(65, &DQDGD

<HDU 'HVLJQ)ORRG (DPHQW
'HSWK • P
&XOYHUW
9HORFLW\ • P V
:HLU
3URSRVHG)ORRGZD\ %RXQGDUH
6WXG\ /LPLWV
5DLOZD\
&KDLQDJH P LQWHUYDOKZD\
:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQHO 5RDG
)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ
,QGLJHQRXV /DQG
+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ
5HDUDQLW\ /LPLW
'\NH
5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

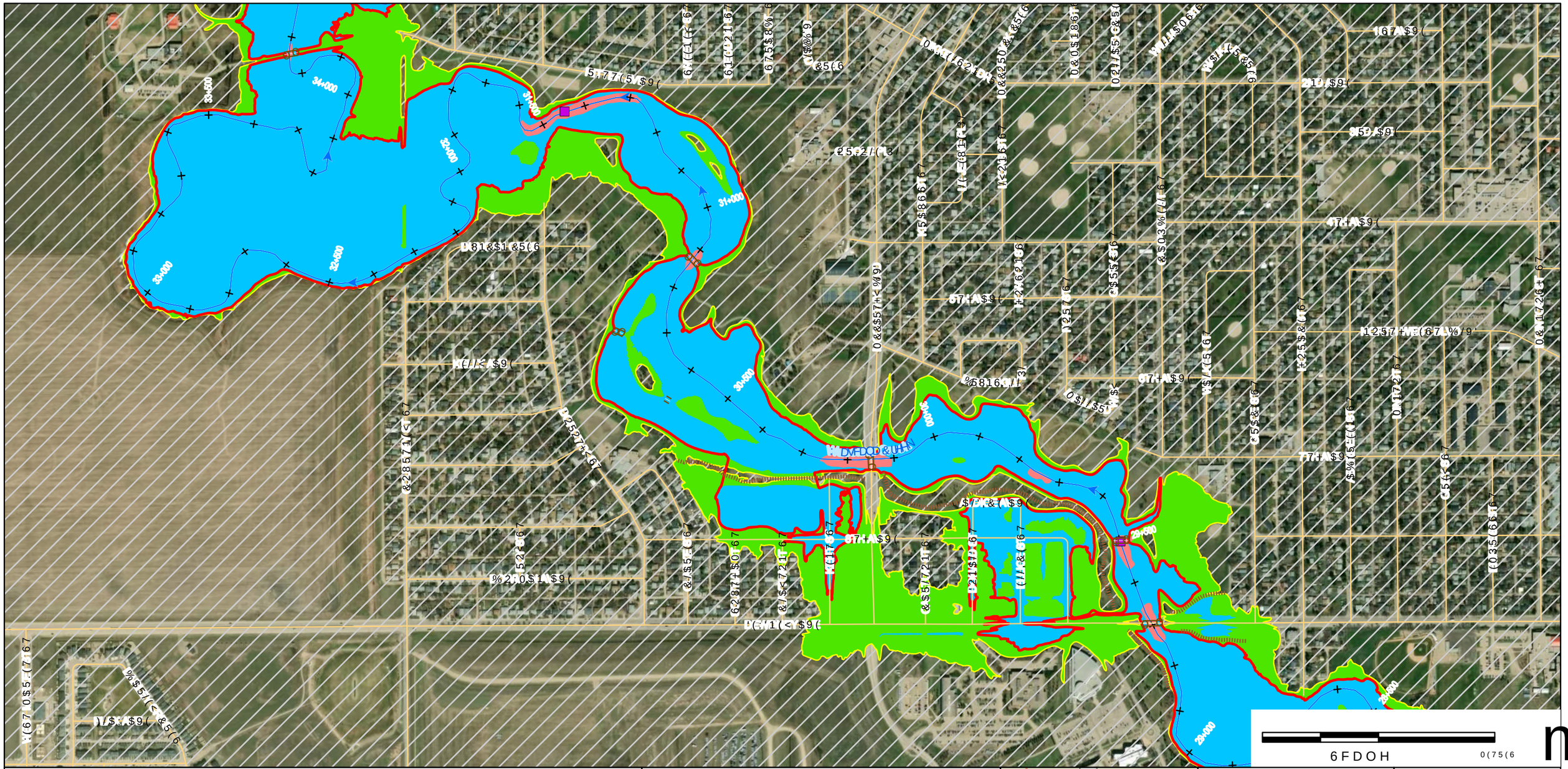
Canada
)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(
352326(')/22':$< &5,7(5,$ 0$3

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7
RI



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SURSDUHG DQG PDLQWDLQV WKH GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV RI FHUWDLQ VSHFLILF GDWDVHWV DQG GDWDEDVHV GHVFULEHG RQ WKLV PDS :6$ PDNHV QR UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS ZLOO EH ILW IRU DQ\ SDUWLFXODU XVH XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ RQ WKLV PDS ZLWK RWKHU GDWD VRXUFHV WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG FXUUHQF\ UHTXLUHPHQWV DUH KLJK :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ RQ WKLV PDS ZLWK RWKHU GDWD VRXUFHV ERUHKROH SURSHUWLHV

0DS 3URGXFHG %\

$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&

&RS\ULJKW

0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

3DSHU 6L]H

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ 3UHSDUHG E\ 6DVNDWFKHZDQ &RQVXOWLQJ (QJLQHHUV DQG %LRORJLVWV /WG

<HDU 'HVLJQ)ORRG (YHQW

'HSWK • P &XOYHUW

9HORFLW\ • P V :HLU

3URSRVHG)ORRGZD\ %RXQGDU\

6WXG\ /LPLW 5DLOZD\

&KDQQHO P LQWHUVHFW 5RDGZD\

:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWUHOLQH 5RDG

)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ ,QGLJHQRXV /DQG

+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ 6WXG\ /LPLW

'\NH 5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

5HJLQD

Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQW

AECOM

7,7/(

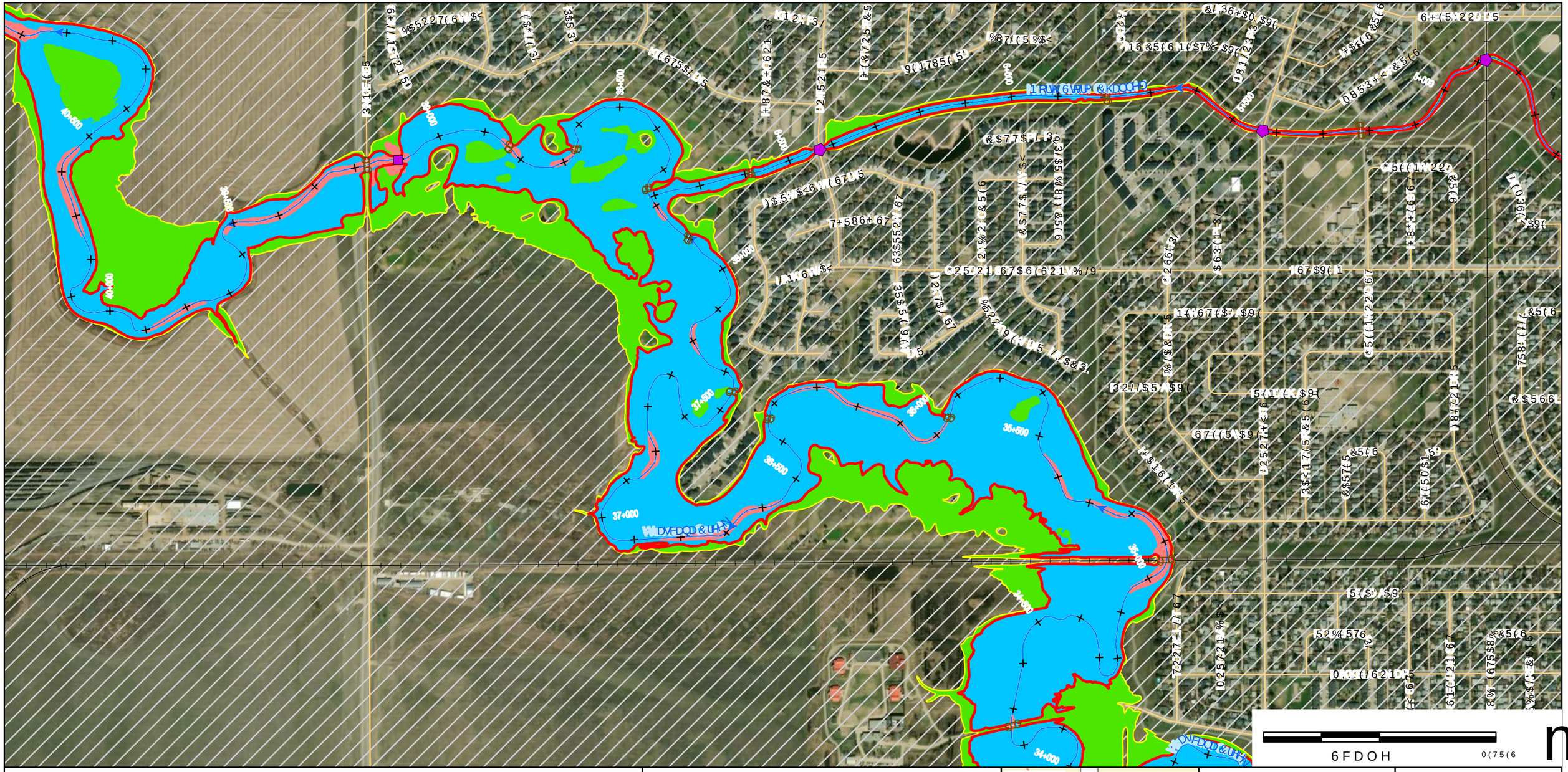
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(

352326(')/22':$< &5,7(5,$ 0$3

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7

RI



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHG WKH PDSV ZLWKLQ WKLV UHSRUW WR GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV NQRZQ DW WKH WLPH RI SXEOLFDWLRQ +RZHYHU WKH :6$ GRHV QRW JXDUDQWHH WKDW WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ FRQWDLQHG LQ WKLV PDS LV HUURU IUHH &RQVHTXHQWLDO GDPDJHV DUH H[FOXGHG WR WKH IXOOHVW H[WHQW SHUPLWWHG E\ ODZ $ XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ SURYLGHG KHUHLQ E\ LQGHSHQGHQW PHDQV :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ SURYLGHG KHUHLQ ZLWK WKH DSSURSULDWH ORFDO DXWKRULWLHV ERUGHUV VWDWXV RI

3DSHU 6L]H

$QVL $ LQFKHV E\ LQFKHV

0DS 3URMHFWLRQ %\

$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&

&RRUGLQDWH 6\VWHP ‹ *HRJUDSKLF &RRUGLQDWH 6\VWHP 1$' &656 HSVJ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *HRJUDSKLF &RRUGLQDWH 6\VWHP 1$' &656 HSVJ

<HDU)ORRG (YHQW

'HSWK • P

9HORFLW\ • P V

3URSRVHG)ORRGZD\ %RXQGDU\

6WXG\ /LPLWV

&KDQQHO P LQWHUYHQWLRQ

:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH 5RDG

)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ ,QGLJHQRXV /DQG

+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ /LPLW

'\NH 5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQW RI &DQDGD

AECOM

7,7/(

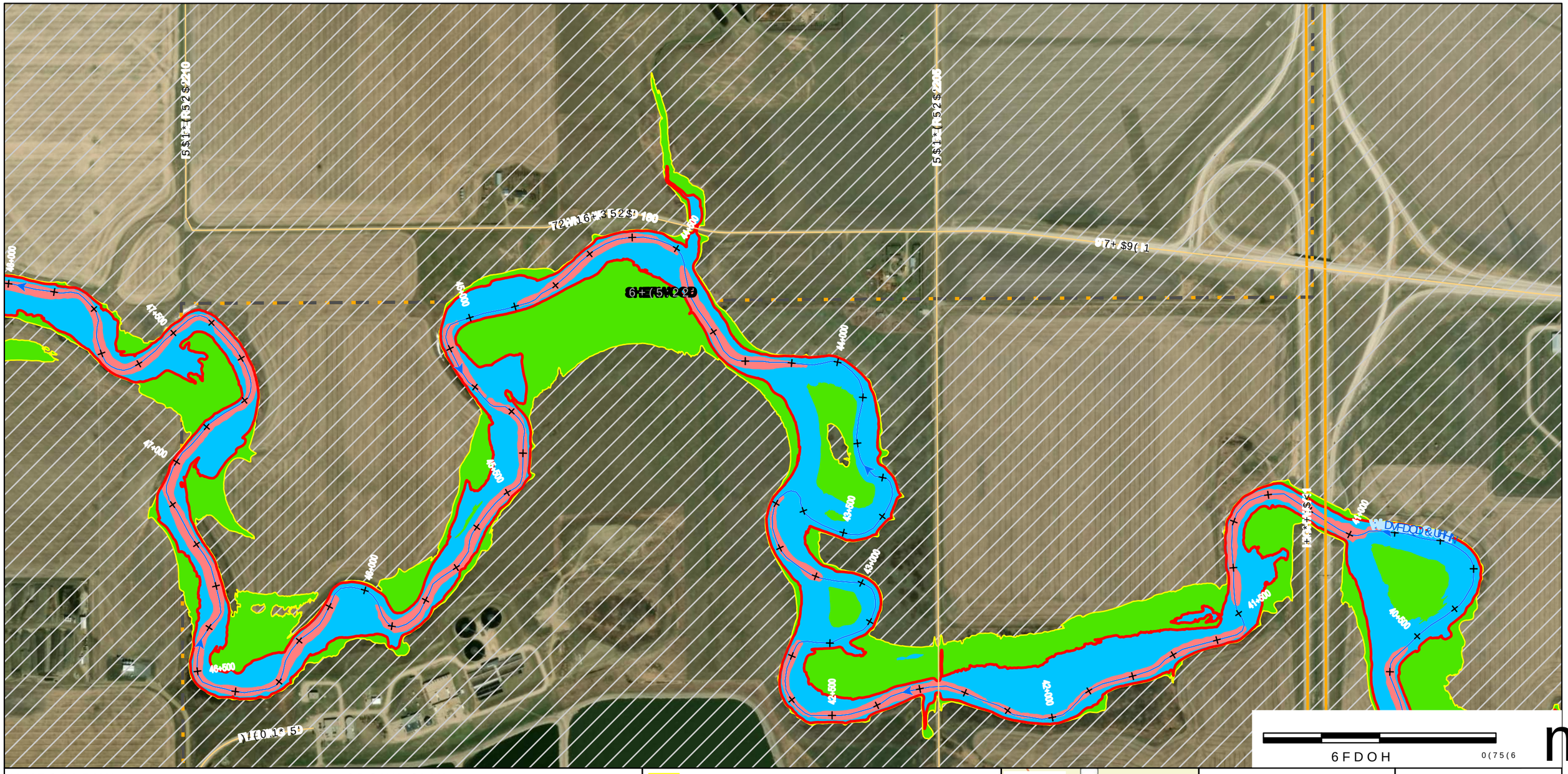
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(

352326(')/22':$< &5,7(5,$ 0$3

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7 RI

6FDOH 0(75(6



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHV DQG FRRUGLQDWHV WKH GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV UHTXLUHG RI FHUWDLQ VSDWLDO GDWD VHWV LQ RUGHU WR VXSSRUW WKH GHYHORSPHQW RI DQ LQWHJUDWHG GDWDEDVH RI HOHYDWLRQ GDWD IRU WKH HQWLUH 1DWLRQDO &DSLWDO 5HJLRQ :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORRGSODLQ GDWDVHWV RI ERUGHULQJ PXQLFLSDOLWLHV

0DS 3URGXFHG %\

$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&

&RS\ULJKW

0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

3DSHU 6L]H

(65, &DQDGD

<HDU 'HVLJQ)ORRG ('DMHQW

'HSWK • P &XOYHUW

9HORFLW\ • P V :HLU

3URSRVHG)ORRGZD\ %RXQGDU\

6WXG\ /LPLW 5DLOZD\

&KDQQHO P LQWHUYHQWLRQ 5RDGZD\

:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH 5RDG

)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ ,QGLJHQRXV /DQG

+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ 6WXG\ /LPLW

'\NH 5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

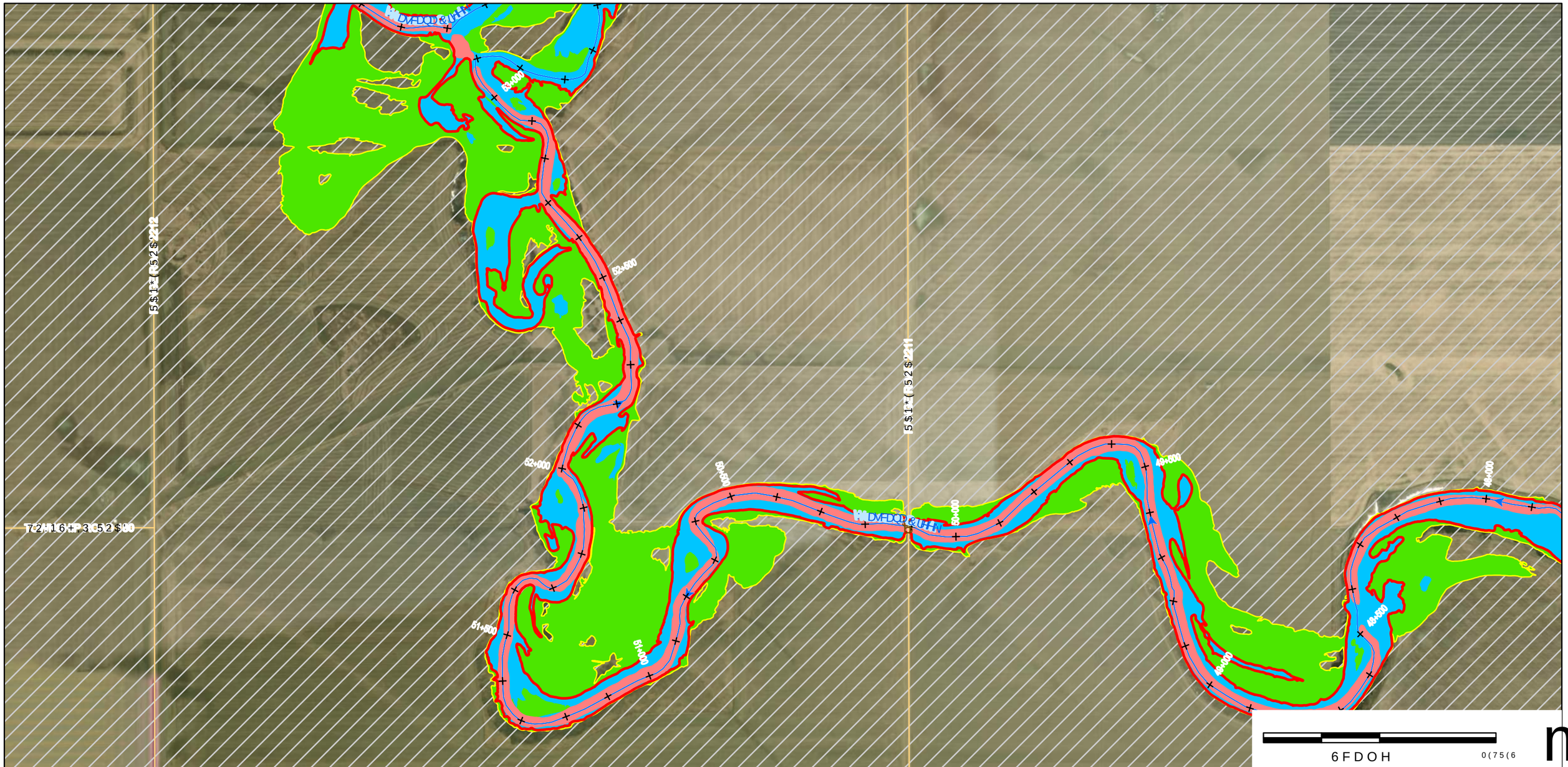
Canada

AECOM

&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

352326(')/22':$< &5,7(5,$ 0$3

RI



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SURSDUHG WKH PDSV ZLWK WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ DYDLODEOH DW WKH WLPH RI SXEOLFDWLRQ 1R UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ RU ZDUUDQW\ RI DQ\ NLQG LV PDGH E\ :6$ UHJDUGLQJ WKH DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV RI WKH GDWD XVHG RU WKH ORFDWLRQ RI IHDWXUHV UHODWLYH WR DQ\ JURXQG IHDWXUH 1HLWKHU :6$ QRU DQ\ RI LWV RIILFHUV DJHQWV RU HPSOR\HHV VKDOO EH OLDEOH IRU DQ\ GDPDJHV UHVXOWLQJ IURP WKH XVH RI WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ FRQWDLQHG RQ WKLV PDS

3DSHU 6L]H

$QVL $

0DS 3URGXFHG %\

$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&

&RS\ULJKW

<HDU 'HVLJQ)ORRG (QWHQW

'HSWK • P &XOYHUW

9HORFLW\ • P V :HLU

3URSRVHG)ORRGZD\ %RXQGDU\

6WXG\ /LPLW 5DLOZD\

&KDQQHO P LQWHUY DO 5RDG

:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH 5RDG

)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ ,QGLJHQRXV /DQG

+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ /LPLW

'\NH 5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

5HJLRQ

Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(

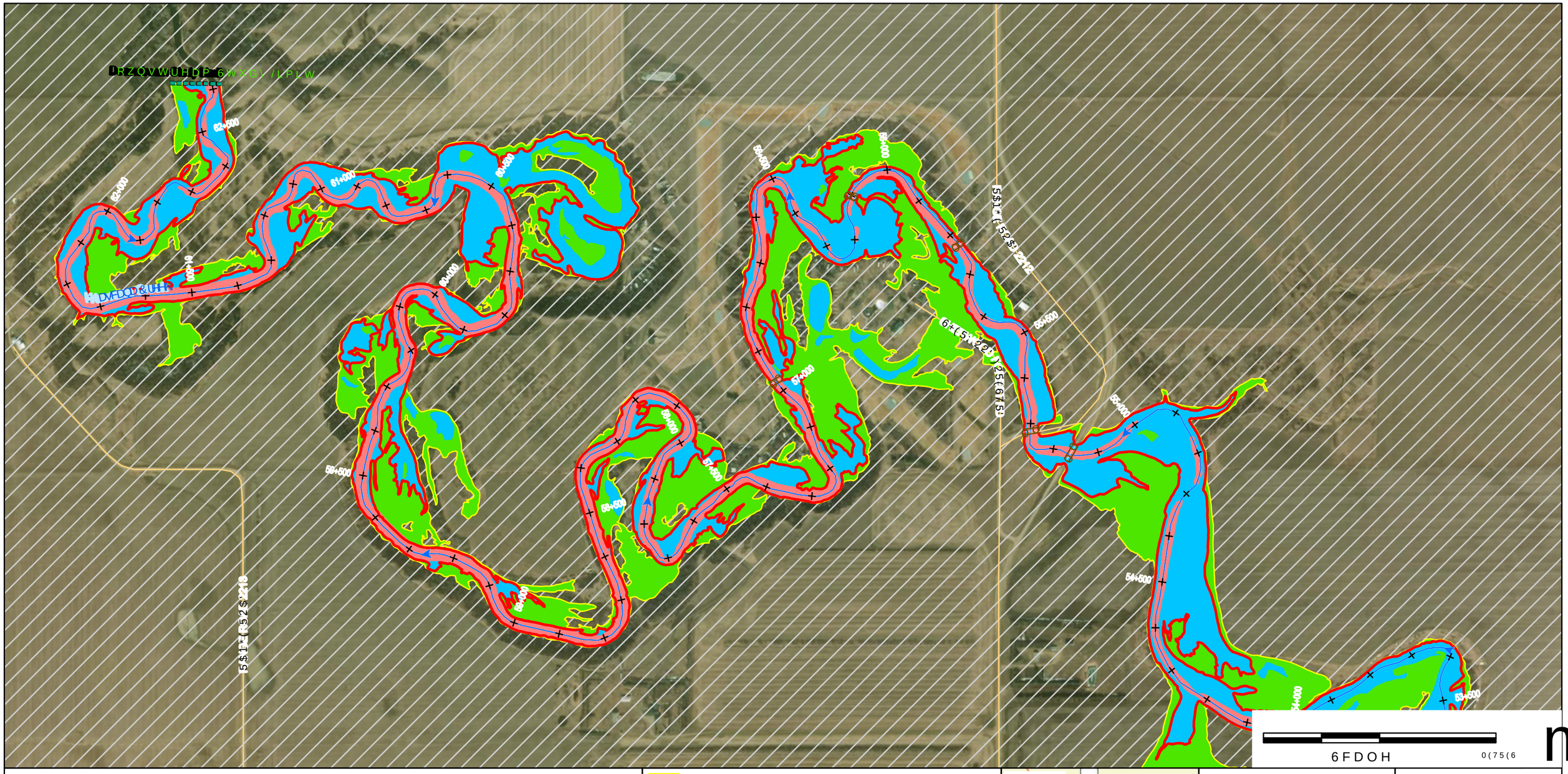
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(

352326(')/22':$< &5,7(5,$ 0$3

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7

RI



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SURSDUHG WKLV PDS DQG DVVRFLDWHG GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV DYDLODEOH GDWD DQG LQIRUPDWLRQ &656 HSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS ZDV QRW GHVLJQHG XVHG RU VXLWDEOH WR EH XVHG LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ RQ WKLV PDS :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ RQ WKLV PDS ZLWK RWKHU GDWD VRXUFHV RI ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV

0DS 3URGXFHG %\

$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&

&RS\ULJKW

0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

3DSHU 6L]H

(65, &DQDGD

<HDU 'HVLJQ)ORRG (YHQW

'HSWK • P

&XOYHUW

9HORFLW\ • P V

:HLU

3URSRVHG)ORRGZD\ %RXQGDU\

5DLOZD\

&KDQQHO

:DWHUFRXUVH &KDQQHO 5RDG

)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ

,QGLFHRXV /DQG

+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ

5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

'\NH

.(< 0$3

5HJLQD

Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(

&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(

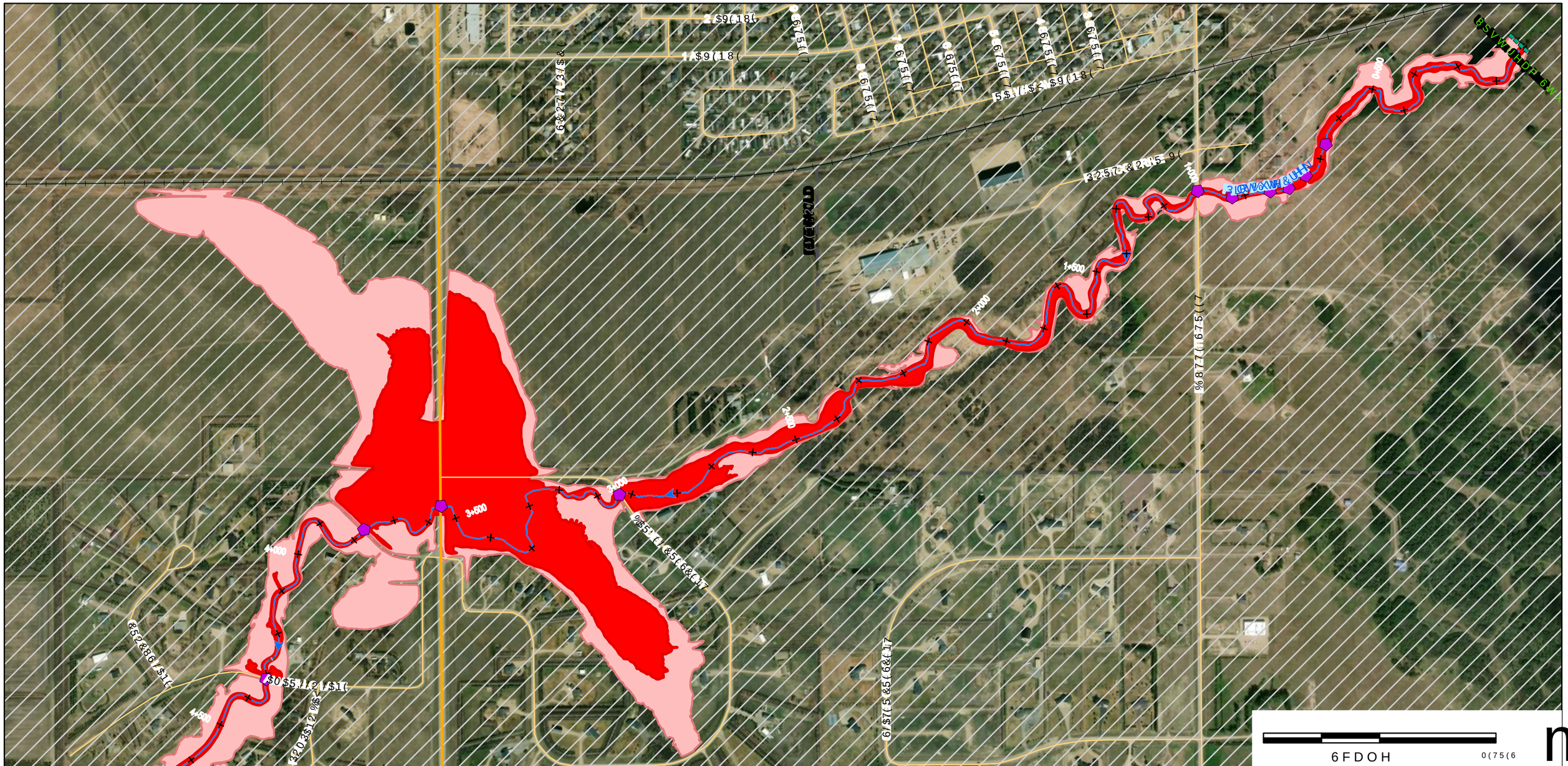
352326(')/22':$< &5,7(5,$ 0$3

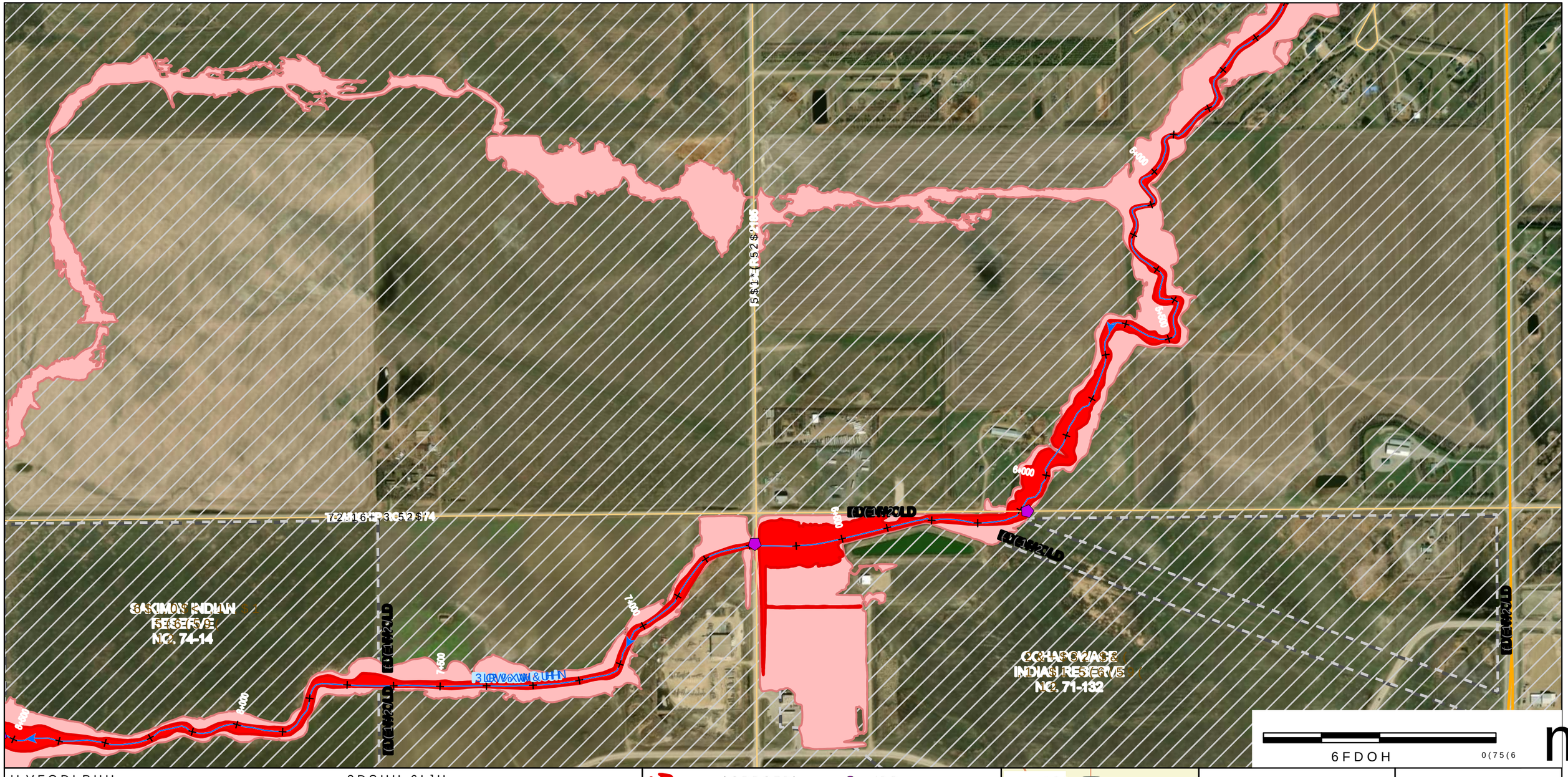
352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7

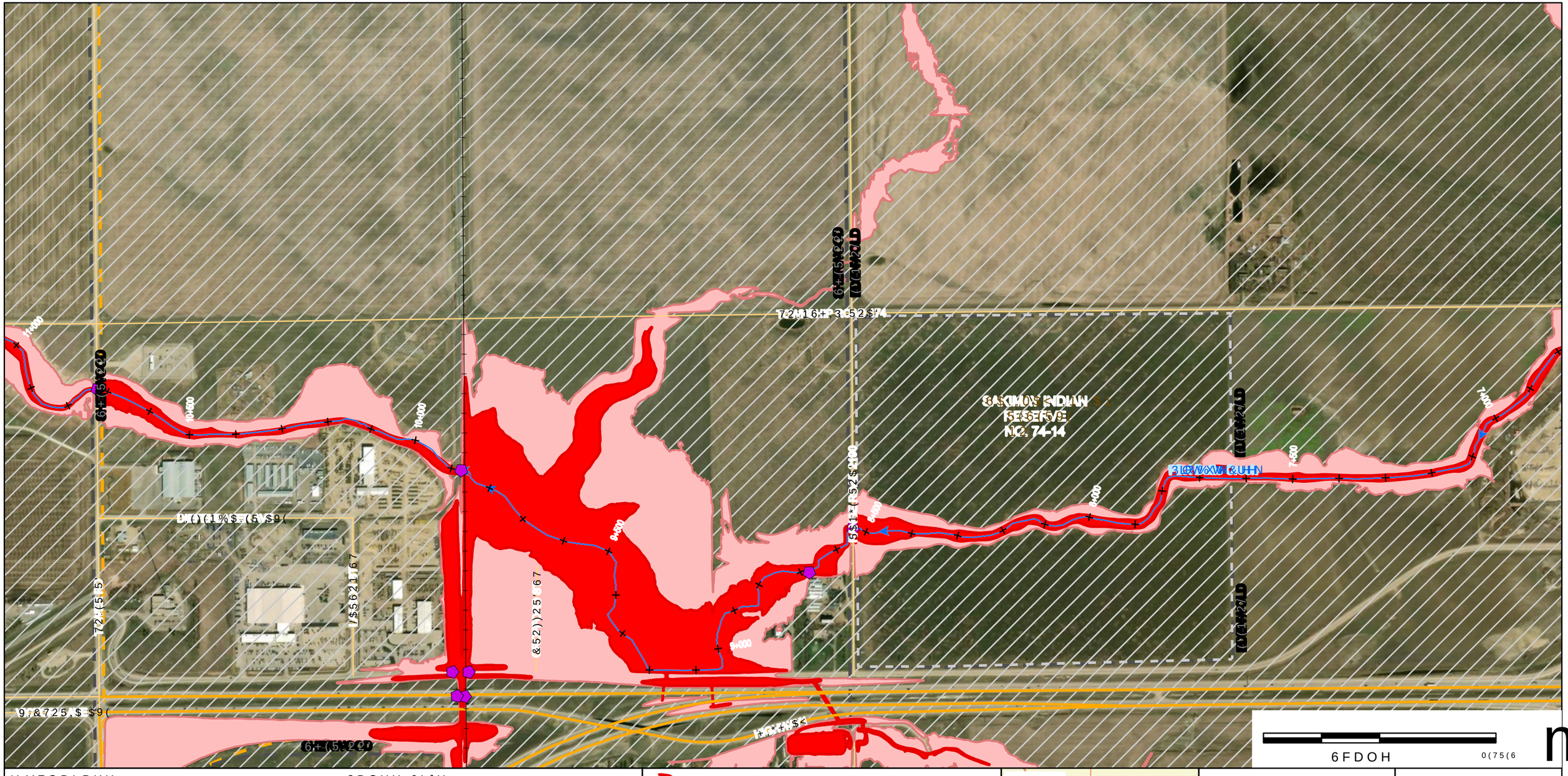
RI

6FDOH 0(75(6

Appendix D. FLOOD HAZARD MAPS


0+000
1+600
2+000
2+800
3+400
3+800
4+000
4+800
5+200
1+400
3+000
3+200
3+600
4+200
4+400
4+600
5+000
5+400
5+600
5+800
6+000
6+200
6+400
6+600
6+800
7+000
7+200
7+400
7+600
7+800
8+000
8+200
8+400
8+600
8+800
9+000
9+200
9+400
9+600
9+800
10+000
10+200
10+400
10+600
10+800
11+000
11+200
11+400
11+600
11+800
12+000
12+200
12+400
12+600
12+800
13+000
13+200


6+00
5+00
4+00
3+00
2+00
1+00
0+00
[5$1 [5$1
[5$1 [5$1
[5$1 [5$1



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHG WKLV PDS IRU JHQHUDO UHIHUHQFH SXUSRVHV RQO\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV DQG DYDLODELOLW\ RI WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ RQ WKLV PDS LV QRW JXDUDQWHHG 1HLWKHU WKH :6$ QRU DQ\ RI LWV RIILFHUV HPSOR\HHV RU DJHQWV DVVXPH DQ\ OLDELOLW\ IRU DQ\ HUURUV RPLVVLRQV RU LQDFFXUDFLHV LQ WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ SURYLGHG RQ WKLV PDS DQG VSHFLILFDOO\ GLVFODLP DQ\ OLDELOLW\ IRU GDPDJHV UHVXOWLQJ IURP WKH XVH RU PLVXVH RI WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ

0DS 3URGXFHG %\
$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&
&RS\ULJKW
0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ
$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

3DSHU 6L]H

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ SUHIHUUHG SDSHU VL]H IRU SULQWLQJ WKLV PDS LV $QVL ' RU $UFK '

)ORRGZD\

)ORRG)ULQJH

6WXG /LPLWV

&KDQDJH P LQ:DWHU'HSWK

:DWHUFRXUVH &KDQQHO

)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ

+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ

'\NH

'DP

&XOYHUW

:HLU

,QGLJHQRXV /DQG

5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW

5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

5HJLQD

Water Security Agency

Canada

AECOM

7,7/(

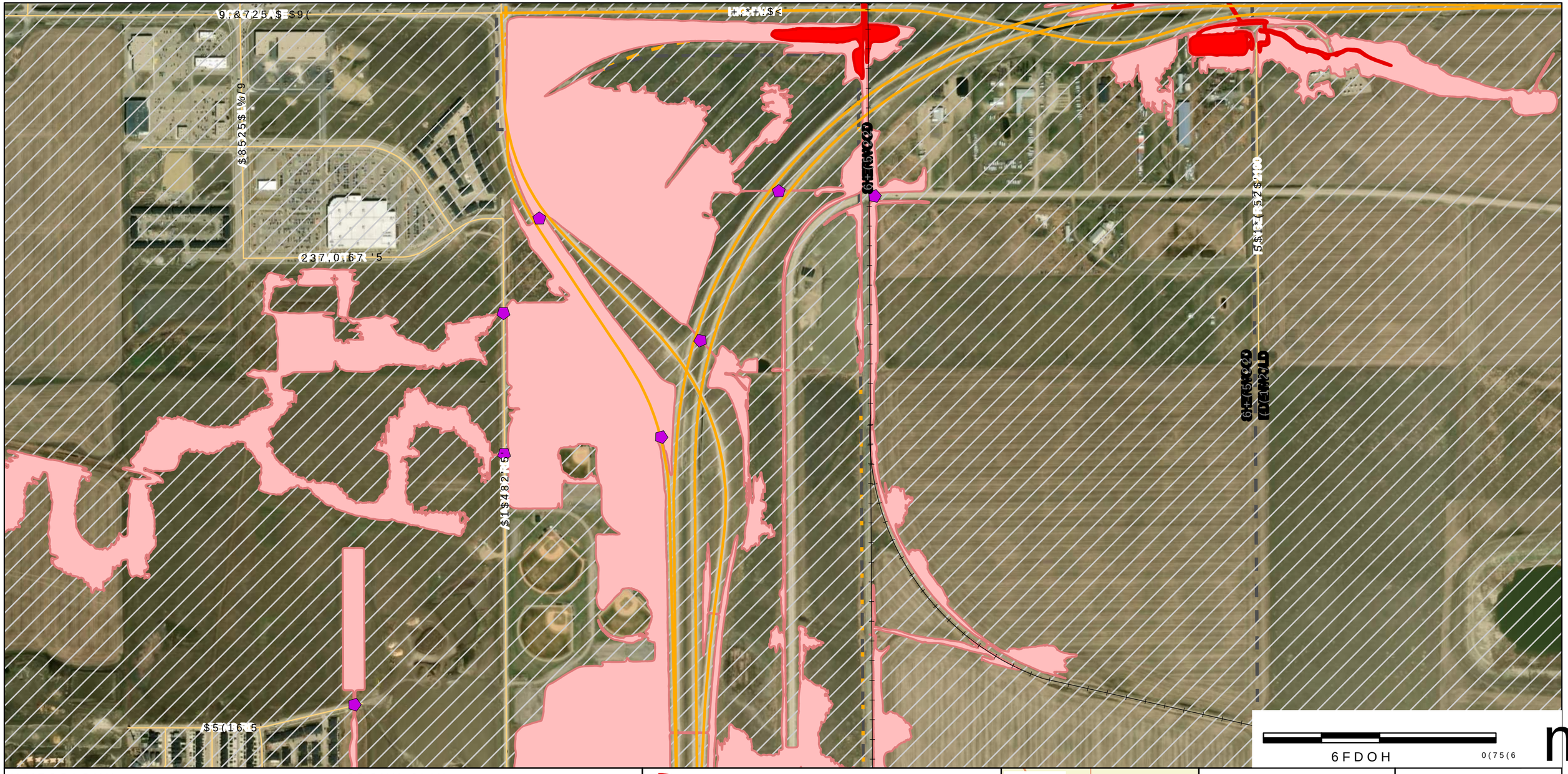
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(

<($5)/22' +$=$5' 0$3

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7

RI



'LVFODLPHU

3DSHU 6L]H

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHG WKLV PDS ZLWK WKH EHVW DYDLODEOH LQIRUPDWLRQ DW WKH WLPH RI FUHDWLRQ 7KH JHRJUDSKLF GDWD XVHG WR FUHDWH WKLV PDS PD\ FRQWDLQ HUURUV WKDW FRXOG QRW EH GHWHFWHG DW WKH WLPH RI FRPSLODWLRQ 7KH PDS LV GHVLJQHG WR EH XVHG IRU UHIHUHQFH SXUSRVHV RQO\ DQG QRW DOO IHDWXUHV VKRZQ KDYH EHHQ ILHOG YHULILHG 8VHUV DUH FDXWLRQHG WKDW LQIRUPDWLRQ VKRZQ RQ WKLV PDS PD\ QRW EH VXLWDEOH IRU FHUWDLQ DSSOLFDWLRQV :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH ORFDWLRQ DQG H[LVWHQFH RI IHDWXUHV RI LQWHUHVW EHIRUH PDNLQJ DQ\ GHFLVLRQV RU WDNLQJ DQ\ DFWLRQ EDVHG XSRQ WKLV PDS :6$ GRHV QRW DVVXPH DQ\ OLDELOLW\ DULVLQJ IURP WKH PLVXVH RU PLVLQWHUSUHWDWLRQ RI WKLV PDS

0DS 3URGXFHG %\
$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&
&RS\ULJKW
0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ
$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

)ORRGZD\
)ORRG)ULQJH
6WXG\ /LPLWV
&KDLQDJH P LQGLFDWRU
:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH
)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ
+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ
'\NH
'DP
&XOYHUW
:HLU
5HJLRQDO &LW\ /LPLW
5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV
,QGLJHQRXV /DQG

.(< 0$3

5HJLQD

Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(

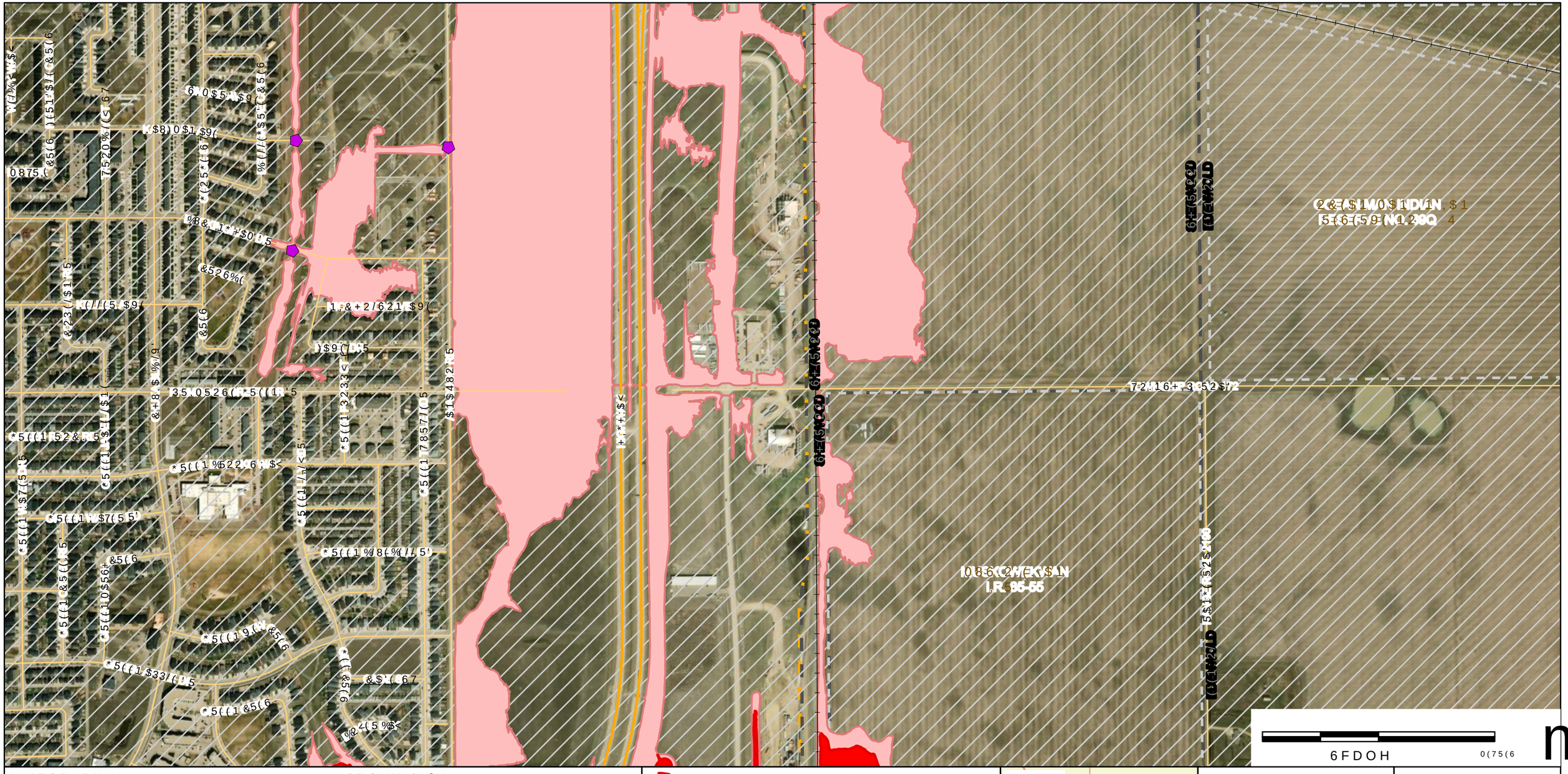
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(

<($5)/22' +$=$5' 0$3

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7

RI

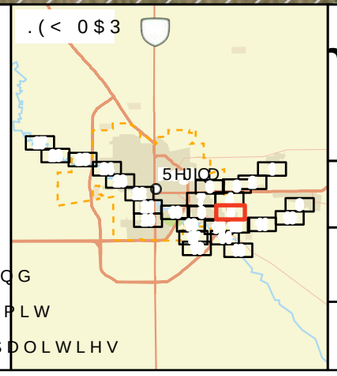


'LVFODLPHU
:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHV PDSV [ZLWKRXW
GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV GHSHQGHQW RQ WKH
FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD :6$ PDNHV DQR
UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS ZLOO EH DO DFXUDWH &RU
XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ FRQWDLQHG KHUHLQ LQ
WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG FXUDSHQFRWHFWLRQ DUH &HUWLQHG
:6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORRG KDWDUG VWDWXV RI
ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV
0DS 3URGXFHG %\
$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&
&RS\ULJKW
0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ
$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

3DSHU 6L]H
$16,%SV [ZLWKRXW
&RRUGLQDWH 5HQHUQ RQ WKH
WRU :6$ PDNHV DQR
PDS ZLOO EH DO DFXUDWH &RU
XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ FRQWDLQHG KHUHLQ LQ
WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG FXUDSHQFRWHFWLRQ DUH &HUWLQHG
&RUGLQDWH VWDWXV RI
(65, &DQDGD

)ORRGZD\
)ORRG)ULQJH
6WXG\ /LPLWV
&KDLQDJH
:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH
)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ
+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ
'\NH
'DP
&XOYHUW
:HLU
%DUUDJH
5LQLQZD\
+LJKZD\
,QGLJHQRXV /DQG
5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW
5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3



Water Security Agency

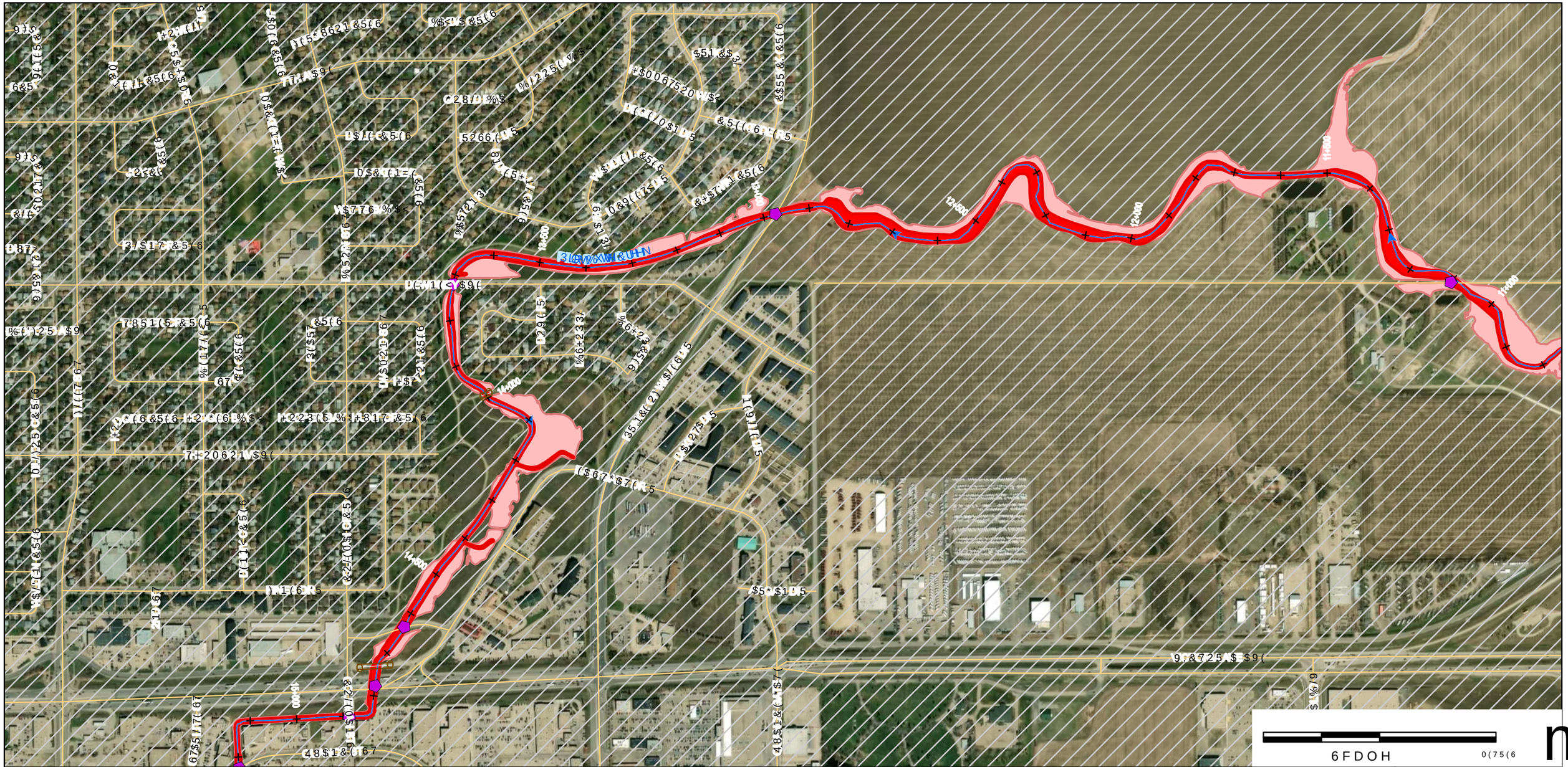
Canada
)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(
<($5)/22' +$=$5' 0$3

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7
RI



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SURSDUHG WKLV PDS DQG DVVRFLDWHG GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV EDVHG RQ WKH GDWD VRXUFHV OLVWHG RQ WKLV PDS :6$ PDNHV QR UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS ZLOO EH DFFXUDWH RU FRPSOHWH IRU DOO XVHV 7KH XVHU LV GLUHFWHG WR FRQILUP WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ WKDW WKH\ GHULYH IURP WKLV PDS :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ ZLWK WKH DSSURSULDWH RIILFLDO VRXUFHV RI ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV

0DS 3URGXFHG %\
$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&
&RS\ULJKW
0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ
$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

3DSHU 6L]H
:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ SURSULHWDU\ FRRUGLQDWH V\VWHP
(65, &DQDGD

)ORRGZD\
)ORRG)ULQJH
6WXG\ /LPLWV
&KDQQHO P LQWHUSRODWHG %DQN
:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH
)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ
+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ
'\NH

'DP
&XOYHUW
:HLU
,QGLJHQRXV /DQG
5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW
5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3
5HJLQD

Water Security Agency

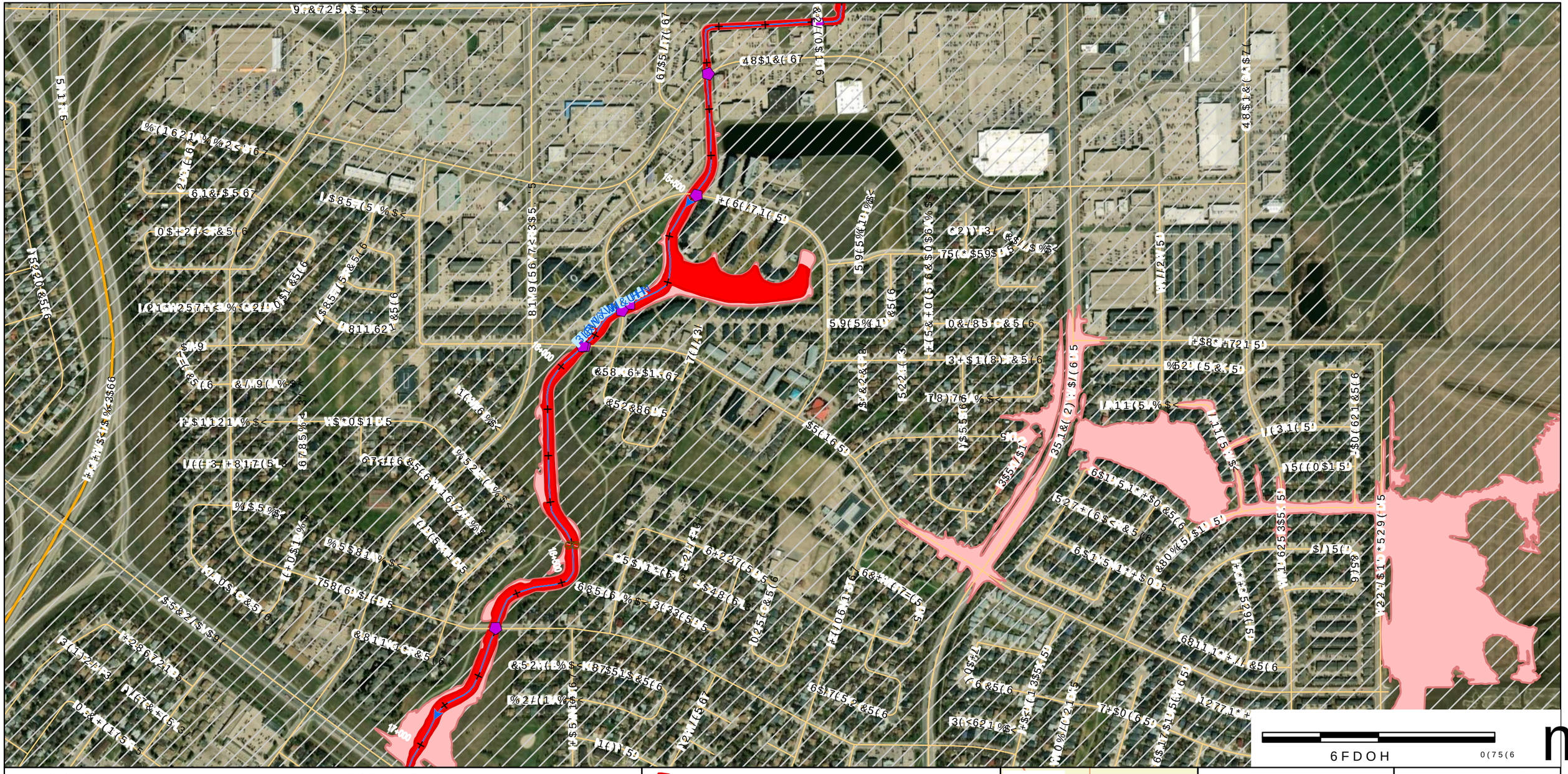
Canada
)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQW

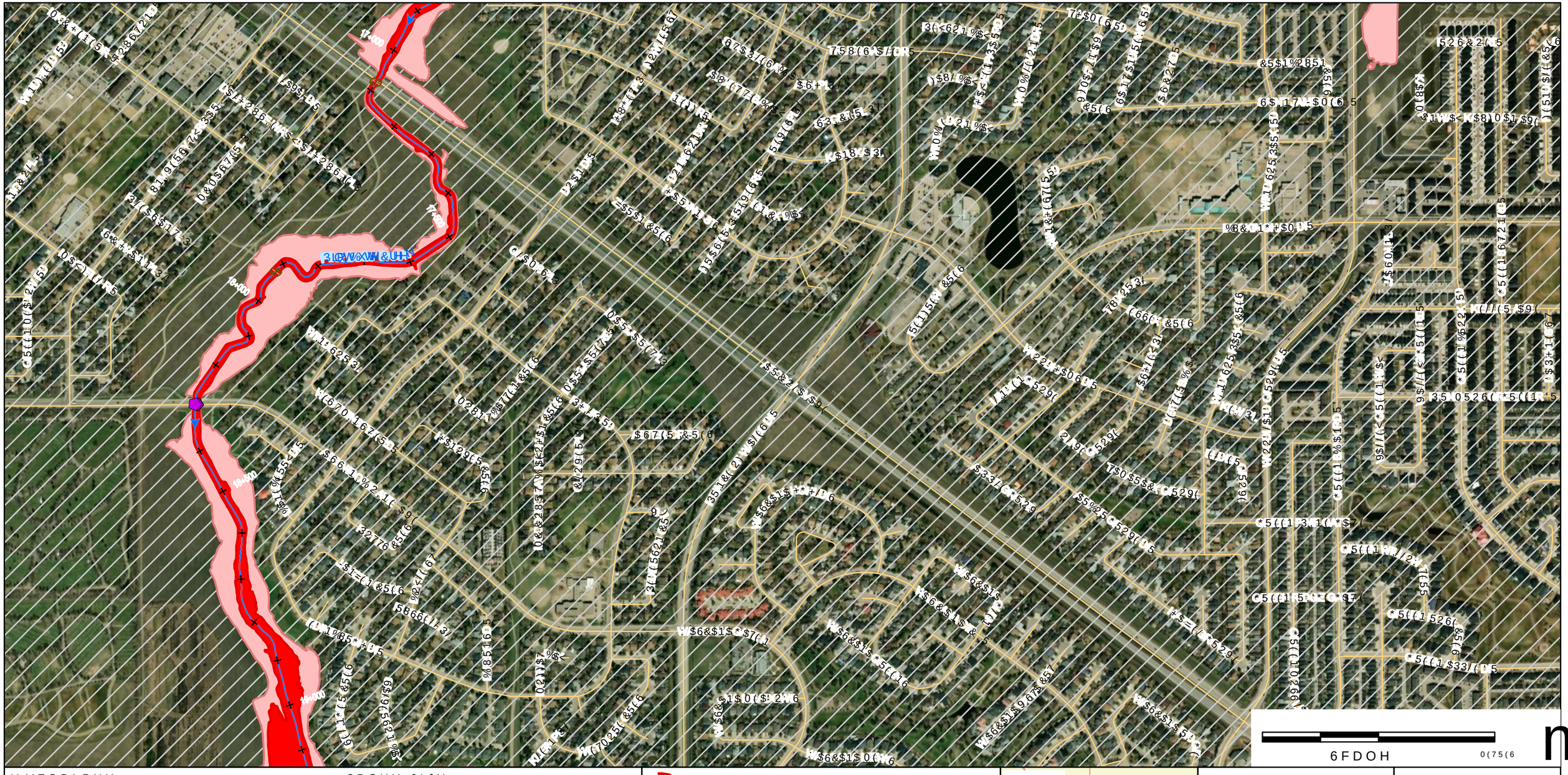
AECOM

7,7/(
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(
<($5)/22' +$=$5' 0$3

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7
RI


16400
16400
17000
16400
16400
16400



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHG WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ DQG PDSV LQ WKLV UHSRUW LQ JRRG IDLWK EDVHG RQ WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ DYDLODEOH DW WKH WLPH RI SXEOLFDWLRQ 1HLWKHU :6$ QRU DQ\ RI LWV RIILFHUV HPSOR\HHV RU FRQWUDFWRUV PDNH DQ\ UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ RU ZDUUDQW\ DV WR WKH DFFXUDF\ UHOLDELOLW\ RU FRPSOHWHQHVV RI WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ &RQVHTXHQWO\ :6$ DQG LWV RIILFHUV HPSOR\HHV DQG FRQWUDFWRUV VKDOO QRW EH OLDEOH IRU DQ\ GDPDJHV RU ORVVHV RI DQ\ NLQG DULVLQJ RXW RI RU LQ FRQQHFWLRQ ZLWK WKH XVH RU UHOLDQFH RQ WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ LQFOXGHG LQ WKLV UHSRUW

0DS 3URJHFWHG %\

$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&

&RS\ULJKW

0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

3DSHU 6L]H

$1,6, $ /DQGVFDSH

)ORRGZD\

)ORRG)ULQJH

6WXG /LPLWV

&KDQQHO P LQWHUSRODWHG

:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQHZD\

)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ +LJKZD\

+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ

'\NH ,QGLJHQRXV /DQG

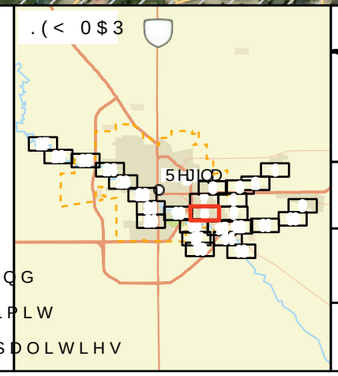
'DP

&XOYHUW

:HLU

5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW

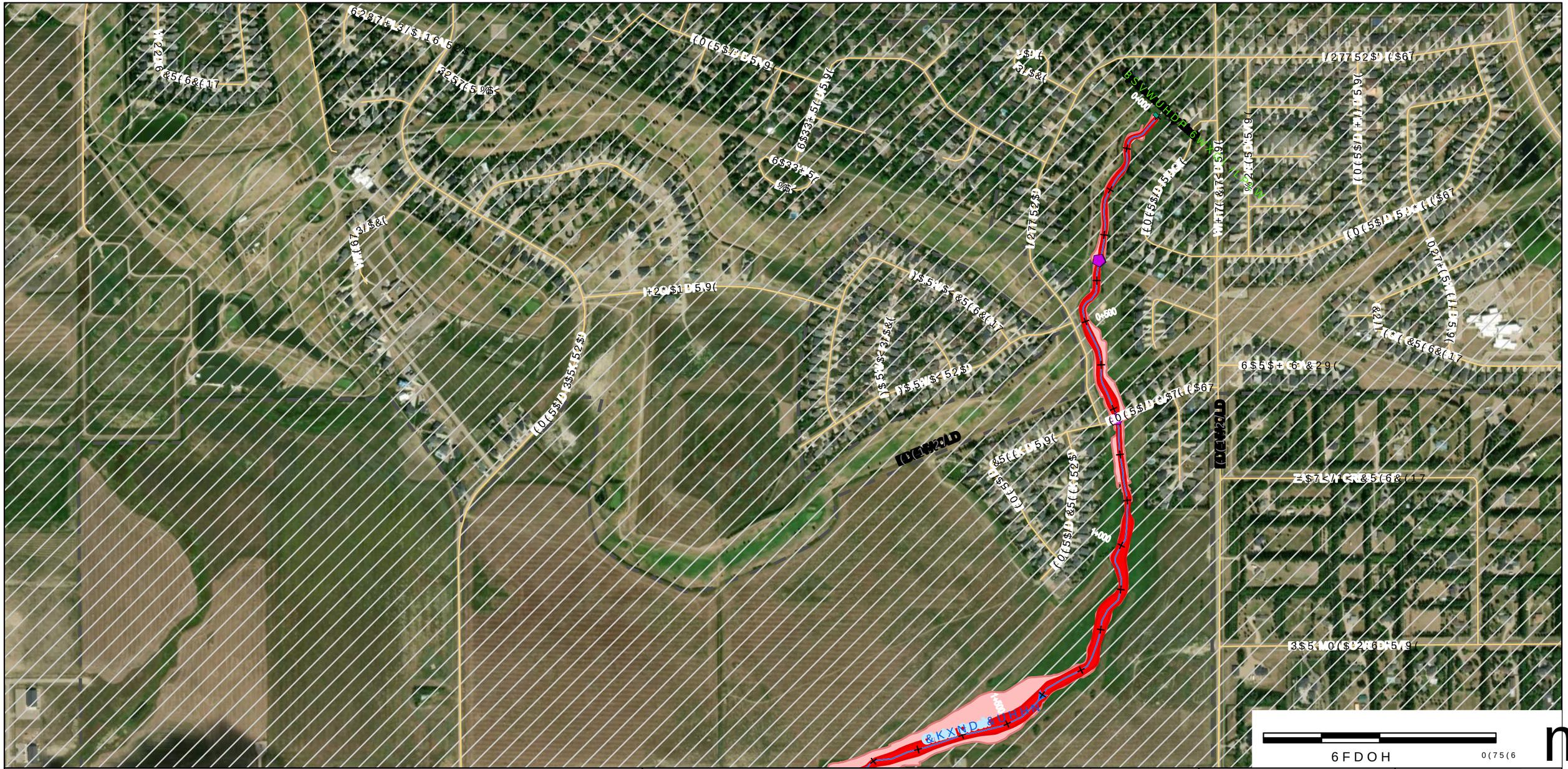
5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV



Water Security Agency

Canada

AECOM



'LVFODLPHU
:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHV PDSV ZLWKRXW LQJ
GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV LQ SWHQ 6HQWHQ FHQWHVWHP
FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD ULJKWDQVDQWXP 1$' &656 HSPFK
UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS ZLOOWEHDOXIDWXP &*RU DOO XVHV 7KH
XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH LQHRUHDWLRQ FRQWDLQHG KHUHLQ LQ
WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG FXUUHQFRRI DWD &6 &LUHBQGHG =RQH 1RUWK
:6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORRG KDWDUG VWDWXV RI
ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV
0DS 3URGXFHG %\
$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&
&RS\ULJKW
0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ
$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

3DSHU 6L]H
$16,%SV ZLWKRXW LQJ
&RRUGLQDWH 6HQWHQ FHQWHVWHP
WRU 6HQWHQ VDQWXP 1$' &656 HSPFK
9LOOWEHDOXIDWXP &*RU DOO XVHV 7KH
QHRUHDWLRQ FRQWDLQHG KHUHLQ LQ
XUUHQFRRI DWD &6 &LUHBQGHG =RQH 1RUWK
&RUGKDWDUG VWDWXV RI
(65, &DQDGD

)ORRGZD\
)ORRG)ULQJH
6WXG\ /LPLWV
&KDLQDJH
:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH
)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ
+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ
'\NH
'DP
&XOYHUW
:HLU
P LQWDUYDOLGJH
5LQHZD\
+LJKZD\
6WDWLRQ
,QGLJHQRXV /DQG
5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW
5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

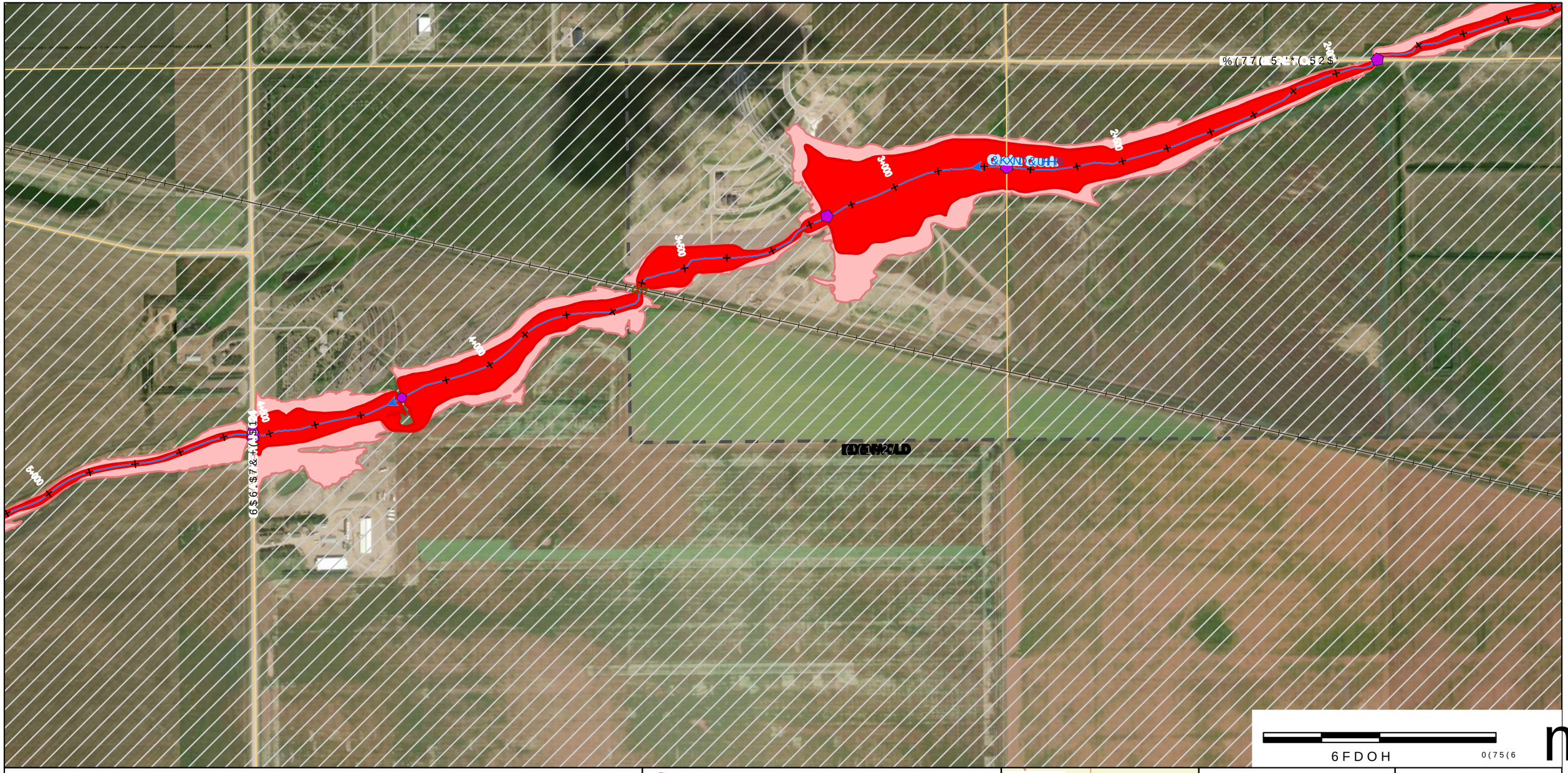
Canada
)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(
<($5)/22' +$=$5' 0$3

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7
RI



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHG WKLV PDS ZLWK WKH EHVW DYDLODEOH GDWD DQG VRXUFHV DW WKH WLPH RI FUHDWLRQ +RZHYHU WKH DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV RI WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ FDQQRW EH JXDUDQWHHG DQG :6$ GRHV QRW DVVXPH DQ\ OLDELOLW\ IRU DQ\ GDPDJHV RU ORVVHV UHVXOWLQJ IURP WKH XVH RU PLVXVH RI WKLV PDS RU WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ LW FRQWDLQV 7KH XVHU DVVXPHV DOO UHVSRQVLELOLW\ IRU WKH LQWHUSUHWDWLRQ DQG XVH RI WKLV PDS 7KH XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH DFFXUDF\ RI WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ SULRU WR XVH RU GHFLVLRQ

3DSHU 6L]H

$QVL $ LQFKHV

0DS 3URMHFWLRQ %\

$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&

&RRUGLQDWH 6\VWHP

0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

)ORRGZD\

)ORRG)ULQJH

6WXG\ /LPLWV

&KDLQDJH P LQWHUYDOV

:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQHV

)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ

+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQV

'\NH

'DP

&XOYHUW

:HLU

%ULGJH

+LJKZD\

5DLOZD\

,QGLJHQRXV /DQG

5HJLRQ &LW\ /LPLW

5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

5HJLQD

Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(

&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(

<($5)/22' +$=$5' 0$3

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7

RI



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHG LW\ WKH FKDU\LQJ GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV RI WKH 6\VWHP FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD 3OHDVH EH DZDUH WKDW WKLV PDS ZLOO EH XSGDWHG DV DGGLWLRQDO GDWD EHFRPH DYDLODEOH 7KH XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ DQG FRQGLWLRQV SUHVHQWHG KHUHLQ LQ WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG FXUUHQF\ DUH FULWLFDO WR WKHLU DSSOLFDWLRQ :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH ORFDWLRQ DQG VWDWXV RI ERUHKROH SURSHUWLHV

0DS 3URGXFHG %\

$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&

&RS\ULJKW

0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

3DSHU 6L]H

1 SUHSDUHG LQ &DQDGD

)ORRGZD\

)ORRG)ULQJH

6WXG\ /LPLWV

&KDLQDJH P LQWHUYDOV

:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH

)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ

+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ

'\NH

'DP

&XOYHUW

:HLU

5DLOZD\

+LJKZD\

,QWHUVHFWLRQV /DQG

5HJLRQDO &LW\ /LPLW

5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

5HJLQD

Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQW RI &DQDGD

AECOM

7,7/(

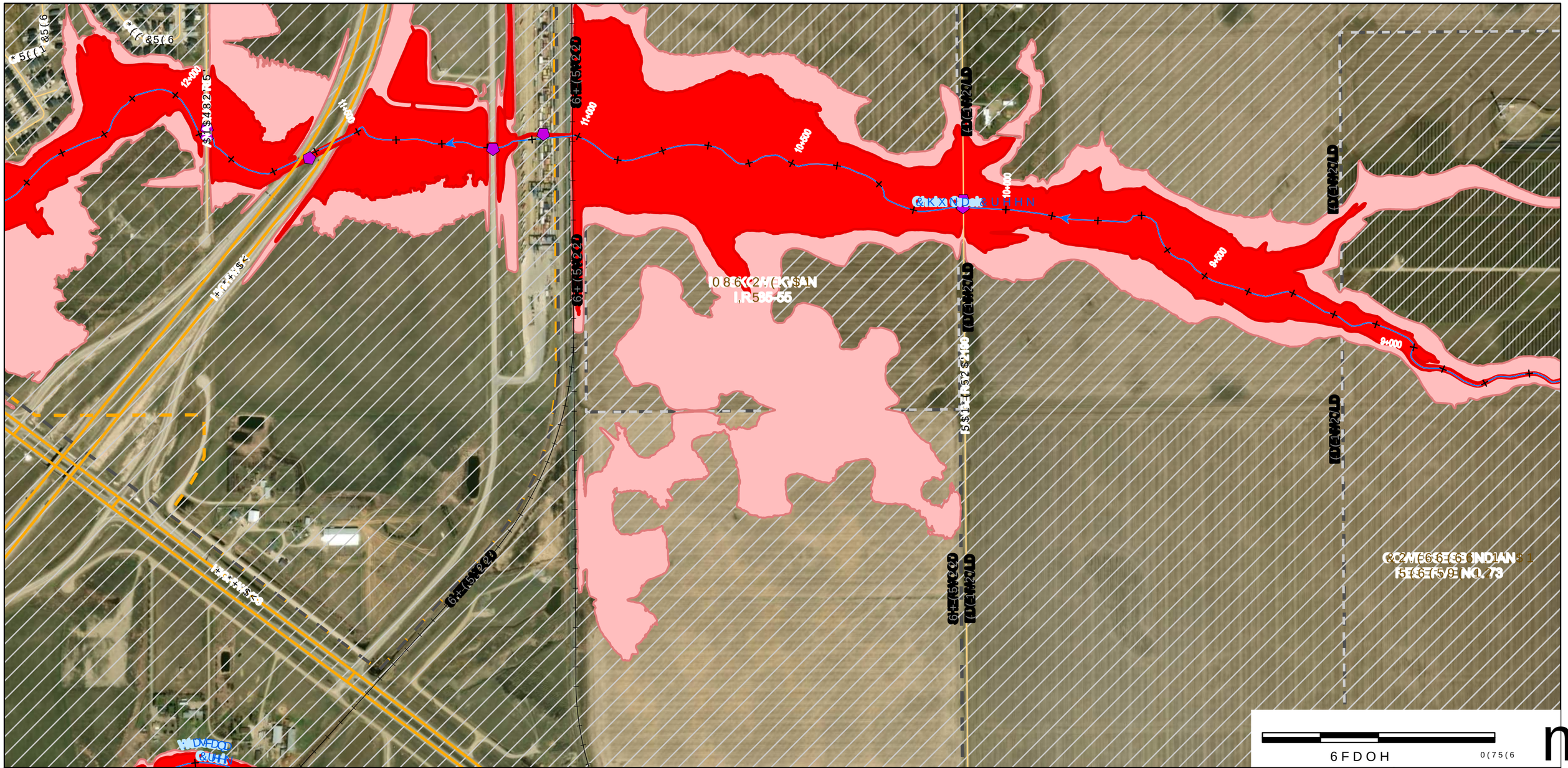
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

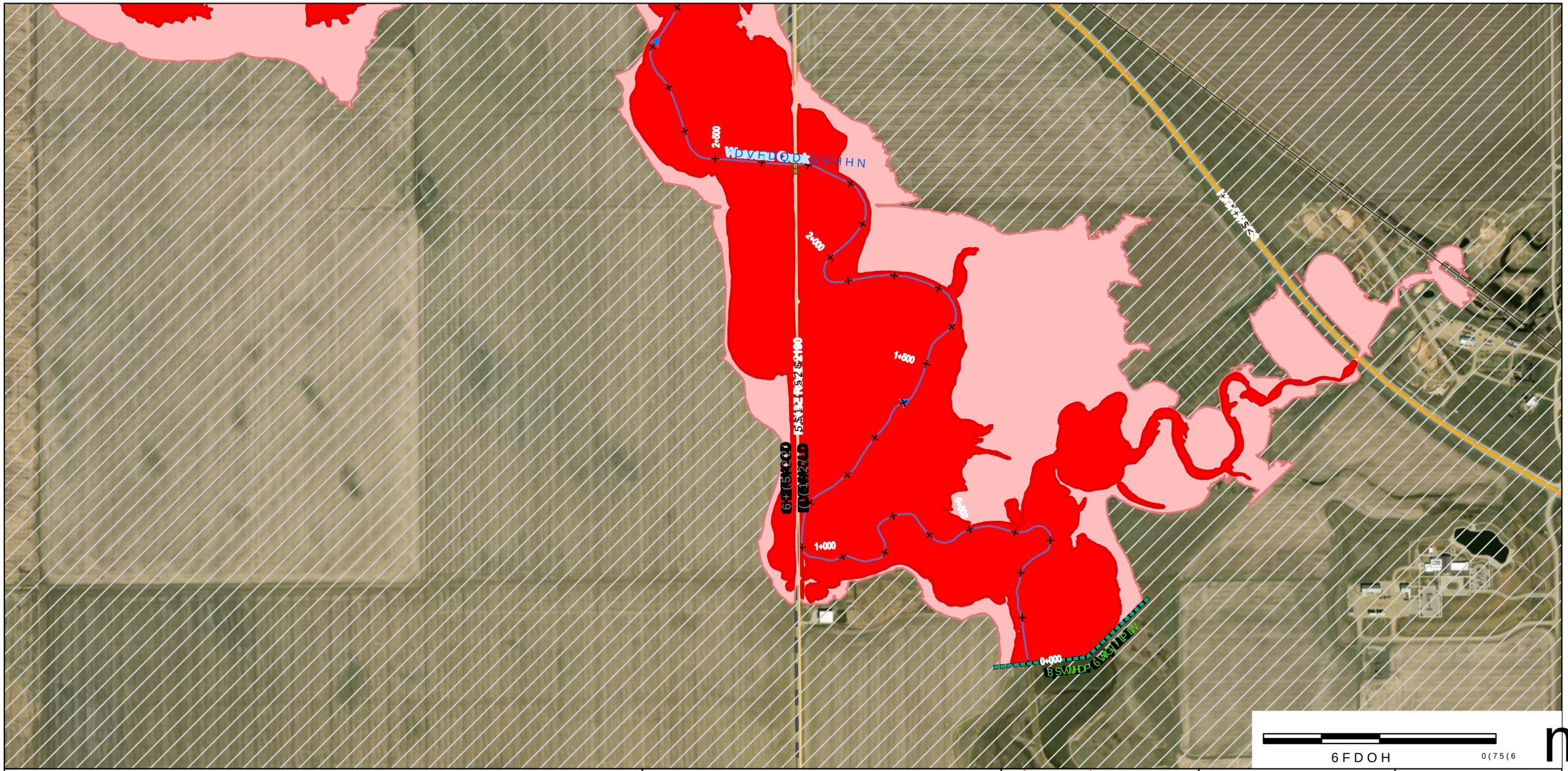
),*85(

<($5)/22' +$=$5' 0$3

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7

RI


12+000
11+000
10+800
10+000
9+500
9+000
6+(5.222)
6+(5.222)
6+(5.222)



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHG LQ FROODERUDWLRQ ZLWK FRQVXOWDQWV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD RQ H[LVWLQJ FRQGLWLRQV DQG SURMHFWHG FOLPDWH FKDQJHV 7KH PDS ZLQGRZ EHORZ VKRZV WKH DUHDV WKDW DUH DW ULVN RI IORRGLQJ XQGHU WKH &XUUHQW &OLPDWH &RQGLWLRQV DQG WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLSLWDWHV DQG FDXVHV IORRGLQJ LQ WKH :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORRG KD]DUG VWDWXV RI ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV

0DS 3URGXFHG %\
$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&
&RS\ULJKW
0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ
$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

3DSHU 6L]H

$SSUR[LPDWH 6FDOH

3URMHFW

)ORRGZD\

)ORRG)ULQJH

6WXG\ /LPLWV

&KDQQHO P LQFOXGLQJ %DQN

:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH

)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ

+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ

'\NH

'DP

&XOYHUW

:HLU

5LGJHZD\

6DQG

,QGLJHQRXV /DQG

5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW

5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

5HJLQD

Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7(

&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(

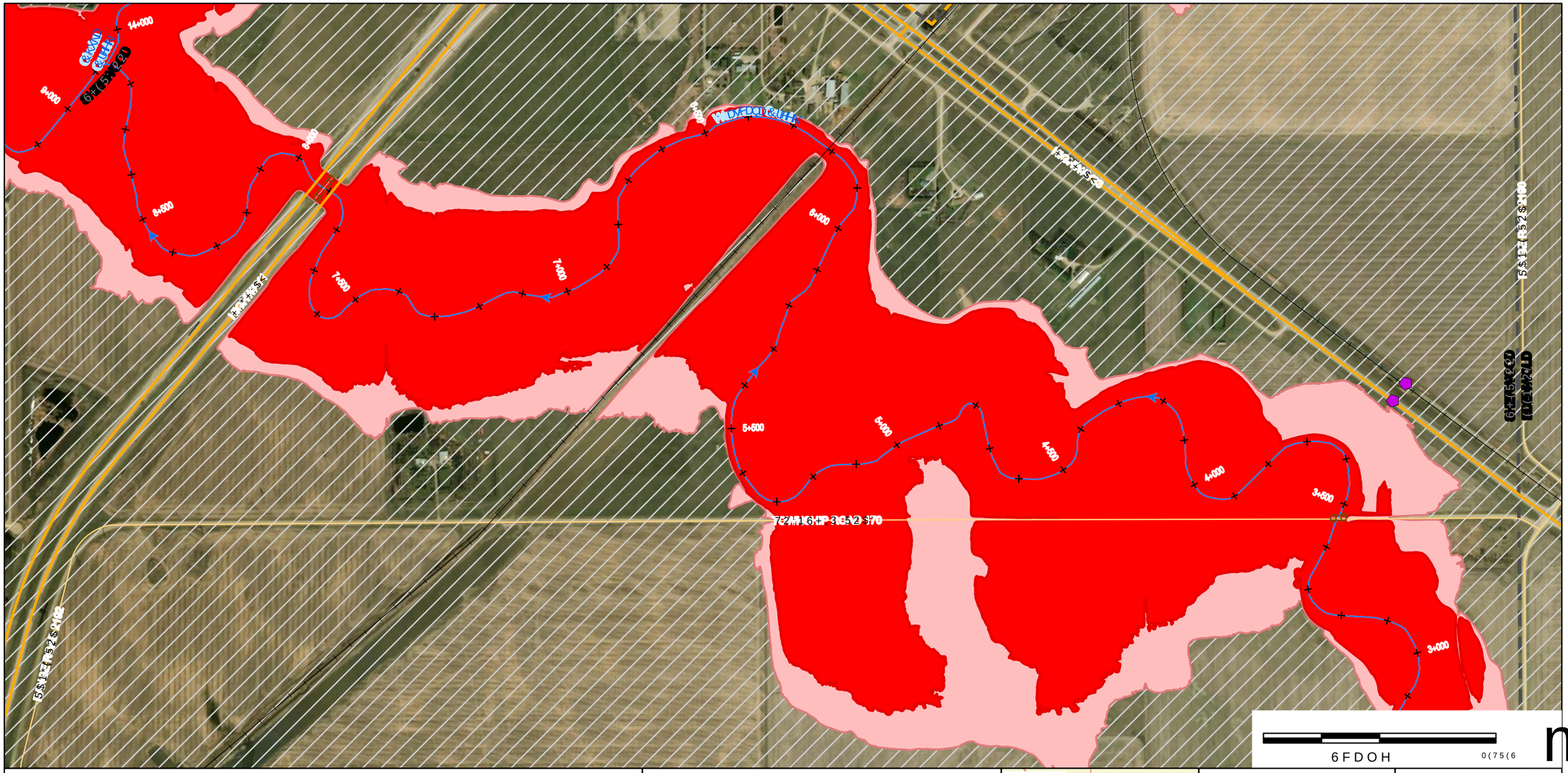
<($5)/22' +$=$5' 0$3

352-(&7 180%(5

5(9

6+((7

RI



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHG WKH GHWDLOHG GHVLJQ FULWHULD DQG FRQVWUXFWLRQ GUDZLQJV IRU WKH SURSRVHG FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD 7KH GHVLJQ FULWHULD DQG SURFHGXUHV XVHG LQ GHYLVLQJ WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ SUHVHQWHG RQ WKHVH GUDZLQJV DUH FRQVLVWHQW ZLWK WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLSLWDWLRQ DQG FXUUHQW RSHUDWLQJ SROLFLHV RI :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORRGLQJ VWDWXV RI ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV (65, &DQDGD

0DS 3URJUHVV %\

$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&

&RS\ULJKW

0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

3DSHU 6L]H

$1 6HH 3DSHU 6L]H

)ORRGZD\

)ORRG)ULQJH

6WXG\ /LPLWV

&KDLQDJH P LQFUHPHQWV

:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH

)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ

+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ

'\NH

'DP

&XOYHUW

:HLU

5RDGZD\

+LJKZD\

,QWHUVHFWLRQV /DQG

5DLOZD\ &LW\ /LPLW

5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

5HJLQD

Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(

&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

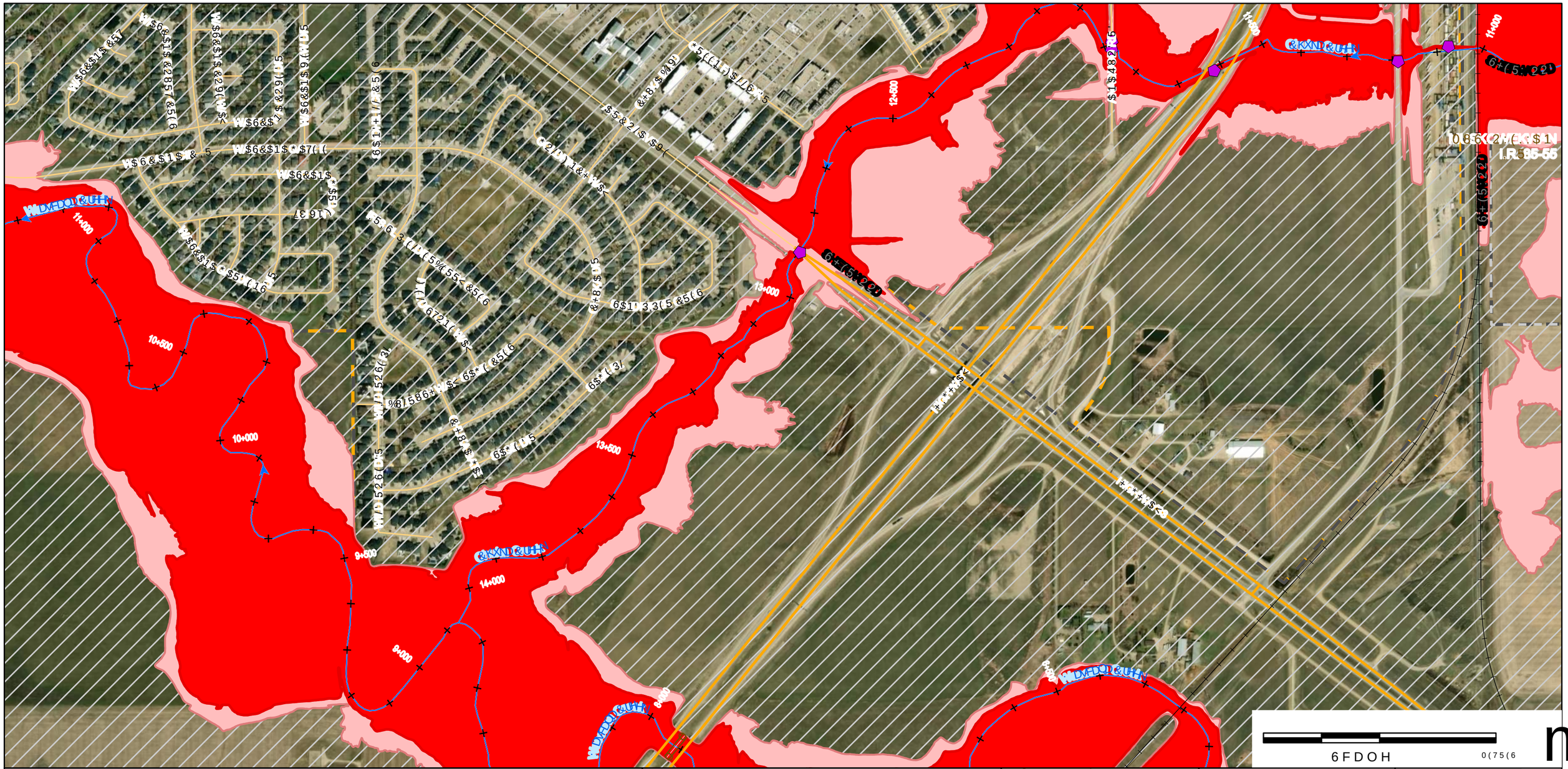
),*85(

<($5)/22' +$=$5' 0$3

352-(&7 180%(5

5(9

6+((7 RI



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHG WKLV PDS ZLWK WKH EHVW DYDLODEOH LQIRUPDWLRQ DW WKH WLPH RI SXEOLFDWLRQ +RZHYHU WKH DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV RI WKH GDWD FDQQRW EH JXDUDQWHHG 7KH :6$ DQG LWV HPSOR\HHV DQG DJHQWV DFFHSW QR OLDELOLW\ IRU DQ\ GDPDJHV DULVLQJ IURP WKH XVH RI WKLV PDS RU WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ LW FRQWDLQV 1HLWKHU :6$ QRU DQ\ RI LWV HPSOR\HHV RU DJHQWV DVVXPH DQ\ OLDELOLW\ UHVSRQVLELOLW\ RU GXW\ RI FDUH ZKDWVRHYHU ZLWK UHVSHFW WR WKH FRQWHQW RI WKLV PDS RU WKH XVH WR ZKLFK LW PD\ EH SXW RU IRU DQ\ GHFLVLRQ PDGH RU DFWLRQ WDNHQ E\ DQ\ SDUW\ LQ UHOLDQFH XSRQ RU DV D UHVXOW RI WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ FRQWDLQHG RU GHULYHG IURP WKLV PDS :6$ UHFRPPHQGV SURFHHGLQJ WKH ILHOG RU RIILFH WR FRQILUP WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ FRQWDLQHG RU GHULYHG IURP WKLV PDS

0DS 3URGXFHG %\

$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&

&RS\ULJKW

0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

3DSHU 6L]H

/DQGVFDSH

)ORRGZD\

)ORRG)ULQJH

6WXG\ /LPLWV

&KDQQHO P LQWHUYHQWLRQ

:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH

)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ

+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ

'\NH

'DP

&XOYHUW

:HLU

.(< 0$3

5HJLQD

&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

<($5)/22' +$=$5' 0$3

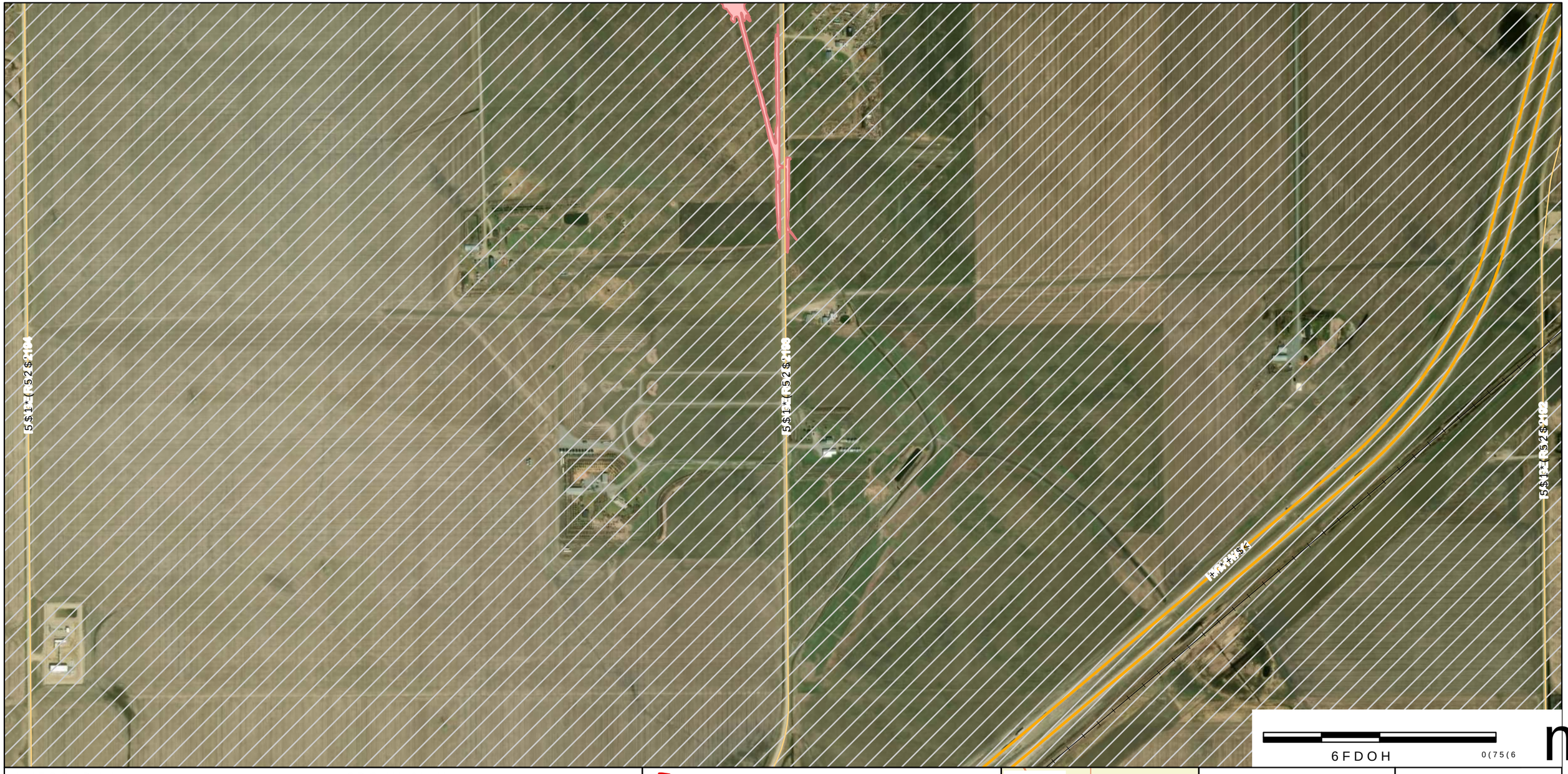
352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7

RI

Water Security Agency

Canada

AECOM



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SURSDUHG WKLV PDS DQG DVVRFLDWHG GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV RQ WKH EDVLV RI WKH IROORZLQJ FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD 7KH PDS LV SURYLGHG 6(&21' &DQDGD 8/& UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS ZLOO EH XVHG IRU DOO XVHV 7KH XVHU LV GGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ WKDW WKH\ UHO\ RQ IRU WKHLU VSHFLILF XVH :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORRGLQJ VWDWXV RI ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV

0DS 3URGXFHG %\

$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&

&RS\ULJKW

0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

3DSHU 6L]H

$1VL $ [LQ

$1VL $ [LQ

&RRUGLQDWH 6\VWHP

:RUOG *HRGHWLF 6\VWHP :*6

'DWXP

:RUOG *HRGHWLF 6\VWHP :*6

3URMHFWLRQ

:HE 0HUFDWRU $X[LOLDU\ 6SKHUH

6RXUFH

(VUL &DQDGD

)ORRGZD\

)ORRG)ULQJH

6WXG\ /LPLWV

&KDQDJH P LQ ZDWHU GHSWK

:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH

)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ

+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ

'\NH

'DP

&XOYHUW

:HLU

5HJLRQDO &LW\ /LPLW

,QGLJHQRXV /DQG

5HJLRQ &LW\ /LPLW

5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

5HJLQD

Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(

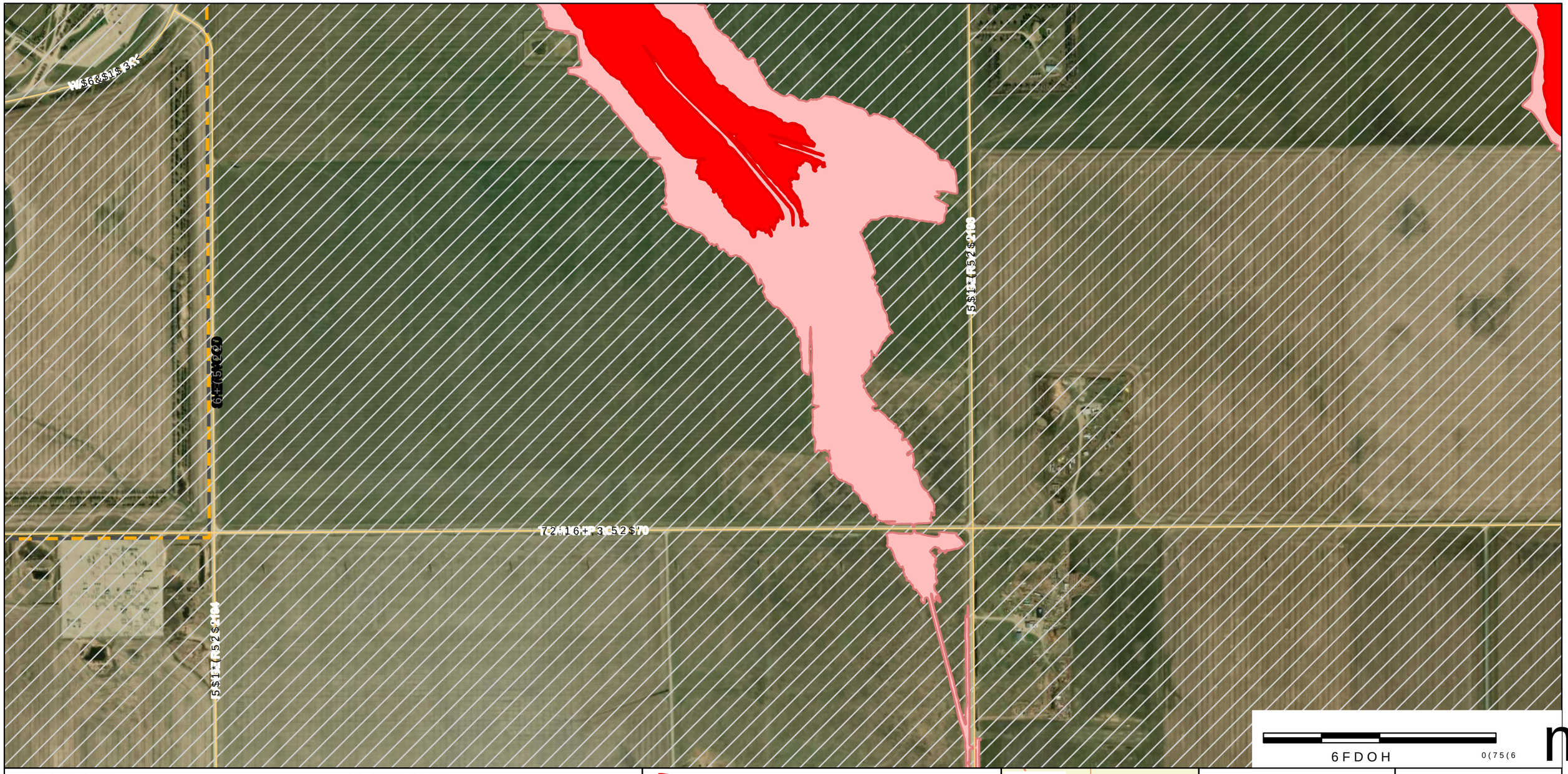
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(

<($5)/22' +$=$5' 0$3

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7

RI



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SURSDUHG WKLV PDS DQG DVVRFLDWHG GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV EDVHG RQ WKH GDWD VRXUFHV OLVWHG RQ WKLV PDS :6$ PDNHV QR UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ RU ZDUUDQW\ RI DQ\ NLQG UHJDUGLQJ WKH DFFXUDF\ RU FRPSOHWHQHVV RI WKH GDWD VKRZQ RQ WKLV PDS DQG DVVXPHV QR OLDELOLW\ ZLWK UHVSHFW WR DQ\ GDPDJHV WKDW PD\ DULVH IURP XVH RI RU UHOLDQFH RQ WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ LGHQWLILHG RQ WKLV PDS :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH ORFDWLRQ DQG H[WHQW RI IHDWXUHV ZLWK RULJLQDO VRXUFHV RU E\ ILHOG YHULILFDWLRQ

0DS 3URGXFHG %\

$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&

&RS\ULJKW

0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

3DSHU 6L]H

$QVL 6HWWLQJV

)ORRGZD\

)ORRG)ULQJH

6WXG /LPLWV

&KDQQHO P LQWHUSRODWHG

:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH

)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ

+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ

'\NH

'DP

&XOYHUW

:HLU

+LJKZD\

,QGLJHQRXV /DQG

5HJLRQ &LW\ /LPLW

5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

5HJLQD

7,7/(

&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(

<($5)/22' +$=$5' 0$3

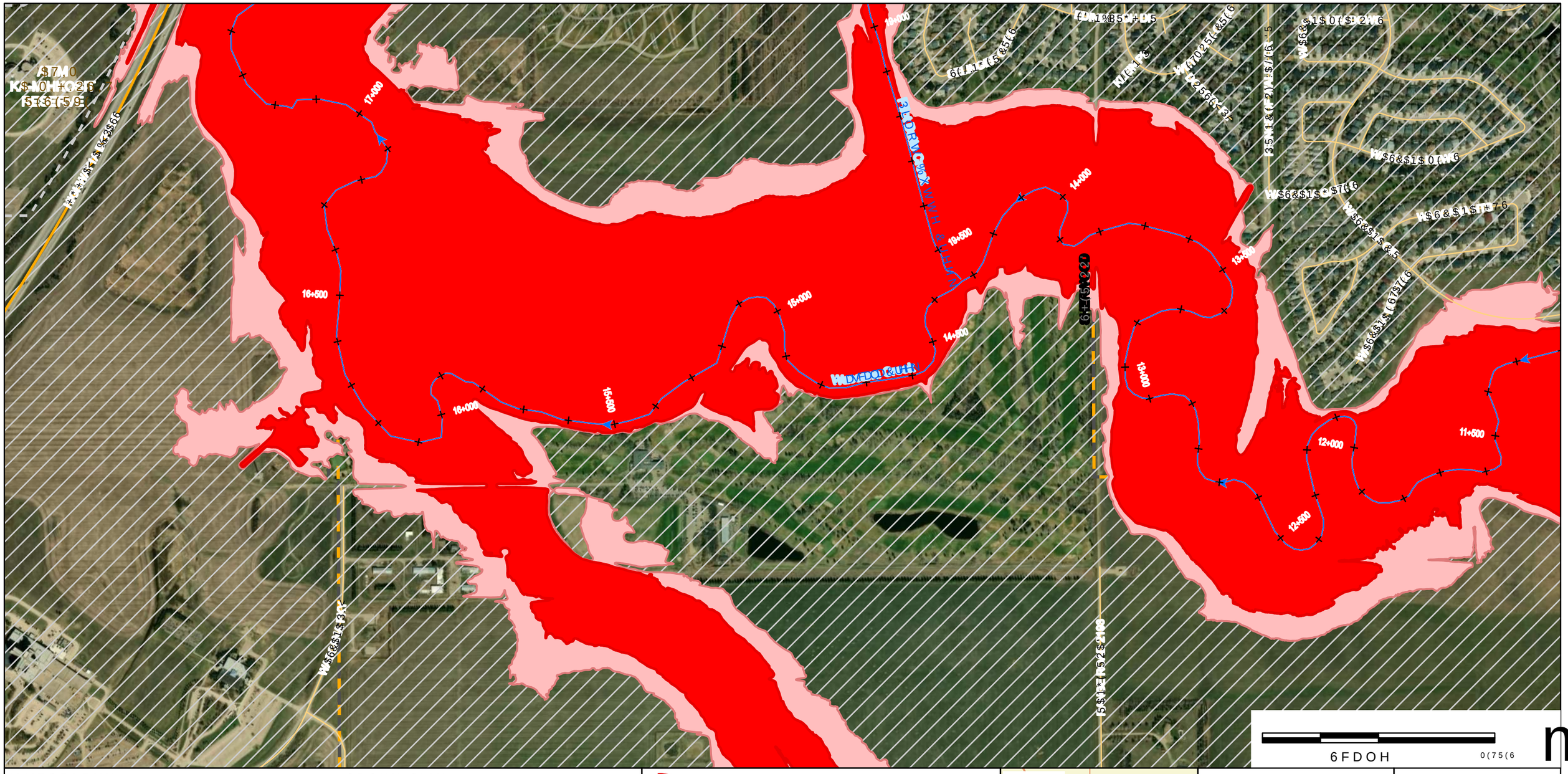
352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7 RI

Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

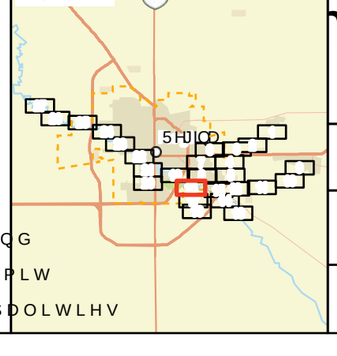


'LVFODLPHU
:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHV PDSV ZLWKFKHVLQJ
GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV GHSHQGHQW RQ WKH
FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD 1$' &656 HSRFK
UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS ZLOOWEHDVXIDFXPQW*RU DOO XVHV 7KH
XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH LQHRUPDWLRQ FRQWDLQHG KHUHLQ LQ
WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG FXUUHQFRRI GDWD &656 LUHHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK
:6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORRGKDWDUG VWDWXV RI
ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV
0DS 3URGXFHG %\
$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&
&RS\ULJKW
0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ
$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

3DSHU 6L]H
$16,%SV ZLWKFKHVLQJ
&RRUGLQDWH 5HQHUHQFH 6\VWHP
WRU 6$ WDNHVDQRXP 1$' &656 HSRFK
9LOWEHDVXIDFXPQW*RU DOO XVHV 7KH
QHRUPDWLRQ FRQWDLQHG KHUHLQ LQ
XUUHQFRRI GDWD &656 LUHHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK
&RUGKDWDUG VWDWXV RI
(65, &DQDGD

)ORRGZD\
)ORRG)ULQJH
6WXG\ /LPLWV
&KDLQDJH
:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH
)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ
+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ
'\NH
'DP
&XOYHUW
:HLU
%DUUYDLGJH
5DLOZD\
+LJKZD\
6WDWLRQ
,QGLJHQRXV /DQG
5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW
5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3



Water Security Agency

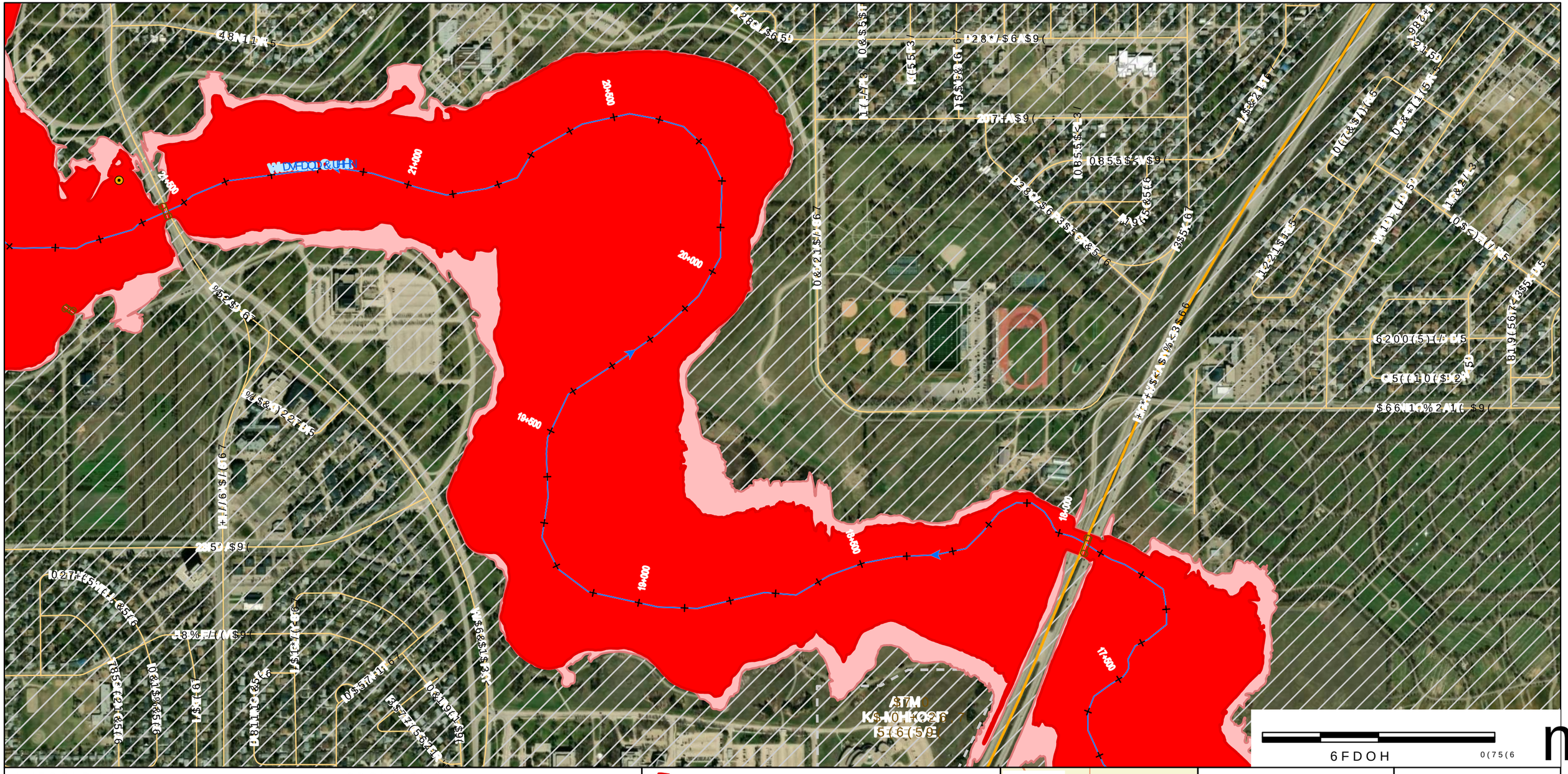
Canada
)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(
<($5)/22' +$=$5' 0$3

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7
RI



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SURSDUHG DQG FRPSLOHG WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ DQG GDWD UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS ZDV EDVHG RQ DW WKH WLPH RI SXEOLFDWLRQ 7KH XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ DQG GDWD UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG FXUUHQF\ DUH UHTXLUHG IRU WKHLU VSHFLILF SXUSRVHV :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORRG KD]DUG VWDWXV RI SURSHUWLHV

0DS 3URGXFHG %\

$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&

&RS\ULJKW

0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

3DSHU 6L]H

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ SUHSDUHG WKLV PDS XVLQJ WKH EHVW DYDLODEOH LQIRUPDWLRQ DW WKH WLPH RI SXEOLFDWLRQ 7KH XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ DQG GDWD UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG FXUUHQF\ DUH UHTXLUHG IRU WKHLU VSHFLILF SXUSRVHV :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORRG KD]DUG VWDWXV RI SURSHUWLHV ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV (65, &DQDGD

)ORRGZD\

)ORRG)ULQJH

6WXG\ /LPLWV

&KDQQHO

:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH

)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ

+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ

'\NH

'DP

&XOYHUW

:HLU

,QWHUVHFWLRQ

5DLOZD\

+LJKZD\

5RDG 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

5HJLRQ

6FDOH

0(75(6

Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQW RI &DQDGD

AECOM

7,7/(

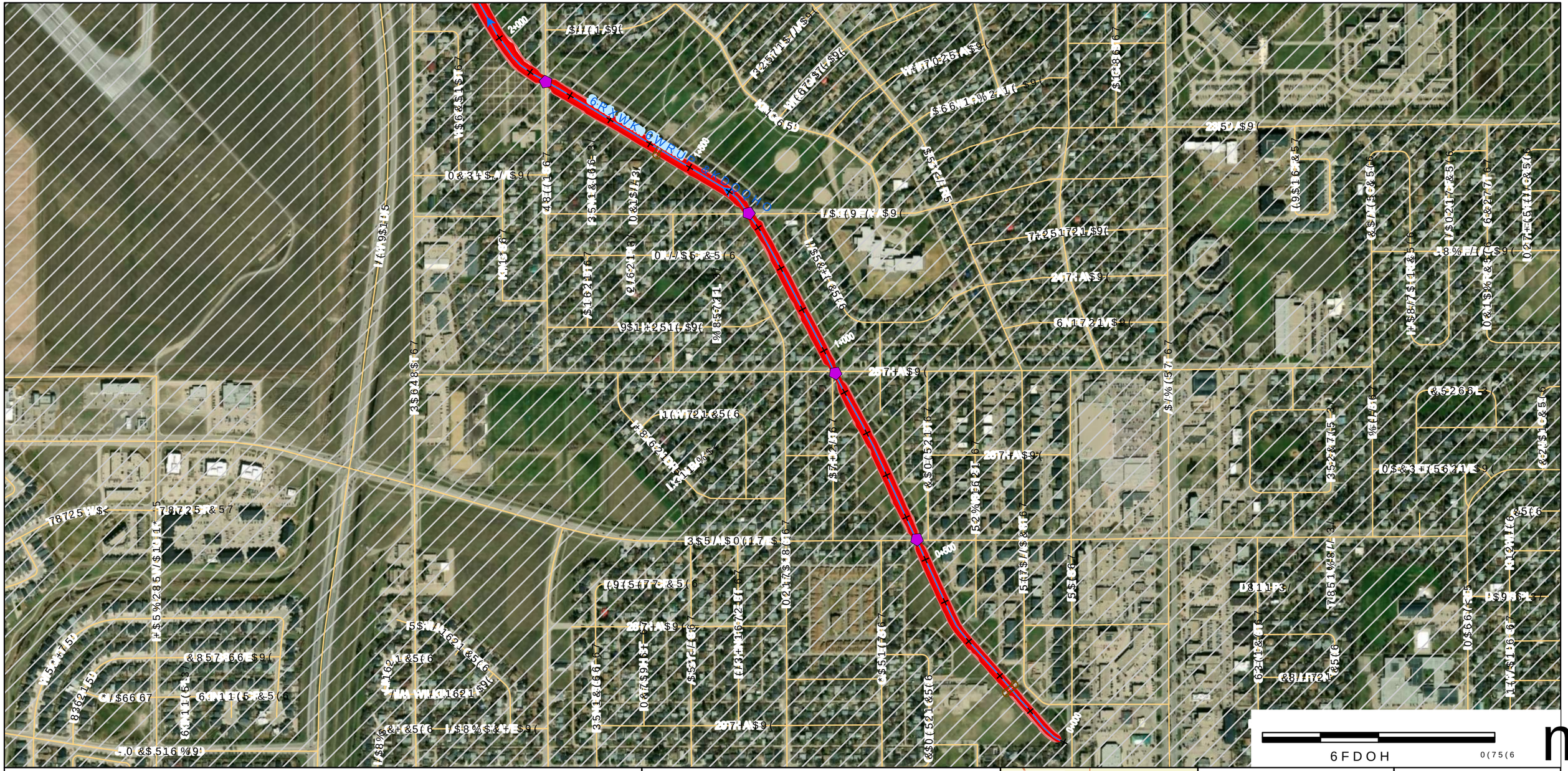
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

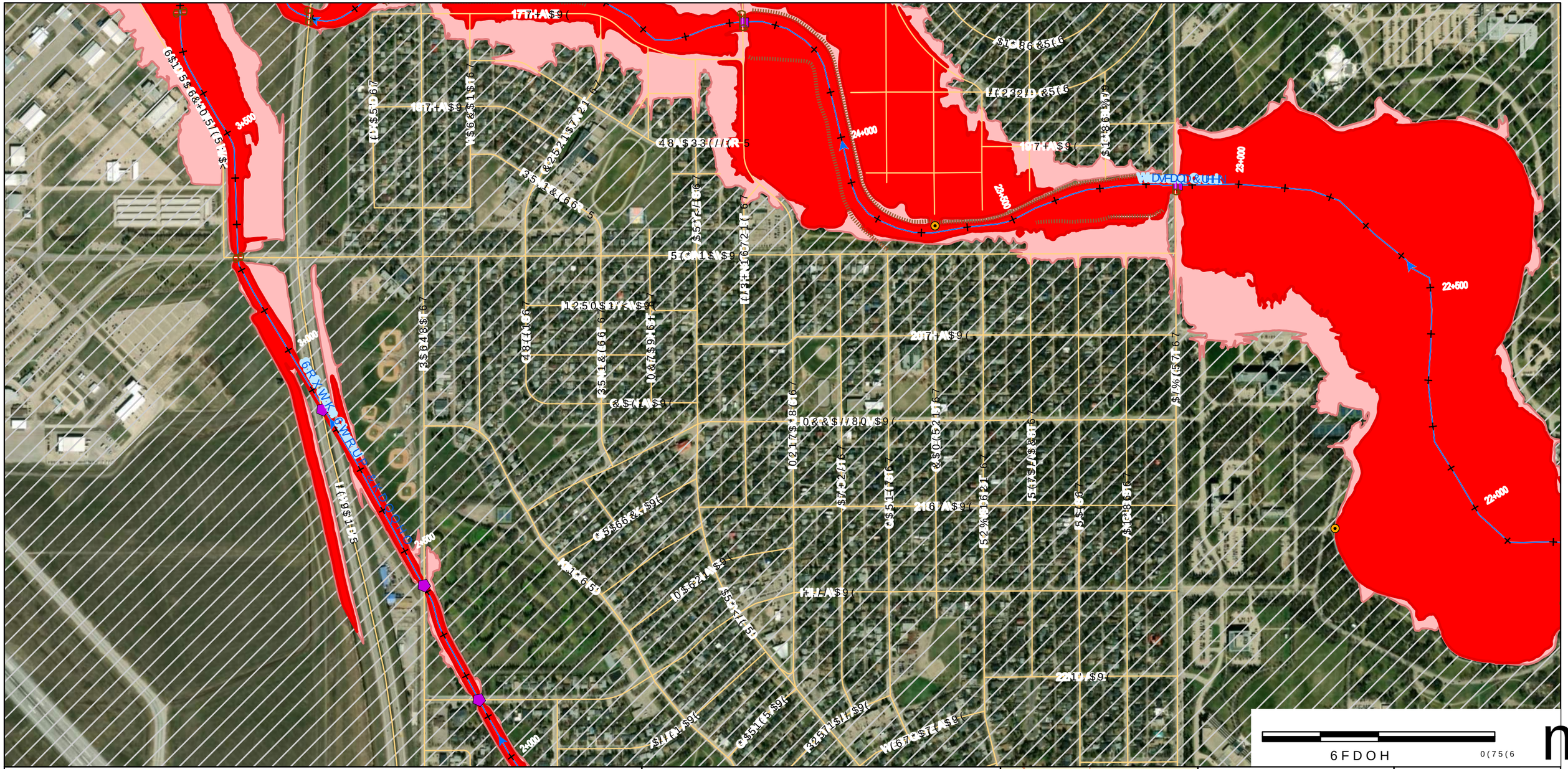
),*85(

<($5)/22' +$=$5' 0$3

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7

RI


GRAVEL ROAD
2400
1400
2400
1400
2400
78725 W
78725 &57
&857 66 $9(
*/$6667
6N11(5 &5(6
8362 15'
.0 &$516%9(
3$5/$0(17 $9(
2877$9(
&$5/5(6
&$5/521 &5(6
&$5/521 &5(6
&$5/521 &



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHG WKH PDSV DQG DVVRFLDWHG GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV LQKHUHQW LQ WKH GDWD VRXUFHV XVHG WR SURGXFH WKHVH PDSV 7KH XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ DQG FRQFOXVLRQV SUHVHQWHG KHUHLQ LQ WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG FRQILGHQFH DUH UHTXLUHG :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORRGLQJ VWDWXV RI ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV

0DS 3URGXFHG %\

$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&

&RS\ULJKW

0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

3DSHU 6L]H

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ SUHSDUHG WKLV PDS IRU LQIRUPDWLRQDO SXUSRVHV RQO\ 7KH LQIRUPDWLRQ VKRZQ RQ WKLV PDS LV QRW LQWHQGHG WR EH XVHG IRU OHJDO ODQG GHVFULSWLRQ SXUSRVHV RU DV D EDVLV IRU ORFDO ODQG XVH GHFLVLRQV :DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ DQG LWV HPSOR\HHV RIILFHUV DQG GLUHFWRUV PDNH QR UHSUHVHQWDWLRQV RU ZDUUDQWLHV UHJDUGLQJ WKH DFFXUDF\ RU FRPSOHWHQHVV RI WKH GDWD RU WKH VXLWDELOLW\ RI WKH GDWD IRU DQ\ SDUWLFXODU SXUSRVH DQG DVVXPH QR OLDELOLW\ IRU DQ\ HUURUV RPLVVLRQV RU LQDFFXUDFLHV LQ WKH GDWD 7KH\ VKDOO QRW EH OLDEOH IRU DQ\ GDPDJHV LQFOXGLQJ EXW QRW OLPLWHG WR GLUHFW LQGLUHFW VSHFLDO RU FRQVHTXHQWLDO GDPDJHV ZKHWKHU EDVHG RQ FRQWUDFW WRUW RU RWKHUZLVH DULVLQJ RXW RI RU LQ FRQQHFWLRQ ZLWK WKH XVH RU SHUIRUPDQFH RI WKH GDWD

)ORRGZD\

)ORRG)ULQJH

6WXG\ /LPLWV

&KDQQHO P LQFOXGHV %DQN\DUGH

:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH

)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ

+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ

'\NH

'DP

&XOYHUW

:HLU

+LJKZD\

5DLOZD\

,QGLJHQRXV /DQG

5LJLG &LW\ /LPLW

5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQW RI &DQDGD

AECOM

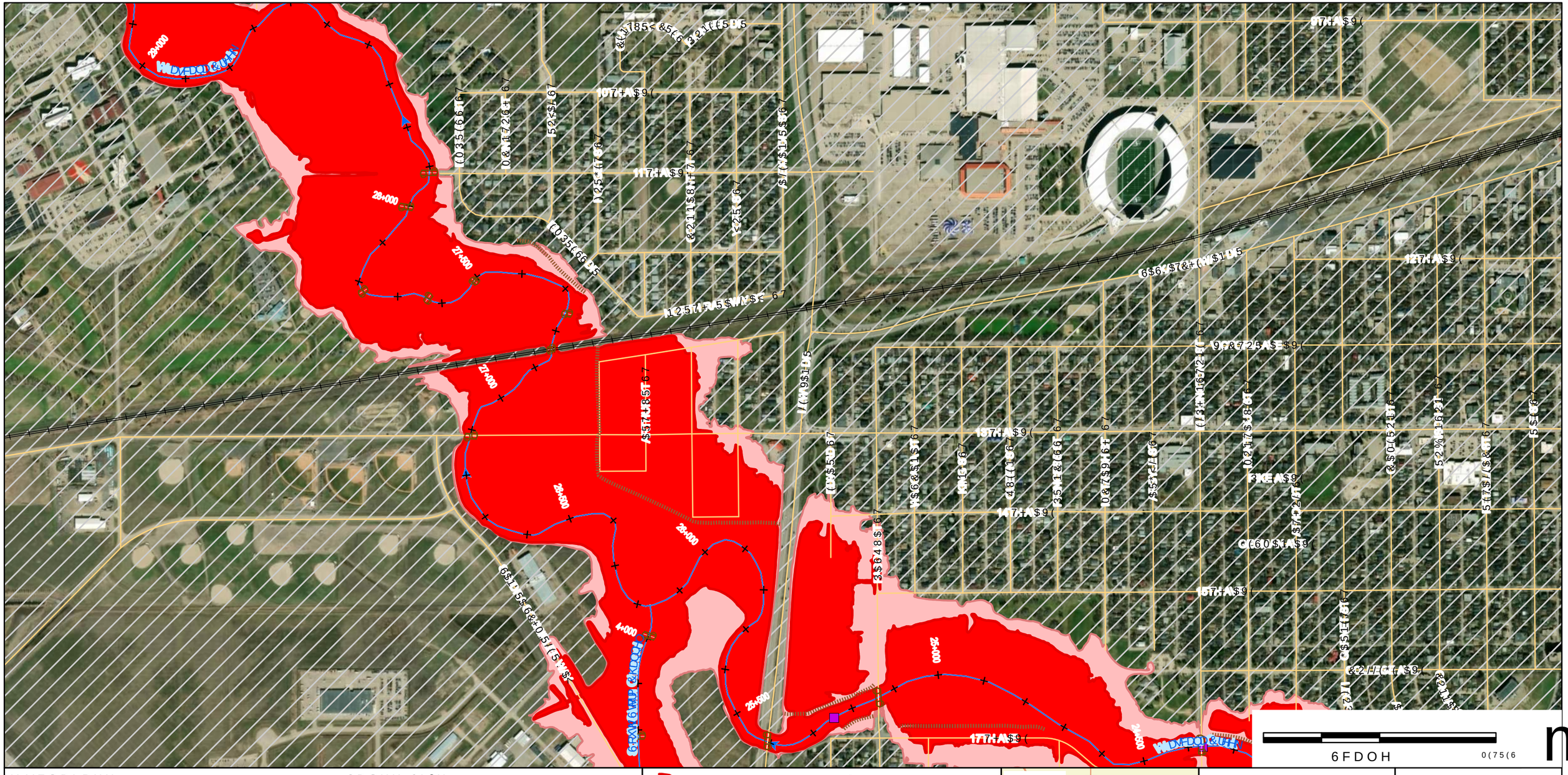
7,7/(

&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(

<($5)/22' +$=$5' 0$3

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7 RI



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHG WKLV PDS EDVHG RQ WKH EHVW LQIRUPDWLRQ DYDLODEOH DW WKH WLPH RI FUHDWLRQ DQG FRPSLOHG IURP YDULRXV VRXUFHV DQG GDWDEDVHV :6$ PDNHV QR UHSUHVHQWDWLRQV RU ZDUUDQWLHV UHJDUGLQJ WKH DFFXUDF\ RU FRPSOHWHQHVV RI WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ RQ WKLV PDS DQG VKDOO QRW EH OLDEOH IRU DQ\ GDPDJHV DULVLQJ IURP DQ\ HUURUV RU RPLVVLRQV :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH ILQDO ORFDWLRQ DQG VWDWXV RI ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV

0DS 3URGXFHG %\
$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&
&RS\ULJKW
0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ
$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

3DSHU 6L]H
$1VL, P
$1VL, O

)ORRGZD\
)ORRG)ULQJH
6WXG /LPLWV
&KDLQDJH P LQGLFDWRUV
:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH
)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ
+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ
'\NH

'DP
&XOYHUW
:HLU
5DLOZD\
+LJKZD\
,QGLJHQRXV /DQG
5HJLRQ &LW\ /LPLW
5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

Water Security Agency

Canada

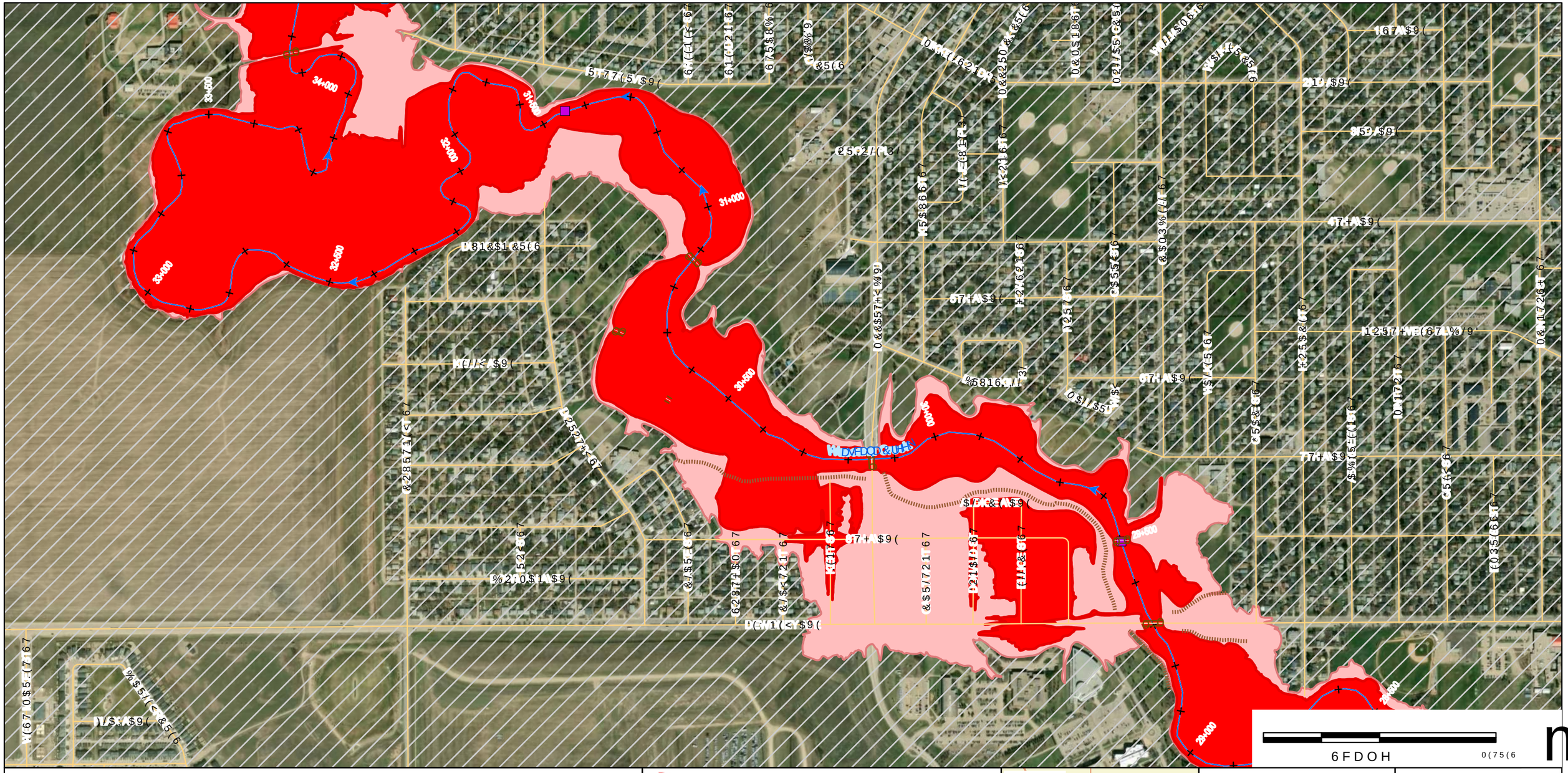
)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(
<($5)/22' +$=$5' 0$3

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7
RI



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHG WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ DQG PDSV RQ WKLV VKHHW LQ RUGHUV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV FRQVLVWHQW ZLWK WKH VWDWXV RI WKH GDWD DYDLODEOH DW WKH WLPH RI SUHSDUDWLRQ 1HLWKHU WKH SURYLQFH RI $OEHUWD QRU DQ\ RI LWV HPSOR\HHV RU DJHQWV DFWLQJ RQ LWV EHKDOI PDNH DQ\ UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ RU ZDUUDQW\ RI DQ\ NLQG ZKDWVRHYHU DERXW WKH DFFXUDF\ RU FRPSOHWHQHVV RI WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ RU WKH VXLWDELOLW\ RI WKH PDSV IRU DQ\ SDUWLFXODU SXUSRVH &RQVHTXHQWO\ WKH SURYLQFH RI $OEHUWD QRU DQ\ RI LWV HPSOR\HHV RU DJHQWV VKDOO QRW EH OLDEOH IRU DQ\ GDPDJHV UHVXOWLQJ IURP WKH XVH RI WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ RU WKH PDSV

3DSHU 6L]H

$11, 3URSV ZLWK FKDUWLQJ RQ WKH VWDQGDUG $11, SDSHU VL]HV RI $ DQG $ DUH LQWHQGHG IRU SULQWLQJ RQ VWDQGDUG RIILFH SURSHUWLHV (65, &DQDGD

0DS 3URJHFWLRQ %\

$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&

&RRUGLQDWH 6\VWHP

0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

)ORRGZD\

)ORRG)ULQJH

6WXG /LPLWV

&KDQQHO P LQWHUSUHWHG EDVHG RQ*DLQHG KHUHLQ LQ :DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH 5DQJH

)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ

+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ

'\NH

'DP

&XOYHUW

:HLU

,QGLJHQRXV /DQG

5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW

5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

5HJLQD

Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

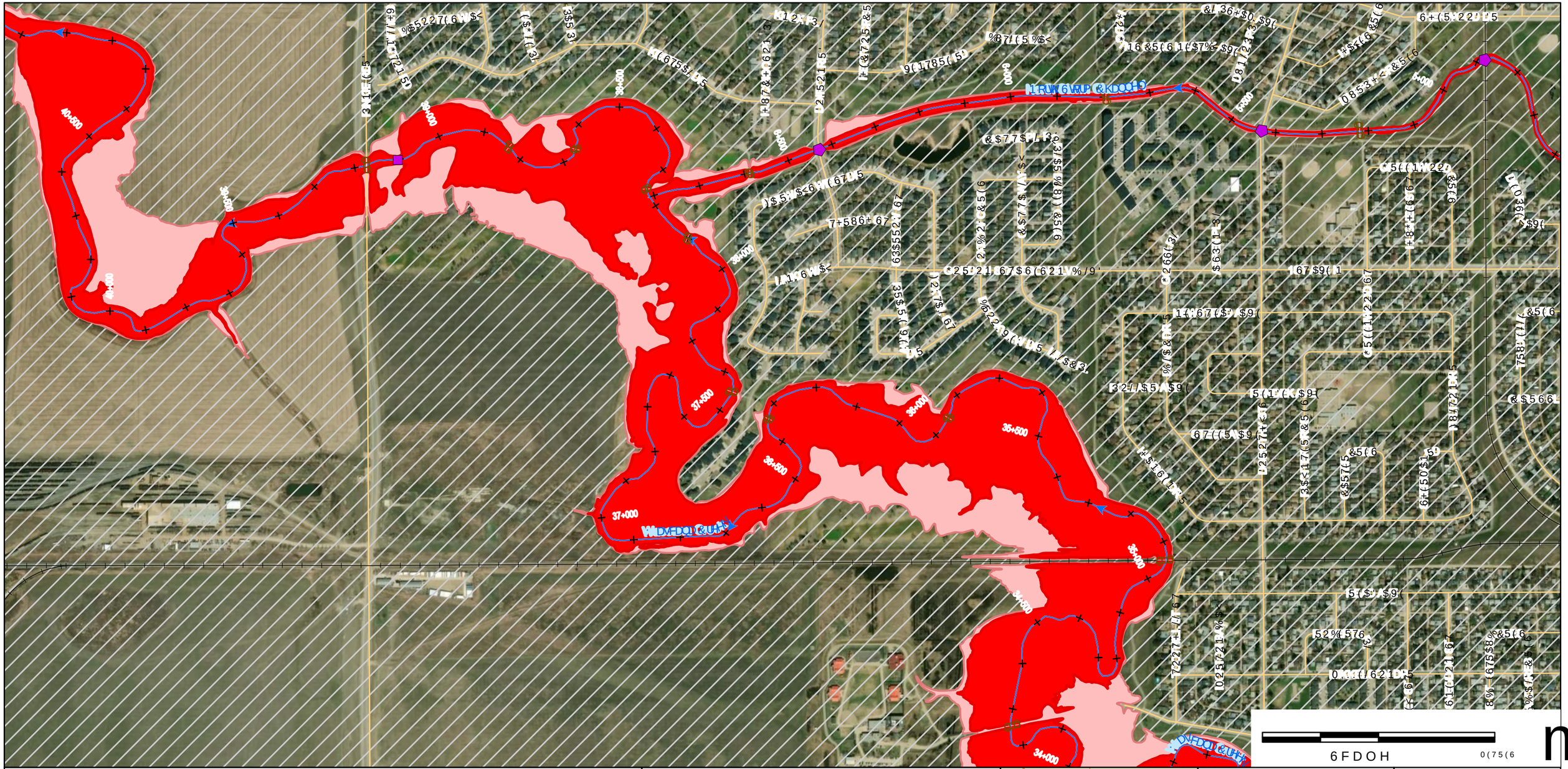
7,7/(

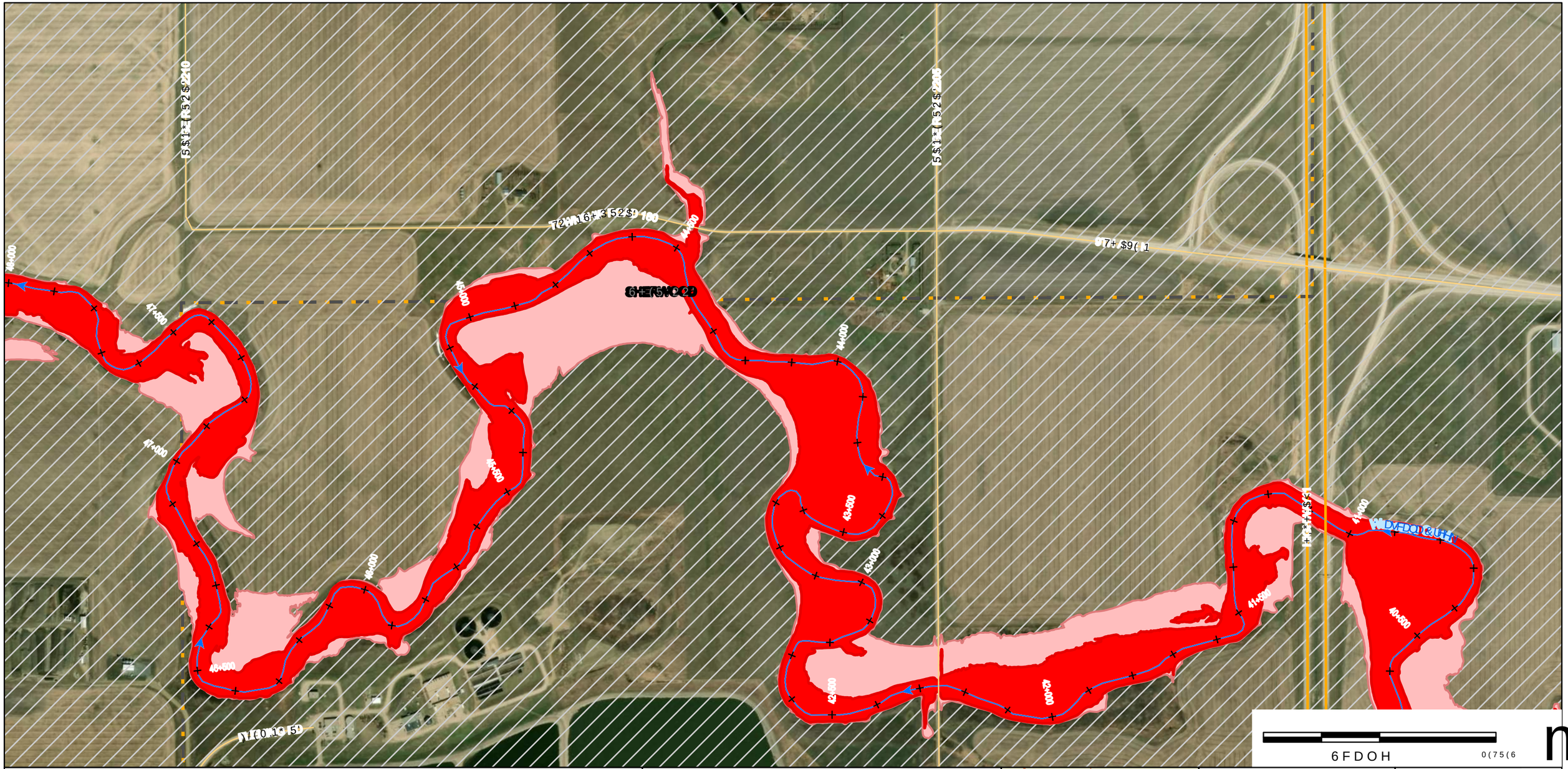
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(

<($5)/22' +$=$5' 0$3

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7 RI


40+000
39+500
39+000
38+500
38+000
37+500
37+000
36+500
36+000
35+500
35+000
34+500
34+000
5+000
5+500
6+000
6+500
7+000
6+(5:22'D5
7+586+67
0$5(1:22'
0$5(6
0$5(6
0$5(6

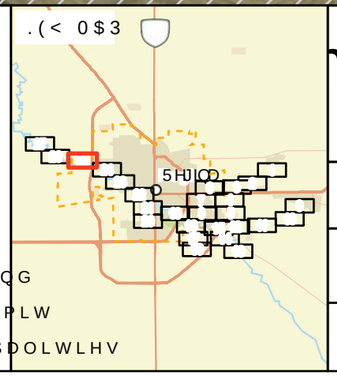


'LVFODLPHU
:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHV PDSV [ZLWQ FKHVLQJ
GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV GHSHQGHQW RQ WKH\VWHP
FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD 1$ &656 HSRFK
UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS ZLOO EH DX'DWXHQW *RU DOO XVHV 7KH
XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH LQHRUPDWLRQ FRQWDLQHG KHUHLQ LQ
WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG FXUUHQFRRI GDWD 8/0 &656 (UHSQGHG =RQH 1RUWK
:6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORRG KDWDUG VWDWXV RI
ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV
0DS 3URGXFHG %\
$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&
&RS\ULJKW
0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ
$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

3DSHU 6L]H
$16,%SV [ZLWQ FKHVLQJ
&RRUGLQDWH 5HQHUHQFH 6\VWHP
WRU 6$ PDNH DQRXP 1$' &656 HSRFK
9HUWLFDO DWXP &*9RU DOO XVHV 7KH
&RUGLQDWH &RQWDLQHG KHUHLQ LQ
XDUSHQFRRI GDWD 8/0 &656 (UHSQGHG =RQH 1RUWK
&RUGLQDWH VWDWXV RI
(65, &DQDGD

)ORRGZD\
)ORRG)ULQJH
6WXG\ /LPLWV
&KDLQDJH
:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH
)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ
+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ
'\NH
'DP
&XOYHUW
:HLU
P LQWDUYDOLGJH
%DQ
5LQHZD\
+LJKZD\
6WDWLRQ
,QGLJHQRXV /DQG
5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW
5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3



Water Security Agency

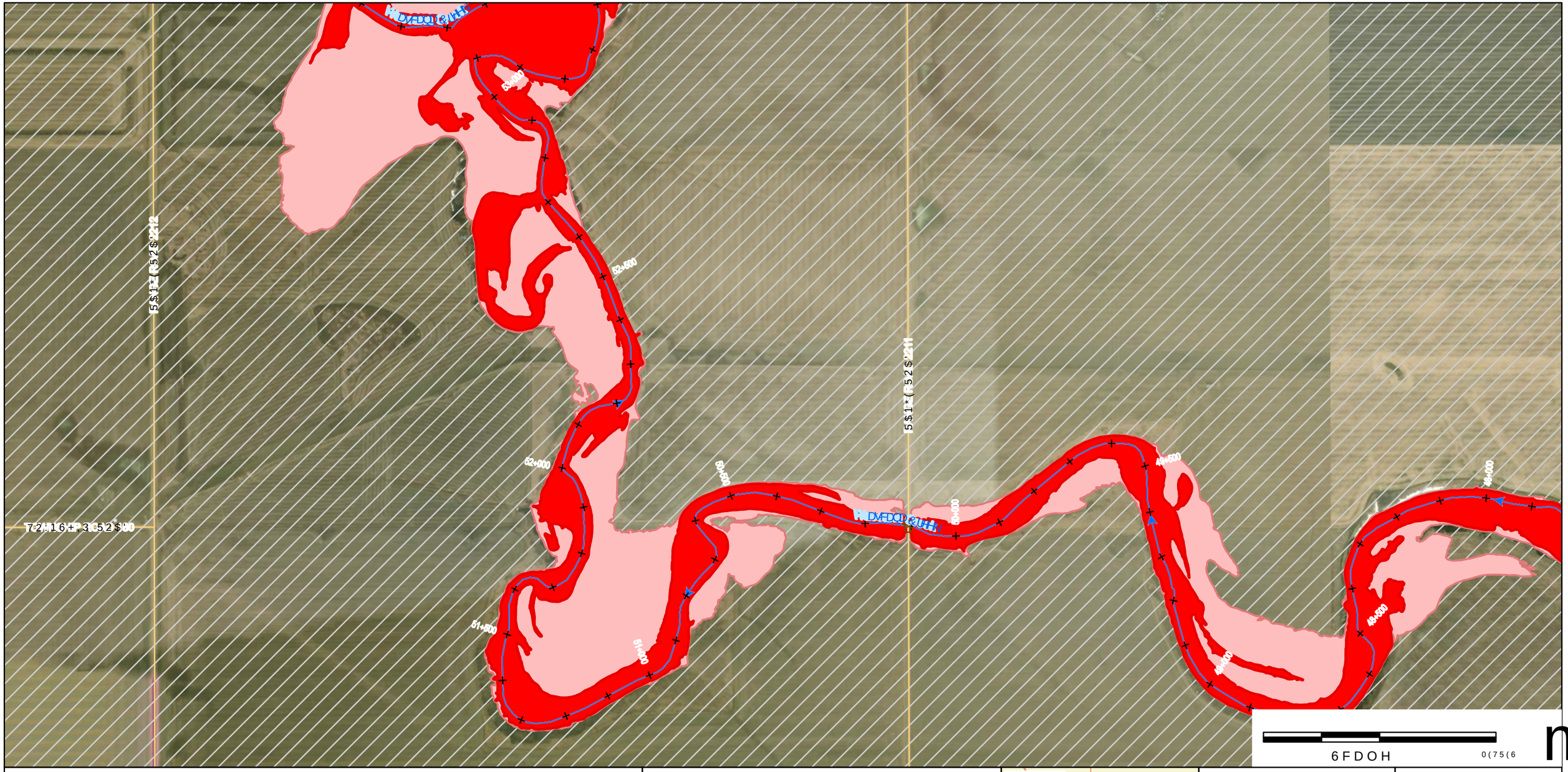
Canada
)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(
<($5)/22' +$=$5' 0$3

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7
RI



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SURSDUHG WKLV PDS DQG DVVRFLDWHG GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV EDVHG RQ FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD DW WKH WLPH RI SXEOLFDWLRQ 7KH LQIRUPDWLRQ SURYLGHG RQ WKLV PDS VKRXOG EH XVHG DV D JHQHUDO JXLGH RQO\ DQG LV QRW LQWHQGHG WR UHSODFH RIILFLDO VXUYH\V RU OHJDO GHVFULSWLRQV :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH ORFDWLRQ RI HPEHGGHG XWLOLWLHV DQG RWKHU VWDWXV RI HURGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV

0DS 3URGXFHG %\

$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&

&RS\ULJKW

0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

3DJH 6L]H

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SURSDUHG WKLV PDS RQ $QVL $ LQFK [LQFK SDSHU XVLQJ &DQDGD &RRUGLQDWH 5HIHUHQFH 6\VWHP &65 &DQDGD 7KH 3URMHFWLRQ LV &DQDGD /DPEHUW &RQLF &RQIRUPDO &RQLF :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH ORFDWLRQ RI HPEHGGHG XWLOLWLHV DQG RWKHU VWDWXV RI HURGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV (65, &DQDGD

)ORRGZD\

)ORRG)ULQJH

6WXG /LPLWV

&KDQQHO

:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH

)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ

+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ

'\NH

'DP

&XOYHUW

:HLU

5DLOZD\

+LJKZD\

6WUHHW

,QGLJHQRXV /DQG

5HJLRQ &LW\ /LPLW

5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

5HJLQD

Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(

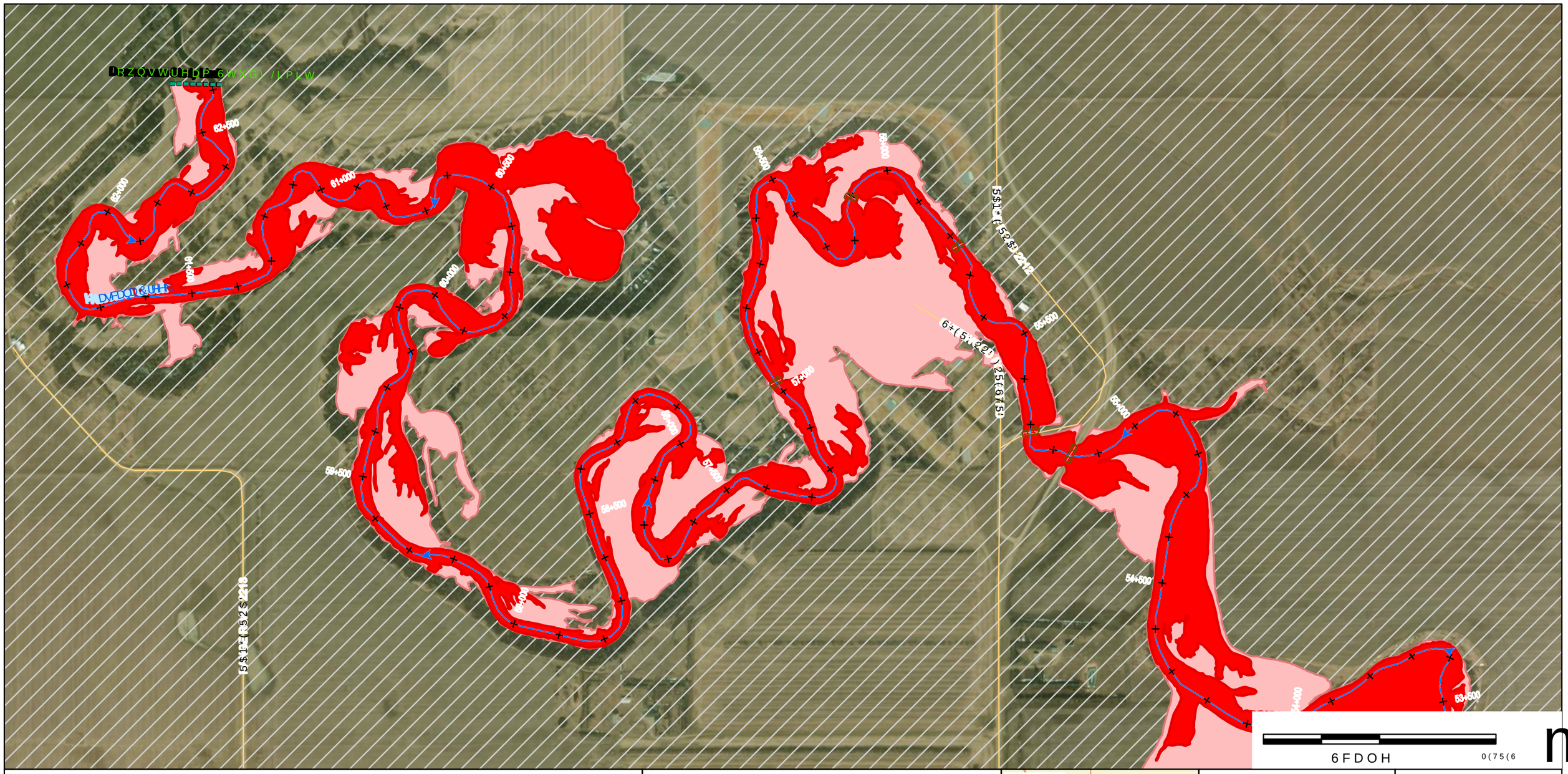
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(

<($5)/22' +$=$5' 0$3

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7

RI



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SURSDUHG WKLV PDS DQG DVVRFLDWHG GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV EDVHG RQ WKH GDWD DYDLODEOH GDWH DQG VRXUFHV OLVWHG RQ WKLV PDS 7KH UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS ZDV FRPSLOHG DQG LV GLVWULEXWHG RQ DQ $6 ,6 EDVLV :LWK UHVSHFW WR LWV DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORRGLQJ DQG ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV

0DS 3URGXFHG %\

$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&

&RS\ULJKW

0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

3DSHU 6L]H

/HWWHU

/DQGVFDSH

)ORRGZD\

)ORRG)ULQJH

6WXG\ /LPLWV

&KDLQDJH P LQWHUYDOV

:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQHV

)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ

+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQV

'\NH

'DP

&XOYHUW

:HLU

5DLOZD\

+LJKZD\

,QWHUVHFWLRQV /DQG

5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW

5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

5HJLQD

Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(

&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(

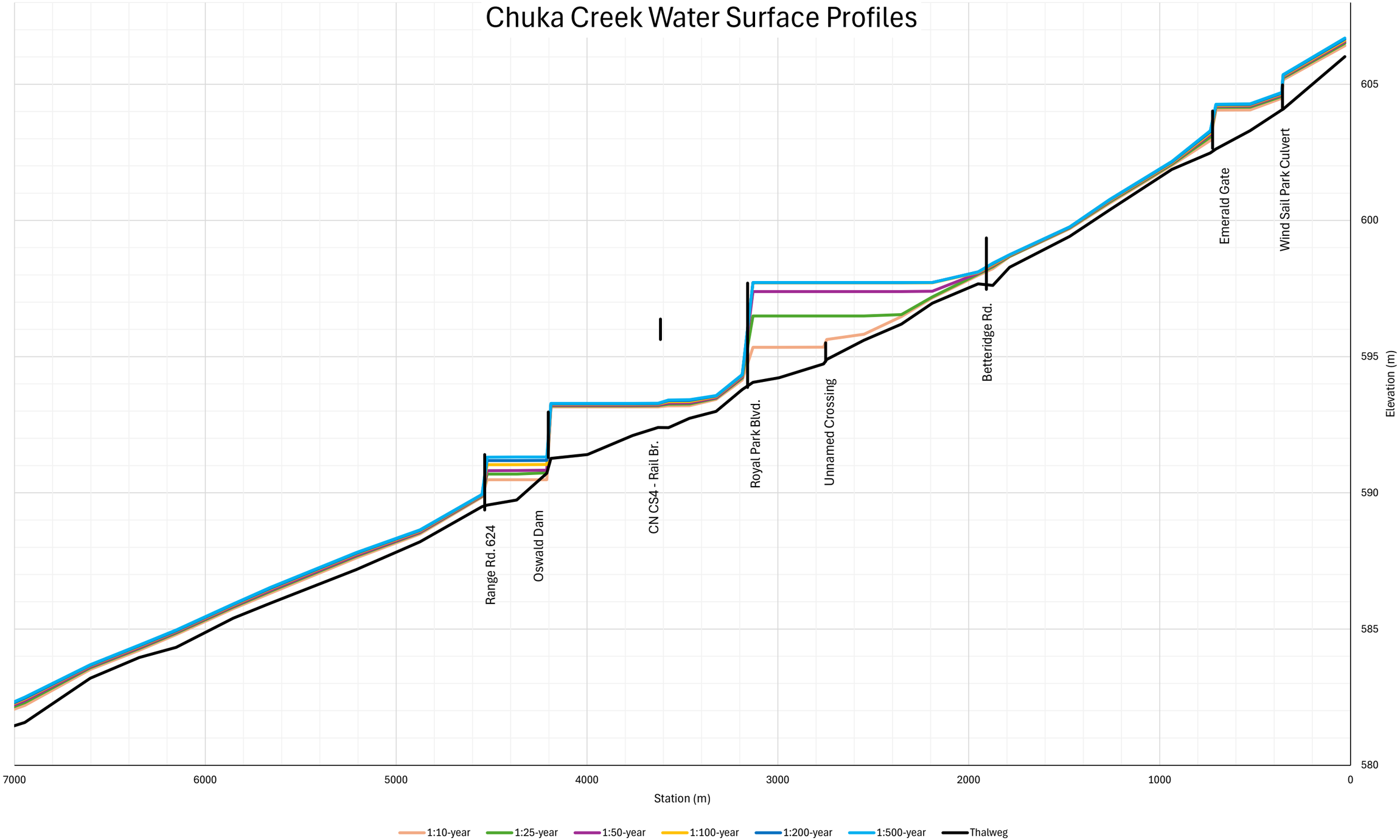
<($5)/22' +$=$5' 0$3

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7

RI

Appendix E. FLOOD PROFILES

Chuka Creek Water Surface Profiles



Chuka Creek Water Surface Profiles

City of Regina

Highway 33

Anaquod Rd.

Highway 1

D/S of CN Rail - Transload Yard

CN Rail - CS3 - Transload Yard

N/S Grid R.

N/S Grid R.

595
590
585
580
575
570
565

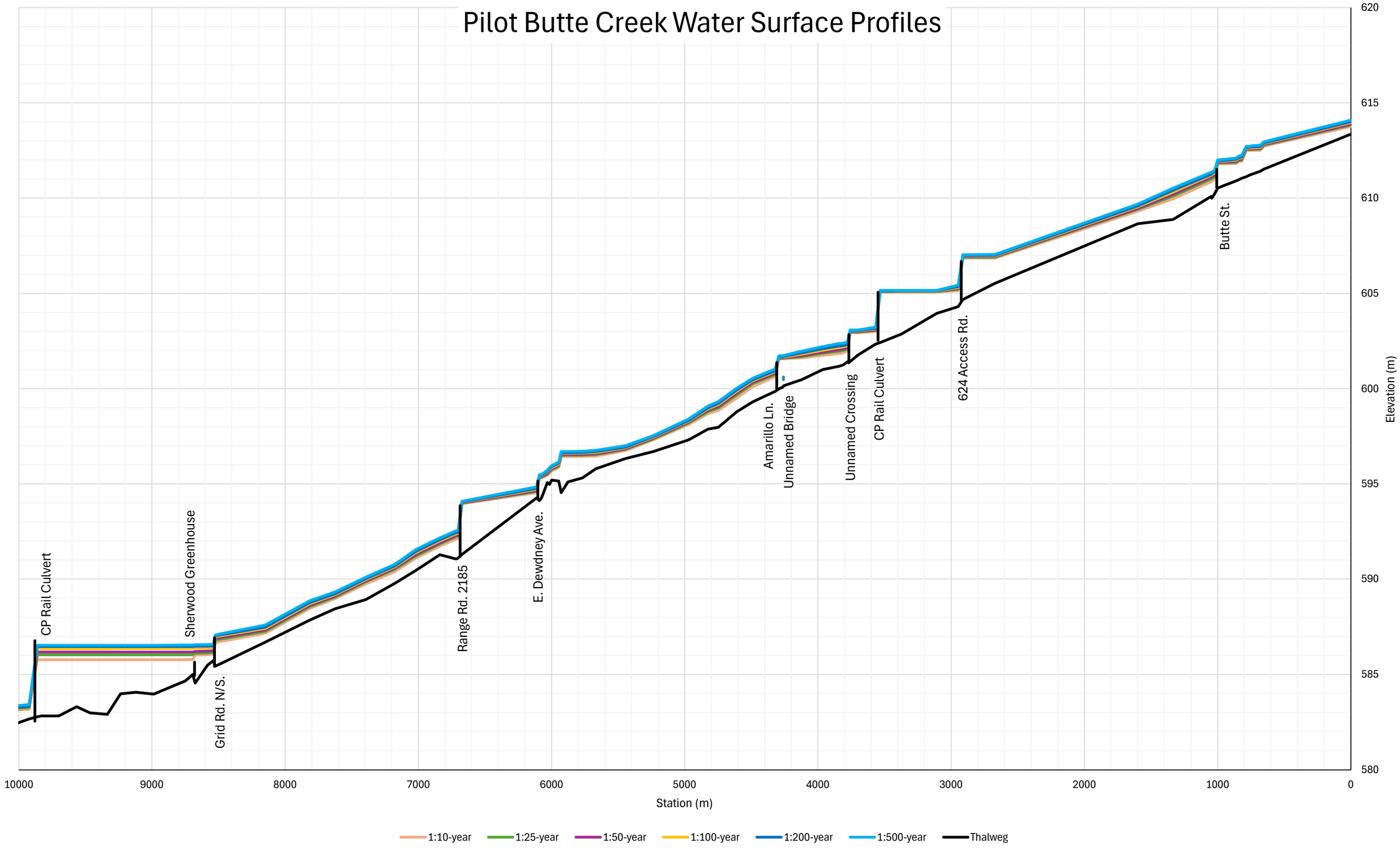
Elevation (m)

14000
13000
12000
11000
10000
9000
8000
7000

Station (m)

1:10-year
1:25-year
1:50-year
1:100-year
1:200-year
1:500-year
Thalweg

Pilot Butte Creek Water Surface Profiles



Pilot Butte Creek Water Surface Profiles

City of Regina

Assiniboine Ave. E.
Westminister Park Pedestrian Br.
Highway 33 Bridge
Truesdale Rd.
Pedestrian Bridge
E. Arens Rd.
Haseltine Rd. & Weir
Haseltine Rd.
Quance St.
Coleman St.
Victoria Ave.
Eastgate Drive Bridge
East Gate Park Bridge
Dewdney Ave. E.
Prince of Wales Dr.
E. Dewdney Ave.
Toer Rd.

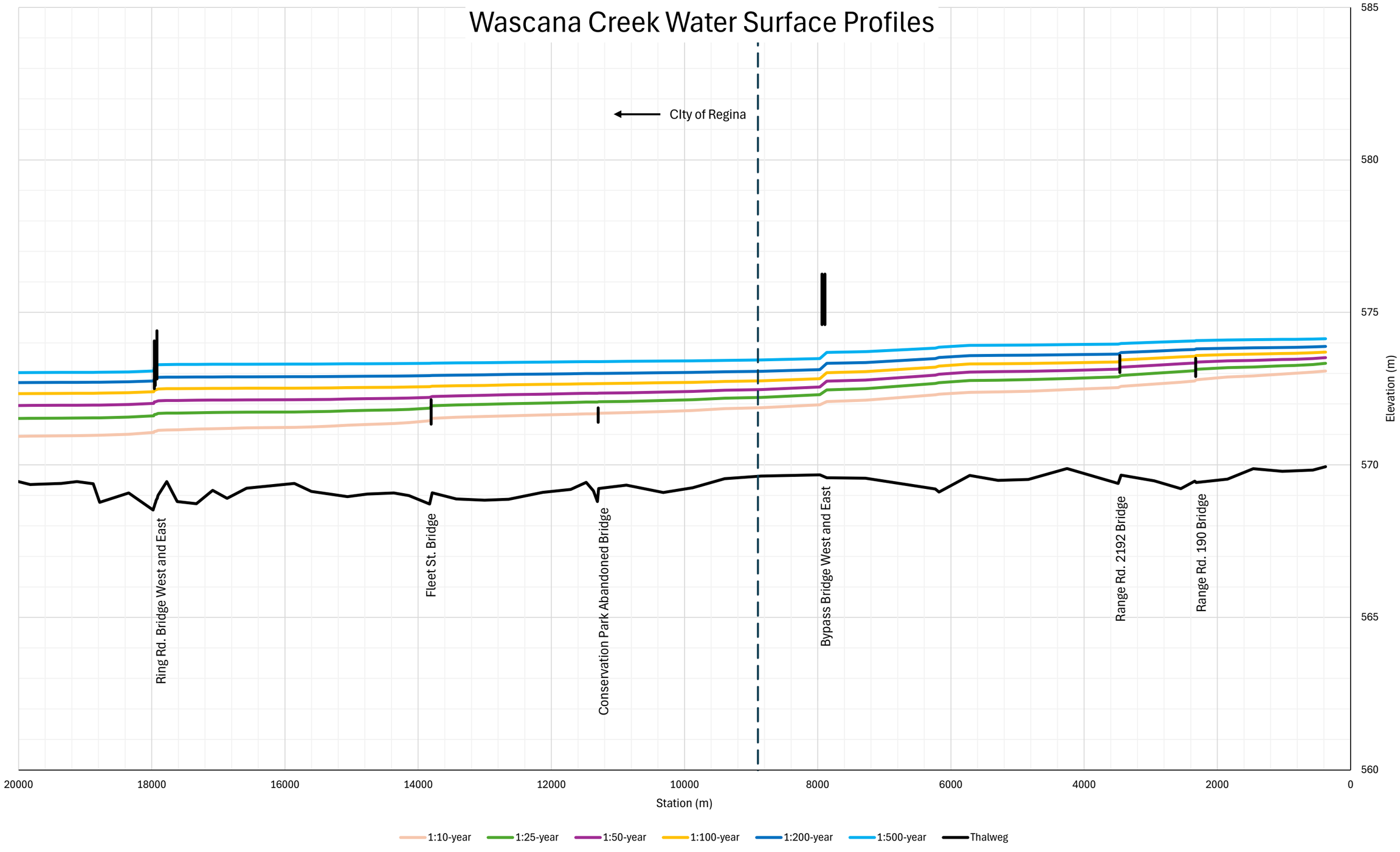
Elevation (m)
600
595
590
585
580
575
570
565
560

20000
19000
18000
17000
16000
15000
14000
13000
12000
11000
10000

Station (m)

1:10-year
1:25-year
1:50-year
1:100-year
1:200-year
1:500-year
Thalweg

Wascana Creek Water Surface Profiles



Wascana Creek Water Surface Profiles

Pinkie Rd. Bridge
Goulet Golf Course Pedestrian Bridges
Royal Regina Golf Club
Pedesitrian Bridges
CN Rail Bridge
Ritter Ave. Bridge
Dorothy and Ritter Ave. Bridge and weir
Pedestrian Bridge
McCarthy Blvd. Bridge
8th Ave. Bridge and Weir
Dewdney Ave. Bridge
11th Ave. Bridge
CP Rail Bridge
13th Ave. Bridge
Lewvan Drive Bridge West and East
Pasqua St. Bridge
Coronation St. Bridge
Elphinstone Bridge and Weir
Cameron St. Bridge
Albert St. Bridge and Weir
Pedestrian Bridge
Broad St. Bridge
Goulet Golf Course Bridge and Weir

580
575
570
565
560
555
Elevation (m)

40000
38000
36000
34000
32000
30000
28000
26000
24000
22000
20000
Station (m)

1:10-year
1:25-year
1:50-year
1:100-year
1:200-year
1:500-year
Thalweg

Wascana Creek Water Surface Profiles

City of Regina

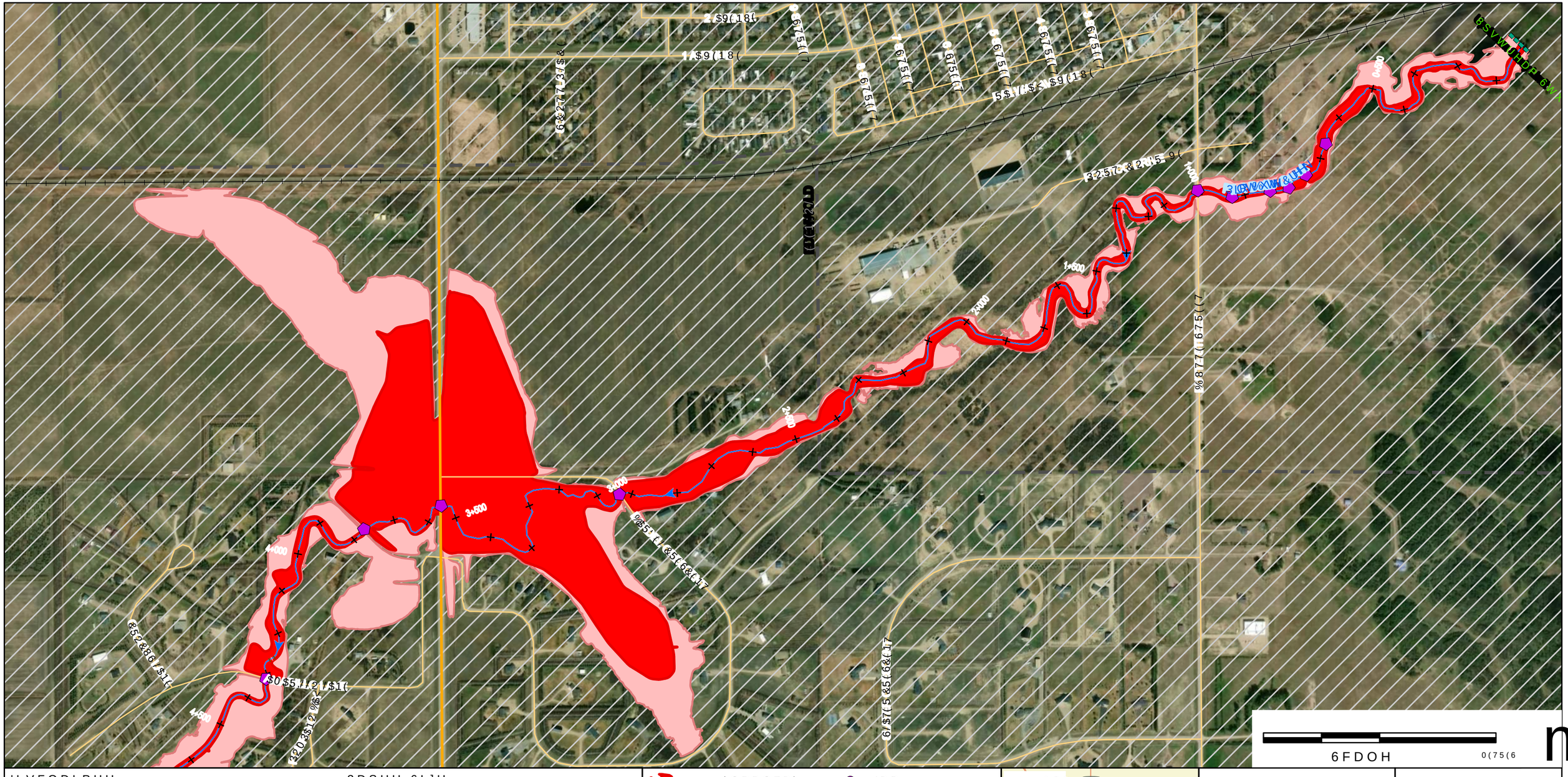
Pedestrian Bridge
Pedestrian Bridge
Range Rd. 2212 Bridge
Range Rd. 2212 Abandoned Bridge
Pedestrian Bridge
N/S Grid Rd.
Condie Rd.
Highway 11 West Bridge
Highway 11 East Bridge

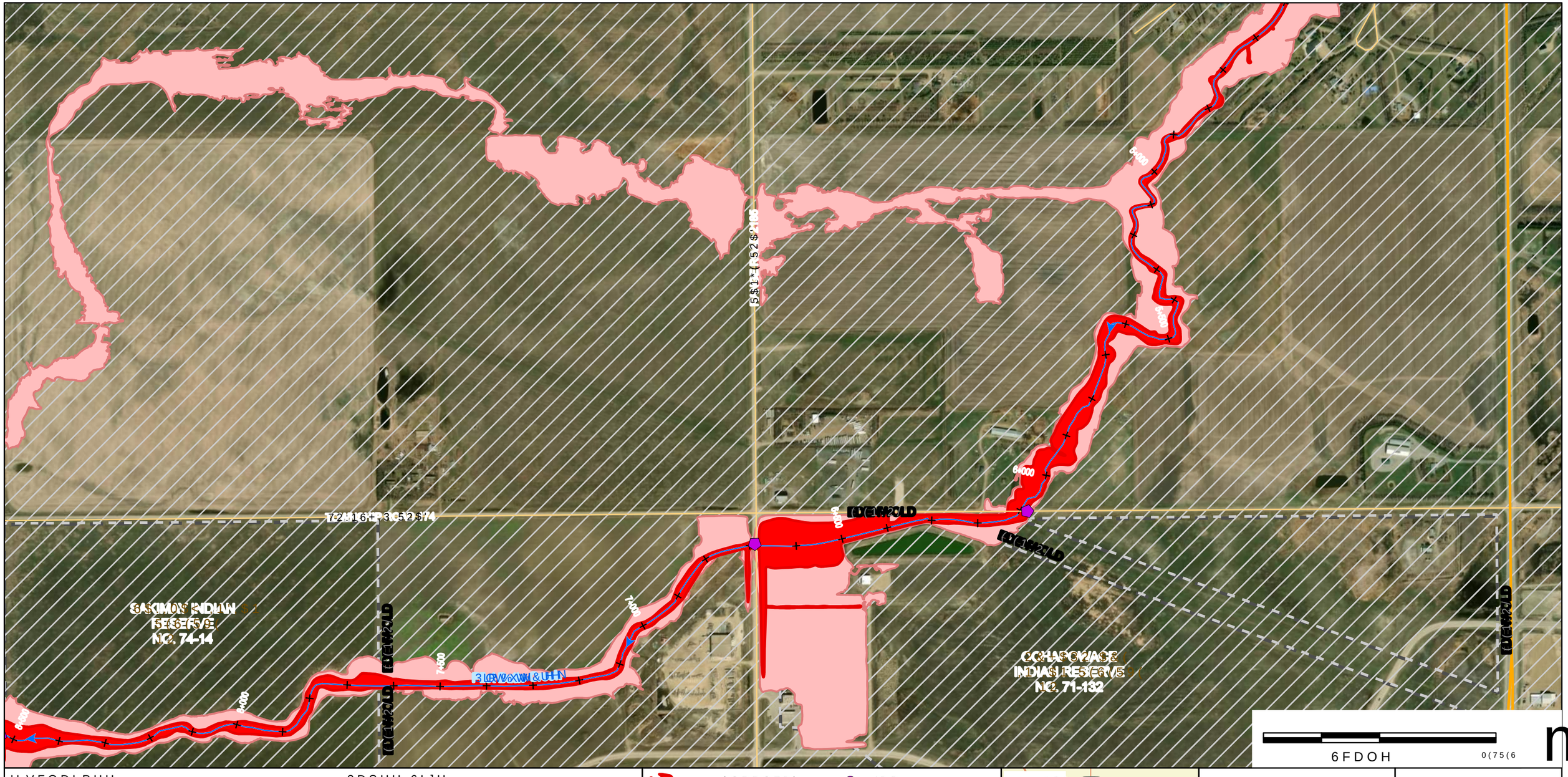
575
570
565
560
555
550
Elevation (m)

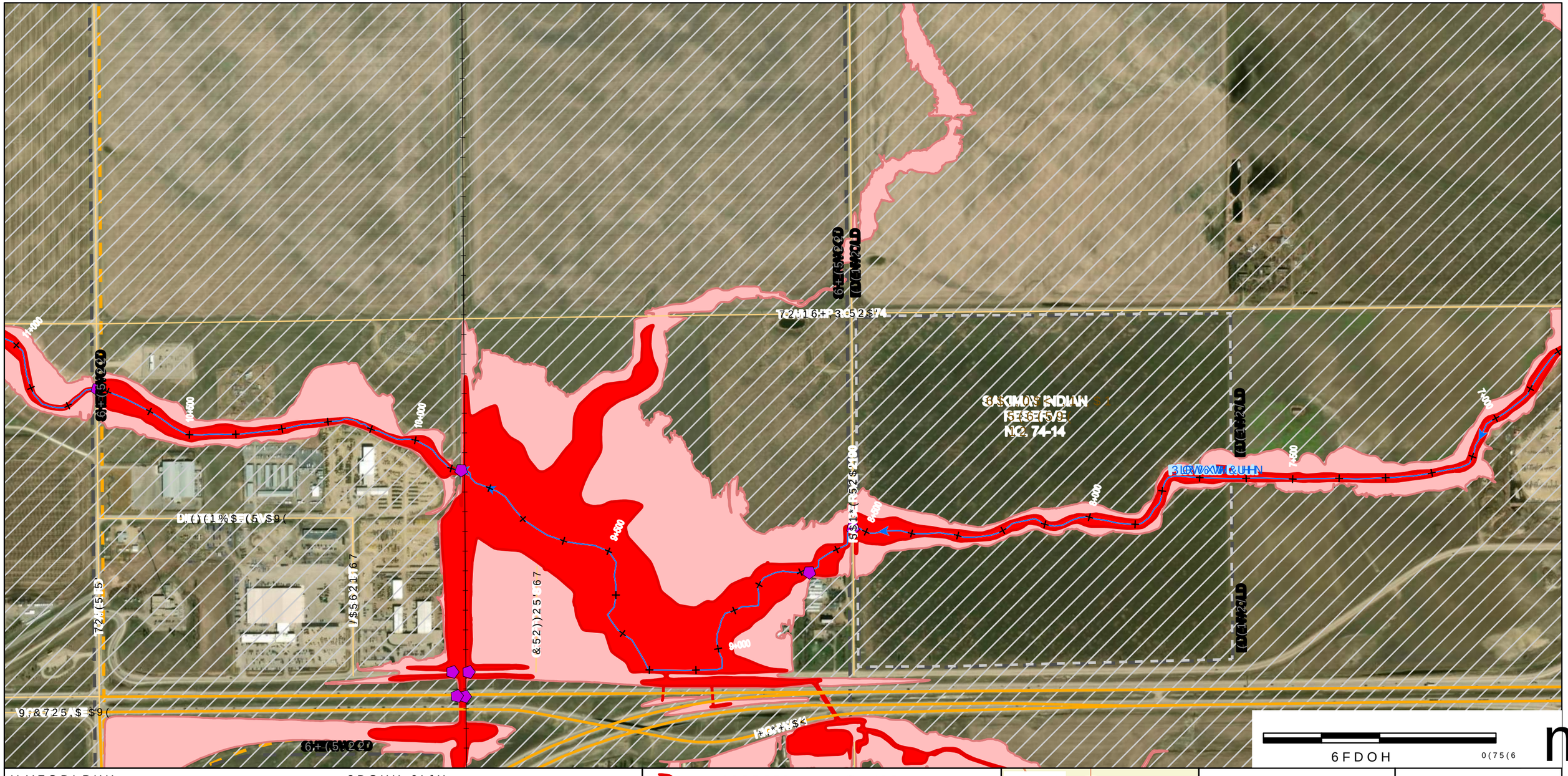
60000
58000
56000
54000
52000
50000
48000
46000
44000
42000
40000
Station (m)

1:10-year
1:25-year
1:50-year
1:100-year
1:200-year
1:500-year
Thalweg

Appendix F. FLOOD HAZARD AWARENESS MAPS


0+000
1+600
2+200
2+800
3+400
3+800
4+000
4+600
1+400
3+000
3+200
3+600
4+200
4+400
4+800
5+000
5+200
5+400
5+600
5+800
6+000
6+200
6+400
6+600
6+800
7+000
7+200
7+400
7+600
7+800
8+000
8+200
8+400
8+600
8+800
9+000
9+200
9+400
9+600
9+800
10+000
10+200
10+400
10+600
10+800
11+000
11+200
11+400
11+600
11+800
12+000
12+200
12+400
12+600


5+00
6+00
7+00
8+00
9+00
10+00
11+00
12+00
13+00
14+00
15+00
16+00
17+00
18+00
19+00
20+00
21+00
22+00
23+00
24+00
25+00
26+00
27+00
28+00
29+00
30+00
31+00
32+00
33+00
34+00
35+00
36+00
37+00
38+00
39+00
40+00
41+00
42+00
43+00
44+00
45+00



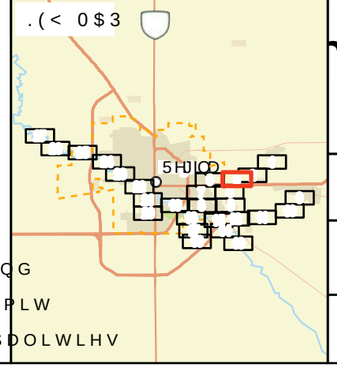
'LVFODLPHU
:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHV PDSV [ZLWQFKHVLQJ
GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV GHSHQGHQW RQ WKH
FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWDUL 6$ PDNH VDQR P 1$' &656 HSRFK
UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS ZLOOWEH DXIDWXHQW*RU DOO XVHV 7KH
XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH LQHRUPDWLRQ FRQWDLQHG KHUHLQ LQ
WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG FXDUSHQFRRI WLWRQ DUH &656 LUHBQGHG =ROH 1RUWK
:6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORRG KDWDUG VWDWXV RI
ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV
0DS 3URGXFHG %\
$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&
&RS\ULJKW
0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ
$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

3DSHU 6L]H
$16,%SV [ZLWQFKHVLQJ
&RRUGGHSHQGHQW RQ WKH
WRUL 6$ PDNH VDQR P 1$' &656 HSRFK
9LOWEH DXIDWXHQW*RU DOO XVHV 7KH
*HRUPDWLRQ FRQWDLQHG KHUHLQ LQ
XDUSHQFRRI WLWRQ DUH &656 LUHBQGHG =ROH 1RUWK
&RUGKDWDUG VWDWXV RI
(65, &DQDGD

)ORRGZD\
)ORRG)ULQJH
6WXG\ /LPLWV
&KDLQDJH
:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH
)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ
+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ
'\NH

'DP
&XOYHUW
:HLU
%UUGJH
5DQHZD\
+LJKZD\
,QGLJHQRXV /DQG
5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW
5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3



Water Security Agency

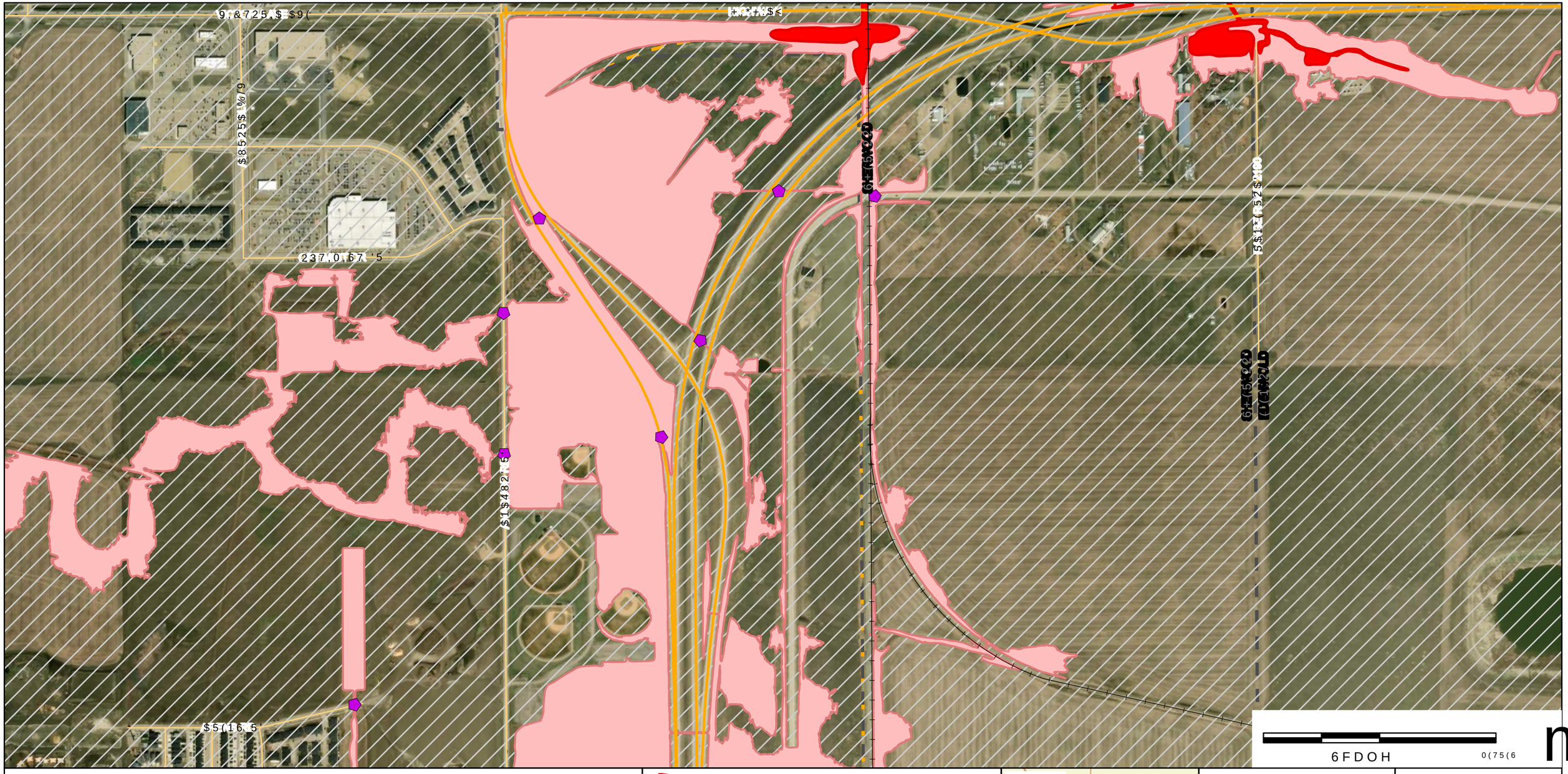
Canada
)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(
<($5)/22' +$=$5' $:$5(1(66 0$3

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7
RI



'LVFODLPHU
:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHV PDSV ZLWKRXW
GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV GHSHQGHQW RQ WKH
FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD :6$ PDNHV QR
UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS ZLOO EH DOO XVHV 7KH
XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ FRQWDLQHG KHUHLQ LQ
WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG FXUUHQFRPHFWLRQ DUH &RS\ULJKW
:6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORRG KDWD
ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV
0DS 3URGXFHG %\
$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&
&RS\ULJKW
0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ
$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

3DSHU 6L]H
$16,%SV ZLWKRXW
&RRUGLQDWH 5HQHUHQFH
WRU :6$ PDNHV QR
UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS ZLOO EH DOO XVHV 7KH
XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ FRQWDLQHG KHUHLQ LQ
WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG FXUUHQFRPHFWLRQ DUH &RS\ULJKW
&RUGLQDWH VWDWXV RI
(65, &DQDGD

)ORRGZD\
)ORRG)ULQJH
6WXG\ /LPLWV
&KDLQDJH
:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH
)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ
+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ
'\NH
'DP
&XOYHUW
:HLU
%UUGJH
5LQLQ
+LJKZD\
6WDWLRQ
,QGLJHQRXV /DQG
5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW
5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3
5HJLQ

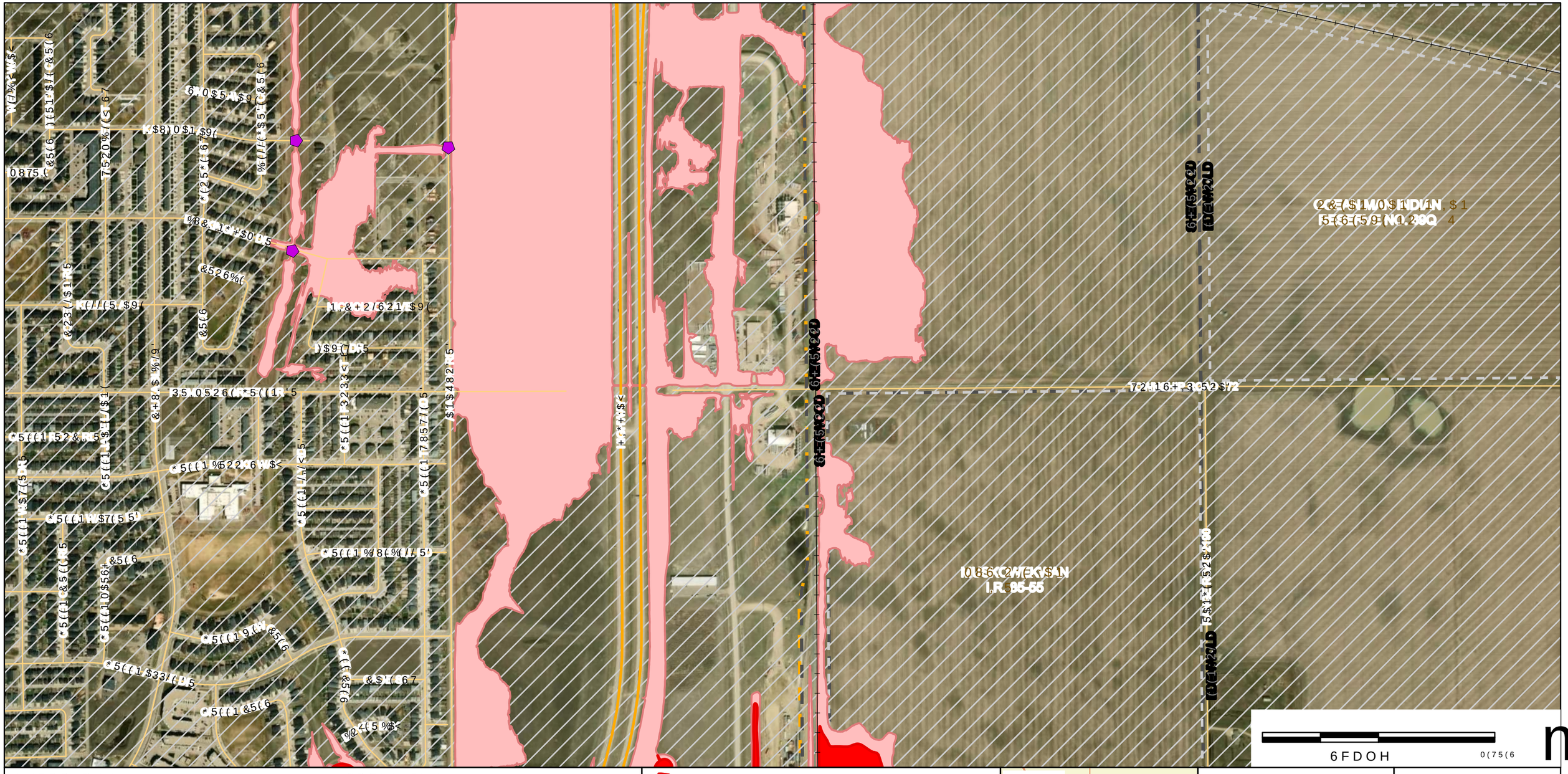
Water Security Agency

Canada
)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ
AECOM

7,7/(
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(
<($5)/22' +$=$5' $:$5(1(66 0$3

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7
RI

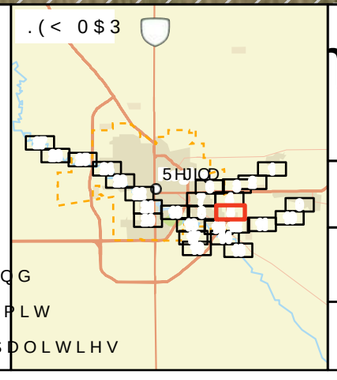


'LVFODLPHU
:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHV PDSV ZLWKRXW
GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV GHSHQGHQW RQ
FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD :6$ PDNHV DQR
UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS ZLOO EH DO DFXUDWH
XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ
WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG FXUDSHQFRRH DWLRQ
:6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORRG KDWD
ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV
0DS 3URGXFHG %\
$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&
&RS\ULJKW
0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ
$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

3DSHU 6L]H
$16,%SV ZLWKRXW
&RRUGLQDWH 5HIHUHQFH
WRU :6$ PDNHV DQR
UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS ZLOO EH DO DFXUDWH
XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ
WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG FXUDSHQFRRH DWLRQ
:6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORRG KDWD
ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV
(65, &DQDGD

)ORRGZD\
)ORRG)ULQJH
6WXG\ /LPLWV
&KDLQDJH
:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH
)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ
+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ
'\NH
'DP
&XOYHUW
:HLU
&DUYDOLGJH
5DQLOZD\
+LJKZD\
6WDWLRQ
,QGLJHQRXV /DQG
5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW
5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3



Water Security Agency

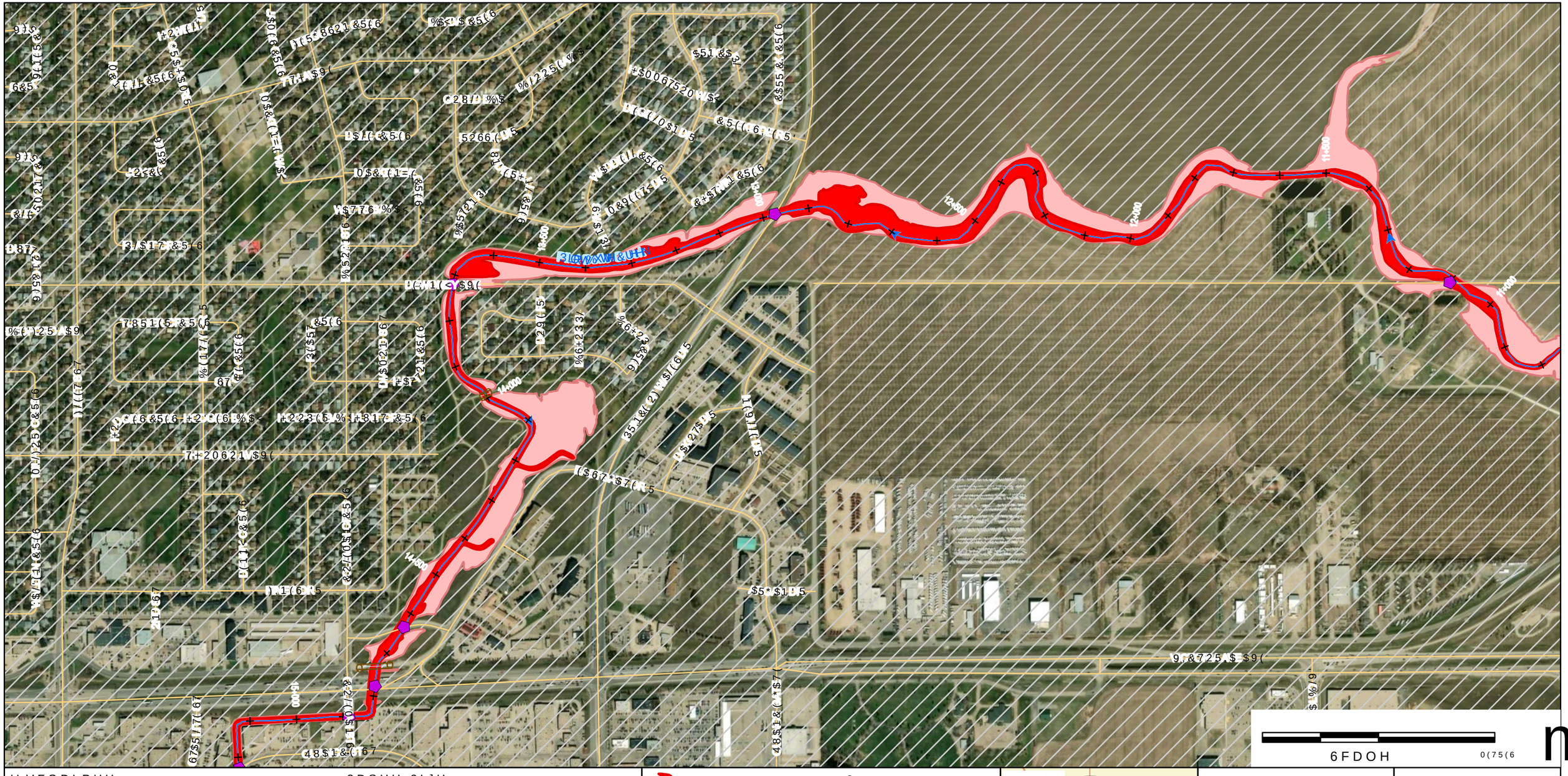
Canada
)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(
<($5)/22' +$=$5' $:$5(1(66 0$3

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7
RI



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SURSDUHV DQG SXEOLVKHV LQIRUPDWLRQ DQG GDWD WR DVVLVW FRPPXQLWLHV DQG RUJDQL]DWLRQV LQ PDQDJLQJ WKHLU ZDWHU UHVRXUFHV 7KH LQIRUPDWLRQ DQG GDWD SURGXFHG E\ :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH ORFDWLRQV RI XQGHUJURXQG XWLOLWLHV SULRU WR DQ\ H[FDYDWLRQ :6$ LV QRW OLDEOH IRU DQ\ GDPDJH RU LQMXU\ WKDW PD\ UHVXOW IURP WKH XVH RI WKLV LQIRUPDWLRQ

3DSHU 6L]H

(65, &DQDGD

0DS 3URMHFW %\

$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&

&RS\ULJKW

0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

)ORRGZD\

)ORRG)ULQJH

6WXG\ /LPLWV

&KDQQHO

&URVV 6HFWLRQ

'\NH

'DP

&XOYHUW

:HLU

3URSRVHG %ULGJH

:DWHUFRXUVH &RQYH\DQFH 6\VWHP

)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ

+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ

,QGLJHQRXV /DQG

5HJLRQDO &LW\ /LPLW

5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

5HJLQD

Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQW RI &DQDGD

AECOM

7,7/(

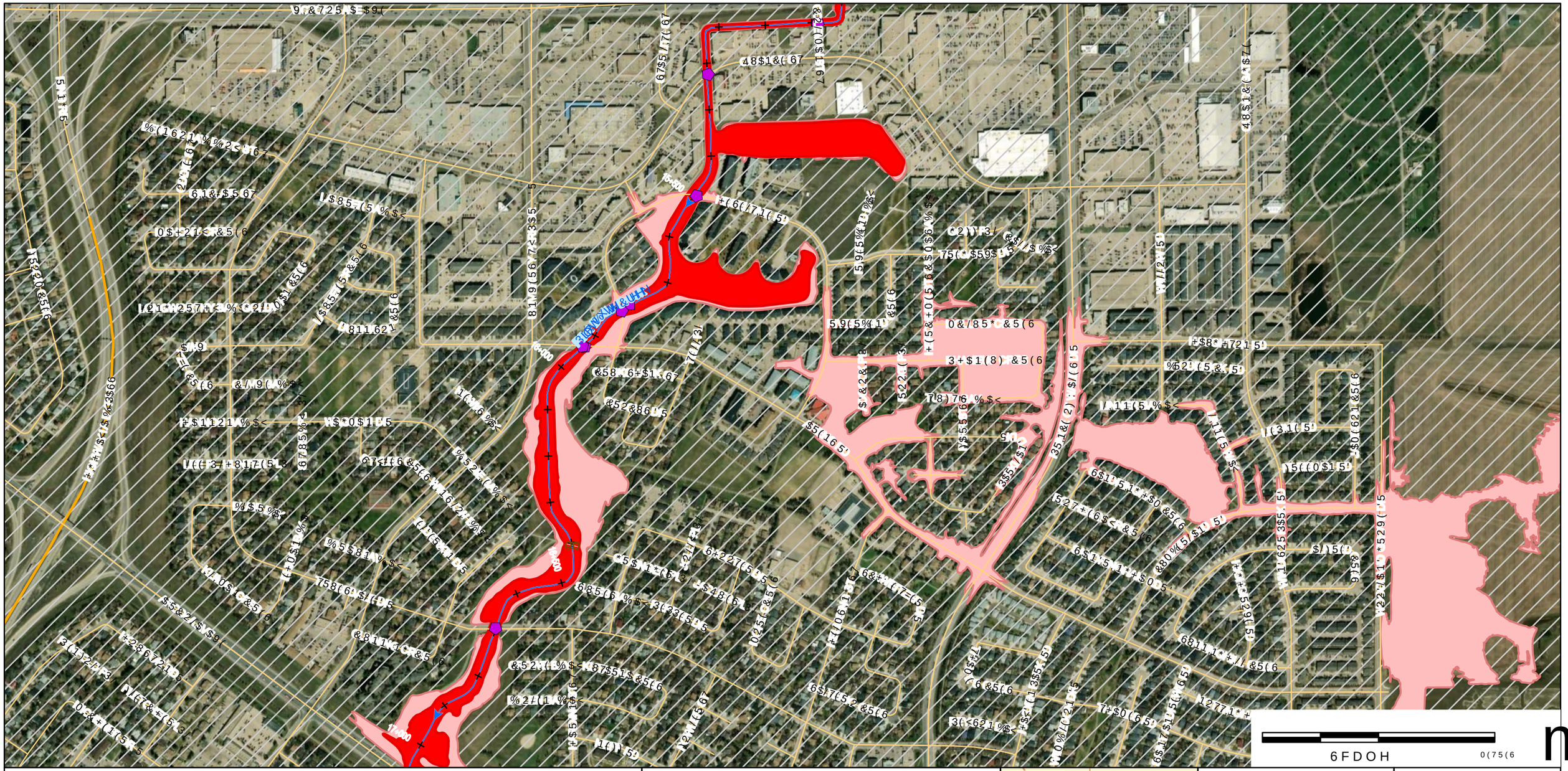
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(

<($5)/22' +$=$5' $:$5(66 0$3

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7 RI

6FDOH 0(75(6



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SURSDUHV ZLWKRXW OLQJ GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV RQ FHUWDLQ FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD WR WKH EHVW RI LWV DELOLW\ 7KH XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS ZLOO EH XVHG IRU DQG VKRXOG QRW EH XVHG IRU DOO XVHV 7KH :6$ UHFRPPHQGV SURFXUHPHQW WKH IORRGLQJ DQG ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV

0DS 3URGXFHG %\

$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&

&RS\ULJKW

0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

3DSHU 6L]H

/DQG6FDSH $QVL $,QFKHV [,QFKHV

3URMHFW

&RRUGLQDWH 6\VWHP

1$'

3URMHFWLRQ

7UDQVYHUVH 0HUFDWRU

'DWXP

1RUWK $PHULFDQ 'DWXP RI

8QLWV

0HWHUV

)ORRGZD\

)ORRG)ULQJH

6WXG\ /LPLWV

&KDQQHO P LQFOXGLQJ

:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQHZD\

)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ

+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ

'\NH

'DP

&XOYHUW

:HLU

,QGLJHQRXV /DQG

5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW

5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

5HJLQD

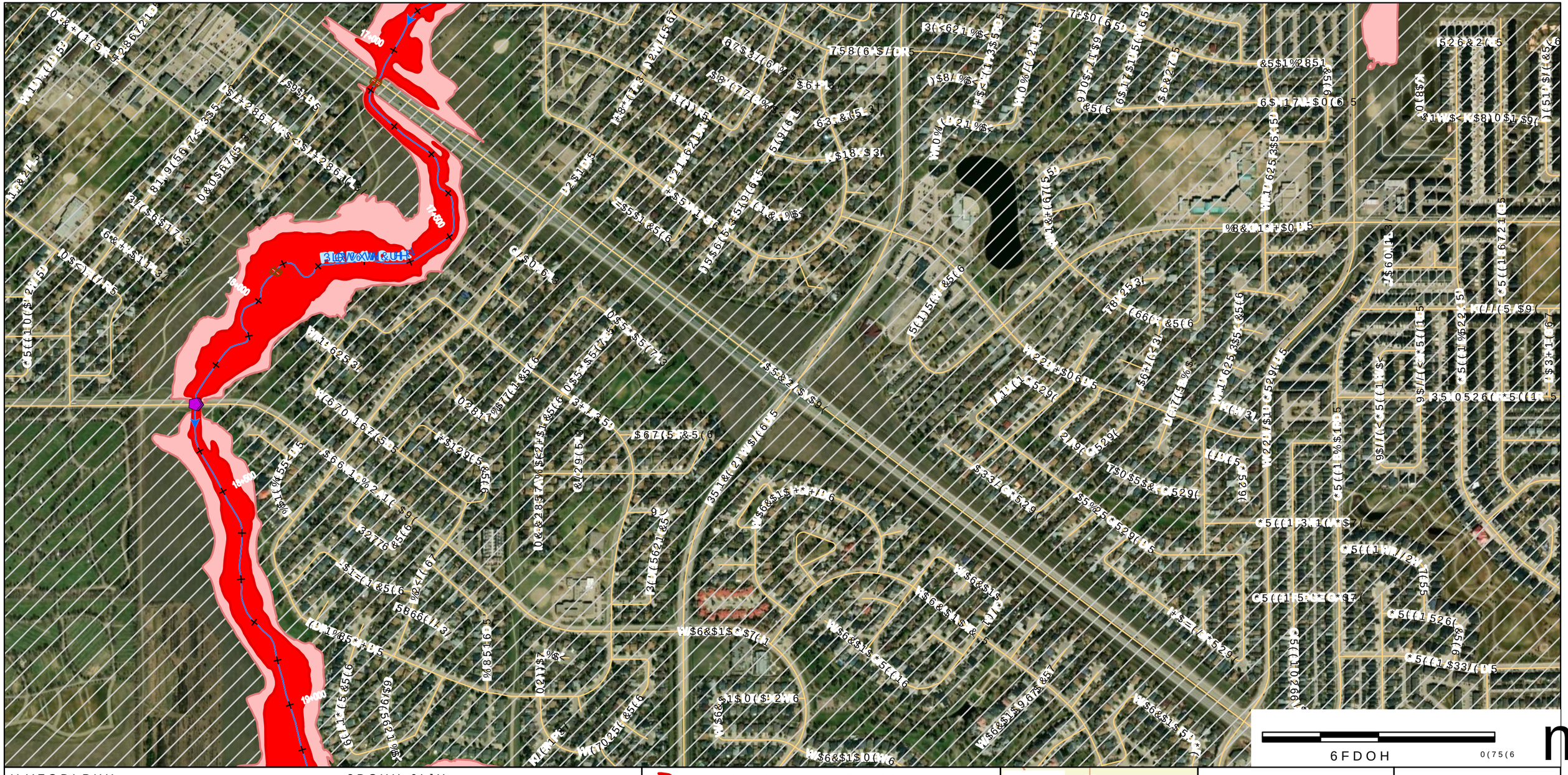
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(

<($5)/22' +$=$5' $:$5(1(66 0$3

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7 RI

6FDOH 0(75(6



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHG WKLV PDS WR KHOS LQIRUP WKH JHQHUDO SXEOLF DQG SURSHUW\ RZQHUV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV RI WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ SURYLGHG +RZHYHU :6$ GRHV QRW JXDUDQWHH WKH DEVROXWH DFFXUDF\ RU FRPSOHWHQHVV RI WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ &RQVHTXHQWLDO GDPDJHV DUH H[SUHVVO\ GLVFODLPHG $Q\ UHOLDQFH RQ WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ SURYLGHG RQ WKLV PDS LV GRQH VROHO\ DW WKH XVHU V RZQ ULVN DQG GLVFUHWLRQ 7KH XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ SURYLGHG RQ WKLV PDS E\ FRQWDFWLQJ WKH DSSURSULDWH DXWKRULWLHV DQG WR H[HUFLVH WKHLU RZQ MXGJHPHQW EHIRUH PDNLQJ DQ\ GHFLVLRQV EDVHG RQ WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORRGLQJ H[WHQW DQG GHSWK ZLWK ORFDO DXWKRULWLHV ERUHKROH SURSHUWLHV

0DS 3URGXFHG %\

$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&

&RS\ULJKW

0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

3DSHU 6L]H

$QVL $ /HWWHU

&RRUGLQDWH 6\VWHP

:HE 0HUFDWRU $X[LOLDU\ 6SKHUH

'DWXP :RUOG *HRGHWLF 6\VWHP

8QLWV 0HWHUV

)ORRGZD\

)ORRG)ULQJH

6WXG /LPLWV

&KDQQHO

:DWHUFRXUVH &URVVLQJ

)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ

+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ

'\NH

'DP

&XOYHUW

:HLU

,QWDNH

5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW

5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

5HJLQD

Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(

&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

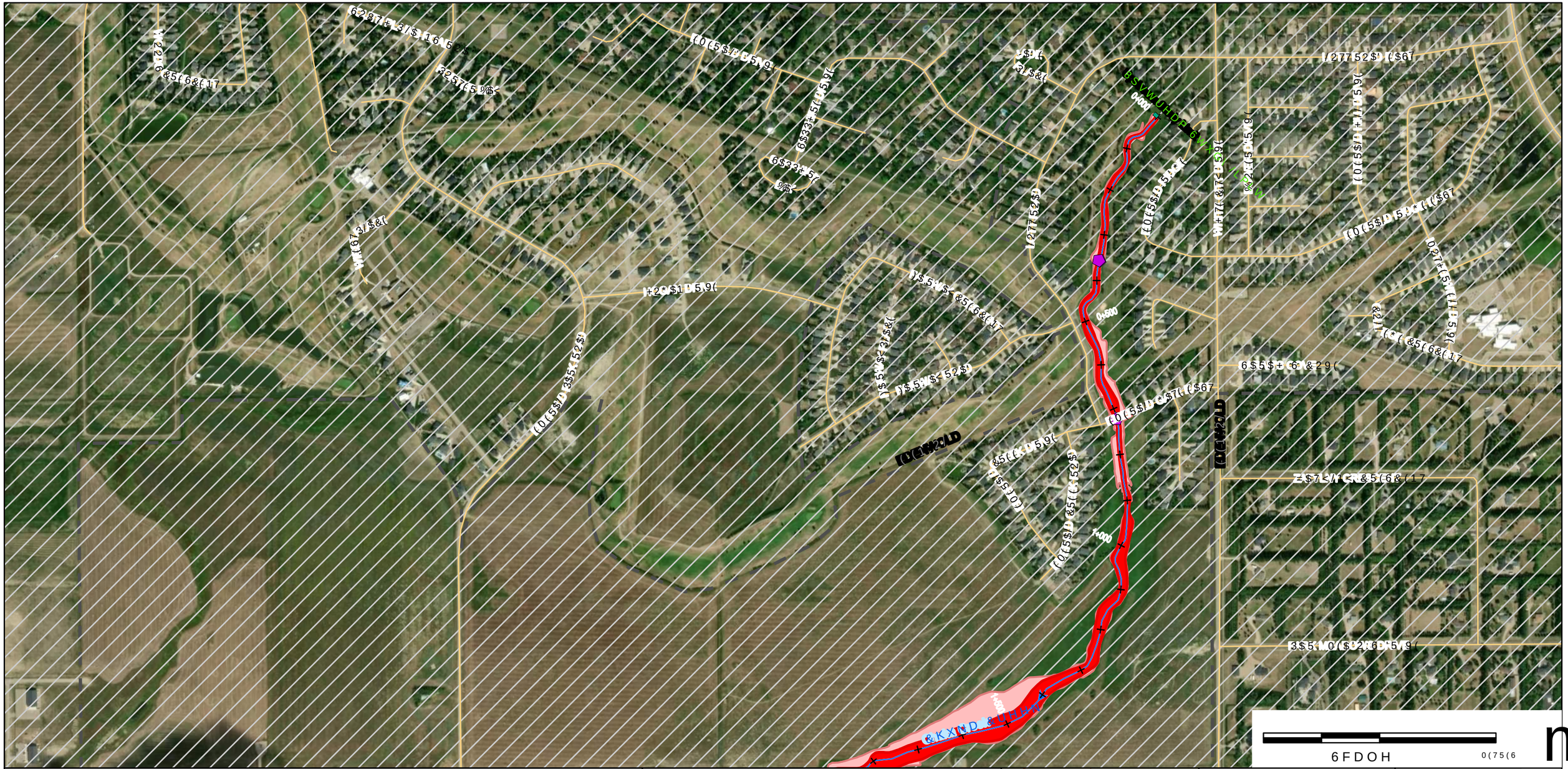
),*85(

<($5)/22' +$=$5' $:$5(1(66 0$3

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7

RI

6FDOH 0(75(6



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SURSDUHG WKLV PDS ZLWK WKH EHVW DYDLODEOH GDWD DW WKH WLPH RI SXEOLFDWLRQ +2:(9(5 WKH :6$ DQG LWV GDWD VXSSOLHUV PDNH QR UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ :$55$17< 2) $1< .,1' :+$76(9(5 5(*$5',1* 7+(&255(&71(66 2) 7+(,1)250$7,21 21 7+,6 0$3 ,1&/8',1* %87 127 /,0,7(' 72 ,76 &21&(37 2) 7,7/($1' &203/(7(1(66 $1' 7+(:$7(5 6(&85,7< $*(1&< $1' $(&20 &$1$'$ 8/& $5(127 5(63216,%/( )25 $1< (55256 2) 7+(,1)250$7,21 &217$,1(' 21 7+,6 0$3 ,1&/8',1* %87 127 /,0,7(' 72 7+(&255(&71(66 &203/(7(1(66 $&&85$&< 2) 7+(,1)250$7,21 &217$,1(' 21 7+,6 0$3 $1' $1< 5(/,$1&(7+(5(21 ,6 $7 7+(86(5 6 2:1 5,6. 7+(:$7(5 6(&85,7< $*(1&< $1' $(&20 &$1$'$ 8/& $5(127 5(63216,%/( )25 $1< '$0$*(6 :+$76(9(5 ,1&/8',1* :,7+287 /,0,7$7,21 '$0$*(6)25 /267 352),76 25 &216(48(17,$/ '$0$*(6 $5,6,1* 2876,'(2) 7+(86(2) 7+,6 0$3 (65, &DQDGD

0DS 3URGXFHG %\

$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&

&RS\ULJKW

0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ
$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

3DSHU 6L]H

+1 [P] [P] 6WXG\ /LPLWV

&KDLQDJH P LQWHUYDOV

:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQHV

)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ

+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQV

'\NH

)ORRGZD\

)ORRG)ULQJH

:HLU

'DP

&XOYHUW

,QGLJHQRXV /DQG

5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW

5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

5HJLQD

Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQW RI &DQDGD

AECOM

7,7/(

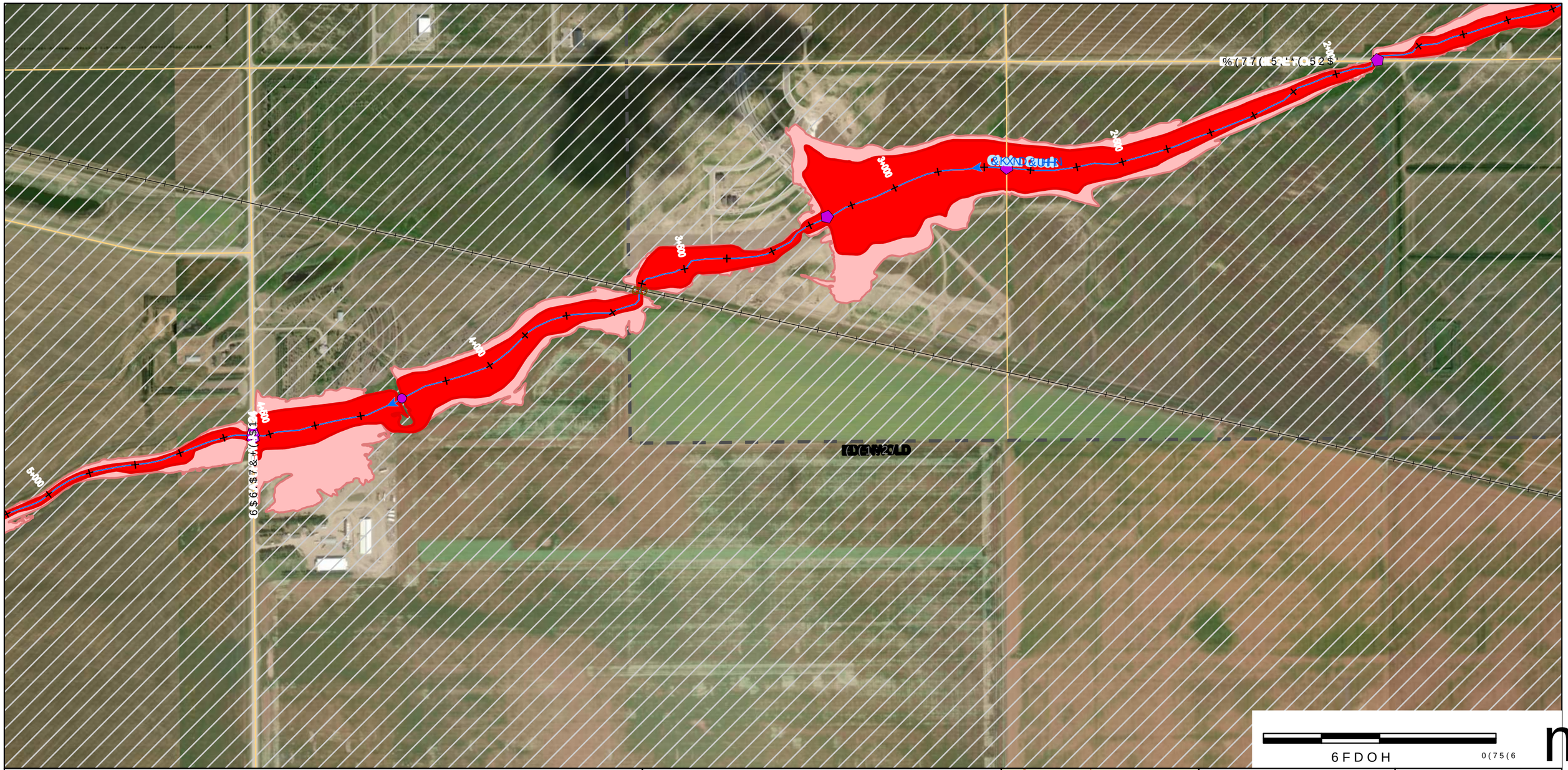
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(

<($5)/22' +$=$5' $:$5(1(66 0$3

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7

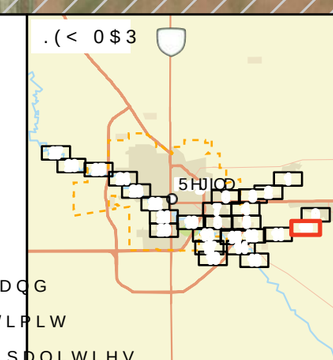
RI



'LVFODLPHU
:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHV PDSV [ZLWKYDU\LQJ
GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV GHSHQGHQW RQ WKH\VWHP
FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD ULFKPDNHVDQRXP 1$' &656 HSRFK
UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS ZLOOWEH DOXIDWXHQW*9RU DOO XVHV 7KH
XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH LQHRUHDWLRQ FRQWDLQHG KHUHLQ LQ
WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG FXUUHQFRRI GDWD 8/0 &656 LUHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK
:6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORRUGKDWDUG VWDWXV RI
ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV
0DS 3URGXFHG %\
$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&
&RS\ULJKW
0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ
$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

3DSHU 6L]H
$16,%SV [ZLWKYDU\LQJ
&RRUGLQDWH 6HQWUHQ RQ WKH\VWHP
WRULFKPDNHVDQRXP 1$' &656 HSRFK
9LOWEHDOXIDWXHQW*9RU DOO XVHV 7KH
QHRUHDWLRQ FRQWDLQHG KHUHLQ LQ
XUUHQFRRI GDWD 8/0 &656 LUHQGHG =RQH 1RUWK
&RUGKDWDUG VWDWXV RI
(65, &DQDGD

)ORRGZD\
)ORRG)ULQJH
6WXG\ /LPLWV
&KDLQDJH
:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH
)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ
+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ
'\NH
'DP
&XOYHUW
:HLU
P LQWDUYDOLGJH
5DQHZD\
+LJKZD\
6WDWLRQ
,QGLJHQRXV /DQG
5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW
5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV



Water Security Agency

Canada
)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

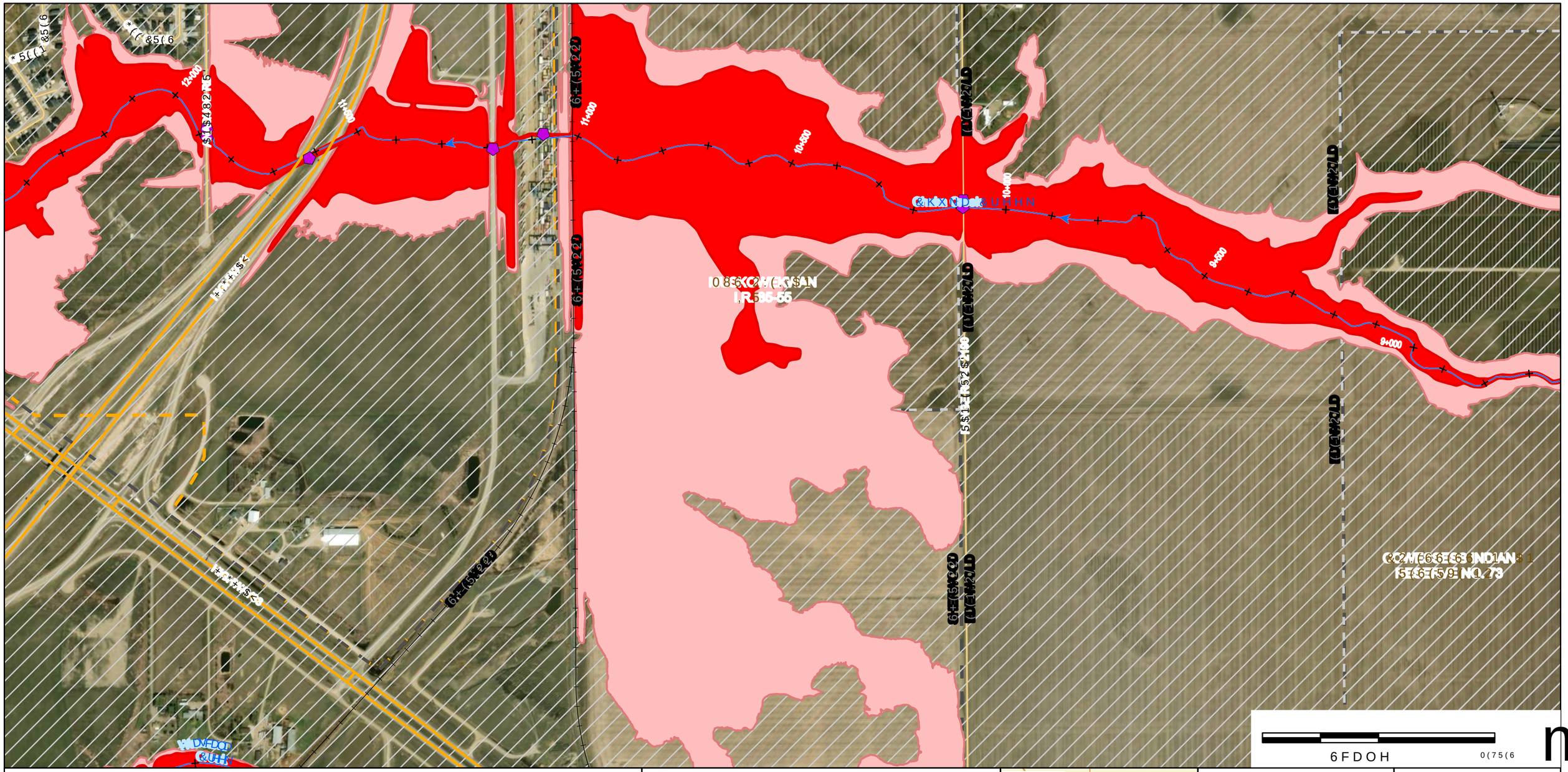
AECOM

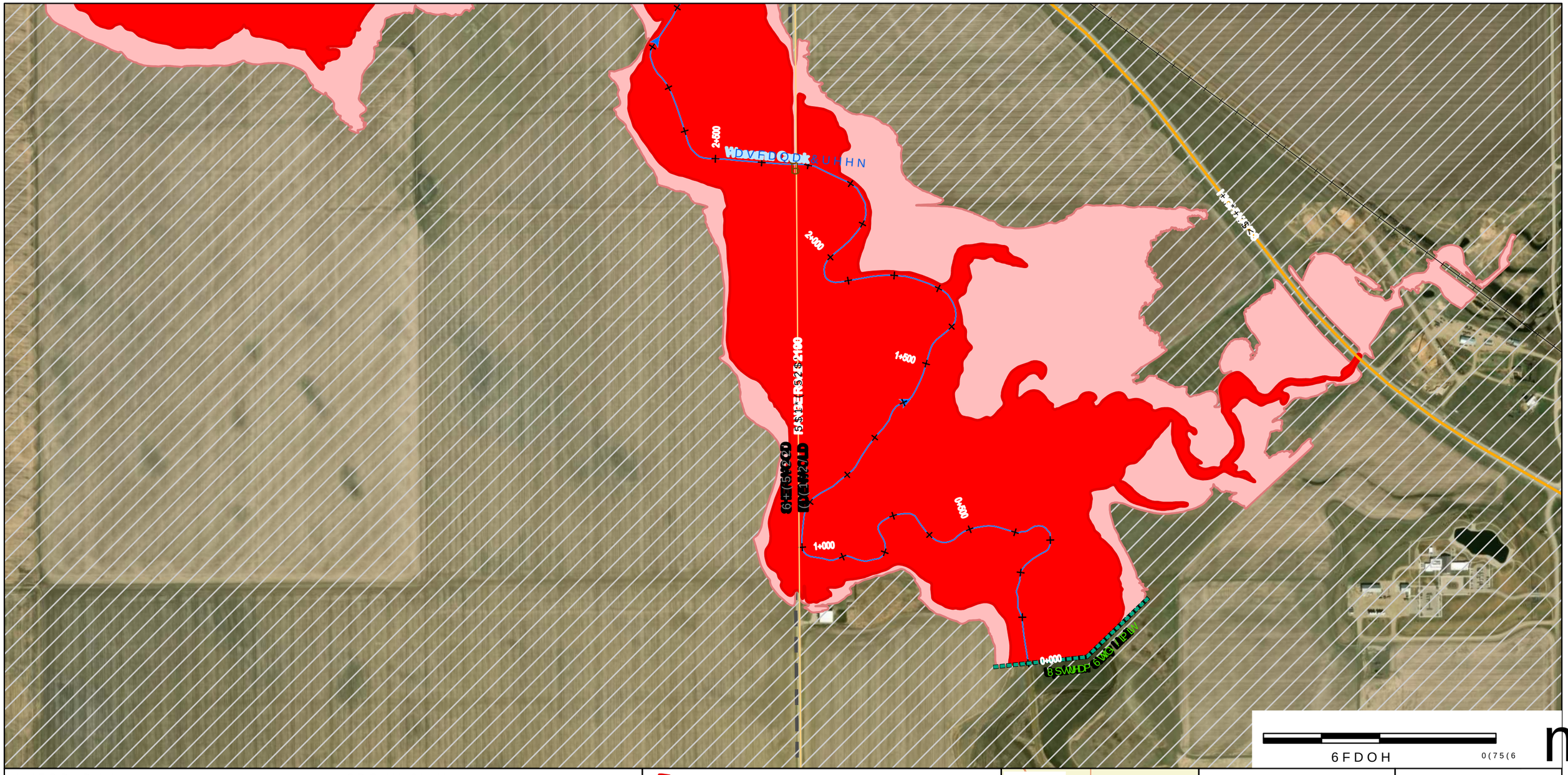
7,7/(
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(
<($5)/22' +$=$5' $:$5(1(66 0$3

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7
RI


& 2H(66F63 INDIAN
5E6ER59 NO. 73
5TH52$1E (D1%2D
3+800
4+000
4+200
4+400
4+600
4+800
5+000
5+200
5+400
5+600
5+800
6+000
6+200
6+400
6+600
6+800
7+000
7+200
7+400
7+600
7+800
8+000
8+200
8+400
8+600
8+800
9+000
9+200
9+400
9+600
9+800
10+000
10+200
10+400
10+600
10+800
11+000
11+200
11+400
11+600


12+000
11+800
11+600
11+400
11+200
11+000
10+800
10+600
10+400
10+200
10+000
9+800
9+600
9+400
9+200
9+000
6+(5)22
6+(5)22
6+(5)22



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHG WKH IORRG KD]DUG PDSSLQJ GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV FRQVLVWHQW ZLWK FXUUHQW SURIHVVLRQDO VWDQGDUGV DQG SUDFWLFHV DYDLODEOH GDWD DQG LQIRUPDWLRQ 1$' &656 HSRFK UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS ZDV FUHDWHG DV DQ LQWHJUDO SDUW RI DOO XVHV 7KH XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ DQG GDWD SURYLGHG KHUHLQ LQ WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG FXUUHQF\ LV UHTXLUHG :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORRG KD]DUG VWDWXV RI ERUGHUROLQH SURSHUWLHV (65, &DQDGD

0DS 3URGXFHG %\

$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&

&RS\ULJKW

0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

3DSHU 6L]H

$1VL $ [LQ

*HQHUDWHG E\ &DQDGD

3URMHFW &RRUGLQDWH 6\VWHP

1$' &DQDGD &65656 &RQLF &RQIRUPDO

)ORRGZD\

)ORRG)ULQJH

6WXG\ /LPLWV

&KDQQHO P LQWHUSRODWHG

:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH

)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ

+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ

'\NH

'DP

&XOYHUW

:HLU

5DLOZD\

+LJKZD\

,QWHUVHFWLRQV /DQG

5HJLRQDO &LW\ /LPLW

5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

5HJLRQ

7,7,(

&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(

<($5)/22' +$=$5' $:$5(1(66 0$3

352-(&7 180%(5

5(9

6+((7

RI

6FDOH

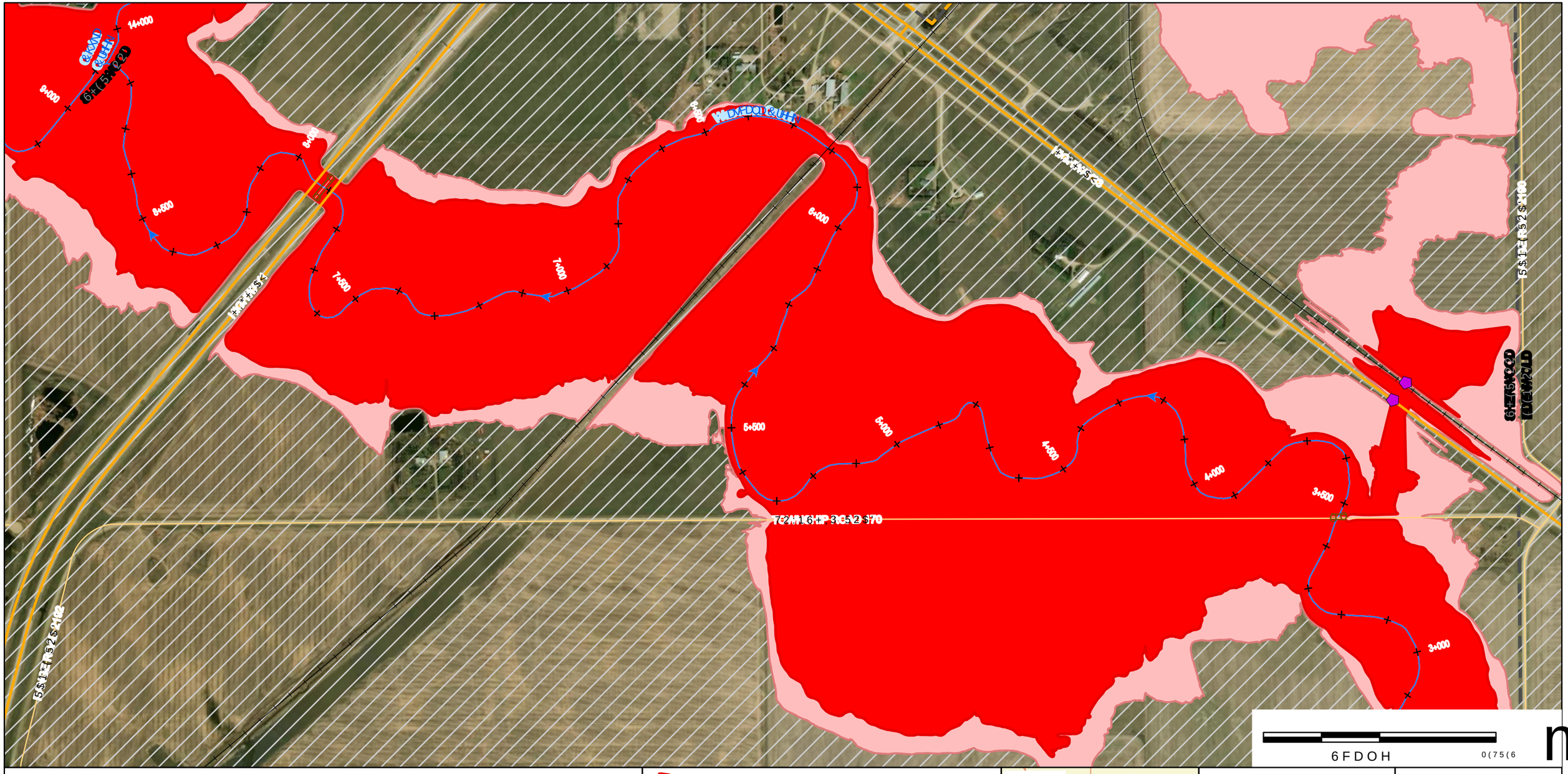
0(75(6

Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQW

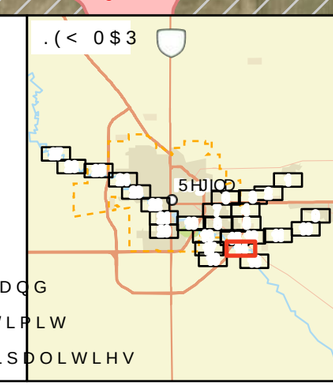
AECOM



'LVFODLPHU
:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHV PDSV ZLWKRXW\LQJ
GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV GHSHQGHQW RQ WKH\VWHP
FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD :6$ PDNH VDQRXP 1$' &656 HSRFK
UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS ZHUWLFDO DWXP &*9RU DOO XVHV 7KH
XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ FRQWDLQHG KHUHLQ LQ
WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG FXUUHQFRWHFWLRQ DUH &656 LUHBQGHG =RQH 1RUWK
:6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORUGKDWDUG VWDWXV RI
ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV
0DS 3URGXFHG %\
$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&
&RS\ULJKW
0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ
$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

3DSHU 6L]H
$16,%SV ZLWKRXW\LQJ
&RRUGLQDWH 5HIHUHQFH
WRU :6$ PDNH VDQRXP 1$' &656 HSRFK
9HUWLFDO DWXP &*9RU DOO XVHV 7KH
QHRUPDWLRQ FRQWDLQHG KHUHLQ LQ
XUUHQFRWHFWLRQ DUH &656 LUHBQGHG =RQH 1RUWK
&RUGKDWDUG VWDWXV RI
(65, &DQDGD

)ORRGZD\
)ORRG)ULQJH
6WXG\ /LPLWV
&KDLQDJH
:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH
)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ
+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ
'\NH
'DP
&XOYHUW
:HLU
P LQWDUYDOLGJH
5DQLOZD\
+LJKZD\
6WDWLRQ
,QGLJHQRXV /DQG
5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW
5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV



Water Security Agency

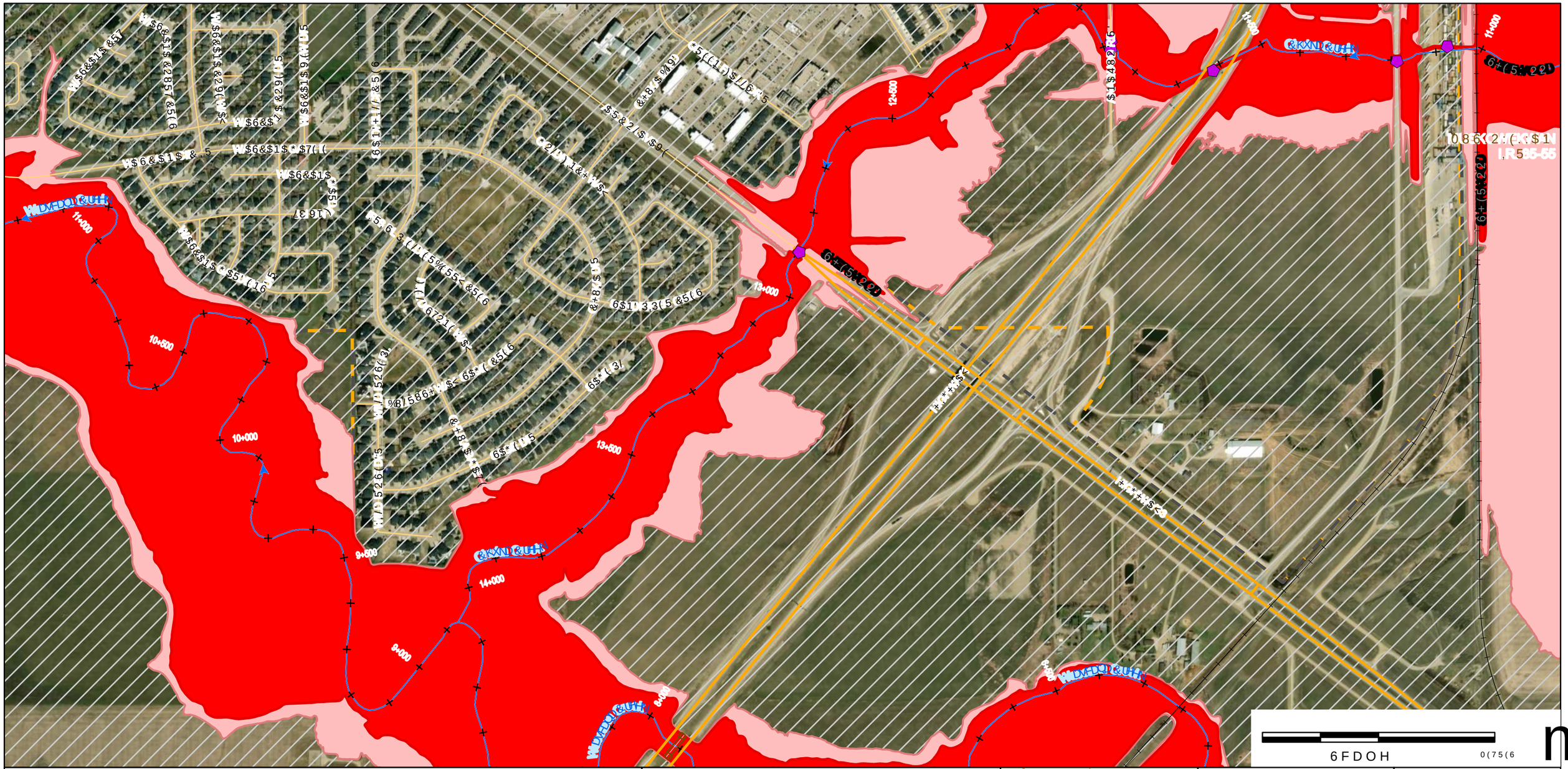
Canada
)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

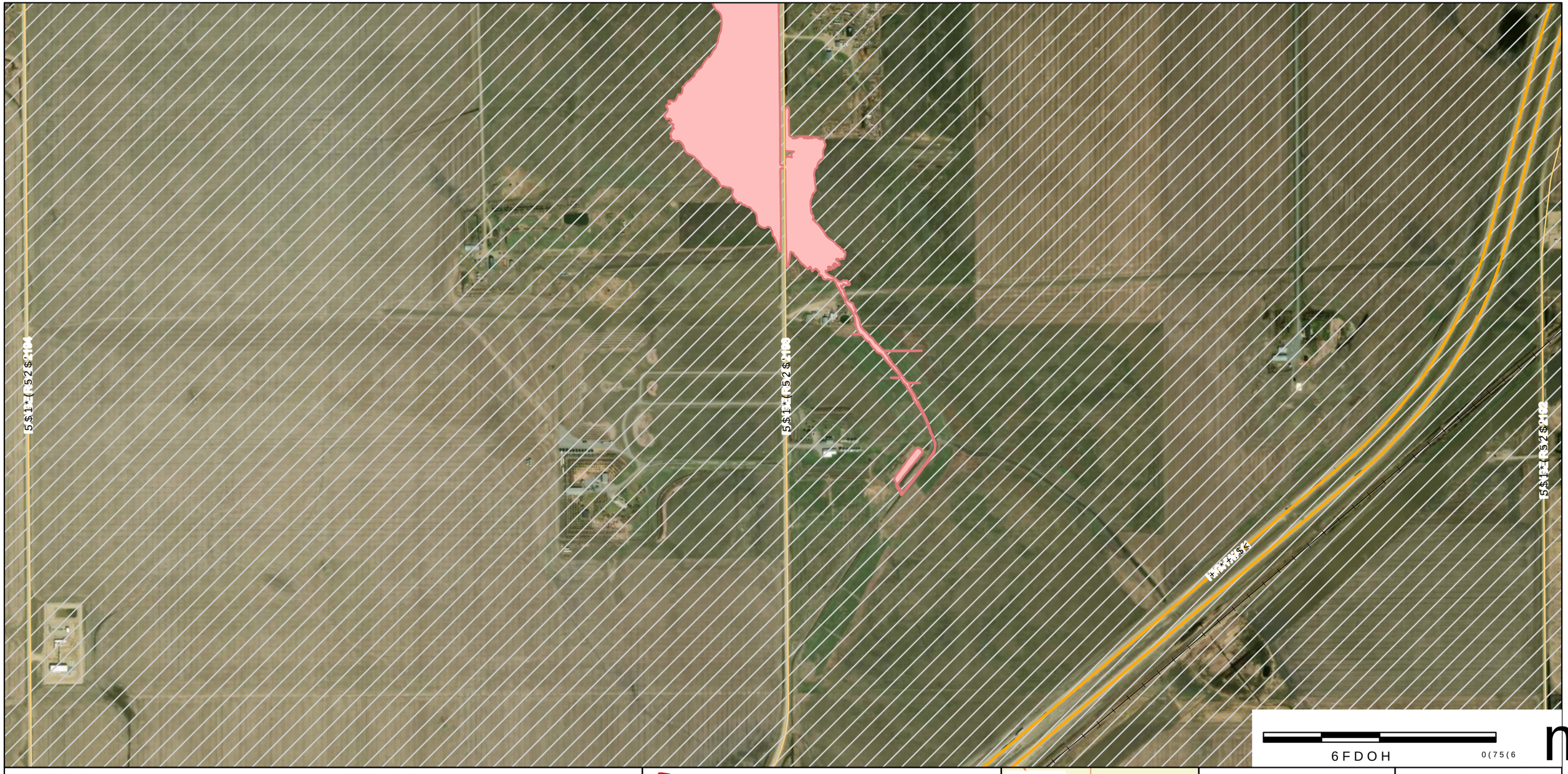
AECOM

7,7/(
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(
<($5)/22' +$=$5' $:$5(1(66 0$3

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7
RI


14+000
12+500
13+000
13+500
10+500
10+000
9+500
9+000
14+000
6+(5:22)
6+(5:22)
6+(5:22)



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SURSDUHG WKLV PDS DQG DVVRFLDWHG GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV EDVHG RQ WKH GDWD VRXUFHV OLVWHG RQ WKLV PDS :KLOH UHDVRQDEOH HIIRUWV KDYH EHHQ PDGH WR HQVXUH WKH DFFXUDF\ DQG UHOLDELOLW\ RI WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ FRQWDLQHG RQ WKLV PDS QR UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ RU ZDUUDQW\ LV PDGH DV WR WKH DFFXUDF\ UHOLDELOLW\ RU FRPSOHWHQHVV RI WKH GDWD IRU DQ\ SDUWLFXODU XVH RU DSSOLFDWLRQ 7KH XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ REWDLQHG IURP WKLV PDS E\ LQGHSHQGHQW PHDQV :6$ VKDOO QRW EH OLDEOH IRU DQ\ ORVV RU GDPDJH DULVLQJ IURP WKH UHOLDQFH E\ DQ\ SHUVRQ RU RUJDQL]DWLRQ RQ WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ FRQWDLQHG RQ WKLV PDS

0DS 3URGXFHG %\
$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&
&RS\ULJKW
0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ
$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

3DSHU 6L]H
$1VL, PD[LPXP SULQWDEOH DUHD
$1VL, PLQLPXP UHFRPPHQGHG SDSHU VL]H

)ORRGZD\
)ORRG)ULQJH
6WXG\ /LPLWV
&KDLQDJH
:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH
)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ
+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ
'\NH

'DP
&XOYHUW
:HLU
3 LQWHUVHFWLRQ
5DLOZD\
+LJKZD\
,QWHUQDWLRQDO %RXQGDU\
5HJLRQ &LW\ /LPLW
5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

5HJLQD

Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(

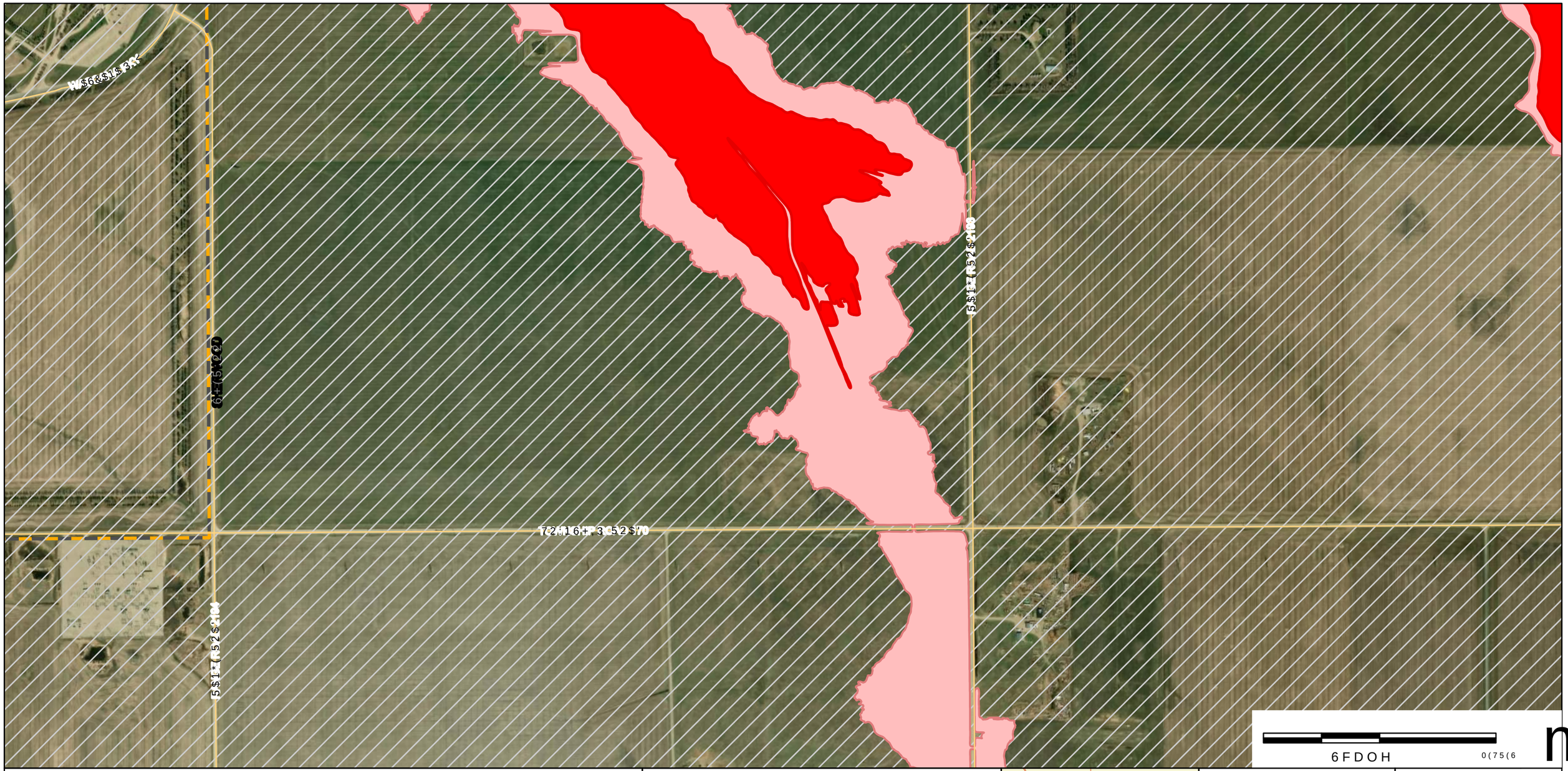
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(

<($5)/22' +$=$5' $:$5(1(66 0$3

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7

RI

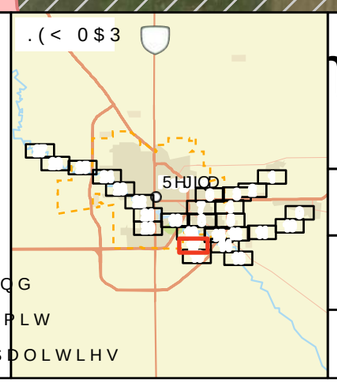


'LVFODLPHU
:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHV PDSV ZLWKRXW LQJ
GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV GHSHQGHQW RQ WKH
FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD :6$ PDNHV DQR
UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS ZHUWLFDO DWXP 1$' &656 HSRFK
XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH LQHRUPDWLRQ &*9RU DOO XVHV 7KH
WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG FXUUHQFRPHFWLRQ DUH &656 LUHBQGHG =RQH 1RUWK
:6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORRGKDWDUG VWDWXV RI
ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV
0DS 3URGXFHG %\
$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&
&RS\ULJKW
0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ
$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

3DSHU 6L]H
$16,%SV ZLWKRXW
&RHVV GHSHQGHQW RQ WKH
WRU :6$ PDNHV DQR
9HUWLFDO DWXP &*9RU DOO XVHV 7KH
QHRUPDWLRQ FRQWDLQHG KHUHLQ LQ
XUUHQFRPHFWLRQ DUH &656 LUHBQGHG
&RUGKDWDUG VWDWXV RI
(65, &DQDGD

)ORRGZD\
)ORRG)ULQJH
6WXG\ /LPLWV
&KDLQDJH
:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH
)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ
+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ
'\NH
'DP
&XOYHUW
:HLU
P LQWDUYDOLGJH
5LQHZD\
+LJKZD\
6WDWLRQ
,QGLJHQRXV /DQG
5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW
5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3



Water Security Agency

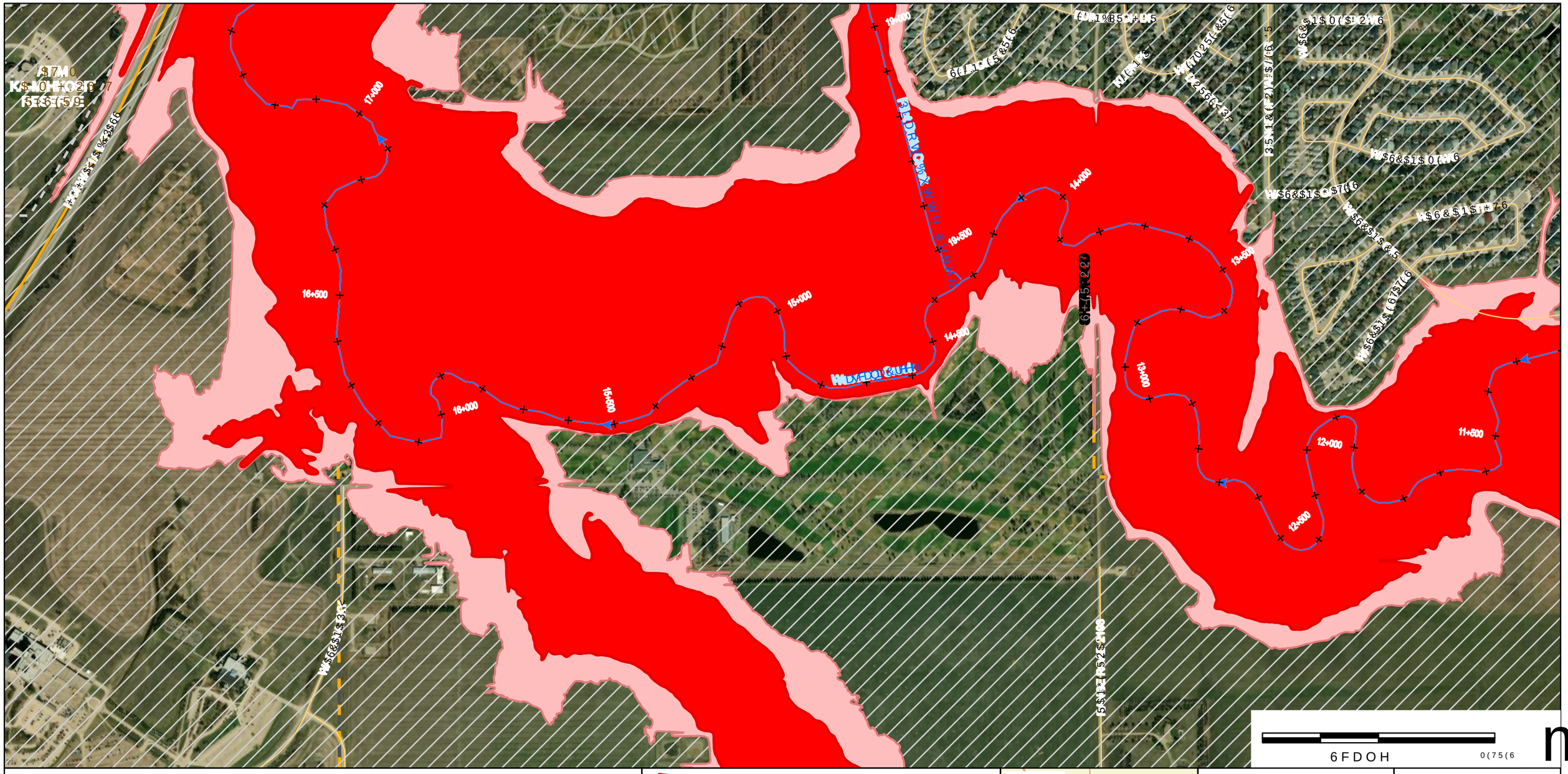
Canada
)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(
<($5)/22' +$=$5' $:$5(1(66 0$3

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7
RI



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SURSDUHV DQG FRRUGLQDWHV GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS ZLOO EH XVHG WR FRQVLGHU WKH HYHQW WKDW SURFHVLRQ DQG :6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORRGHG DWXP ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV

0DS 3URGXFHG %\

$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&

&RS\UJKW

0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

3DSHU 6L]H

6FDOH

0(75(6

)ORRGZD\

)ORRG)ULQJH

6WXG\ /LPLWV

&KDQDJH P LQ:DWHU'HSWK

:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQHZD\

)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ

+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ

'\NH

'DP

&XOYHUW

:HLU

,QGLFHRXV /DQG

5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW

5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

5HJLQD

Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(

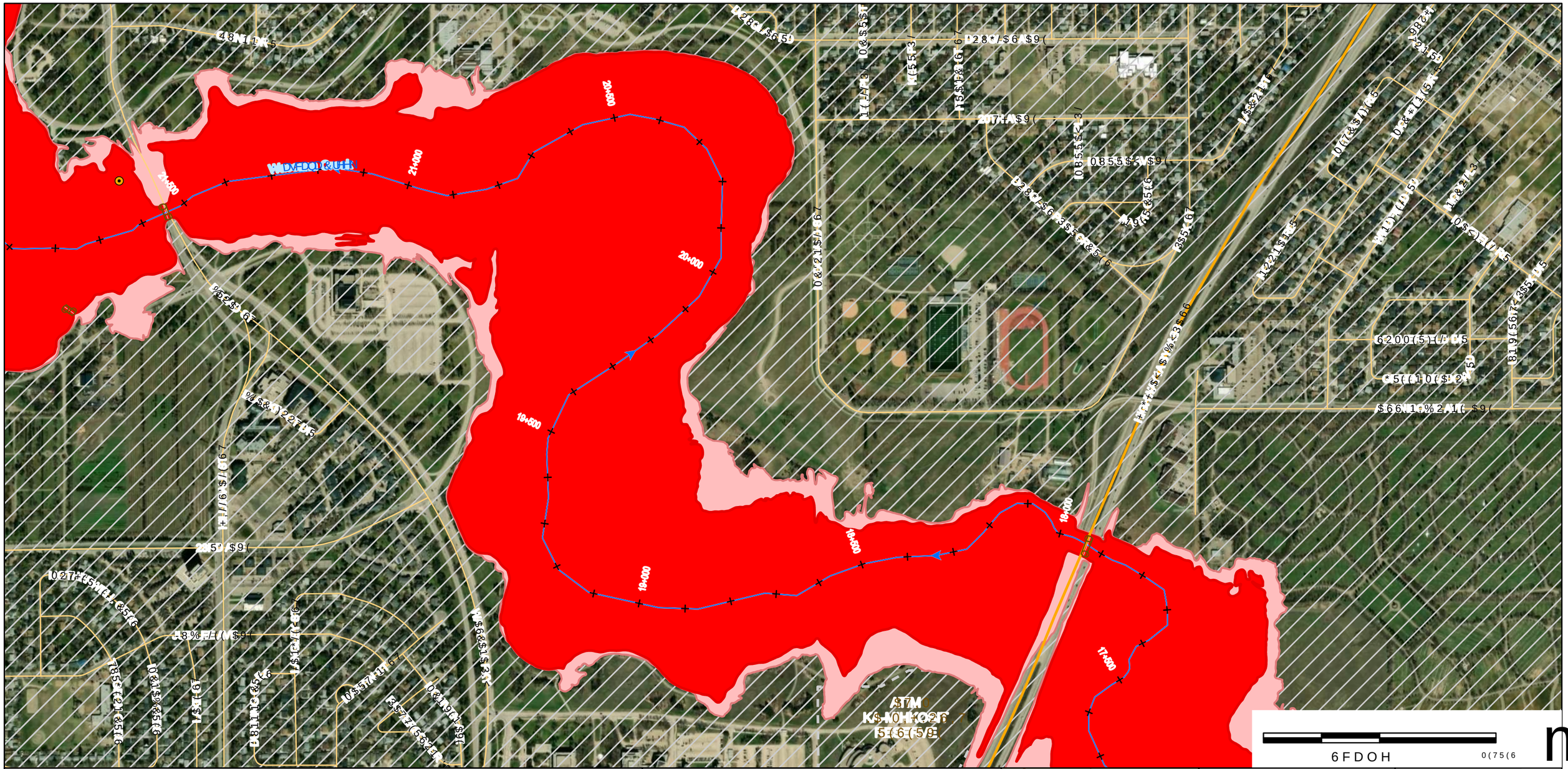
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(

<($5)/22' +$=$5' $:$5(1(66 0$3

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7

RI



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHG WKLV PDS EDVHG RQ WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ DYDLODEOH DW WKH WLPH RI GHYHORSPHQW DQG IRU WKH VSHFLILF SXUSRVH VWDWHG RQ WKLV PDS :DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ PDNHV QR UHSUHVHQWDWLRQV RU :$55$17,(6 :+$76(9(5 5(*$5',1* WKH &217(176 2) 7+,6 0$3 ,1&/8',1* %87 127 /,0,7(' 72 $1< ,03/,(' :$55$17,(6 2) 0(5&+$17$%,/,7< 25),71(66)25 $ 3$57,&8/$5 386326(7KH XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ LQ WKLV PDS ZLWK WKH DSSURSULDWH ORFDO DXWKRULWLHV :6$ UHFRPPHQGV SURFHHGLQJ WKH ORFDWLRQV RI ERUHKROH SURSHUWLHV (65, &DQDGD

0DS 3URGXFHG %\

$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&

&RS\ULJKW

0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

3DSHU 6L]H

$ 1 1 ; 1 ,QFKHV

3URMHFWLRQ

&RRUGLQDWH 6\VWHP

)ORRGZD\

)ORRG)ULQJH

6WXG\ /LPLWV

&KDQQHO P LQWHUYDOV

:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH

)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ

+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ

'\NH

'DP

&XOYHUW

:HLU

5DLOZD\

+LJKZD\

,QGLJHQRXV /DQG

5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW

5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

5HJLQD

Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQW RI &DQDGD

AECOM

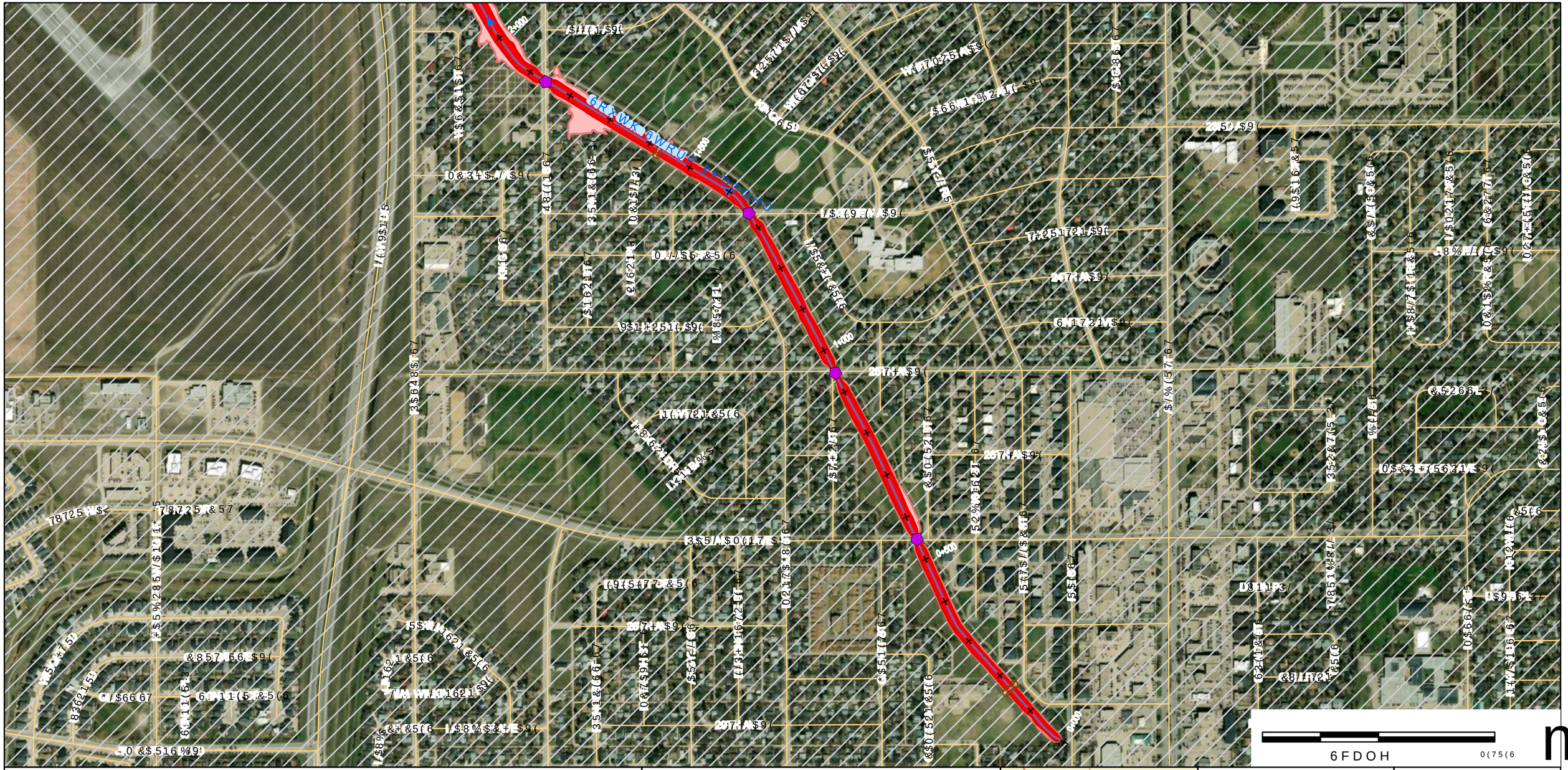
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(

<($5)/22' +$=$5' $:$5(1(66 0$3

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7

RI



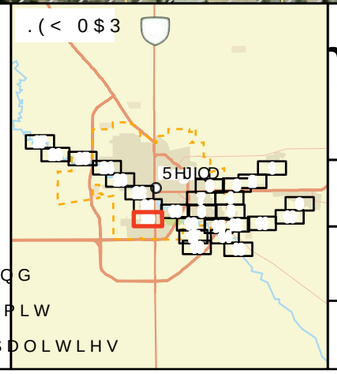
'LVFODLPHU
:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHV PDSV ZLWKRXW
GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV GHSHQGHQW RQ WKH
FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD 1$ &656 HSRFK
UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS ZLOO EH DO XVHV 7KH
XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH LQHRUPDWLRQ FRQWDLQHG KHUHLQ LQ
WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG FXUUHQFRPHGWLRQ DUH &656 UHSRUGHG
:6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORRG KDWDUG VWDWXV RI
ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV
0DS 3URGXFHG %\
$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&
&RS\ULJKW
0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ
$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

3DSHU 6L]H
$16,%SV ZLWKRXW
&RHVVGHSHQGHQW RQ WKH
WRUL6$ WDOVDQRXP 1$' &656 HSRFK
9LOOLHDO DWXP &*9RU DOO XVHV 7KH
&HRUPDWLRQ FRQWDLQHG KHUHLQ LQ
XDUHQFRPHGWLRQ DUH &656 UHSRUGHG
&RUGHUOLQH VWDWXV RI
(65, &DQDGD

)ORRGZD\
)ORRG)ULQJH
6WXG\ /LPLWV
&KDLQDJH
:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH
)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ
+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ
'\NH

'DP
&XOYHUW
:HLU
&XOYHUW
&XOYHUW
:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH
+LJKZD\
,QGLJHQRXV /DQG
5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW
5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3



Water Security Agency

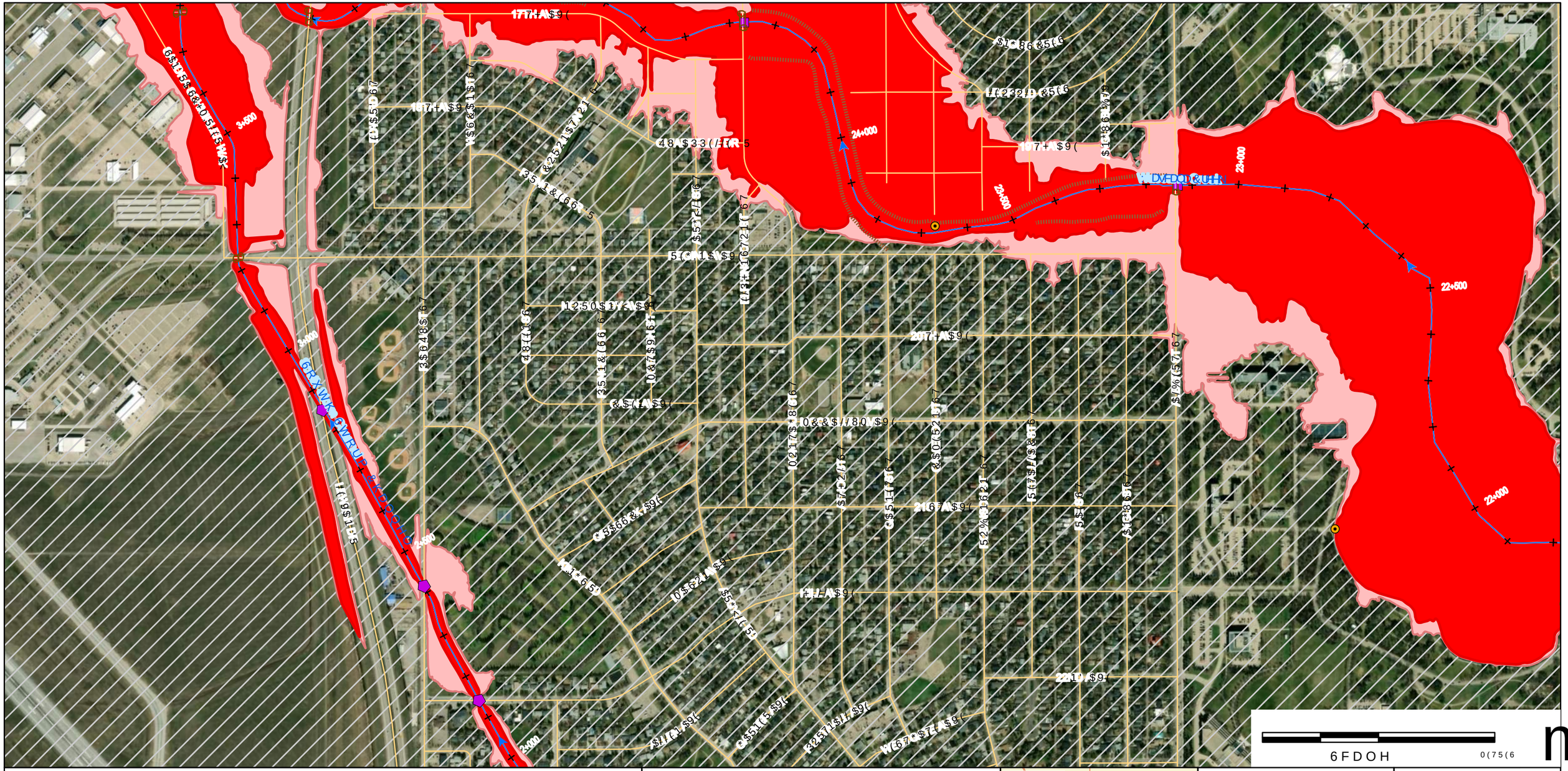
Canada
)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(
<($5)/22' +$=$5' $:$5(1(66 0$3

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7
RI

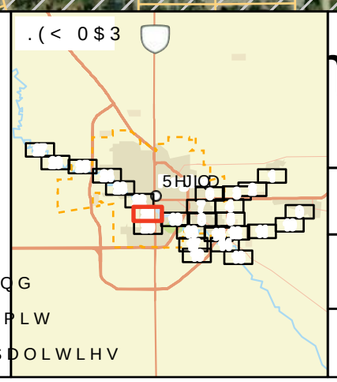


'LVFODLPHU
:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHV PDSV [ZLWQ FKDUVLQJ
GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV GHSHQGHQW RQ WKH
FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD &RQVWDQWV DQG 1$' &656 HSRFK
UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS ZHUWLFDO DWXP &*9RU DOO XVHV 7KH
XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH LQHRUPDWLRQ FRQWDLQHG KHUHLQ LQ
WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG FXUUHQFRH FWLWRQ DUH &656 LUHHQGHG
:6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORRG KDWDUG VWDWXV RI
ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV
0DS 3URGXFHG %\
$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&
&RS\ULJKW
0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ
$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

3DSHU 6L]H
$16,%SV [ZLWQ FKDUVLQJ
&RRUGLQDWH &HQWUH RQ WKH
WRUL 6$ WDNH DQR
9HUWLFDO DWXP &*9RU DOO XVHV 7KH
QHRUPDWLRQ FRQWDLQHG KHUHLQ LQ
XUUHQFRH FWLWRQ DUH &656 LUHHQGHG
&RUG KDWDUG VWDWXV RI
(65, &DQDGD

)ORRGZD\
)ORRG)ULQJH
6WXG\ /LPLWV
&KDLQDJH
:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH
)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ
+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ
'\NH
'DP
&XOYHUW
:HLU
&XOYHUW
&DQDGD
5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW
5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3



Water Security Agency

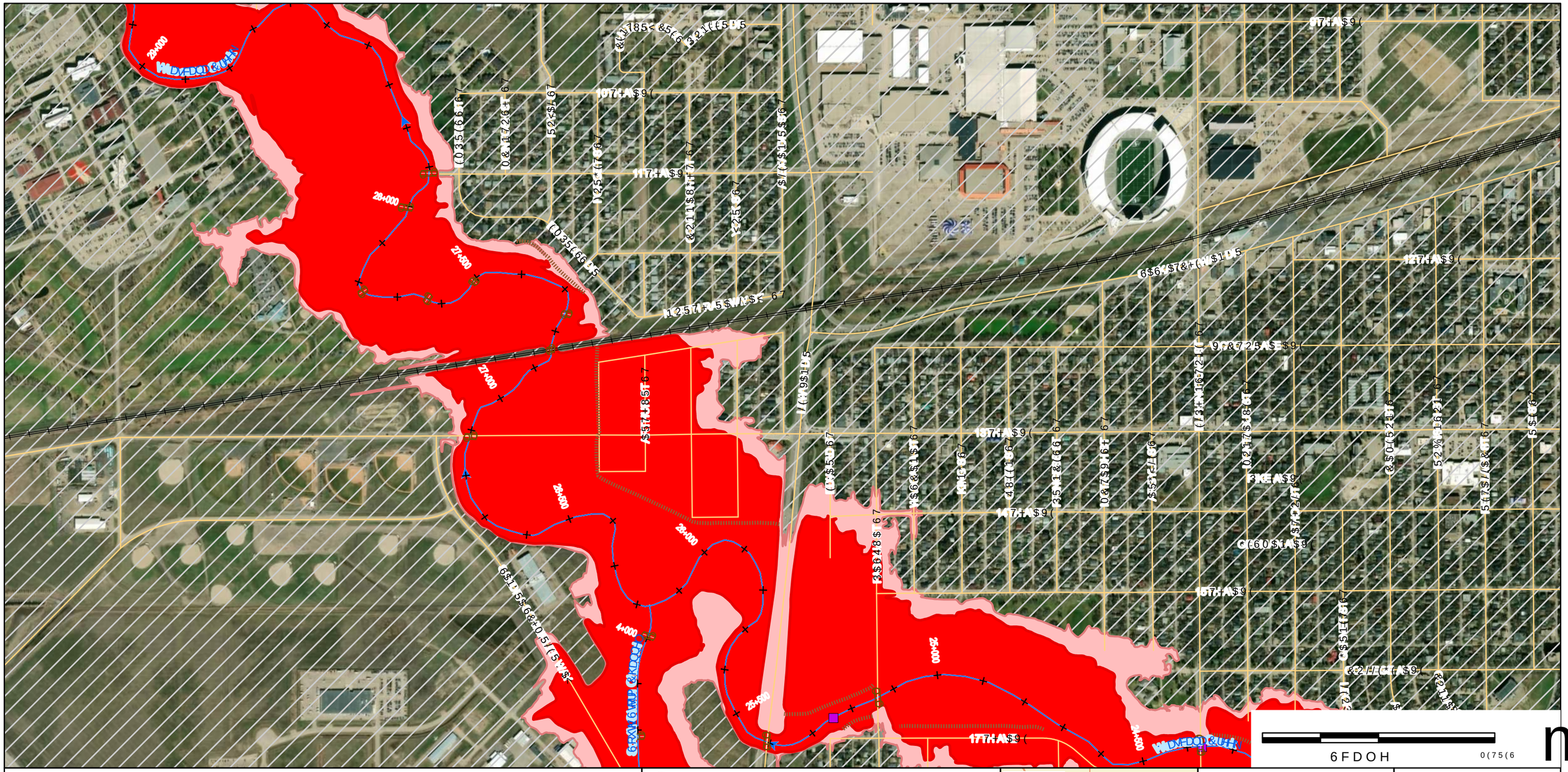
Canada
)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

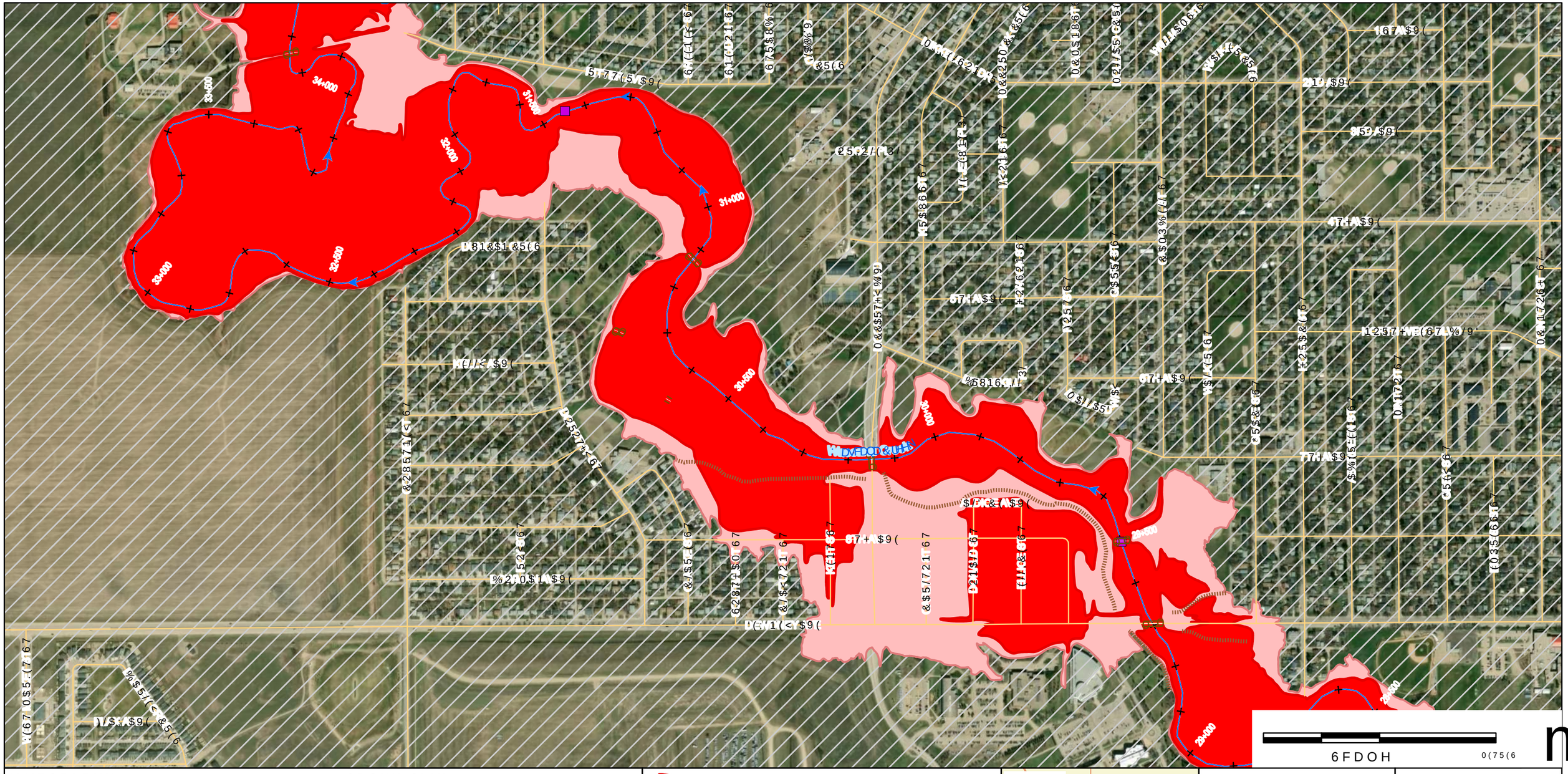
AECOM

7,7/(
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(
<($5)/22' +$=$5' $:$5(1(66 0$3

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7
RI


28+000
27+000
4+000
25+000
17TH AVE
17TH AVE
17TH AVE



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHG WKH PDSV DQG GDWD VKRZQ RQ WKLV PDS IRU LQIRUPDWLRQDO SXUSRVHV RQO\ 7KH :6$ GRHV QRW JXDUDQWHH WKH DFFXUDF\ RU FRPSOHWHQHVV RI WKH PDSV DQG GDWD DQG DFFHSWV QR OLDELOLW\ IRU DQ\ GDPDJHV DULVLQJ IURP WKHLU XVH 7KH XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ SURYLGHG RQ WKLV PDS E\ FRQWDFWLQJ WKH :6$ GLUHFWO\ DQG IXUWKHU DJUHHV WR LQGHPQLI\ DQG KROG KDUPOHVV WKH :6$ IURP DQG DJDLQVW DQ\ DQG DOO FODLPV ORVVHV DQG OLDELOLWLHV DULVLQJ IURP WKHLU XVH RU PLVXVH RI WKH PDSV DQG GDWD

3DSHU 6L]H

+HLJKW 3RVW ZLWK FKDUVLQJ

:LGWK 3RVW ZLWK FKDUVLQJ

0DS 3URJHFWLRQ %\

$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&

&RRUGLQDWH 6\VWHP

0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

)ORRGZD\

)ORRG)ULQJH

6WXG\ /LPLWV

&KDQQHO P LQWHUSRODWHG

:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQHV

)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ

+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ

'\NH

'DP

&XOYHUW

:HLU

+LJKZD\

,QGLJHQRXV /DQG

5HJLRQDO &LW\ /LPLW

5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

5HJLQD

Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(

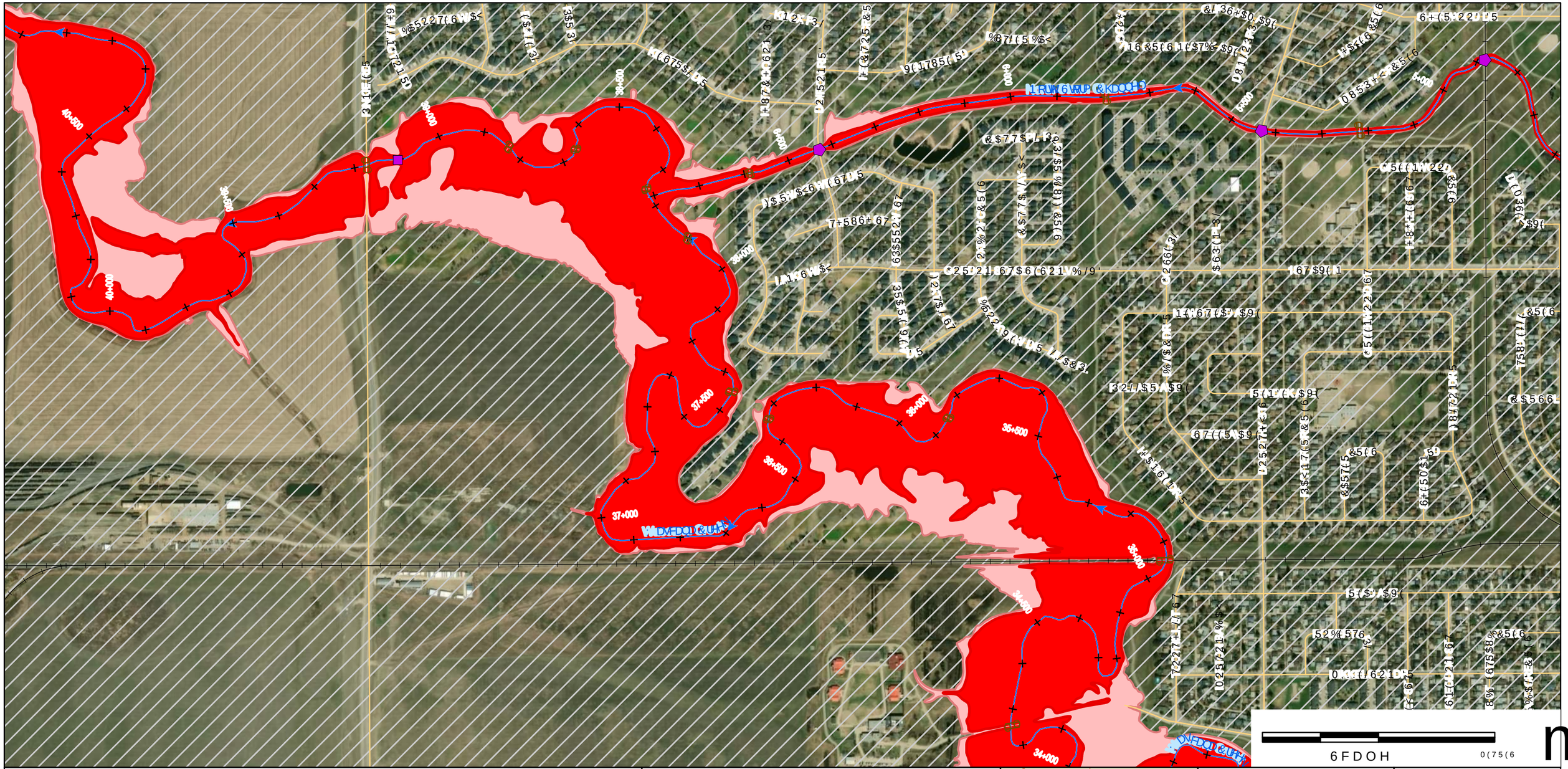
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(

<($5)/22' +$=$5' $:$5(1(66 0$3

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7

RI



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SURHDUHG WKLV PDS ZLWK WKH EHVW DYDLODEOH GDWD DQG LQIRUPDWLRQ DW WKH WLPH RI SXEOLFDWLRQ +RZHYHU WKH DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV RI GDWD VRXUFHV PD\ YDU\ DQG WKH\ DUH VXEMHFW WR FKDQJH :6$ GRHV QRW JXDUDQWHH WKH DFFXUDF\ RU FRPSOHWHQHVV RI WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ RQ WKLV PDS 7KH LQIRUPDWLRQ RQ WKLV PDS LV SURYLGHG ZLWKRXW ZDUUDQW\ RI DQ\ NLQG HLWKHU H[SUHVVHG RU LPSOLHG ,Q QR HYHQW VKDOO :6$ EH OLDEOH IRU DQ\ GDPDJHV LQFOXGLQJ EXW QRW OLPLWHG WR GLUHFW LQGLUHFW VSHFLDO RU FRQVHTXHQWLDO GDPDJHV DULVLQJ RXW RI RU LQ FRQQHFWLRQ ZLWK WKH XVH RU LQDELOLW\ WR XVH WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ RQ WKLV PDS

3DSHU 6L]H

$QVL % LQFKHV [LQFKHV

0DS 3URMHFWLRQ %\

$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&

&RS\ULJKW

0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

)ORRGZD\

)ORRG)ULQJH

6WXG\ /LPLWV

&KDQQHO P LQFUHDVHG %DQN

:DWHUFRXUVH &RQWHUWHG 6WUHDP

)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ +LJKZD\

+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ

'\NH

'DP

&XOYHUW

:HLU

&KDQQHO

5RDG &RQVWUXFWLRQ

5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

,QGLJHQRXV /DQG

5HJLRQ &LW\ /LPLW

.(< 0$3

5HJLRQ

Water Security Agency

Canada

)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQW RI &DQDGD

AECOM

7,7/(

&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(

<($5)/22' +$=$5' $:$5(1(66 0$3

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7

RI

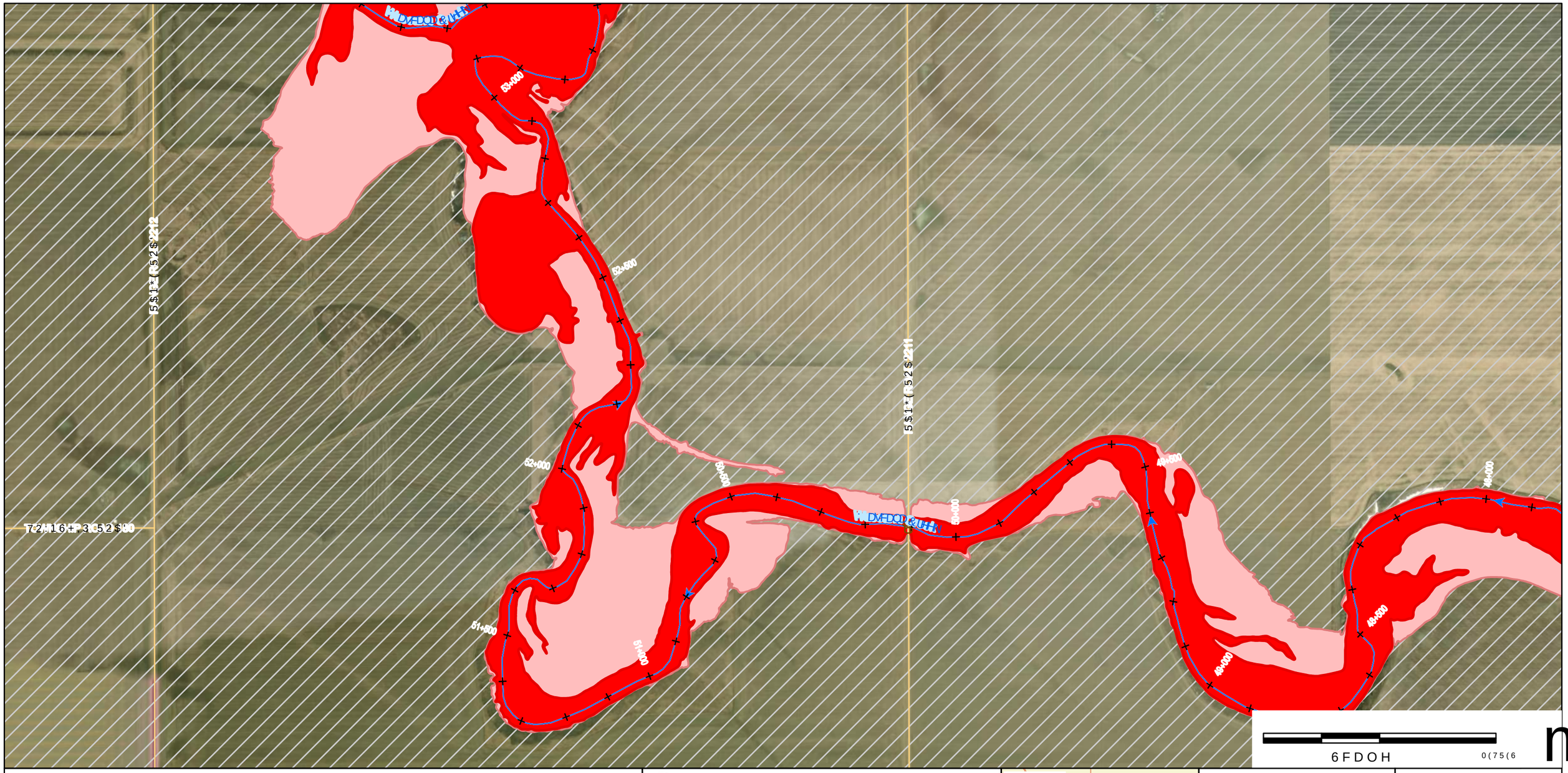
'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHG WKH IORRGLQJ
GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV RI WKH
FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD 7KH
UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS ZLOO EH DV
XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ
WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG FXUUHQF\ RI
:6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORRGLQJ
ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV

0DS 3URGXFHG %\
$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&
&RS\ULJKW
0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ
$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

3DSHU 6L]H

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHG WKH IORRGLQJ
&RRUGLQDWH 5HIHUHQFH 6\VWHP 1$' &656 HSRFK



'LVFODLPHU
:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SUHSDUHV PDSV ZLWKLQ KDUVLQJ
GHJUHHV RI DFFXUDF\ DQG FRPSOHWHQHVV GHSHQGHQW RQ WKH
FLUFXPVWDQFHV DQG DYDLODEOH GDWD 1$' &656 HSPFK
UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ WKDW WKLV PDS ZLOO EH DX'DWXHQW*RU DOO XVHV 7KH
XVHU LV DGYLVHG WR FRQILUP WKH LQHRUPDWLRQ FRQWDLQHG KHUHLQ LQ
WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG FXUUHQFRPHFWLRQ DUH &656 LUHBQGHG =ROH 1RUWK
:6$ UHFRPPHQGV FRQILUPLQJ WKH IORRG KDWDUG VWDWXV RI
ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV
0DS 3URGXFHG %\
$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&
&RS\ULJKW
0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ
$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

3DSHU 6L]H
$16,%SV ZLWKLQ KDUVLQJ
&RHVV GHSHQGHQW RQ WKH
WRU 6$ PDNH VDWXP 1$' &656 HSPFK
9HUWLFDO DWXP &*9RU DOO XVHV 7KH
&RUHQDWLRQ FRQWDLQHG KHUHLQ LQ
XUUHQFRPHFWLRQ DUH &656 LUHBQGHG
&RUHQDWLRQ VWDWXV RI
(65, &DQDGD

)ORRGZD\
)ORRG)ULQJH
6WXG\ /LPLWV
&KDLQDJH
:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH
)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ
+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ
'\NH
'DP
&XOYHUW
:HLU
P LQWDUY DLQJH
5LQHZD\
+LJKZD\
6WDWLRQ
,QGLJHQRXV /DQG
5HJLQD &LW\ /LPLW
5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3
5HJLQ

Water Security Agency

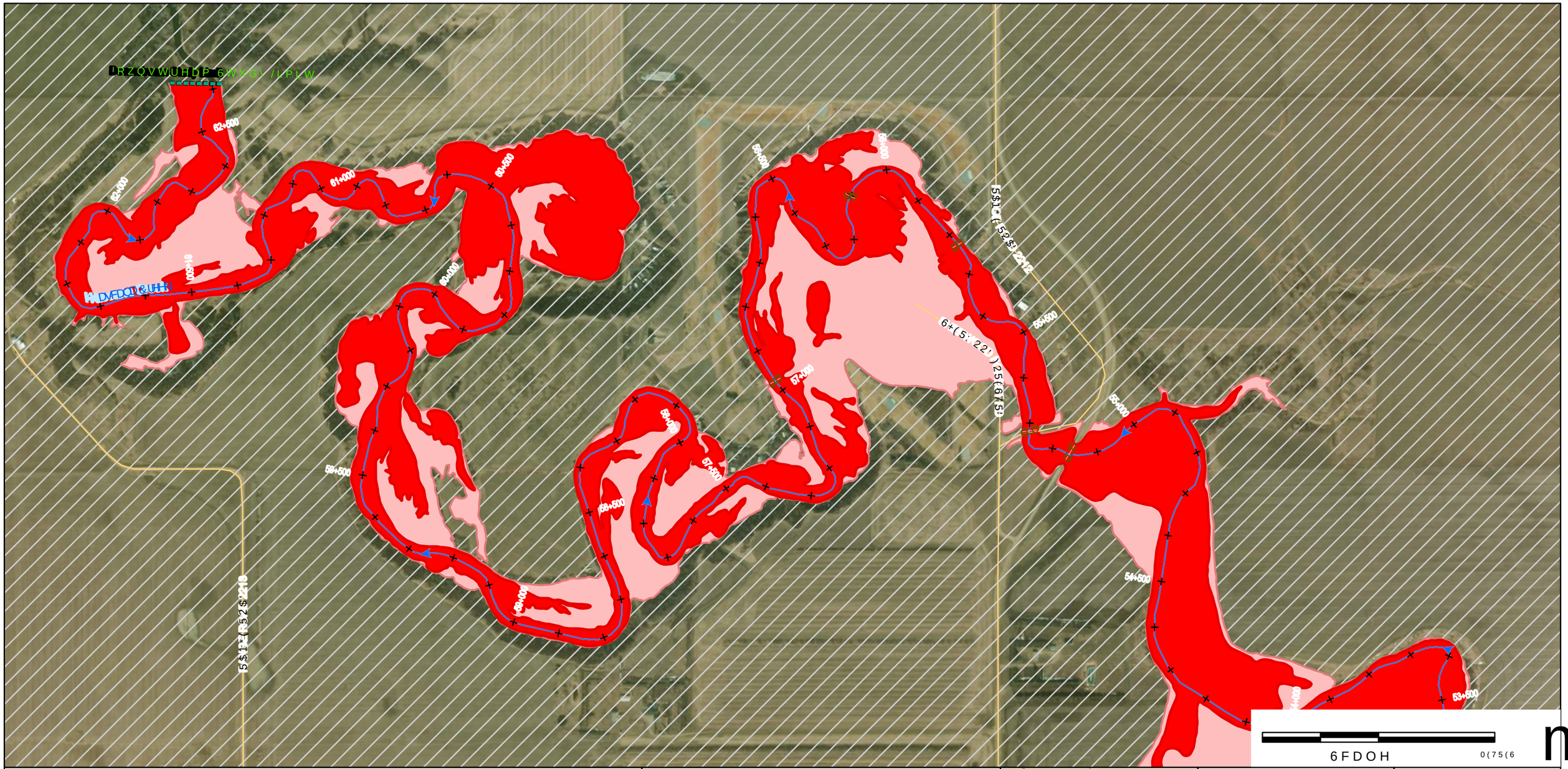
Canada
)XQGHG LQ SDUW E\ WKH *RYHUQPHQ

AECOM

7,7/(
&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

),*85(
<($5)/22' +$=$5' $:$5(1(66 0$3

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7
RI



'LVFODLPHU

:DWHU 6HFXULW\ $JHQF\ :6$ SURSDUHG WKLV PDS ZLWK WKH EHVW DYDLODEOH GDWD DW WKH WLPH RI SXEOLFDWLRQ +RZHYHU DOO XVHUV VKRXOG EH DZDUH WKDW WKLV PDS PD\ QRW UHSUHVHQW WKH HYHQW WKDW SUHFLVLRQ DQG FXUUHQW NQRZOHGJH 3OHDVH FRQWDFW :6$ UHJDUGLQJ WKH IORRG KD]DUG VWDWXV RI ERUGHUOLQH SURSHUWLHV

0DS 3URGXFHG %\

$(&20 &DQDGD 8/&

&RS\ULJKW

0DS ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

$OO 'DWDVHWV ‹ *RYHUQPHQW RI 6DVNDWFKHZDQ

3DSHU 6L]H

:DWHU FRXUVH &RQWURO 6WUXFWXUH

)ORRG)ULQJH

6WXG\ /LPLWV

&KDQQHO P LQWHUYHQWLRQ

:DWHUFRXUVH &HQWHUOLQH

)ORZ 'LUHFWLRQ

+\GURPHWULF *DXJLQJ 6WDWLRQ

'\NH

'DP

&XOYHUW

:HLU

&URVVLQJ

+LJKZD\

5DLOZD\

,QGLJHQRXV /DQG

5HJLRQDO &RXQW\ /LPLW

5XUDO 0XQLFLSDOLWLHV

.(< 0$3

5HJLQD

Water Security Agency

Canada

AECOM

7,7/(

&,7< 2) 5(*,1$)/22' 0$33,1* 678'<

<($5)/22' +$=$5' $:$5(1(66 0$3

352-(&7 180%(5 5(9 6+((7 RI